



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

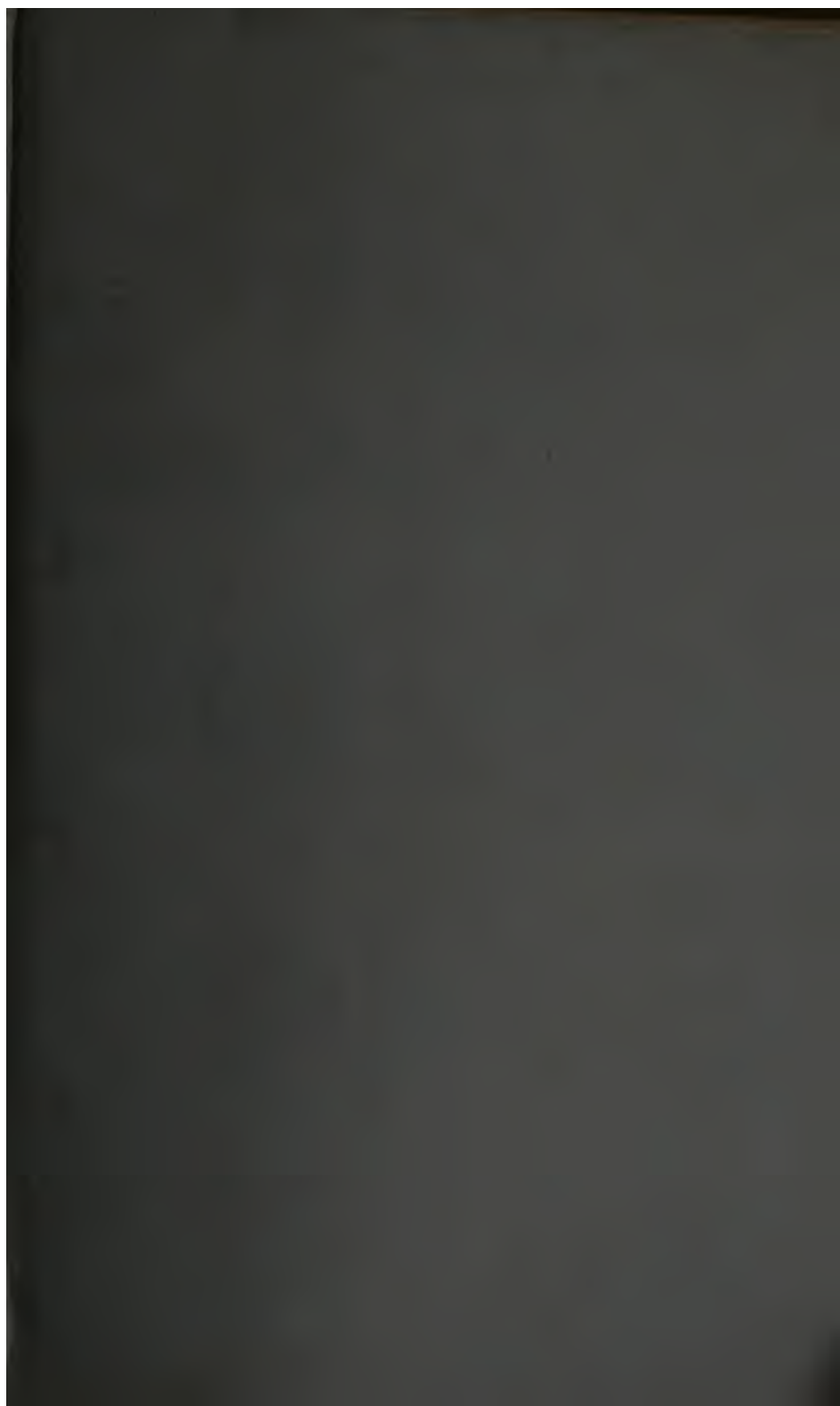
We also ask that you:

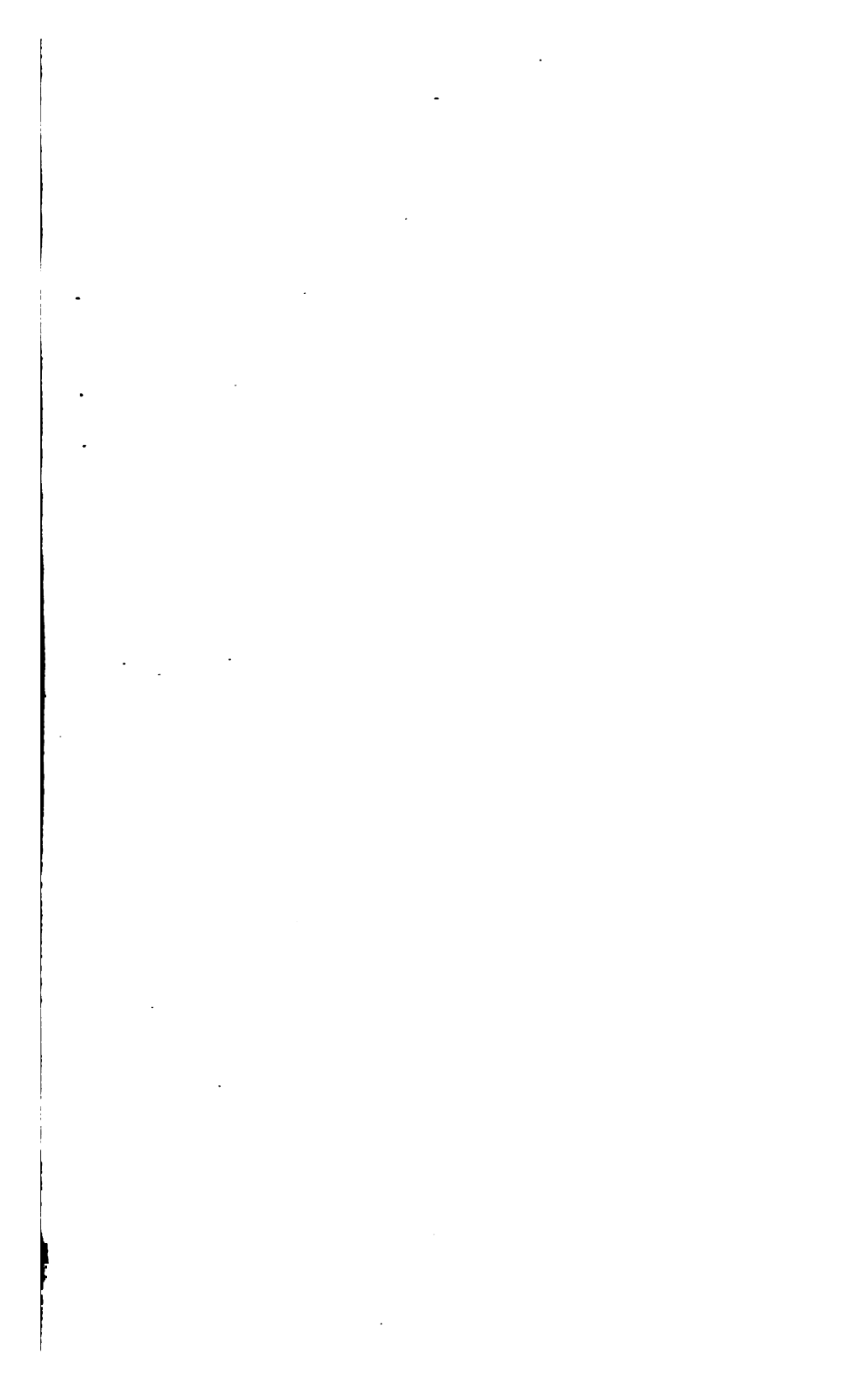
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

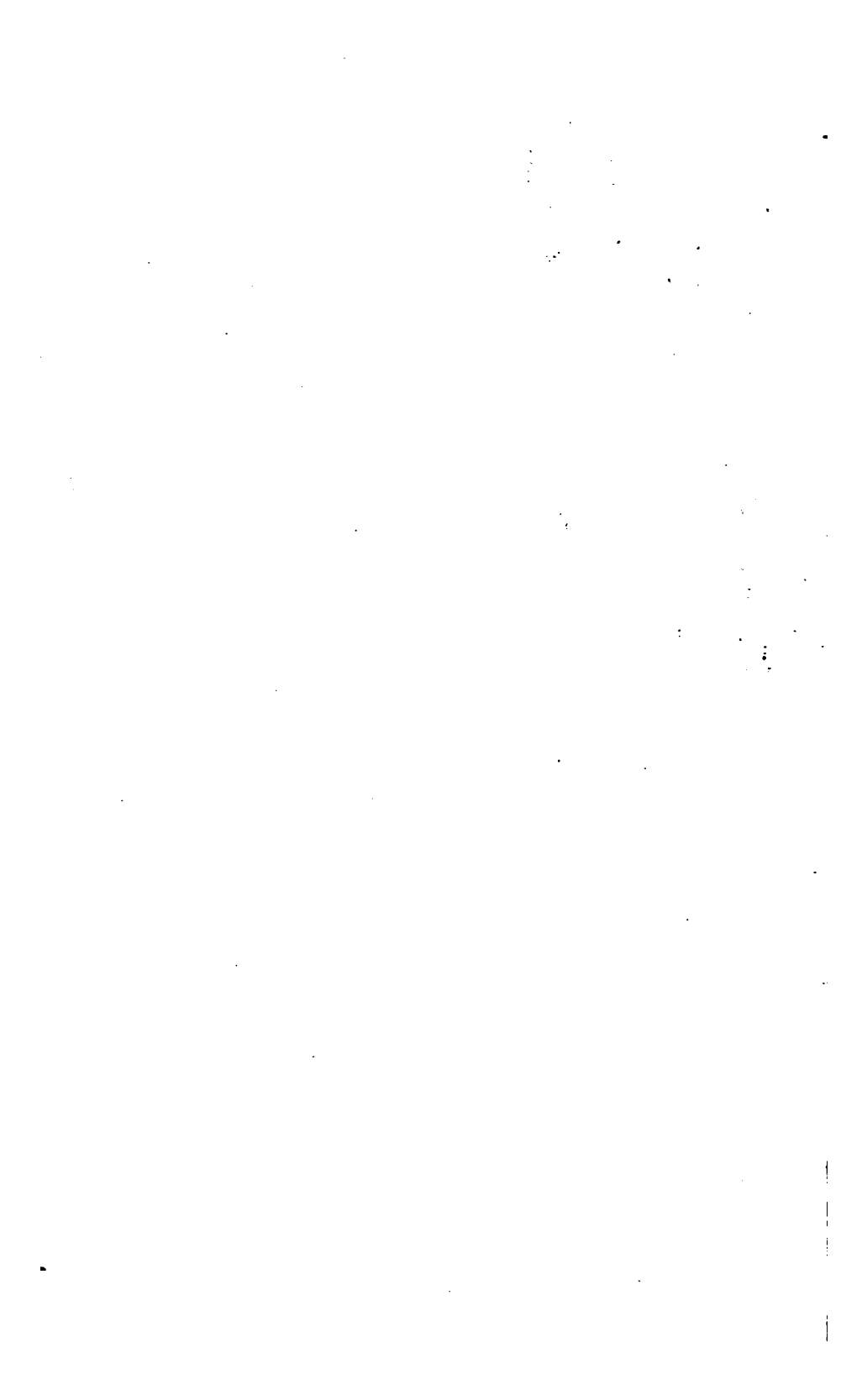
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

hd. X6 / 7







ECONOMIC PRODUCTS OF INDIA

EXHIBITED IN THE ECONOMIC COURT,

Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84.

BY

GEORGE WATT, M.B., C.M., F.L.S.,

BENGAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICE,

*In charge of the Economic Court and of the Central Office, Calcutta International
Exhibition of 1883-84.*

PART VII.

TIMBERS.

COMPILED BY

F. B. MANSON,

DEPUTY CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS,

*On special duty, Calcutta International Exhibition, in charge of Forest
Department Exhibits.*



CALCUTTA:

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA.

D

1883
1765. e. 4.



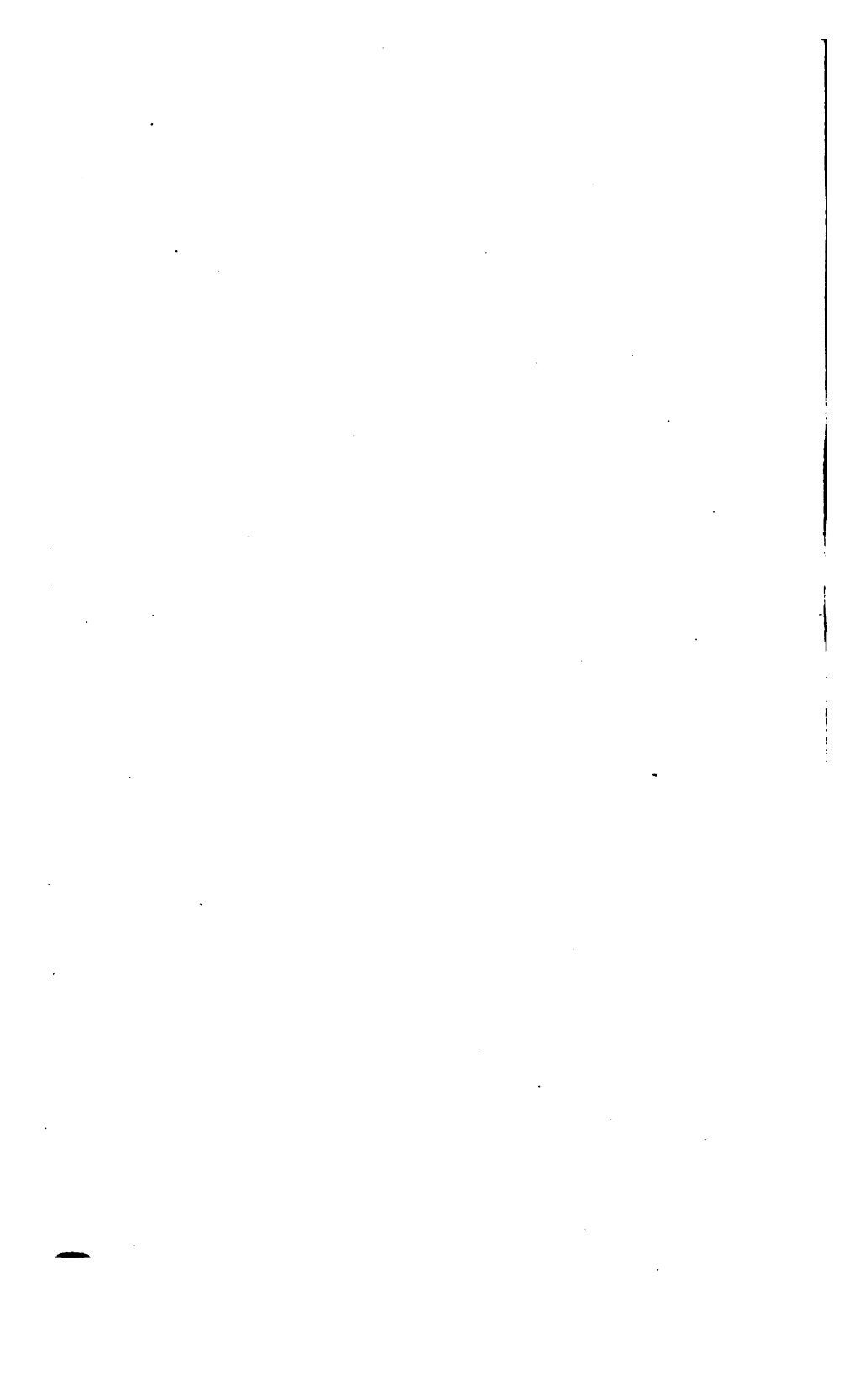
PREFACE.

HAVING been asked by the Government of India to prepare an Imperial Dictionary of the Indian Economic Products, I early resolved to make Mr. J. S. Gamble's admirable "Manual of Indian Timbers" the standard of all matters relating to Forestry.

Mr. F. B. Manson, the officer sent to the Calcutta International Exhibition in charge of the Forest Department Collections, offered to prepare his Catalogue uniform with the published parts of the present series, so that it might be utilized in the Dictionary. Having obtained the consent of Mr. Gamble, this Catalogue was further prepared as an abstract, alphabetically arranged, of his "Manual of Timbers." It has incorporated numerous corrections and additions received from Mr. Gamble and other distinguished authorities. For the convenience of persons consulting Mr. Gamble's Manual or inspecting his original collection, the experimental numbers embossed upon the blocks of wood have been reprinted. But as these cannot be regarded as Catalogue numbers (the same species of wood often having many numbers indicating the experiments performed to determine weight and durability), the marginal numbers are those printed on the labels attached to the collection now exhibited.

From my personal knowledge of the accuracy of Mr. Manson's work, I have little doubt Part VII will prove a most valuable addition to the series of the "Economic Products of India."

GEORGE WATT.



ECONOMIC PRODUCTS OF INDIA

EXHIBITED AT THE

Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84.

FOREST SECTION.

PART VII.—Timbers.

ABELIA.

Abelia triflora, R. Brown, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.

Vern.—*Adei*, *paktawar*, TRANS-INDUS; *Cheta báta*, JHELUM; *Ban bakharu*, *salanker*, CHENAB; *Daláng*, *kút sái*, RAVI; *Zbang*, *matsbang*, *peni*, SUTLEJ; *Munri*, *gogatti*, *kumki*, KUMAUN.

A large shrub, met with in Safedkoh and the Suliman Range, North-West Himalaya, between 4,000 and 10,000 feet.

Wood hard, close and even-grained. Weight 65 lbs. per cubic foot. Not used.

H 2937. Naldehra, Simla, 7,500 feet lbs.
65

ABIES.

Abies dumosa, Loudon, CONIFERÆ.

THE INDIAN HEMLOCK SPRUCE.

Vern.—*Changathasi dhúp*, *thingia*, *thingáni sála*, NEPAL; *Tangshing*, BHUTIA; *Semadung*, *chemdang*, LEPCHA.

A large tree met with in North-East Kumaun, Nepal, and Sikkim between 8,000 and 10,500 feet.

Wood, soft, with a slight pinkish tinge. Weight 27 to 29 lbs. per cubic foot.

Used in Sikkim for shingles. It is suitable for planking and rough furniture. The bark is also used for roofing.

E 377. Phallaloong ridge, Darjeeling, 10,000 feet . . . lbs.
27
E 968. Chumbi Valley, Tibet, about 10,000 feet . . . 29

ABIES.

I

2

ABIE.

3

Abies Smithiana, Forbes.

THE HIMALAYAN SPRUCE.

Vern.—*Wesha, bajár, AFG.; Kachal, kachan, HAZARA, KASHMIR; Rewari, ban lúdar, sangal, salla, sarei, káuli, roi, rág, ráo, bang re, krok, PB. HIMALAYA; Tos, RAVI; Rau, raiaug, re, SUTLEJ; Rai, JAUNSAI; Kandre, re, rhái, ráo, khutrau, riálla, rágha, morinda, kail, kilu, GARHWAL, KUMAUN; Sehshing, BHUTIA.*

A lofty tree met with in the North-West Himalaya between 7,000 and 11,000 feet; in Sikkim and Bhutan in the inner valleys between 7,800 and 10,000 feet; and in the mountains of Afghanistan, Kafiristan and Gilgit.

Wood white, with a reddish or brown tinge, a little harder than that of **A. Webbiana**. The inner belt of annual rings soft and spongy. Weight on an average of 30 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood is extensively used locally, *e. g.*, in Simla, for packing-cases, rough furniture and planking, and sometimes for shingles. It crackles and sends out sparks in burning, besides burning away very quickly, but it is much used for charcoal.

		lbs.
H 3165.	Dungagalli, Hazara, 7,000 feet	...
H 775.	Kalatóp Forest, Dalhousie, 7,000 feet	31
H 3.	Mahasu Forest, Simla, 8,000 feet	28
H 12.	" " " " " "	32
H 43.	" " " " " "	32
H 2896.	Nagkanda, Simla, 9,000 feet	...
H 3032.	Hattu Forest, Simla, 9,000 feet (young tree)	39
H 420.	Mohna Block, Deoban Forest, 8,000 feet	26

E 965 sent by Dr. Schlich from the Chumbi Valley, Tibet, between Sikkim and Bhutan, from about 9,000 to 10,000 feet, is a species of **Abies** closely allied to **A. Smithiana**, the structure of the wood is identical.

4

A. Webbiana, Lindl.

THE HIMALAYAN SILVER FIR.

Vern.—*Paládar, rewari, JHELAM; Bádar, búdar, túng, KASHMIR; Dhánu, rág, rail, pé, re, salla, sara, CHAMBA; Tos, KULU; Spun, pun, krok, kalrei, KUNAWAR; Bháda, thanera, SHALI; Burla, píndrau, píndrau, HATTU; Kúdróm MATIYANA; Burúl, búrra, búldu, BHAJJI; Kalrai, satrai, chúr, KOTKAI; Raho, row, chilrow, kilaunta, CHOR; Morinda, JAUNSAI; Rágha, rao rágha, ransla, raisalla, KUMAUN; Wíman, BYANS; Gobria sulah, NEPAL; Dumshing, BHUTIA.*

A lofty evergreen tree, met with in the Himalaya, from the Indus to Bhutan; in the North-Western Himalaya, between 7,000 and 13,000 feet; in the inner ranges of Sikkim and Bhutan, between 9,000 and 13,000 feet; in the outer ranges it does not descend below 10,000 feet.

Wood white, soft. The inner zone of each annual ring is soft and spongy. Weight about 29 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood is not durable when exposed to the weather, but seems to last well as shingles in Sikkim, whence it is sometimes exported to Tibet for roofing. At Murree shingles are said to last eight to ten years, and in Kulu three to six. In Kunawar and Lahoul it is much used for construction.

		lbs.
H 934.	Hazara, 7,000 feet	29
H 774.	Kalatóp Forest, Dalhousie, 7,500 feet	...
H 2895.	Hattu, Simla, 9,000 feet	...
H 3031.		
H 65.	Nagkanda, Simla, 9,000 feet	29
H 421.	Thona Block, Deoban Forest, 8,000 feet	30
E 359.	Sandukpho, Darjeeling, 11,500 feet	27
E 2437.	" " " " " "	...
E 964.	Chumbi Valley, Tibet, 10,000 feet	29

ACACIA.

5

ACACIA.

Acacia arabica, Willd., LEGUMINOSÆ.

Vern.—*Kikar*, PB.; *Babbar*, *babhūla*, *kali kikar*, SIND; *Rāma-kātā*, BOM.; *Babūl*, *babūr*, HIND; *Bābā* BENG.; *Gabur bahar*, SONTAL; *Babola*, MAL. (S. P.); *Karāvelum*, TAM.; *Tāma nella tāma*, TEL.; *Gobli*, *har-rījāli*, KAN.

A moderate sized tree, wild probably in Sind, Rajputana, Guzerat, and the Northern Deccan; common everywhere throughout the plains of India.

Sapwood large, whitish; heartwood pinkish-white, turning reddish-brown on exposure, hard, mottled with dark streaks. It consists of darker and lighter coloured bands of an equal width. Weight about 54 lbs.

It is very durable if well seasoned. Used extensively for wheels, well curbs, sugar and oil-presses, rice-pounders, agricultural implements and tool handles. In Sind it is largely used for boat-building, rafters and for fuel, also occasionally for railway sleepers.

	lbs.
P 1198. Madhopur, Punjab	58
P 890. Multān	49
P 1379. Miani Forest, Sind	56
P 440. Ajmere . . . . .	...
C 843. Amraoti, Berar	56
D 1051. Salem, Madras	56
No. 1. Salem Collection	50

A. *Catechu*, Willd.

6

CATECHU, CUTCH; CACHORE, Fr.

Syn.—A. *SUNDRA* *Beddome*, *MIMOSA* *SUNDRA*, Roxb.

Vern.—*Khair*, *katha*, HIND., DEC.; *Khayer*, *kuth*, BENG.; *Khaira*, *koir*, ASS.; *Kashukatti*, *vodalai*, *karangalli*, *bāgā*, *modaliar*, *kashu*, *katti*, *wothalay*, TAM.; *Podala-manu*, *kanchu*, *Sandra*, *nalla sandra*, TEL.; *Kachu*, KAN.; *Khair*, SANS.; *Sha*, BURM.; *Khairu*, URIYA; *Kagli*, KAN.; *Khaderi*, *Khaira*, BOM.; *Ratkihi*, CINGH.

A moderate sized, gregarious, thorny, deciduous tree, common in most parts of India and Burma, extending in the Sub-Himalayan tract westwards to the Indus. Mr. J. W. Oliver reports that trees 70 to 80 feet high, with a girth of 8 to 9 feet, are not uncommon in the north Tharrawaddy Reserves.

Sapwood yellowish white; heartwood either dark or light red, extremely hard. The wood seasons well, takes a fine polish and is extremely durable. It is not attacked by white-ants or by teredo. It is used for rice pestles, oil and sugarcane crushers, agricultural implements, bows, spear and sword handles and wheelwrights' work. In Burma it is used for house posts, and very largely used as firewood for the steamers of the Irrawaddy Flotilla. In Northern India it is used for charcoal, and is one of the best woods for that purpose. It has been found good for railway sleepers, and it is probably only the smallness of the tree and the consequent waste in cutting up that has prevented its more general use.

	lbs.
H 938. Hazara, Punjab . . . . .	...
P 604. Kangra	54
P 1196. Madhopur, Punjab	63
P 98. Sutlej Valley, Punjab	63
P 455. Ajmere . . . . .	...
O 255. Garhwal (1868)	53

ACACIA.

C 2758.	Moharli Reserve, Central Provinces	.	.	64
C 3526.	Khurdha Forests, Orissa	.	.	62
E 665.	Rakti Forest, Darjeeling Terai	.	.	59
E 2356.	Mahanadi Forest, Darjeeling Terai	.	.	48
C 189.	Mandla, Central Provinces (1866)	.	.	59
C 203.	"	.	.	63
E 625.	Bamunpokri, Darjeeling Terai (locally, <i>kankar</i>)	.	.	59
F 2355.	"	.	.	70
B 1454.	Prome, Burma	.	.	75
No. 2.	Salem Collection	.	.	76

7 *Acacia dealbata*, Link.

THE SILVER WATTLE.

A tree spreading rapidly by numerous root-suckers; indigenous in New South Wales, Victoria and Tasmania, introduced on the Nilgiris, and now naturalised since 1840.

The wood is moderately hard, light brown, but warps considerably. It is extensively used in Australia for timber.

W 1099. Nilgiri Hills.

8 *A. eburnea*, Willd.

Syn.—MIMOSA EBURNEA, Roxb.

Vern.—Marmati, DEC.; Maramata, BOMB.

A short or small deciduous tree, met with in Sind, in the Suliman range, Berar, Deccan and South India.

Wood hard, yellowish white, splits in drying. Weight 52 lbs. per cubic foot.

C 844.	Amraoti Reserve, Berar	.	.	52
--------	------------------------	---	---	----

9 *A. Farnesiana*, Willd.

Syn.—MIMOSA FARNESIANA, Linn.

Vern.—Vilayati kihar, vilayati babul, pissi babul, gá-kihar, HIND.; Gúya babula, BENG.; Vedda vala, TAM.; Kusturi, piktúmi, oda sale, murki tumma, TEL.; Gali, KAN.

A thorny shrub, indigenous to America, now cultivated all over India.

Wood white, hard, close-grained. Weight 49 lbs. per cubic foot.

P 3076.	Sabathu, Punjab	.	.	49
---------	-----------------	---	---	----

10 *A. ferruginea*, DC.

Syn.—MIMOSA FERRUGINEA, Roxb.

Vern.—Khour, NEPAL; Kaiger, PANCH MEHALS.; Son Khair, BERAR; Kar khair, GOND; Phandra khair, MAR.; Teóri khair, BHIL; Banni, KAN.; Velvelam, TAM.; Ansandra, tella tuma, wáni, TEL.

A large deciduous tree found in Northern Bengal, Central and South India and Guzerat.

Sapwood large; heartwood olive-brown, extremely hard, harder than *A. Catechu*. Weight 70 lbs. per cubic foot. A fine timber, but little used. Beddome says it is used for building, carts and agricultural implements.

C 872.	Bairagarh Reserve, Berar	.	.	70
E 2357.	Bamunpokri, Darjeeling Terai	.	.	67
D 1081.	North Arcot	.	.	73

ACACIA.

II

Acacia Intsia, Willd.**Syn.**—*MIMOSA CÆSIA*, Roxb.**Vern.**—*Arhai-ka-bél*, SUTLEJ *Katrar*, KUMAUN; *Kundaru*, KOL; *Har-rari*, NEPAL; *Payir rik*, *ngraem rik*, LEFCHA; *Korinta*, TEL.; *Jarri*, *chilor*, MAR.

A large climber found in the Sub-Himalayan tract from the Chenab eastward, ascending to 4,000 feet, throughout India and Burma.

Wood white, soft, porous.

E. 478. Rakti Forest, Darjeeling Terai.

E 2359. Chunbati, Darjeeling, 2,000 feet.

C 3468. Bandgaon, Singbhum, Chota Nagpore.

A. leucophlœa, Willd.**Syn.**—*MIMOSA LEUCOPHLOEA*, Roxb.**Vern.**—*Rerá*, *raunj*, *karir*, *nimbar*, *ringa*, *rinj*, *rohani*, *jhind*, *safed kihar*, HIND.; *Goira*, URIYA; *Arinj*, RAJ.; *Raundra*, *runjra*, BANSWARA; *Renuja*, BIJERAGOGARH; *Tumma*, *reúnja*, *rinja*, *Hevar*, MAR.; *Hevur*, *pánharyá*, *babhalichejháda*, BOMB.; *Vevaylam*, *vel*, *vaghe*, TAM.; *Tella-tuma*, *harwar*, TEL.; *Bili jáli topal*, *naibela*, KAN.; *Katu*, *andara*, CINGH.; *Tanoung*, BURM.

A moderate sized or large deciduous tree, found in the plains of the Punjab from Lahore to Delhi, and in all forest tracts of Central and South India and Burma.

Sapwood large; heartwood reddish-brown with lighter and darker streaks, extremely hard. It seasons well and takes a good polish; is strong and tough, but often eaten by insects.

It makes an excellent fuel.

	lbs.
P 947. Lahore	50
C 1118. Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces.	59
C 3506. Khurda Forests, Orissa.	

A. melanoxylon, R. Br.

AUSTRALIAN BLACKWOOD.

A large tree met with in New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania and South Australia, introduced on the Nilgiris since 1840 and now completely naturalised. Also being grown in the hills of the Punjab, Kumaun and Sikkim.

Wood hard and durable; heartwood dark-brown and beautifully mottled, soft, shining, even-grained. Weight 41 to 48 lbs. per cubic foot in Australia; 36 lbs. on the Nilgiris.

It is used in Australia for cabinet work, coach-building, railway carriages and agricultural implements; on the Nilgiris chiefly for firewood.

	lbs.
W 1100. Nilgiri Hills	36

A. modesta, Wall.**Syn.**—*MIMOSA DUMOSA*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, ii, 559), and probably *M. OBOVATA* L.C., 561.)**Vern.**—*Palosa*, AFG.; *Phulahi*, PB.

A thorny, moderate sized, deciduous tree, found in the Suliman and Salt ranges, Sub-Himalayan tract between the Indus and the Sutlej, and in the northern part of the Punjab plains.

Sapwood large, white, perishable; heartwood dark-brown, with black streaks, extremely hard, harder than that of *A. Catechu*. A most beautiful wood, strong and durable. Weight about 70 lbs.

14

ACACIA.

Valuable for cart-wheels, sugar-cane crushers, Persian water-wheels and agricultural implements.

		lbs.
P 164.	Hoshiarpur (<i>J. L. Stewart, 1866</i>)	72
P 944.	Gujerat	68
P 945.	Multán	67

15 *Acacia pennata, Willd.*

Syn.—*MIMOSA PENNATA, Roxb.*

Vern.—*Agla, amal*, KUMAUN; *sembi, sami*, BOMB.; *Biswál*, HIND.; *Kundaru*, KOL.; *Arar*, KHARWAR; *Undaru*, SONTHAL; *Gurwa*, MAL. (S.P.); *Arfu*, NEPAL; *Tol rik*, LEPCHA; *Sooyit*, BURM.

A large climbing shrub, found in Oudh, Kumaun, Nepal, Eastern Bengal, Burma and South India.

Wood porous, moderately hard. Weight 50 lbs. per cubic foot.

		lbs.
E 476.	Balasun Forest, Darjeeling Terai	...
E 2358.	Sivoke " " "	50

16 *A. planifrons, W. & A.*

THE UMBRELLA THORN.

Vern.—*Salé, sal*, TEL.

A small gregarious tree of South India.

Wood hard and strong; heartwood red, sapwood white.

Used for agricultural implements, and fuel.

D 3662. Coimbatore, Madras.

17 *A. Suma. Kurz in Brand For. Fl. 187.*

Syn.—*MIMOSA SUMA, Roxb.*

Vern.—*Sai-kanta*, BENG.; *Kumtia*, PERTABGARH; *Dhauia khejra* (white acacia), BANSWARA; *Gorado, Mandevi; Sonkairi*, DANGS; *Tella sandra*, TEL.

A medium sized tree with white bark and downy branchlets; found in Bengal, Behar Western Peninsular, Ava and Ceylon.

The wood of the following specimens (which probably belong to this species) resembles that of *Acacia Catechu*, but has smaller and more numerous pores, and finer and more numerous medallary lays.

		lbs.
C 1308.	Gumsúr (Khoiru)	75
C 1310.	" (Seme)	70

18 *A. Sundra, DC.*

Vern.—*Sandra Nalla, Sandra*, TEL.; *Karangalli, bágdá*, TAM.

Found in the Western Peninsula, Ceylon, and Burma.

The *Flora of British India* remarks: "This is scarcely more than a variety of *A. Catechu*, from which it differs in its fewer leaflets" and "total absence of pubescence," and in "the dark-brown colour of its branchlets."

The wood is dark-red, rather close-grained, durable, very heavy, not attacked by insects.

19 *A. vera, Willd.*

Found in Egypt, Arabia, and Northern Africa.

It produces the true gum-arabic.

(Specimens wanted.)

ACER.

ACER.

20

Acer cæsium, Wall. SAPINDACEÆ.

THE MAPLE.

Vern.—*Trekhan, tarkhana, tilpattar, mandar, kauri, kalindra, saltma, kanzal*, PB.; *Kanshin*, TIBET; *Jerimu, shumanjra*; SIMLA; *Kilu*, KU-MAUN.

A large deciduous tree, found in the North-West Himalaya from the Indus to Nepal, between 7,000 and 11,000 feet.

Wood white, close-grained, less mottled than that of *A. caudatum*, soft to moderately hard; annual rings distinct. Weight about 40 lbs. per cubic foot.

Scarcely used. Drinking cups are sometimes made of it by the Tibetans.

				lbs.
H	33.	Matiyána, Simla, 7,000 feet	.	40
H	915.	Hazara, Punjab, 7,000 "	.	41
H	3009.	} Nagkanda, Simla, 9,000 "	.	...
H	2901.		.	
H	431.	Deoban, Jaunsar, 8,000 "	.	40

A. Campbellii, Hook, f. and Th.

21

Vern.—*Kabashi*, NEPAL; *Daom, yatli*, LEPCHA. *Kilok*, BHUTIA.

A large deciduous tree found in the Sikkim Himalaya, above 7,000 feet. The chief Maple of the North-East Himalaya.

Wood greyish white, moderately hard, shining, close-grained. Annual rings marked by a thin line.

It is extensively used for planking and for tea-boxes. It reproduces freely either by seed or by coppice, and plays an important part in the regeneration of the hill forests.

Weight 38 lbs. per cubic foot.

				lbs.
E	436.	Rangbúl, Darjeeling, 7,000 feet	.	37
E	2337.	" " "	.	40
E	686.	Sepoydura, Darjeeling, 5,500 feet	.	37

A. caudatum, Wall.

22

Vern.—*Kansla, kandaru, kanjara*, SIMLA; *Khansing, kabashi*, NEPAL; *Yalishin*, BHUTIA.

A moderate sized deciduous tree, met with in the Himalaya from the Chenan to Bhutan, between 7,000 to 11,000 feet.

Wood white, with a faint pink tinge, shiny, compact, moderately hard, sometimes with small masses of heartwood near the centre. Annual rings distinct. Weight 43 lbs. per cubic foot.

				lbs.
H	27.	Matiyána, Simla, 7,000 feet	.	45
H	41.	Mahasu, " 8,000 "	.	44
H	74.	Kalashi, " 6,000 "	.	41
H	3007.	Nagkanda " 9,000 "	.	...

A. Hookeri, Mig.

23

Vern.—*Lal kabashi*, NEPAL; *Palé*, LEPCHA.

A deciduous tree, found in Sikkim and Bhutan, above 7,000 feet. Plants with copper-coloured foliage are not uncommon about Darjeeling.

Wood grey. Weight 37 lbs. per cubic foot.

				lbs.
E	2338.	Rangbúl, Darjeeling, 7,500 feet	.	37

ACER.

- 24 **Acer lævigatum, Wall.**
Vern.—*Saslendi, cherauni, thali kabashi*, NEPAL; *Tungnyok*, LEPCHA.
 A deciduous tree, found in the Himalaya from the Jumna eastwards to Bhutan, between 5,000 and 9,000 feet, in the Khasia Hills and in Tenasserim.
 Wood white, shining, hard, close-grained. Weight 43 lbs. per cubic foot.
 Used for planking and tea-boxes.
 E 684. Sepoydura, Darjeeling, 5,500 feet lbs. 43
- 25 **A. oblongum, Wall.**
Vern.—*Mark, Pb.*; *Mharengala, patangalia, kirmoli*, N.-W. P.; *Pugila, busimpāta*, NEPAL.
 A moderate sized deciduous tree, found in the Himalaya from the Jhelum eastwards to Bhutan, up to 6,000 feet.
 Wood light-reddish-brown, moderately hard, close-grained. Annual rings faintly marked. Weight 45 lbs. per cubic foot.
 Used for agricultural implements, and drinking cups.
 H 221. Garhwal (1868) lbs. 45
 H 2944. Sutlej Valley, near Suni, 3,000 feet
- 26 **A. pictum, Thunb.**
Vern.—*Kilpattar, trekhan, tarkhana, kakru, kansal, kanjar, jerimu, laur*, PB.; *Kancheli*, N.-W. P.; *Dhadonjra*, SIMLA; *Mandar*, CHENAB.
 A moderate-sized tree, found in the Outer and Middle Himalaya from the Indus to Assam, between 4,000 and 9,000 feet.
 Wood white, soft to moderately hard, close-grained. The commonest Maple of the North-West Himalaya. Weight 41 lbs. per cubic foot.
 It is used for construction of ploughs, bedsteads, and poles to carry loads. Tibetan drinking cups are made of the knotty excrescences.
 H 931. Hazasa, Punjab, 8,000 feet lbs. 41
 H 3008. Nagkanda, Simla, 9,000 „ 43
 H 432. Deoban, Jaunsar, 7,000 „ 38
- 27 **A. sikkimense, Miq.**
Vern.—*Palegnyok*, LEPCHA.
 A small tree, found in the hills of Sikkim and in Bhutan, from 7,000 to 9,000 feet, and in the Mishmi Hills.
 Wood shining, grey; annual rings distinct. Weight 37 lbs.
 E 3102. Darjeeling, 7,000 feet lbs. 37
- 28 **A. Thomsoni, Miq.**
Syn.—*A. villosum, Wall.* Var. *Hook (Fl. Ind., i, 605.)*
Vern.—*Kabashi*, NEPAL.
 A large tree, found, in the Hills of Sikkim and in Bhutan, above 4,000 feet.
 Wood greyish-white, soft. Weight 44 lbs. per cubic foot.
 E 3103. Darjeeling, 5,000 feet lbs. 44
- 29 **A. villosum, Wall.**
Vern.—*Karendera*, SIMLA.
 A large deciduous tree, found in the North-West Himalaya from the Jhelum to Nepal, between 7,000 and 9,000 feet.

ADENANTHERA.

Wood white, moderately hard, close-grained, beautifully mottled and shining; annual rings distinct. Weight 38 lbs. per cubic foot.
Not used.

		lbs.
H 62.	Nagkanda, Simla, 8,000 feet	38
H 3006.	} . . . . .	...
H 2899.	} . . . . .	...
H 167.	Kangra (1866)	

ACROCARPUS.

Acrocarpus fraxinifolius, Wight., LEGUMINOSÆ.

Vern.—*Mandania*, NEPAL; *Mad ling*, LEPCHA; *Mallay kone*, TINNEVELLY; *Kilingi*, BURGHERS; *Hantige*, *belanji*, *havulige*, KAN.

A lofty deciduous tree, found in the Hills of the Eastern Himalaya down to Chittagong, ascending to 4,000 feet, and in South India and Burma.

Sapwood white; heartwood light-red, moderately hard. Weight 39 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used by planters in Darjeeling for tea-boxes and planking, in the Wynaad for building and furniture, and in Coorg for shingles.

		lbs.
E 667.	Lama Gumba Forest, Darjeeling	39
D. 1085.	Madura, Madras	39

ADANSONIA.

Adansonia digitata, Linn., MALVACEÆ.

THE BAOBAB TREE or the MONKEY BREAD TREE OF AFRICA.

Vern.—*Gorakhachincha*, *gorakha-amli*, BOMB.; *Gorakimli*, HIND.; *Kalp-brishk*, AJMERE, DELHI; *Haiki-khatyan*, DEC.; *Anai-kuliya-roy*, *Papapapulua*, TAM.; *Hujed*, ARAB.

This is probably the biggest and the longest-lived tree in the world.

It has been found thirty feet in diameter. Cultivated in some parts of India to a small extent; deserves to be extended. Introduced from tropical Africa.

The wood is light, soft and porous, made into rafts to support fishermen in tanks. The fruits are used as floats. (*Brandis*.)

ADENANTHERA.

Adenanthera pavonina, Linn., LEGUMINOSÆ.

RED WOOD or RED SANDAL WOOD.

Vern.—*Rakta-chandan*, *ranjana*, BENG.; *Ani kundamani*, TAM.; *Bandi gurivenda*, TEL.; *Manjati*, MAL.; *Thorlaganj*, MAR.; *Vála*, *thorlagoonj*, BOMB.; *Manjadi*, KAN.; *Madateya*, CINGH.; *Gung*, MAGH; *Ywaygyee*, BURM.; *Rechedá*, AND.

A large, deciduous tree met with in Bengal, South India, and Burma; sometimes called Red Sandal Wood.

Heartwood red, hard, close-grained, durable and strong.

The wood is used in South India for house-building and cabinet-making purposes, and gives a red dye.

		lbs.
B 523.	Andaman Islands	56

ADINA.

ADHATODA.

33 *Adhatoda Vasica*, Nees, ACANTHACEÆ.

Syn.—JUSTICIA ADHATODA, Linn.

Vern.—*Arúsá*, HIND.; *Bakas, vasúka*, BENG.; *Bhekkar*, JHELM; *Basúti*, BEAS; *Bekkar*, SALT RANGE; *Tora bujja*, TRANS-INDUS; *Bashangarús*, KUMAUN; *Arus*, SANS.; *Basung*, URIYA; *Adhatodai*, TAM.; *Adasara*, TEL.; *Teeshæ*, NAGA; *Kath, alesti*, NEPAL.

A small, sub-herbaceous bush, often gregarious, found everywhere in Bengal, and in the Sub-Himalayan tract, ascending to 4,000 feet in altitude.

Wood white, moderately hard.

It is used for gunpowder charcoal and for brick-burning.

H 2943. Sutlej Valley, Simla, 3,000 feet.

ADINA.

34 *Adina cordifolia*, Hook. f. and Bth., RUBIACEÆ.Syn.—NAUCLEA CORDIFOLIA, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, i., 514.)

Vern.—*Haldu, hardu, karam*, HIND.; *Bangka, keli-kadam, petpuria, da-kóm*, BENG.; *Kúrumba, komba, Sanko*, KOL; *Karám, SANTALI*; *Bara kuram*, MAL. (S. P.); *Karam*, NEPAL; *Tikkoe*, BAHRACH AND GONDA; *Hardu, paspu, kurmi*, GOND; *Holonda*, URIYA; *Shangdong*, GARO; *Roghú*, ASS.; *Manjakadambe*, TAM.; *Bandaru, dúdagú, paspu kadambe*, TEL.; *Hedde, yettéga, pettega, arsanatéga, yettada, ahuan*, KAN.; *Hedu*, MAR.; *Kolong*, CINGH.; *Thaing*, MAGH; *Hnaubeng*, BURM.

A large deciduous tree, found in the Sub-Himalayan tract from the Jumna eastwards, ascending to 3,000 feet, and throughout the moister regions of India and Burma.

Wood yellow, moderately hard, even-grained. No heartwood, no annual rings. It seasons well, takes a good polish, and is durable, but somewhat liable to warp and crack. Weight 40 to 50 lbs.

It is good for turning, and is extensively employed in construction, for furniture, agricultural implements, opium boxes, writing tablets, gunstocks, combs and occasionally for dug-out canoes.

		lbs.
O 215.	Garhwal (1868)	43
O 2994.	" (1874)	46
O 1491.	Kheri, Oudh	48
O 340.	Gorakhpur	41
C 825.	Bairagarh Reserve, Berar	48
C 2988.	Jubbulpore (1863)	43
C 1136.	Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	44
C 1245.	Gumsúr, Madras	49
E 2387.	Bamunpoki, Darjeeling Terai	50
B 2538.	Burma (1862)	43
No. 35.	Salem Collection	40
C 3543.	Khurda Forests, Orissa	43
C 3685.	Palamow, Chutia Nagpore (1882)	44

35 *A. sessilifolia*, Hook. f. and Bth.

Syn.—NAUCLEA SESSILIFOLIA, Roxb.; NAUCLEA SERICEA, Wall.

Vern.—*Kúm*, BENG.; *Kúmkoí*, CHAKMA; *Thaing*, MAGH; *Teingala, thitpayoung*, BURM.

A small tree of Chittagong and Burma.

The wood is hard, yellow-brown. Weight 55 lbs.

Used in Chittagong for building purposes and firewood. In Chitta-

gong it is perhaps the only gregarious tree, being commonly found on flat places on the banks of rivers.

		lbs.
E 1391.	Chittagong	53
B 2537.	Burma (1862)	56
B 3069.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	56
E 3694.	Chittagong (1882)	58

ÆGIALITIS.

Ægialitis rotundifolia, Roxb., PLUMBAGINÆ.

36

A small evergreen treelet, found in the tidal forests of the Sunderbans, Chittagong, Arracan, Burma and the Andaman Islands.

The structure of the wood is very curious, resembling that of the **Monocotyledons**. It consists of a soft pithy substance with scattered white pore-bearing wood resembling the fibro-vascular bundles but quite distinct in character.

	lbs.
E 3644.	Sundarbans

ÆGICERAS.

Ægiceras corniculata, Blanco, MYRSINÆ.

37

Syn.—*Æ. MAJUS, Gaertn. (Roxb., Fl. Ind., iii, 130.)*

Vern.—*Halsi, khalshi, BENG.; Bootayet, BURM. Kánjilá, chaweer, SIND.*

A small evergreen tree, met with in the coast forests and tidal creeks of the Western Coast, Bengal, Burma and the Andaman Islands.

Wood hard, close-grained. No annual rings. Weight 40 lbs.

Used for firewood and for native huts in Jessore.

	lbs.
E 406.	Sundarbans

ÆGLE.

Ægle Marmelos, Corr., RUTACÆ.

38

THE BAEI OF BEL FRUIT TREE.

Vern.—*Bél, HIND.; Bela, BENG.; Sriphal, SANS.; Lohagasi, KOL.; Aurretpaug MAGH.; Vilva-pasham, TAM.; Bela, bila, bilva, Katoree, SIND.; Maredu, TEL.; Maika, mahaka, GOND; Bela, KURKU; Bilapatri, KAN.; Okshit, BURM.*

A small tree, found in cultivation all over India; grows in Sub-Himalayan forests from the Jhelum eastward, in Central and South India, and in Burma.

Wood yellowish white, hard, with a strong aromatic scent when fresh cut; no heartwood, not durable, readily eaten by insects. Weight 40 to 50 lbs. (*Brandis*); *Wallich* gives 49; our specimens average 57 lbs.

Used in construction, for the pestles of oil and sugar-mills, naves and other parts of carts, and for agricultural implements.

	lbs.
P 441.	Ajmere
O 248.	Garhwal (1868)
O 268.	" " " " " " " " " " " "
C 1176.	Ahri Reserve, Central Provinces
C 2785.	Melghát, Berar
E 2486.	Calcutta
E 638.	Goalpara, Assam
B 564.	Prome, Burma

AILAN-
THUS.

ÆSCULUS.

39 *Æsculus indica*, Colebr., SAPINDACEÆ.

THE INDIAN HORSE-CHESTNUT.

Vern.—*Torjaga*, TRANS-INDUS; *Háne*, *hanádún*, KASHMIR; *Bankhor*, *gugu*, *kanor*, *pánkar*, HIND.

A large tree, deciduous found in the North-West Himalaya, between 4,000 and 10,000 feet, from the Indus to Nepal.

Wood white, with a pinkish tinge, soft, close-grained. Weight 34 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for building, water troughs, platters, packing-cases and tea-boxes. The Tibet drinking cups are sometimes made of it.

					lbs.
H	31.	Matiyána, Simla, 7,000 feet	.	.	34
H	166.	Kangra, Punjab (1866)	.	.	...
H	936.	Hazara, Punjab	.	.	35
H	776.	Kalatop, Punjab, 7,000 feet	.	.	34

40 *Æ. punduana*, Wall.

Syn.—*Æ. ASSAMICA*, Griff. (*Kurz*, 286.)

Vern.—*Cherinangri*, NEPAL; *Kunkirkola*, *ekuhea*, ASS.; *Dingri*, DUARS; *Bolnawak*, GARO.

A moderate-sized, deciduous tree, found in Northern Bengal, in the Khasia Hills, Assam and Burma, ascending to 4,000 feet.

Wood white, soft, close-grained. Weight 36 lbs. per cubic foot.

Rarely used.

					lbs.
E	3139.	Buxa Reserve, Western Duars	.	.	36

AFZELIA.

41 *Afzelia bijuga*, A. Gray, LEGUMINOSÆ.

Vern.—*Shoondul*, *hinga*, BENG.; *Pynkado*, BURM., IN THE ANDAMANS; *Pirijdá*, *dsagundá*, AND.

A moderate-sized evergreen tree, found in the Sundarbans of Bengal, Andaman Islands, and the Malay Archipelago.

Sapwood white, moderately hard, relatively large in young trees. Heart-wood reddish-brown, hard, close-grained. Weight, young wood, 36 to 42 lbs.; old wood, 45 to 49 lbs. (*Brandis*, *Memorandum on Andaman Woods*, 1874, Nos. 12 and 13, gives 50 lbs.)

A valuable wood, used in the Andamans for bridge and house-building.

					lbs.
E	403.	Sundarbans	.	.	36
E	415.	"	.	.	42
B	315.	Burma (1867) (<i>Kohbeng</i>)	.	.	49
B	524.	Andaman Islands	.	.	45
B	2209.	" " (1866)	.	.	48

AILANTHUS.

42 *Ailanthus excelsa*, Roxb., SIMARUBÆÆ.

Vern.—*Arúa*, MEYWAR; *Maha rukh*, HIND., MAR.; *Mahanim*, URIYA; *Ghorkaram*, PALAMOW; *Pern pee*, TAM., *Pedu*, *pey*, *pedda*, TEL.; *Gormi-kawat*, URIYA.

A large tree, often planted in Central and Southern India.

ALBIZZIA.

Wood soft, white. Structure similar to that of *A. malabarica*.
Weight 28 lbs. per cubic foot.

Used to make floats for fishing, sword handles, spear sheaths and catamarans.

	lbs.
C 2784. Melghát, Berar . . . . .	...
No. 4. Salem Collection	28
C 3449. Betlah Reserve, Palamow . . . . .	...

Ailanthus malabarica, DC.

Vern.—*Peru*, TAM., TEL.; *Dhúp, бага-дхúp, gogul-dhúp*, KAN.; *Manda-dúpa*, HASSAN.; *Mát'i pal*, ANAMALAI; *Kambalu, walbiling*, CINGH.

A large deciduous tree, abundant in the Western Ghâts; rare in Pegu.
Often planted in South India for ornament.

Wood white, very soft and spongy. Weight 23 lbs. per cubic foot.
Not used.

	lbs.
W 746. South Kanara	23

ALANGIUM.

Alangium Lamarckii, Thwaites, CORNACEÆ.

Syn.—A HEXAPETALUM, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, ii, 502); A DECAPETALUM, Lam (*Kurz*, i, 543.)

Vern.—*Akola, thaila*, HIND.; *Kalá akolá ankola*, BOMB.; *Akar-kanta, bagh ankurá*, BENG.; *Dela*, SONTAL.; *Kimri*, MAL. (SP.); *Ankol*, KOL.; *Ankula, dolanku*, URIYA; *alangi*, TAM.; *Urgu, kudagu*, TEL.; *Ankola*, KAN.; *Uru*, GOND.

A deciduous shrub or small tree, met with in the Sub-Himalayan tract from the Ganges eastwards, in Oudh, Bengal, and Central and South India.

Sapwood light-yellow; heartwood brown, hard, close and even-grained. Weight 49 to 56 lbs.

It is used for pestles for oil-mills, wooden cattle-bells, and other purposes, and is valuable for fuel.

	lbs.
C 3116. Chanda, Central Provinces	56
D 1082. North Arcot, Madras	49
C 3466 Saranda Forests, Chota-Nagpore . . . . .	...
C 3564. Khurdha Forests, Orisa	42

ALBIZZIA.

Albizzia amara, Boivin., LEGUMINOSÆ.

Syn.—A. AMARA and A. WIGHTII, Grah. (*Beddome*, t., 61, xcvi); MIMOSA AMARA and M. PULCHELLA, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, ii, 548.)

Vern.—*Lallei*, DEC.; *Lulai*, BOMB.; *Thuringi, wúnja, suranji, shekram*, TAM.; *Nallarenga, shekrani, sikkai, narlingi*, TEL.; *Wusel*, MADURA (MADRAS); *Bel-khambi*, KAN.; *Kadsige*, COORG; *Oosulay*, MAL.

A moderate-sized deciduous tree met with in South India and the Dekkan.

Sapwood large; heartwood purplish-brown, beautifully mottled, extremely hard, with alternate, concentric, light and dark bands.

Skinner, No. 1, gives the weight at 70 lbs.; our specimens weigh 61 to 62 lbs. Skinner also gives P=1284, and says: "The wood is strong, fibrous and stiff, close-grained, hard and durable, superior to sál and

43

44

45

ALBIZZIA.

teak in transverse strength and direct cohesive power; also that it is used for the beams of native houses and carts, the wood of the crooked branches for ploughs." **Beddome** says it is a good fuel, and is extensively used for the locomotives at Salem and Bangalore.

D 1052, Salem, Madras	. . . . .	lbs. 61
No. 6. Salem Collection	. . . . .	62

46 Albizzia Julibrissin, Boivin.**PINK SIRIS.**

Syn.—*MIMOSA KALKORA, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., ii, 547 (?)).*

Vern.—*Srín, kumru, surangru, shirsh, shishi, búna, tandái, mathirshi, brind, PB.; Lal siris, baraulia, barau, bhokra, HIND.; Kalkora (?), BENG.*

A moderate sized deciduous tree, met with in the Himalaya, from the Indus to Sikkim, ascending to 5,000 feet.

Sapwood large; heartwood dark-brown, almost black in old trees; beautifully mottled, shining. Annual rings distinctly marked by a sharp line. Weight 43 to 52 lbs. per cubic foot.

Used to make furniture.

H 97. Sutlej Valley, Simla, 4,000 feet	. . . . .	lbs. 52
H 152. Sainj, Simla, 4,000 feet	. . . . .	43

47 A. Lebbek, Benh.**THE SIRIS TREE.**

Syn.—*ACACIA SIRISSA, Roxb.*

Vern.—*Siris, sirin, sirár, kalsii, tantia, garso, HIND.; Sirisha, BENG.; Tinia, URIYA; Harreri, PANCH MEHALS; Vaghe, kot vaghe, TAM.; Dirasan, darshana, kat vage, pedda duchirram, TEL.; Kal baghi, bengha, KAN.; Chichola, MAR.; Sirasa, suree, SIND.; Kokoh, BURM.; Beymadá, gachodá, AND.*

A large spreading tree, found wild or cultivated in most parts of India; grows in the Sub-Himalayan tract from the Indus eastward, in Bengal, Burma, and Central and South India.

Sapwood large, white; heartwood dark-brown, hard, shining, mottled, with deeper coloured longitudinal streaks. The annual rings in trees grown in the Punjab are marked by a distinct line. Weight 40 to 60 lbs. per cubic foot. It seasons, works and polishes well, and is fairly durable.

It is used for sugarcane crushers, oil-mills, furniture, well curbs and wheel-work; in South India for boats. In the Andamans, where trees of large size are procurable, it is used for building, but more usually for house-posts. It is often grown as an avenue tree, but its roots do not penetrate very deep. It grows easily from cuttings.

P 1193. Madhopur, Punjab	. . . . .	lbs. 47
P 96. Bhajji, Sutlej Valley, 3,000 feet	. . . . .	43
P 881. Multán	. . . . .	49
P 468. Ajmere	. . . . .	55
W 728. South Kanara	. . . . .	41
W 748. " "	. . . . .	51
W 751. " "	. . . . .	44
B 1453. Prome, Burma	. . . . .	48
B 2208. Andaman Islands	. . . . .	43
No. 81. Ceylon Collection (marked <i>Acacia speciosa</i>)	. . . . .	42
C 3560. Khurdha Forests, Orissa	. . . . .	49
C 3567. " " "	. . . . .	59

ALBIZZIA.

48

Albizzia lucida, Benth.Syn.—MIMOSA LUCIDA, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, ii, 544.)Vern.—*Sil koroi*, BENG.; *Tapria-siris*, NEPAL; *Ngraem*, LEPCHA; *Mess-guch*, ASS.; *Gunhi*, MAGH; *Thanthat*, BURM.

A large deciduous tree, met with in Eastern Bengal and Burma.

Heartwood hard, brown, with dark streaks and alternating dark and light coloured, concentric bands. Weight average 50lbs per. cubic foot. It is hard and good, but not used.

			lbs.
E 660.	Bamunpokri, Darjeeling Terai	.	55
E 677.	" " "	.	61

A. odoratissima, Benth.

49

Syn.—MIMOSA ODORATISSIMA, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, ii, 546.)Vern.—*Lasrin*, karmbru, polach, PB.; *Siris*, *siran*, *bhantr*, *bersa*, *bās*, *bassein*, *bansa*, HIND.; *Chichwa*, *chichola*, *yerjoohetta*, GOND; *Chichora*, KURKU; *Tinia*, URIYA; *Pandrai*, KOL; *Garso*, KHARWAR; *Laokri*, MECHI; *Kali harrerri*, PANCH MEHALS; *Tedong*, LEPCHA; *Jati-koroi*, ASS; *Koroi*, CACHAR; *Ral-thuringi*, *kar vaghe*, *bilmara*, *solomanim*, *sela vanjai*, TAM.; *Shinduga*, *chindu*, *telso*, *yerruchinta*, *karu vage*, TEL.; *Pullibaghi*, *billawar*, KAN.; *Borhi*, *chichua*, *chichanda*, MAR.; *Siras*, BOMB.; *Hoore mara*, CING.; *Thitmagyi*, BURM.

A large deciduous tree, met with in the Sub-Himalayan tract from the Indus eastwards, ascending to 3,000 feet, in Bengal, Burma, and Central and South India.

Sapwood large, white; heartwood dark-brown with darker streaks; very hard. Dark, narrow, concentric bands (annual rings?), alternating with bands of lighter colour. It seasons, works and polishes well, and is fairly durable. Weight 42 to 60 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for wheels, oil-mills and furniture.

			lbs.
P 3223.	Nagpahar Forests, Ajmere	.	...
O 205.	Garhwal (1868)	.	43
O 219.	" "	.	...
C 184.	Mandla, Central Provinces (1870)	.	...
C 1122.	Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	.	60
C 2748.	Moharli Reserve, Central Provinces	.	...
E 2360.	Bamunpokri, Darjeeling Terai	.	59
W 725.	South Kanara	.	59
W 1189.	" "	.	42
D 1084.	North Arcot	.	52
B 290.	Burma (1867)	.	53
B 3121.	" (1862)	.	57
B 1427.	" "	.	57
B 2231.	Andamans (1866)	.	56
No. 8.	Salem Collection	.	52

A. procera, Benth.

50

Syn.—MIMOSA ELATA, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, ii, 546.)Vern.—*Safed siris*, *gurar*, *karra*, *karo*, *karanji*, *gurbari*, *gurrkar*, *baro*, *karolu*, *garso*, HIND.; *Karallu*, *kini*, *kinai kilai*, *kili*, *tihiri*, BOM.; *Sitto siris*, NEPAL; *Takmur*, LEPCHA; *Koroi*, BENG., ASS.; *Kili*, GARO; *Sarapatiri*, URIYA; *Passerginni*, GOND; *Kinni*, BHIL.; *Gurar*, MAR.; *Konda vaghe*, TAM.; *Pedda patseru*, *tella sopara*, *tella*, *chindagu*, TEL.; *Chikui*, KAN.; *Choi*, MAGH.; *Seet*, BURM.; *Burdā*, AND.

A large, deciduous, fast-growing tree found in the Sub-Himalayan tract from the Jumna eastwards, in Bengal, Satpura Range, in the Central Provinces, Guzerat, South India and Burma.

ALBIZZIA.

Sapwood large, yellowish-white, not durable; heartwood hard, brown, shining, with alternate belts of darker and lighter colour. The wood is straight and even-grained, seasons well, and the heartwood is durable. Weight 26 to 60 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for sugarcane crushers, rice-pounders, wheels, agricultural implements, bridges and house posts. It is used by tea-planters for stakes for laying out tea-gardens, as it is found to split well, and occasionally for tea-boxes and for charcoal, for which it is found to be very good.

		lbs.
O 220.	Garhwal (1868)	41
O 3004.	" (1873)	44
C 2740.	Jamui Forest, Berar (sapwood)	26
E 2361.	Bamunpokri, Darjeeling Terai	37
E 949.	Eastern Dúars, Assam	51
E 1263.	Tezpúr, Assam	58
E 2194.	Nowgong, Assam	42
E 1955.	Chittagong	43
B 329.	Burma (1867)	39
B 811.	"	60
B 2527.	" (1862)	41
B 506.	Andaman Islands	53
B 518.	" "	46
B 2247.	" " (1866)	41

51 *Albizzia stipulata*, Boivin.

Syn.—MIMOSA STIPULACEA, Roxb. (*Fl., Ind., ii, 549.*)

Vern.—*Oë, ot, sirín, shirsha, kasir*, PB.; *Siran, kanujera, pattia, sam-sundra*, HIND.; *Chapún, keri serum*, KÖL.; *Bunsobri*, MECHI.; *Kala siris*, NEPAL; *Singriang*, LEPCHA; *Sow*, ASS.; *Selcho*, GARO; *Chakua, amluki*, BENG.; *Kat turanyi*, TAM.; *Konda chiragu, chindaga*, TEL.; *Udala*, BOMB.; *Kal baghi, hote baghi*, KAN.; *Kabal*, CINGH.; *Pokoh*, MAGH.; *Boomai-sa*, BURM.

A large, deciduous, fast-growing tree, met with in the Sub-Himalayan tract from the Indus eastwards, ascending to 4,000 feet; in Oudh, Bengal, Burma, and South India.

Sapwood large, white; heartwood brown, generally not durable, soft, shining. Weight 25 to 45 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is said by *Beddome*, probably quoting *Skinner*, to be used for building and for naves of wheels. *Kurz* says it is good for cabinet work, furniture and similar purposes. *Brandis' Burma List, 1862*, No. 27, says it is prized for cart-wheels and for the bells of cattle. In Bengal it has been tried for tea-boxes, for which purpose it will probably suit well; also for charcoal. Said to be much in use in South Kanara.

		lbs.
H 603.	Kangra, Punjab	29
O 217.	Garhwal (1868)	28
C 2989.	Jubbulpore, Central Provinces (1863)	39
E 647.	Bamunpokri, Darjeeling Terai	26
E 2362.	" " "	29
E 788.	Kamrúp, Assam	40
E 1956.	Chittagong	25
B 809.	Burma	36
B 2528.	" (1866)	33
B 2221.	Andaman Islands (1866)	45

ALLOPHYLLUS.

Allophyllus Cobbe, *Bl.*, SAPINDACEÆ.Syn.—ORNITROPHE COBBE, *Willd. (Roxb. Fl., Ind., ii, 268)*; SCHMIDELIA (COBBE) *Beddome, lxxiii.*Vern.—*Thaukhot*, BURM.

A deciduous shrub of Eastern Bengal, South India, Burma and the Andaman Islands.

Wood grey, soft.

B 1988. Andaman Islands (*Kurz, 1866*) lbs.
40

ALSEODAPHNE.

52

ALNUS.

Alnus nepalensis, *D. Don.*, BETULACEÆ.

THE NEPAL ALDER.

Vern.—*Kohi*, PB.; *Udesh*, KUMAUN; *Udis, utis*, NEPAL; *Kowal*, LEPCHA.

A large and tall, sparsely-branched, deciduous tree, whose leaves soon become completely perforated by insects. It occurs from the Ravi eastward, between 3,000 and 9,000 feet in altitude, to the Khásia and Naga Hills.

Wood similar to that of *A. nitida*, but the pores are fewer and somewhat larger, and the broad medullary rays are very broad and very numerous.

It is used for tea-boxes in Darjeeling.

H 83. The Glen, Simla, 6,000 feet lbs.
E 356. Tukdah Forest, Darjeeling, 5,000 feet 28
E 2406. " " " " " " 27
"**A. nitida**, *Endl.*Vern.—*Shrol, saroli, sawáli, rikunra, chám, piák, kúnsa, má, kosh, chápu, rajan, kúndash*, PB.; *Paya, udesh*, KUMAUN; *Gira*, AFG.

A large tree, met with in the Punjab Himalaya, ascending to 9,000 feet.

Wood reddish-white, soft, close and even-grained, tough to cut; annual rings distinctly marked by harder wood near the inner edge of each ring.

It is used for bedsteads and for the hooked sticks of rope bridges.

H 119. Vaziri Rupi, 6,000 feet lbs.
H 147. Sainj, Simla, 4,000 feet 28
31

53

54

ALSEODAPHNE.

Alseodaphne, *Sp.* LAURACEÆ.Vern.—*Dowki poma*, ASS.

A tree met with in Assam.

Wood soft, red, even-grained. Used for boats, furniture and building.

E. 633. Eastern Dúars, Assam lbs.
B 32

55

AMOORA.

ALSTONIA.

56

***Alstonia scholaris*, R. Br., Apocynaceæ.**

Vern.—*Chatwan*, *chatinn*, BENG; *Satién*, *chatién*, *satwin*, *satni*, HIND.; *Chhatnia*, SONTHAL and MAL. (S. P.); *Chatin*, *bomudu*, KOL; *Chhatiana*, URIVA; *Chatiwan*, NEPAL; *Purbo*, LEPCHA; *Satiana*, ASS.; *Satwin*, MAR.; *Sattni*, CACHAR; *Pala*, *wodrase*, TAM.; *Eda-kula*, *pala garuda*, TEL.; *Mukampala*, MAL.; *Janthalla*, KAN; *Rookattana*, CINGH.; *Chaile*, *chalain*, MAGH; *Let-top*, *toungmayobeng*, BURM.

A tall evergreen tree, found in the Sub-Himalayan tract from the Jumna eastwards, ascending to 3,000 feet, in Bengal, Burma, and South India.

Wood white, soft, even-grained, seasons badly, and soon gets mouldy and discoloured. It is not durable, but is easily worked. Weight about 28 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for boxes, furniture, scabbards, coffins and other purposes, and is made into blackboards in Burma. It is used occasionally in Darjeeling, Assam and Cachar for tea-boxes.

	lbs.
E 577. Khookloong Forest, Darjeeling Terai	28
E 718. Chittagong	28
E 1270. Lakhimpur, Assam	31
W 863. South Kanara	28
No. 75. Ceylon Collection	26

ALTINGIA.

57

***Altingia excelsa*, Noronha, Hamamelidæ.**

Vern.—*Jutili*, ASS.; *Nantayop*, BURM.

A lofty deciduous tree, met with in Assam and Tenasserim.

Wood soft, reddish-grey with lighter streaks. Annual rings marked by a narrow belt of firm wood without pores. Weight 46 lbs. per cubic foot.

Used in Assam for building and ordinary domestic purposes.

	lbs.
E 1269. Lakhimpur, Assam	46
B 2704. Brought from Tavoy by Dr. Wallich in 1828.	
Resembles this in structure	48

AMOORA.

58

***Amoora cucullata*, Roxb. MELIACÆ.**

Syn.—ANDERSONIA CUCULLATA, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, ii, 212).

Vern.—*Amúr*, *latmi*, *natmi*, BENG.; *Thitnee*, BURM.

A moderate sized evergreen tree, met with in the coasts of Bengal and Burma.

Wood red, hard, close-grained, but apt to split. Weight 44 lbs. per cubic foot.

Used for posts and other purposes in Lower Bengal, and for firewood in the Sundarbans.

	lbs.
E 414. Sundarbans	44
E 3697. Sundarbans (1882)	43

ANACARDIUM.

59

Amoora decandra, Hiern.Vern.—*Tangaruk*, LEPCHA.

A tree found in the Eastern Himalaya, from 2,000 to 6,000 feet.

Wood pinkish-white, hard.

E 3392. Lebong, Darjeeling, 5,500 feet.

A. Rohituka, W. and A.Syn.—ANDERSONIA ROHITUKA, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, ii, 213).Vern.—*Rohituka*, SANS.; *Harin harra*, *harin khana*, HIND.; *Sikru*, KOL.; *Sohaga*, OUDH; *Tikta-raj*, *pitraj*, BENG.; *Bandriphal*, NEPAL.; *Tangaruk*, LEPCHA; *Lota amari*, *amora amari*, ASS.; *Okhioungsa*, *okhyang*, MAGH.; *Chem-maram*, MAL.; *Thitnee*, BURM.

An evergreen tree met with in Oudh, Assam, Northern and Eastern Bengal, Western Ghâts, and Burma.

Wood reddish, close and even-grained, hard. The concentric bands in this species are remarkable, as they are absent from the two other species. Average weight 40.5 lbs. per cubic foot.

Good, but little used. In Chittagong canoes are sometimes made of it,

	lbs.
O 1362. Gonda, Oudh	42
E 2331. Mangwa, Darjeeling, 6,000 feet	36
E 1261. Tezpur, Assam	39
E 711. Chittagong	45

A. spectabilis, Mig.Vern.—*Amari*, Ass.

An evergreen tree, found in the Eastern moist zone, in Assam and Burma.

Wood red, hard, close-grained; durable, and takes a good polish.

Weight 48 lbs. per cubic foot.

Used for boat-building and furniture in Assam.

	lbs.
E 1255. Tezpur, Assam	49
E 2192. Nowgong, Assam	48

ANACARDIUM.

Anacardium occidentale, Linn., ANACARDIACEÆ.

CASHEW NUT.

Vern.—*Hijli-bádám*, BENG.; *Kajá*, HIND.; *Mundiri*, *kottai*, *kolamaya*, TAM.; *Jidi*, *namidi*, TEL.; *Jidi*, *kempu géru*, KAN.; *Thee-noh thayet*, BURM.

A tree, 30 to 40 feet; originally introduced from South America, now established in the coast forests of India, Chittagong, Tenasserim, and the Andaman Islands, and over South India.

Wood red, moderately hard, close-grained. Weight 38 lbs. per cubic foot.

Used for packing cases in Burma, for boat-building and charcoal.

	lbs.
B 2227	38
B 2229. Andamans (1866)	39
B 2	19

60

61

62

ANOGEIS-
SUS.

ANDRACHNE.

63 *Andrachne cordifolia*, Mull., Arg., EUPHORBIACEÆ.

Vern.—*Kárkni*, *gárgáli*, JHELAM; *Bersu*, CHENAB; *Barotri*, *madare*, RAVI; *Mútkar*, *chirmútti*, *pín*, BEAS; *Tsátín*, SUTLEJ.

A small shrub, met with in North-West Himalaya, from the Indus to Nepal, ascending to 8,000 feet.

Wood white, moderately hard, close-grained. Weight 45 lbs. per cubic foot.

H 2945. Jander, Sutlej Valley, 3,500 feet lbs.
45

ANISOPHYLLEA.

64 *Anisophyllea zeylanica*, Benth., RHISOPHOREÆ.

Vern.—*Wellipyanne*, CINGH.

A tree of the southern and central parts of Ceylon ascending 1,500 feet.

Wood greyish-brown, moderately hard.

No. 96. Ceylon Collection lbs.
35

ANOGEISSUS.

65 *Anogeissus acuminata*, Wall., COMBRETACEÆ.

Syn.—*CONOCARPUS ACUMINATA*, Roxb.

Vern.—*Chakwa*, BENG.; *Gara hesel*, *bandri*, *pansi*, KOL; *Panchi*, *pasi*, URIYA; *Numma*, TAM.; *Pachi manu*, *panchman*, *paunchinan*, *bucha karum*, *pashi*, *pansi*, TEL.; *Phás*, MAR.; *Saikamehhia*, *thecri napey*, MAGH; *Yung*, *sehoong*, ARRACAN; *Yungben*, BURM.; *Phassi*, MAR.

A large, deciduous tree, met with in some districts of Bengal, Orissa, South India, Chittagong, and Burma.

Wood grey, sometimes yellowish-grey with a greenish tinge, shining, in structure moderately hard, resembling that of *Anogeissus latifolia*. It warps and cracks in seasoning, and is not very durable, especially where exposed to water. Weight 57 lbs. per cubic foot.

Used in Burma and in Madras for building. Roxburgh says it is durable if kept dry, but soon decays if exposed to wet.

C 1143. Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces lbs.
B 3204. Burma (1862). 57
B 3095. Prome, Burma

The Central Provinces and Burma woods correspond exactly in structure.

C 3462. Saranda forests, Chutia Nagpur bs.
...

66 *A. latifolia*, Wall.

Syn.—*CONOCARPUS LATIFOLIA*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, ii., 442.)

Vern.—*Dhaura*, *dhauri*, *dhaui*, *dhéwa*, *dhauta*, *dohu*, *bakla*, *bakli*, HIND.; *Góla*, *goldia*, *dhaukra*, *dhokri*, *dau*, RAJ.; *Khardhéwa*, BANDA; *Vellay naga*, *namme*, *veckali*, TAM.; *Chiriman*, *sheriman*, *yetta-ma*, *tirman*, *yella maddi*, TEL.; *Dohu*, *dhobu*, URIYA; *Hesel*, KOL. and SONTAL.; *Dhau*, MAL. (S.P.); *Dhóori*, *dhamora*, *dhaunda*, *dandua*, *dhavada*, MAR.; *Dinduga*, *dindlu*, *bejalu*, *dindal*, KAN.; *Arma*, *yerma*, GOND.; *Dhawa*, BAIGAS; *Dhaundak*, BHIL; *Dhaura*, KURKU; *Daawoo*, CINGH.

A large tree, met with in the Sub-Himalayan tract from the Ravi eastwards, ascending to 3,000 feet, in Central and South India.

ANONA.

Wood grey, hard, shining, smooth, with a small purplish-brown, irregularly shaped, extremely hard heartwood. Sapwood in young trees and branches yellow. Annual rings marked by darker lines. Weight about 65 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is highly valued on account of its great strength and toughness, but it splits in seasoning and unless kept dry is not very durable.

It is used for axe handles, poles for carrying loads, axles, in the construction of furniture, agricultural implements, and in ship-building. It has been recommended for sleepers. Out of 18 sleepers which had lain seven to eight years on the Mysore State Railway there were found, when taken up, four good, ten still serviceable, and four bad. It gives a good fuel and an excellent charcoal.

		lbs.
P 446.	Ajmere . . . . .	...
O 233.	Garhwal (1868)	68
O 2997.	" (1874)	64
O 531.	Dehra Dún	62
O 394.	Oudh	62
C 2776.	Melghát, Berar	59
C 190.	Mandla, Central Provinces (1870)	58
C 1121.	Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	65
C 2744.	Moharli Reserve, Central Provinces	55
C 1244.	Gumsúr, Madras	66
D 1282.	Anamalai Hills, Madras	56
No. 21.	Salem Collection	69
C 3562.	Khurdha forests, Orissa	62
C 3684.	Palamow, Chutia Nagpore (1882)	56

Anogeissus pendula, Edgw.

Syn.—*CONOCARPUS MYRTIFOLIA*, Wall.

Vern.—*Dhau, dhaukra, kala dhaukra*, MEYWAR; *Kardahi*, HIND.

A small gregarious tree with pendulous branches, found in the arid and northern dry zones of Rajputana, Malwa plateau, as far as the Nerbudda, in Nimar, Mandla District, and on the Nerbudda (?)

Wood hard, yellowish-white, with a small, irregular, blackish-purple heartwood. Weight 59 lbs. per cubic foot.

It coppices well, but the wood is not in general use.

P 454. Ajmere.

ANONA.

Anona reticulata, Linn., ANONACEÆ.

THE BULLOCK'S HEART.

Vern.—*Nona*, BENG.; *Ramaphala*, BOMB.; *Ramsita*, TAM.

A small tree, common everywhere; wild apparently in some districts, but chiefly met with in cultivation.

Skinner, No. 14, gives 40 lbs. as the weight per cubic foot,

A. squamosa, Linn.

CUSTARD APPLE.

Vern.—*Sharifa, sitaphal*, HIND.; *Ata, lúna*, BENG.; *Mondalkon*, SONTAL; *Sirpha*, MAL.; *Sita*, TAM.; *Sitapundu*, TEL.; *Atta*, MAL., CINGH.; *Ausa*, BURM.

A small tree, the Sweet-sop of the West Indies, naturalised in Bengal, the North-West Provinces and Burma.

ANTIDESMA.

Wood soft, close-grained. Weight 46 lbs. per cubic foot.

B 2317. Myanounge, Burma lbs.
46**ANTHOCEPHALUS.****70 Anthocephalus Cadamba, Bth. and Hook. f., RUBIACEÆ.****Syn.**—NAUCLEA CADAMBA, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, i, 512; *Beddome*, i, 35); SARCOCEPHALUS CADAMBA (*Kurz*, ii, 63.)**Vern.**—*Kaddam*, KARAM, HIND., BENG.; *Bol-kadam*, CHITTAGONG; *Santo*, KÔL.; *Pandâr*, LEPCHA; *Kodum*, MECHI; *Roghû*, ASS.; *Kadamba*, URIYA; *Vella cadamba*, TAM.; *Kadambe*, *rudrak-shamba*, TEL.; *Hellega arsanatega*, MYSORE; *Kadam*, MAR.; *Kadda vailu*, *kadaga*, *kadwai*, KAN.; *Halamba*, CINGH.; *Maoû*, *sanyepang*, MAGH; *Maoû*, *maochoon*, BURM.

A large deciduous tree, wild in Northern and Eastern Bengal, Pegu and the Western Coast; cultivated in Northern India.

Wood white, with a yellowish tinge, soft, even-grained. Weight about 40 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for building; in Assam, Cachar and occasionally in Darjeeling for tea-boxes. **Cunningham** (1854) says that it is used for beams and rafters on account of its cheapness and lightness, and that it is good for joiner's work, but that it is a brittle wood.

				lbs.
E 650.	Rakti Forest, Darjeeling Terai	.	.	40
E 3153.	Pankabari, Darjeeling (damp)	.	.	50
E 3144.	Julpigori, Bengal	.	.	40
E 1435.	Assam	.	.	32
B 2535.	Burma (1862)	.	.	32
E 3280.				

ANTIDESMA.**71 Antidesma Bunias, Spreng., EUPHORBIACEÆ.****Vern.**—*Himal cheri*, NEPAL; *Kantjer*, LEPCHA.

A small tree of North and East Bengal, South India, and Tenasserim.

E 2430. Chenga Forest, Darjeeling Terai. Weight 46 lbs.

72 A. diandrum, Tulasne.**Syn.**—STILAGO DIANDRA, Roxb.**Vern.**—*Amli*, *amari*, *sarshoti*, *gûr-mussureya*, *ban-mussureya*, *dhakh*, HIND.; *Multa*, BENG.; *Mata*, *ara*, SONTHAL; *Amtua sag*, MAL. (S.P.)

A small tree formed in Garhwal, Kumaun, Oudh, Bengal, South India and Burma, common in the hill forests of the Sonthal Pergunnahs.

Wood pinkish-grey, hard, close-grained. Weight 41 lbs. per cubic foot.

				lbs.
O 1308.	Gonda, Oudh	.	.	42
O 1464.	Baraich, Oudh	.	.	40

73 A. Ghæsembilla, Gaertn.**Syn.**—A. PUBESCENS, Willd., and A. PANICULATUM, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, iii 769, 770.)**Vern.**—*Khûdi jamb*, *limtoû*, BENG.; *Umtô*, HAZARIBAGH; *mata sure*, KOL.; *Pulsur*, *polari*, *jana-pa-laseru*, *pollai*, TEL.; *Jondri*, MAR. *Byaisin*, BURM.; *Boo-ambilla*, CINGH.

A small deciduous tree, met with in Nepal, Oudh, Bengal, Burma Chanda district, and South India.

AQUILARIA.

Wood red, with darker coloured heartwood, smooth, hard, close and even-grained. Weight 49 lbs. per cubic foot.

C 1161.	Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	.	.	.	lbs.
B 2246.	Andaman Islands (1866)	.	.	.	46
					52

Antidesma Menasu, Müll. Arg.

Vern.—*Kumbyung, tungcher*, LEPCHA; *Kin-pa-lin*, BURM.

A small tree, found in Sikhim, Khasia Hills, Burma and the Andaman Islands.

Wood red, structure similar to that of *A. Ghæsembilla*, but the pores smaller and the medullary rays finer. Weight 52 lbs. per cubic foot.

E 2431.	Chenga Forest, Darjeeling	.	.	.	lbs.
					52

APOROSA.**Aporosa dioica, Mull. Arg., EUPHORBIACEÆ.**

Syn.—*A. ROXBURGHII*, *Baill*; *ALNUS DIOICA*, *Roxb.*; *LEPIDOSTACHYS ROXBURGHII*; *Wall.*

Vern.—*Kokra*, BENG.; *Sanpau*, GARO; *Tanprengjan*, MAGH.

A tree of North and East Bengal and Burma.

This tree has by botanists been identified as the same which yields in the West Indies the Coco-wood of commerce. The Indian plant should be carefully examined to ascertain if the wood obtained from it is of equally good quality with that obtained from the West Indies. A specimen of commercial Coco-wood bears the number 2925. It is a dark-brown, very hard, close-grained wood with white sapwood, weighing 79 lbs. per cubic foot.

AQUILARIA.**Aquilaria Agallocha, Roxb., THYMELÆACEÆ.**

CALAMBAC, AGALLOCHUM OR ALOE-WOOD OR EAGLE-WOOD.

Vern.—*Ugar, agar*, HIND., BENG.; *Ayaloogi, ayuloogin, yellanjooi*, ARAB.; *Ayaloor-chee, oud, oud-hindee*, PERS.; *Hindiagara*, BOMB.; *Sasi*, ASS.; *Akyau*, BURM.; *Kayu, garu*, MALAY; *Nwahmi*, SIAM; *Nyaw-chah*, CHINESE; *Kihay, sinnah*, CINGH.

A large evergreen tree of Sylhet and Tenasserim; distributed to the Malay Peninsula and Archipelago.

Wood white, soft, even-grained, scented when fresh cut. Weight about 25 lbs. per cubic foot. In the interior of old trees are found irregular masses of harder and darker coloured wood, which constitute the famous Eagle-wood of commerce, called *Kaya garu* by the Malays, and *Akyau* by the Burmese. (*Ugûru* Sans.).

It appears that the *Akyau* is the most important forest produce of the forests of South Tenasserim and the Mergui Archipelago. It is found in fragments of various shapes and sizes in the centre of the tree and usually, if not always, where some former injury has been received. To collect it the trees are felled and allowed to rot for about three years in the forest, when they are again visited, the tree cut into fragments, and the odoriferous wood cut out. **Mr. Lee** says that most usually the *Akyau* is found in the sapwood.

E 951.	Golaghat, Assam	.	.	.	.	lbs.
B 1948.	Tavoy	.	.	.	.	24
B 2485	"	.	.	.	.	23
						29

ARECA.

ARAUCARIA.

Araucaria Cunninghamii, Ait.

A large and handsome evergreen tree of Australia (Queensland), occasionally planted for ornament in Calcutta.

Wood soft, light yellow, perishable.

E 3720. From a tree blown down in 1881 in the R. B. Gardens, Calcutta.

ARDISIA.

77 **Ardisia crispa, DC., MYRSINÆ.**

Syn.—*A. CRENULATA, Vent.*

Vern.—*Chamlani, NEPAL; Denyok, LEPCHA.*

A small erect shrub, met with in Eastern Himalaya, from 4,000 to 8,000 feet, and at Martaban at similar elevations.

Wood white, moderately hard. Very common undergrowth in the hill forests.

E 3315. Pugraingbong, Darjeeling, 6,000 feet.

78 **A. humilis, Vahl.**

Syn.—*A. SOLANACEA, Roxb. (in Gamble, Willd.)*

Vern.—*Banjam, BENG.; Bisi, MAL. (S. P.); Kudna, URIYA; Conda-mayér, TEL.; Kantena, mayarawa, C. P.; Bodina gidda, MYSORE; Gyengmaope, BURM.*

A small shrub met with throughout India ascending to altitude 5,000 feet.

Wood grey, moderately hard.

C 3463. Bandgaon Ghât, Chutia Nagpur.

79 **A. involucrata, Kurz.**

Vern.—*Denyok, LEPCHA.*

A small shrub, 3 to 6 feet, with yellow corky bark, altitude 2,000 to 5,000 feet, in Sikkim.

Wood pinkish-white with small scanty pores and broad white wavy medullary rays.

E 3350. Sivoke Hills, Darjeeling (1,500 feet.)

80 **A. paniculata, Roxb.**

A small tree of the Khasia Hills and of Chittagong with handsome pink flowers. The bark is thin, greyish-brown, and the wood pinkish white, with small pores radially disposed between the short, broad, wavy medullary rays.

E 3367. Kasalong Reserve, Chittagong.

ARECA.

81 **Areca Catechu, Linn., PALMÆ.**

THE ARECA NUT OF BETEL PALM.

Vern.—*Supari, HIND.; Gua, BENG.; Poka, oka, vaka, TEL.; Camugu, paku, TAM.; Adike, KAN.; Supari, BOM.; Adaka, camugu, MAL.; Puwah, CINGH.; Kwam-thee-beng, BURM.; Ah-bûd-dah, ah-pur-rud-dah, AND.*

Cultivated throughout Tropical India.

One of the most elegant of Indian palms, with a thin straight stem

**ARTOCAR-
PUS.**

and crown of leaves like arrows stuck in the ground. The spathe which covers the flowering axis may be used for paper-making.

A tall tree, attaining 100 feet in height, with a slender, cylindrical, annulate stem, the inner part of which is generally hollow. Vascular bundles brown, forming a hard rind on the outside of the stem. Weight 57 lbs. per cubic foot.

Used for furniture trenails, bows, spear handles, and for scaffolding poles in Ceylon.

							lbs.
E	419.	Sundarbans	.	.	.	.	...
W	769.	South Kanara	.	.	.	.	...
No.	73.	Ceylon Collection	.	.	.	.	57

***Areca gracilis*, Roxb.**

Syn.—*PINANGA GRACILIS*, *Kurs.*

Vern.—*Gua supari*, *ramgua*, BENG.; *Khur*, LEPCHA; *Ranga*, ASS.

A slender-stemmed palm, often gregarious, found in undergrowths of damp forests in Sikkim, Assam, Eastern Bengal and Burma.

It is used for native huts and roofing in Assam. The outer portion is hard and closely packed in fibro-vascular bundles; the inner is soft as the cane shrinks in drying.

E. 3425. Dalingkote, British Bhutan.

ARGYREIA.***Argyrea speciosa*, Sweet, CONVOLVULACEÆ.**

THE ELEPHANT CREEPER.

Syn.—*LETTSOMIA NERVOSA*, *Roxb. (Fl. Ind. i. 483).*

Vern.—*Samudra soka*, BOM.

An extensive climber, found from Assam to Belgaum and Mysore, frequent in Bengal.

Stems stout, white-tomentose.

ARTEMISIA.***Artemisia vulgaris*, Linn., COMPOSITÆ.**

WORMWOOD, FLEABANE.

Vern.—*Naga*, *naga-dona*, *dona*, HIND.; BENG.; *Titapat*, NEPAL.

A gregarious shrub, coming up on old cultivations between 3,000 and 6,000 feet in the Sikkim Hills, and often covering large tracts of land until killed down by the tree growth which succeeds it.

Wood grey, hard.

Its ashes when burnt are considered to give a good manure for cultivation.

E 2857. Tukdah Forest, Darjeeling, 5,000 feet.

ARTOCARPUS.***Artocarpus Chaplasha*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, iii, 525.) URTICACEÆ.**

Vern.—*Chaplash*, *chaplis*, BENG.; *Lut-ter*, NEPAL.; *Chram*, GARO.; *Sam*, ASS.; *Cham*, CACHAR.; *Pani*, *toponi*, MAGH.; *Toungpeingnai*, BURM.; *Kaita-da*, AND.

A lofty deciduous tree, met with in Eastern Bengal, Burma and the Andaman Islands.

82

83

84

85

**ARTOCAR-
PUS.**

Wood yellow to brown, moderately hard, even-grained, rough, durable, seasons well. It seems to get harder and heavier as it gets older; two specimens from the Andaman Islands cut in 1866 and stored since then in Calcutta give respectively 46 and 52 lbs., and Skinner gives 63 lbs., but this is probably a mistake.

It is much used for canoes; in Sikkim and Assam for planking, tea-boxes and furniture.

		lbs.
E 587.	Khookloong Forest, Darjeeling Terai (young)	30
E 629.	Eastern Dúars, Assam	32
E 2301.	Kámrúp, Assam	33
E 2186.	Nowgong "	35
E 721.	Chittagong "	33
B 2554.	Burma (1862)	39
B 2693.	Tavoy (Wallich, 1828)	37
B 2683.	" (")	32
B 2204.	Andaman Islands, (1866)	52
B 2211.	" " "	33
B 2289.	" " "	46
B 512.	" " "	34
B 2499.	" " (Home, 1874, Nos. 4 and 5) {	31 48

86 Artocarpus hirsuta, Lamk.

Vern.—*Ayni, anjalli, aiyanepele*, TAM.; *Aini, ansjeni*, MAL.; *Hebalsu, heb, halasu, hesswa, hessain*, KAN.; *Hebalsu, pat-phanas, ran-phanas*, MAR.

A lofty evergreen tree of the forests of the Western Ghâts, ascending to 4,000 feet.

Wood hard to very hard, yellowish-brown, durable, seasons well. Weight about 35 lbs. per cubic foot.

Much used on the western coast for house and ship building, furniture and other purposes.

		lbs.
D 1090.	Madura, Madras	32
W 1219.	North Kanara	31
W 744.	South "	39
W 758.	" "	41

This last specimen differs by having very short, moderately broad, medullary rays and pores in irregular patches of soft texture; it may possibly be *A. Lakoocha*.

W. 1208. South Kanara (saplings.)

87 A. incisa, Linn.

The bread fruit tree of the South Sea Islands; cultivated in South India, Ceylon, and Burma.

88 A. integrifolia, Linn.**THE JACK FRUIT TREE.**

Vern.—*Kanthal, kathal*, HIND., BENG.; *Kantar*, SONTHAL, *Poras*, KOL.; *Panasa*, URIYA, TEL.; *Phanas*, MAR., BOM.; *Pilla*, TAM.; *Halsu, hebalsu, halsina*, KAN.; *Teprong*, GARO; *Peingnai*, BURM.; *Cos*, CINGH.

A large tree, cultivated throughout India, except in the northernmost part. Wild in the mountain forests of the Western Ghâts, ascending to 4,000 feet. (*Beddome*.)

Heartwood yellow or rich yellowish-brown, darkening on exposure, compact, even-grained, moderately hard, seasons well and takes a fine polish. Weight about 40 lbs. per cubic foot.

ARUNDI-
NARIA.

It is largely used for carpentry, boxes and furniture, and is exported to Europe for cabinet work, turning and brush-backs.

		lbs.
E 598.	Darjeeling Terai (young tree)	38
E 2444.	Siliguri, Bengal	41
W 756.	South Kanara	43
B 806.	Tharrawaddi, Burma	30
No. 9.	Salem Collection	42
No. 16.	Ceylon „	44

Artocarpus Lakoocha, Roxb.

89

Vern.—*Tián, dheu, daheo*, PB.; *Dahu, dhau, barhal, lakúch*, HIND.; *Lovi*, BOM.; *Dháo*, KUMAUN; *Dephúl, dehua*, BENG.; *Dao*, SONTAL, KOL.; *Dowa, chama, chamba*, ASS.; *Dawa*, CACHAR; *Barrár*, NEPAL; *Kamma regu, laku-chamma, nakka-renu*, TEL.; *Myouklouk*, BURM.; *Caunagona*, CINGH.

A large tree met with in the outer Hills of Kumaun, Sikkim, Eastern Bengal, Burma, and in the evergreen forests of the Western Gháts and Ceylon.

Sapwood large, white, soft, perishable. Heartwood yellow, hard. It seasons well, takes a good polish. Weight 30 to 50 lbs. per cubic foot.

Used for furniture and canoes.

		lbs.
E 2445.	Siliguri, Bengal	48
E 794.	Kamrúp, Assam	36
E 1402.	Chittagong	43
W 740.	South Kanara	47
B 810.	Rangoon Division, Burma	30
B 2553.	Burma (1862)	39
No. 67.	Ceylon Collection (marked <i>Artocarpus</i> , sp. Vern. <i>Patta-del.</i>)	34

A. nobilis, Thw. (Enum., 262.)

90

Vern.—*Del, aludel*, CINGH.

A large tree of Ceylon.

Heartwood shining, moderately hard; pores filled with a white substance giving the wood an elegant mottled appearance.

Used for canoes and furniture.

		lbs.
No. 2.	Ceylon Collection marked <i>A. pubescens</i>	51
No. 21.	„ „ „ „	40

ARUNDINARIA.

91

Arundinaria falcata, Nees, GRAMINEÆ.

HIMALAYAN BAMBOO.

Vern.—*Nirgal, nigál, ringal, nagre, narri, garri, gero*, HIND.; *Spiág, gurwa, spikso, pitso*, KUNAWAR; *Kwei*, TIBET; *Prong*, N.-W. P.; *Titi nigala*, NEPAL; *Prongnok*, LEPCHA.

Met with from the Ravi to Bhutan, above 4,500 feet in altitude in the western, but descending nearly to the plains in the Eastern, Himalaya.

Stems 6 to 10 feet high, strong, annual; used for roofing and baskets.

H 132. Kulu.

E 1339. } Darjeeling.

E 3427. }

TALAN-
TIA.

- 92 *Arundinaria Griffithiana*, Munro.
Met with in the Khásia Hills.
Stems 4 to 6 feet high; internodes woolly, sometimes prickly.
- 93 *A. Hookeriana*, Munro.
Vern.—*Praong, prong*, LEPCHA; *Singhani*, NEPAL.
A bamboo, with stems 12 to 15 feet in height, common about Dumsong. Has handsome glaucous green stems, the nodes marked by a bluish ring. The leaves have conspicuous transverse veins.
- 94 *A. intermedia*, Munro.
Met with in Sikkim, from 7,000 to 8,000 feet; stem from about 6 to 8 feet.
- 95 *A. khasiana*, Munro.
Vern.—*Namlang*, KHÁSIA.
Met with in Khásia Hills; stem from 8 to 12 feet.
- 96 *A. racemosa*, Munro.
Vern.—*Pummoon*, LEPCHA; *Pai-hioo, maling*, NEPAL; *Myooma*, BHUTIA.
A bamboo, 2 to 4 feet high, with bluish rough internodes, occurring in Sikkim and Nepal, above 6,000 feet.
It is extensively used for making mats, roofing, &c.
E. 1351 } Darjeeling.
E. 1354 }
- 97 *A. Wightiana*, Nees.
Stem 6 to 12 feet.

ATALANTIA.

- 98 *Atalantia missionis*, Oliv., RUTACEÆ.
Syn.—*LIMONIA MISSIONIS*, Wall.
Vern.—*Pambúrú*, CINGH.
A small tree of South India and Ceylon.
Wood yellowish-white, sometimes variegated, moderately hard, close-grained. Annual rings marked by a white line and a belt of more numerous pores. Weight 48 lbs. per cubic foot.
Used for furniture and cabinet work.
- | | |
|------------------------------------|------|
| | lbs. |
| No. 66 Ceylon Collection | 48 |
- 99 *A. monophylla*, Correa.
Vern.—*Narguni*, URIYA; *Arawi nim*, TEL.; *Katyalu*, TAM.; *Makhur*, MAR.
A large shrub or small tree of East Bengal, South India and Ceylon.
Wood yellow, very hard and close-grained. Weight 65 lbs. per cubic foot. Numerous white concentric lines at varying distances.
Recommended by Kurz as a substitute for box-wood.
- | | |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| | lbs. |
| 10. Salem Collection | 65 |
| C. 3515. Khurdha forests, Orissa. | |

BACCAU-
REA.

AUCUBA.

Aucuba himalaica, Hook. f. and Th., CORNACEÆ.Vern.—*Phul amphi*, NEPAL; *Singna*, *tapathyer*, LEPCHA.

A small tree of Sikkim Himalaya, between 5,000 and 9,000 feet.

Wood black when fresh cut, becoming lighter-coloured on exposure, hard and close-grained. Weight 55 lbs. per cubic foot.

E 2383.	Rangbúl Forest, Darjeeling, 7,000 feet	. . .	lbs.
E 3327.	Rangirúm „ „ 6,000 „	. . .	55
			...

100

AVERRHOA.

Averrhoa Carambola, Linn., GERANIACEÆ.Vern.—*Karmal*, HIND.; *Kámrángá*, BENG.; *Soungyah*, BURM.; *Khamaraka*, *karamara*, BOM.; *Khamrak*, DEC.; *Tamarta*, TAM.; *Karomonga*, TEL.

A small tree with sensitive leaflets, 15 to 20 feet in height; a native of Ceylon and the Moluccas, but now extensively cultivated in India for its apples, which when stewed are very palatable.

Wood light red, hard, close-grained. Weight about 40 lbs.

Home says it is used in the Sunderbans for building purposes and furniture.

101

AVICENNIA.

Avicennia officinalis, Linn., VERBENACEÆ.Vern.—*Bani*, BENG.; *Mada*, *nalla mada*, TEL.; *Thamé*, BURM.

A shrub or small tree, met with in the Salt marshes, coast and tidal forests of India, Burma, and the Andaman Islands.

Wood grey, with a darker heartwood, hard, heavy, consisting of numerous, narrow, well marked, concentric layers. Weight 58 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is very brittle: used in India only for firewood. Major Ford says it is used for mills for husking paddy, rice-pounders, and oil-mills in the Andamans.

							lbs.
E 398.	Sundarbans	. . . . .					58
B 2284.	Andaman Islands	. . . . .					58

102

BACCAUREA.

Baccaurea sapida, Mull. Arg., EUPHORBIACEÆ.Syn.—*PIERARDIA SAPIDA*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, 11, 254.)Vern.—*Lutco*, HIND.; *Lutqua*, CHINESE; *Kala bogoti*, NEPAL; *Latechu*, ASS.; *Koti*, *kuki*, KAN.; *Kanaso*, BURM.; *Kanaisu*, MAGHI.; *Bumbling*, LEPCHA.

A small or moderate sized evergreen tree, met with in Bengal, Burma and the Andaman Islands.

Wood greyish-brown, soft, liable to split badly. Weight about 42 lbs. per cubic foot.

103

BAMBUSA.

E 1265.	Tezpur, Assam	.	.	.	.	lbs.
B 2552.	Burma (1862)	.	.	.	.	42
B 3145.	♂ Magayee, Burma	.	.	.	.	42
B 3146.	♀ "	.	.	.	.	43
B 2686.	Tavoy (Wallich, 1828)	.	.	.	.	41
B 2720.	" "	.	.	.	.	41

BALANITES.**104 Balanites Roxburghii, Planch, SIMARUBEÆ.**

Syn.—*XIMENIA ÆGYPTIACA*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, II, 253.)

Vern.—*Hingu*, *ingua*, *hingol*, *hingota*, HIND.; *Garrah*, GOND; *Gari*, *ringri*, TEL.; *Nanjunda*, TAM.; *Hingan*, MAR.

A small tree of the drier parts of India and Burma.

Wood yellowish-white, moderately hard, no heartwood, no annual rings. Weight 48 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for walking-sticks and for fuel.

P. 450.	Ajmere	.	.	.	.	lbs.
C. 1171.	Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	.	.	.	.	48
						...

BALSAMODENDRON.**105 Balsamodendron Mukul, Hook., BURSERACEÆ.**

GUM GUGAL.

Vern.—*Guggul*, *mukul*, *ranghan tãrb*, BENG., HIND., and DEC.; *Gugal*, SINDI.

A small tree of the arid zones of Sind, Kattiawar, Rajputana, and Khandesh.

Wood soft, white. Weight 20 lbs. per cubic foot.

Not used.

P 448.	Ajmere	.	.	.	.	lbs.
P 2919.	Rajputana	.	.	.	.	...
P 3238.	Dewair, Ajmere	.	.	.	.	20
						...

BAMBUSA.**106 Bambusa affinis, Munro, GRAMINEÆ.**

BAMBOO.

Vern.—*Theeshe*, *thaitwa*, BURM.

Found in Martaban and said by Munro to be scandent, by Kurz to be small and tufted, and 15 to 20 feet high.

107 B. arundinacea, Retz. (Roxb., Fl. Ind., ii, 191.)

BAMBOO.

Vern.—*Magar*, *nãl*, PB.; *Bans*, *kattang*, HIND.; *Katanga*, KOL; *Wah kanteh*, GARO; *Bariala*, CHITTAGONG; *Mandgay*, BOM.; *Kati wadãr*, GOND; *Mangil*, TAM.; *Vedru*, TEL.; *Bidungulu*, KAN.; *Wa-nah*, MAGH; *Kya-kat-wa*, BURM.

Inhabits Central and South India, Burma, Dehra Dun, Toungoo, and South Kanara.

BAMBUSA.

Stems 70 to 90 feet, spinescent. Leaves small. This bamboo is of good quality and strong, and is used for all purposes.

O 1337. Dehra Dun.

B 1319. Burma.

W 1330. South Kanara.

Bambusa Balcooa, Roxb.

Vern.—*Balku*, BENG.; *Betwa*, CACHAR; *Bara baluka*, ASS.

A bamboo, with stems often 50 to 70 feet in height. This is the best Bengal species for building and scaffolding. (*Gamble*.)

Common in Bengal and Assam.

E 1332, Sunderbuns.

B. Brandisii, Munro.

Syn.—*DENDROCALAMUS BRANDISII* (*Kurz, ii, 560.*)

Vern.—*Ora*, BENG.; *Turgu-mah*, MAGH; *Keyllowa, wabo*, BURM.

A gigantic species met with in Chittagong and Burma up to 4,000 feet. Stems often becoming 126 feet high and 30 inches in circumference.

E 3428. Chittagong Hill Tracts.

B 1313, 1312. Toungoo.

E 1327. Chittagong Hill Tracts.

B. Falconeri, Munro (Brandis, 568.)

Vern.—*Chye, kag*.

Found in the North-West Himalaya.

B. Khasiana, Munro.

Vern.—*Tumar*, KHÁSIA.

Met with in the Khásia Hills.

B. nutans, Wall.

Vern.—*Mahlbans*, NEPAL; *Mahlu*, LEPCHA; *Finshing*, BHUTEA; *Bidhali, mukial*, ASS.; *Pichle*, SYLHET.

A most beautiful species, largely planted near villages in Nepal, Sikkim, Khasia Hills and Bhutan.

O. 1338, Dehra Dun?

B. orientalis, Nees. (Beddome, t, cccxxi; South India.)**B. pallida, Munro.**

Vern.—*Burwal, bakhal*, CACHAR; *Usken*, KHÁSIA.

A bamboo with stems about 50 feet; met with in Eastern Bengal and Assam.

B. polymorpha, Munro (Kurz, ii, 553.)

Vern.—*Kya-thoungwa*, BURM.

A Burmese bamboo.

B. 1316, Toungoo.

B. spinosa, Roxb. (Pl. Ind., ii, 198.)

Vern.—*Behor*, BENG; *Koto*, ASS.; *Kinkoit*, CACHAR; *Yakatwa*, BURM. (not given by *Kurz*, or rather united with *B. arundinacea*, probably; a view in which *Brandis* concurs).

A native of Bengal, Assam, and Burma.

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

BASSIA.**117 Bambusa teres, Ham.**

A native of Bengal and Assam.

118 B. Tulda, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., ii, 193.)

Vern.—*Peka*, HIND.; *Tulda, jowa, mitenga, matela*, BENG.; *Pepesiman*, KOL.; *Makor*, MAL. (S. P.); *Wahghi*, GARO; *Madaewah*, MAGH.; *Theiwa, thoukwa*, BURM.

The common Bamboo of Bengal and Burma. The wood is strong and the halms are used for roofing and scaffolding, mats, and innumerable other purposes.

E. 1333. Sundarbans.

E. 1328. Chittagong.

B. 1321. Toungoo.

119 B. vulgaris, Wendl.

Vern.—*Kulluk, vansa kalaka*, BOM.; *Una*, CINGH.

Stems 20 to 50 feet, yellow or striped yellow and green. The leaves have well-marked transverse veins. Cultivated in India.

BARRINGTONIA.**120 Barringtonia acutangula, Gaertn., MYRTACEÆ.**

Vern.—*Ijal, samundar phul, panniari, ingar*, HIND.; *Ijar*, MONGHYR; *Hijal, samundar*, BENG.; *Sapiung*, KOL.; *Kinjolo, Kinjara*, URIYA; *Hendol*, ASS.; *Kanapa, batta, kurpa, kadamic*, TEL.; *Piwar*, MAR.; *Kyathia, kyainee*, BURM.

A moderate sized evergreen tree, met with in the Sub-Himalayan tract from the Jumna eastwards, in Oudh, Bengal, Central and South India and Burma.

Wood white, shining, warps in seasoning, moderately hard, even-grained, said to be durable. The radial section is beautifully mottled with the medullary rays, which appear as irregular plates. Weight 46 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for boat-building, well-work, carts, rice-pounders and by cabinet-makers. Beddome says the wood turns black when buried in mud.

C 1132. Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces.	•	•	•	lbs.
B 814. Burma	•	•	•	...
C 3470. Saranda Forests, Chota Nagpore.	•	•	•	46

121 B. racemosa, Blume.

Vern.—*Samudra, cuddapah*, TAM., MAL.; *Kyai-beng*, BURM.

A moderate sized evergreen tree found in the Western Coast, Andaman Islands and Ceylon.

Wood white, very soft, porous. Weight 27 lbs. per cubic foot. Skinner, No. 21, gives 53 lbs.

He says it is used for house and cart building, and that it has been tried for railway sleepers.

B 1993. Andaman Islands (<i>Kurs</i> , 1866)	•	•	•	lbs.
				27

BASSIA.**122 Bassia butyracea, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., ii, 527.) SAPOTACEÆ.**

Vern.—*Chisra, chaisra, phulel*, KUMAUN; *Cheuli*, OUDH; *Phalwara*, HIND.; *Churi*, NEPAL; *Yel, yel, pote*, LEPCHA.

A deciduous tree of the Sub-Himalayan tract from Kumaun to Bhutan, between 1,500 and 4,500 feet.

BAUHINIA.

Wood light-brown, hard. Annual rings marked by a dark line.
Weight 52 lbs. per cubic foot.

E 622. Bamunpokri, Darjeeling lbs.
52

Bassia latifolia, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., ii, 526.)

123

Vern.—*Mahwa, mowa, mahúa*, HIND.; *Mahwa, mahila, maul*, BENG.; *Moha*, URIYA; *Mandukum*, KOL; *Mohul*, BHUMIJ and MAL. (S. P.); *Matkom*, SONTAL; *Illupi, elupa, kat illipi*, TAM.; *Ippi, yeppa*, TEL.; *Mahu*, BAIGAS; *Iráp, irrip, irhu*, GOND; *Mohu*, KURKU; *Moho*, MAR.; *Honge*, KAN.; *Poonam*, MAL.; *Quindah* (the oil.)

A large deciduous tree, indigenous in the forests of Central India; cultivated and self-sown throughout India.

Sapwood large; heartwood reddish-brown, from hard to very hard. Annual rings indistinct.

The wood is not much used, as the tree is so prized for its flowers that it is rarely felled; it has been tried for railway sleepers in the Central Provinces, and **Beddome** says it is used for the naves of wheels, for door and window frames and panels, for furniture and country vessels.

Mr. C. F. Manson describes this as being the most generally useful tree of the Sonthal Pergunnahs.

	lbs.
O 266. Garhwal (1868)	66
O 1493. Kheri, Oudh	65
H 2069. Kumaun, 5,000 feet	66
C 827. Bairagarh Reserve, Berar	69
C 2771. Melghat, Berar . . . . .	...
C 1116. Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	60
C 2731. Moharli Reserve, Central Provinces (young)	52
C 1243. Gumsur, Madras	63

B. longifolia, Willd. (Roxb., Fl. Ind., ii, 523.)

124

Vern.—*Kat illupi, elupa*, TAM.; *Ippi, yeppa, pinna*, TEL.; *Hippe*, KAN.; *Ellupi*, MAL.; *Mee*, CINGH.

A large evergreen tree, met with in South India and Ceylon.

Heartwood red, moderately hard, close-grained. Weight 61 lbs. per cubic foot.

Beddome says it is very flexible and durable; that it is valued for ship's keels, for trenails and for planking below the water line; and that it is used for carts, furniture and bridge construction.

	lbs.
No. 53. Ceylon Collection	61

Basket and wicker-work, list of woody plants used for.

BAUHINIA.

125

Bauhinia anguina, Roxb., LEGUMINOSÆ.

THE SNAKE CLIMBER.

Vern.—*Nag-pút*, SYLHET; *Naiwilli*, NEPAL; *Suhatárungririk*, L.

A curious conduplicately bent climber of North and East Bengal, Chittagong, Martaban and South India.

Its bark is used in rope-making, and the wood is soft and porous. The stems are bent generally in alternate folds and with a straight thick margin.

E 482. Darjeeling Terai.

126

Vern.—*Gunda-gilla.*

An extensive climber, found in the forests of Sylhet and Assam. The bark yields a strong fibre.

127

Vern.—*Amlī, amliṣa*, HIND; *Karmāi*, BENG.; *Gourubati*, URIYA; *Laba*, KOL; *Amlī taki*, NEPAL; *Kattra*, ASS.; *Cheppura*, *basavana pāda*, KAN; *Amlī*, MAR.; *Kundapula*, *dhondel*, *kangali*, GOND; *Ambotha*, *chapa*, KURKU; *Pulla*, *dondur*, *pulī shinta*, *pulhari*, TEL.; *Apta*, BERAR; *Bwayevrin*. BURM.

A moderate sized deciduous tree, met with in the Sub-Himalayan tract from the Ganges to Assam, in Bengal, Burma, and South India.

Wood light-reddish brown, with irregular masses of black or purplish wood near the centre; moderately hard. Numerous narrow wavy, white, concentric bands of softer tissue alternate with bands of harder and red-coloured wood of equal width, in which the numerous, fine, uniform and equidistant medullary rays are distinctly visible. Weight about 48 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is rarely used.

C 1137.	Ahri Reserve, Central Provinces	...	...	lbs.
C 2817.	Melghat, Berar (sapwood)	...	...	44
C 821.	Bairagarh Reserve, Berar	...	...	47
E 590.	Khookloong Forest, Darjeeling Terai	...	...	51
E 235.	Bamunpokri, Darjeeling Terai	...	...	48
B 3203.	Burma (1862)	...	...	...

128

Vern.—*Koiral*, *karār*, *karalli*, *gray*, PB.; *Koliār*, *kaniār*, *kandan*, *khairwal*, *kwillar*, *koilari*, *sona*, HIND.; *Khāwairalo*, NEPAL; *Kachik*, LEPCHA; *Deva*, *kanchan*, *rakta kancha*, *koiral*, BENG; *Burujū*, KOL.; *Koinar*, LOHARDUGGA; *Singyara*, SONTHAL; *Kundrow*, MAL (S. P.); *Kodwar*, GOND; *Koliari*, KURKU; *Atmatti*, MAR; *Kanchan*, TEL; *Pedda arā*, *mandareh*, TAM; *Sarēl*, *kanchivōla*, KAN; *Mahalay kani*, BURM.

A moderate sized deciduous tree of the Sub-Himalayan tract from the Indus eastward. Central and South India and of Burma.

Wood pinkish-white, turning dark-brown on exposure, moderately hard. Weight 40 to 50 lbs. per cubic foot.

Used for agricultural implements and in construction.

P	153.	Sainj, Gori Valley, 3,000 feet	. . .	42
O	229.	Garhwal (1868)	. . .	55
O	230.	"	. . .	46
C	822.	Bairagarh Reserve, Berar	. . .	50
C	2792.	Melghat, Berar (sapwood)	. . .	36
E	585.	Khoklong Forest, Darjeeling Terai	. . .	50

I2Q

Syn.—*B. PARVIFLORA* Vahl. (*Roxb., Fl. Ind., ii, 323.*)

Vern.—*Kosūndra*, taur, PB.; *Kacnāl*, gārīāl, thaur, ashā, mākkīna, māula, dhōrāra, HIND.; *Dhondri*, dhundera, astra, bosha, GOND; *Jhinja*, AJMERE; *Ari*, arro, TEL.; *Ati*, archi, areka, TAM.; *Apta*, seyārā, MAR.; *Banraj*, BENG.; *Kaimu*, KOL.; *Gatonli*, ORAOIN.; *Katmanli*, KHARWAR and LOHARDUGGA; *Beriji*, SONTAL; *Ambru*, MAL. (S. P.); *Ambhota*, URUYA; *Aupta*, KAN.; *Hpalan*, BURM.; *Ambo dhōsa*, BHIL.; *Bossai*, KURKU.

A small deciduous tree, met with in the Sub-Himalayan tract from the Ravi eastwards, ascending to 5,000 feet; in Oudh, Bengal, Burma, and Central and South India.

BAUHINIA.

Wood light-brown, hard, with irregularly shaped masses of darker coloured and harder wood near the centre. Weight 40 to 56 lbs. per cubic foot.

Good, but not used.

	lbs
P 453. Ajmere . . . . .	...
P 3216. Nagpahar, Ajmere . . . . .	...
O 247. Garhwal (1868)	53
O 335. Gorakhpur (1868)	47
C 200. Mandla, Central Provinces (1869)	56
C 1170. Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	44
C 2770. Melghat, Berar (sapwood)	41

Bauhinia retusa, Ham. (Roxb., Fl. Ind., ii, 322.)

130

Vern.—Kural, PB.; Kandra, kanalla, kuayral, gwayral, kanlao, semla, HIND.; Laba, KOL.; Twar, ORAON; Katman, KHARWAR; Thaur, GOND; Kaimu, LOHARDUGGA; Nirpa, GOND, TEL.; Tewar, PALAMOW.

A moderate sized deciduous tree of the North-West Himalaya from the Beas eastwards, ascending to 4,500 feet, and of Central India.

Wood reddish-white, with irregularly shaped, darker masses near the centre, hard. Weight 58 lbs. per cubic foot.

Not used.

	lbs.
O 532. Dehra Dun	58
C 1160. Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces . . . . .	...

B. tomentosa, Linn.

131

Vern.—Kachnar, HIND.; Kanchini, TAM.

A shrub or small tree of South India.

From the bark a fibre is prepared.

B. Vahlia, W. & A.

132

Syn.—B. RACEMOSA, Vahl. (Roxb., Fl. Ind., ii, 325.)

Vern.—Taur, PB.; Malghan, maljan, malu, maurain, jallaur, HIND.; Sihar, mahalan, maül, C. P.; Borla, NEPAL; Chehur, BENG.; Jom, SONTAL; Lama, rung, KOL.; Maulan, KHARWAR; Sungung rik, LEPCHA; Shioli, URIYA; Paur-bela, GOND; Adda, TAM.; Chamboli, DEC.

This is one of the most extensive, as it is the most abundant and most useful, of Indian climbers. It is found all along the Lower Himalayas from the Chenab eastward, in North and Central India, and Tenasserim.

The wood is porous, in broad, irregularly broken concentric layers, alternating with red, juicy, bark-like tissue; the pith is cross-shaped. The foliage is very dense and the stems do great damage to the trees they climb over; it is very prevalent in sâl forests, and in many provinces is being systematically cut out.

Its uses are, perhaps, more numerous than those of any other forest plant; the strong cordage prepared from its bark is not the least important. In the *Kew Report for 1881*, it is stated that the leaves of this plant and not those of *Cochlospermum gossypium* are those used in the construction of the crude leaf-bellows in Sikkim. They are sewn together and used as plates, cups, rough table-cloths, umbrellas and rain-caps; its pod is roasted and the seeds eaten.

P. 108.	Sutlej.
O. 544.	Dehra Dun.
E. 474.	} Darjeeling Terai.
E. 2954.	

BEILSCHMIEDIA.**133****Bauhinia variegata, Linn. (Roxb., Fl. Ind., ii, 319).**

Vern.—*Kachnar, kolar, kural, padrian, khwairal, guriar, gwar, barial*
HIND.; *Kurmang, MECHI*; *Singya, KOL.*; *Kundol, BHUMIJ*; *Yingya,*
SONTHAL; *Taki, NEPAL*; *Rha, LEPCHA*; *Rakta kanchan, BENG.*; *Borara,*
URIYA; *Segapu-munthari, TAM.*; *Kanchivala-do, KAN.*; *Bwaycheng,*
BURM.

A moderate sized deciduous tree found in the Sub-Himalayan tract from the Indus eastwards, and throughout the forests of India and Burma. Often planted for ornament.

Wood grey, moderately hard, with irregular masses of darker and harder wood in the centre. Weight 40 to 50 lbs.

Used for agricultural implements.

	lbs.
P 1200. Madhopur, Punjab	33
C 823. Bairagarh Reserve, Berar	48
E 591. Khooklong Forest, Darjeeling Terai	47
E 2351. Bamunpokri " " " "	39
H 105. Bhajji, Punjab (3,000 feet).	

BEAUMONTIA.**134****Beaumontia grandiflora, Wall., APOCYNACEÆ.**

Syn.—*ECHITES GRANDIFLORA, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., ii, 14).*

Vern.—*Barbari, NEPAL.*

Is a large climber of East and North Bengal, with large showy lemon white flowers. It is found from Nepal eastward to Sikkim, Sylhet, and Chittagong.

A fibre is prepared from the young twigs.

BEESHA.**135****Beesha Rheedii, Kunth (Munro, 144; Beddome, ccxxxiv.) GRAMINEÆ.**

A kind of bamboo met with in Malabar and Cochin; stems 16 feet high.

136**B. stridula, Munro.**

Vern.—*Batta, CINGH.*

Met with in Bombay and Ceylon; stems 6 to 18 feet.

137**B Travancorica, Beddome.**

Vern.—*Irul, TRAVANCORE.*

Met with in the Hills of Tinnevely and Travancore, 3,000 to 5,500 feet; stems 6 to 8 feet; densely gregarious.

BEILSCHMIEDIA.**138****Beilschmiedia Roxburghiana, Nees, LAURACEÆ.**

Syn.—*LAURUS BILOCULARIS, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., ii, 311.)*

Vern.—*Konhâiah, OUDH*; *Tarsing, NEPAL*; *Kanyu, LEPCHA*; *Tapchi,*
GARO; *Serai-guti, ASS.*; *Shatoobeng, BURM.*

An evergreen tree found in Eastern Himalaya up to 8,000 feet, in Eastern Bengal, Burma and the Andaman Islands.

BERBERIS.

Wood white, moderately hard, even-grained; heartwood with red and green streaks. Annual rings marked by sharp lines. Weight about 37 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used in Assam for boats; in Darjeeling for building, tea-boxes and other purposes.

	lbs.
E 1258. Tezpur, Assam	36
E 1264. " " " " " " " " " " " "	39
E 700. Chuttockpur Forest, Darjeeling, 6,000 feet .	35
E 2419. Rangbúl " " " " " " " " " " " "	36

These two last have less numerous pores.

E 3593, Darjeeling.

{ E 1290. Vern. <i>Dumbail</i> , Cachar, weight	31
{ E 1292. Vern. <i>Raun dolu</i> " " " " " " " " " " " "	32

Probably these specimens belong to the above or some allied genus.

BERBERIS.***Berberis angulosa*, Wall., BERBERIDÆ.**

139

Vern.—*Chutra*, NEPAL.

A large erect shrub of the inner ranges of Nepal and Sikkim, above 11,000 feet.

Wood dark-grey or yellowish-brown, hard. Weight about 50 lbs. per cubic foot.

E 2862. Suburkum, Darjeeling, 11,000 feet.

***B. aristata*, DC.**

140

Syn.—*B. ANGUSTIFOLIA*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, ii, 183.)

Vern.—*Símlá*, *simlu*, *kasmal*, *chitra*, PB.; *Tsema*, BHUTIA; *Chitra*, NEPAL; *Chotra*, HIND.

An erect spinous shrub of the outer Himalaya from the Sutlej to Bhutan; in the North-West Himalaya 6,000 feet to 10,000 feet; in Darjeeling above 10,000 feet; in the Western Ghâts at high elevations, and in Ceylon.

Wood yellow, hard. Weight 52 lbs. per cubic foot.

Used for fuel.

	lbs.
H 80. Simla, 7,000 feet	52
H 2888. Nagkanda, Simla, 8,000 feet . . . . .	...
H 3053. Mahasu, Simla, 8,000 feet . . . . .	...

***B. coriacea*, n. sp., Brandis.**

141

Vern.—*Kashmal*, SIMLA.

A large erect thorny shrub of the North-West Himalaya above 8,000 feet; often forming alone or with other shrubs large extents of scrub jungle, e.g., in the valley south of Nagkanda near Simla.

Wood yellow, moderately hard. Weight about 54 lbs. per cubic foot.

	lbs.
H 48. Nagkanda, Simla, 9,000 feet . . . . .	...
H 2894. " " " " " " " " " " " "	...
H 3039. " " " " " " " " " " " "	...
H 3041. " " " " " " " " " " " "	55
H 3043. " " " " " " " " " " " "	52
H 3038. Matiyana, Simla, 8,000 feet . . . . .	...
H 3042. Hattu, Simla, 10,000 feet . . . . .	...

BERRYA.

142 *Berberis Lycium, Royle.*

Vern.—*Kasmal*, SIMLA ; *Kashmal, chotra*, HIND.

An erect rigid shrub met with in North-West Himalaya from 3,000 to 9,000 feet.

Wood yellow, moderately hard. Weight 52 lbs. per cubic foot.

H	45.	Simla, 6,500 feet	.	.	.	.	...
H	3054.	Mahasu, Simla, 7,500 feet	.	.	.	.	52

143 *B. nepalensis, Spreng.*

Syn.—*B. PINNATA, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., ii, 184, probably.)*

Vern.—*Amúdanda, chiror*, PB. ; *Chattri, milkisse, jamnemunda*, NEPAL.

An evergreen shrub, attaining in Bengal a height of 20 feet and occasionally 2 feet in girth ; found in the outer Himalaya from the Ravi to Bhutan, Khásia Hills, Tenasserim, Nilgiris and Western Ghâts, above 5,000 feet elevation.

Wood bright-yellow, hard. Weight 49 lbs. per cubic foot.
Has a handsome colour and might be useful for inlaying.

E	2318.	Darjeeling, 7,000 feet	.	.	.	.	lbs.
							49

144 *B. vulgaris, Linn.*

THE BARBERY.

Vern.—*Zirishk, kashmal, chochar*, PB.

A deciduous thorny shrub found in the Himalaya, from Nepal westwards, in shady forests above 8,000 feet elevation, in Afghanistan and Beluchistan and in Europe.

Wood lemon-yellow, moderately hard, even-grained. Weight 55 lbs. per cubic foot.

A good firewood.

H	3037.	Matiyana, Simla, 9,000 feet	.	.	.	.	lbs.
H	3040.	Nagkanda, Simla, 9,000 feet	.	.	.	.	55

BERCHEMIA.

145 *Berchemia floribundia, Brongn., RHAMNÆ.*

Vern.—*Kala lag*, KUMAUN ; *Chiaduk*, NEPAL ; *Rungyeong rik*, LEPCHA.

A large erect or climbing shrub or small tree found in the Himalaya from the Jhelum to Bhutan, and in the Khasia Hills.

Wood yellow, turning grey on exposure, porous.

E 2864. Tukdah, Darjeeling, 5,000 feet.

BERRYA.

146 *Berrya Ammonilla, Roxb., TILIACEÆ.*

THE TRINCOMALI WOOD.

Vern.—*Hpet-woon*, BURM. ; *Halmillila*, CINGH.

A large tree found in South India, Burma and Ceylon.

Heartwood dark red, very hard, close-grained, but apt to split ; it has, even when old, a smooth, rather damp feel.

The wood is very durable. No. B 2722 had been 50 years in Calcutta, and was perfectly sound and good on being cut into. Weight 48 to 65 lbs. per cubic foot.

BETULA.

It is used for carts, agricultural implements and spear-handles, and in Madras for masula boats, and is much esteemed for toughness and flexibility.

	lbs.
B 288. Burma (1867)	52
B 327. „ (1866)	61
B 1420. Tharrawaddi, Burma	65
B 1452. Prome, Burma	65
B 2722. Tavoy (Wallich, 1828)	63
B 3118. Burma (1862)	58
No. 33. Ceylon Collection	48

BETULA.

Betula acuminata, Wall, BETULACEÆ.

147

Vern.—*Páya udish, hambar máya, makshéri, sheori, shag*, PB.; *Bhúj-pattra, háur, shául*, HIND.; *Haoul*, KUMAUN; *Shakshin*, TIBET; *Sauer, sauer, payong, útis*, NEPAL; *Hlosungli*, LEPCHA; *Dingleen*, KHASIA.

A large tree met with in the Himalaya, from 6,000 to 8,000 feet, in Khásia hills, and hills of Martaban.

Wood white, moderately hard, close-grained. Weight 41 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is very little used, but Wallich says it is hard and esteemed in Nepal for all purposes where strength and durability are required.

	lbs.
H 611. Parbatti Valley, Kulu, 8,000 feet	41
H 2904. Nagkanda, Simla, 8,000 feet	41
E 2404. Darjeeling, 7,000 feet . . . . .	...

B. Bhojpatra, Wall.

148

Syn.—*B. JACQUEMONTII, Spach.*

Vern.—*Búrj, búrsal, bhúj, phurs*, PB.; *Shák, pád, phatak, takpa*, LADAK, LAHOUL, PITI, KANAWAR; *Takpa*, BHUTIA; *Bhújpattra*, HIND.; *Phur-pat*, NEPAL.

A moderate sized deciduous tree found in the higher ranges of the Himalaya, forming the upper edge of arborescent vegetation, and ascending to 14,000 feet.

Wood white with a pinkish tinge, tough, even-grained, moderately hard. Weight about 44 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is extensively used in the inner arid Himalaya for building; it is elastic, seasons well and does not warp.

	lbs.
H 909. Upper Chenab, 10,000 feet	45
H 610. Lahoul, 10,000 feet	44
H 126. Rotang Pass, Kulu, 9,000 feet	42
H 127. Monali, Kulu, 8,000 feet	46
E 381. Tonglo, Darjeeling, 10,000 feet	44
E 2403. „ „ „	43

B. cylindrostachys, Wall.

149

Vern.—*Shaoul*, KUMAUN; *Sauer*, NEPAL; *Sungli*, LEPCHA.

A tall deciduous tree met with in Kumaun, Nepal, Darjeeling Hills, from the Terai, up to 6,000 feet.

Wood red, hard, heavy. Strong and seasons well. Weight 52 lbs. per cubic foot.

BIXA.

Seldom used except for firewood and charcoal, for which purposes it is very good. Experiments made by Mr. Whitty with several kinds of wood fuel for the Darjeeling-Himalayan Railway showed that this was the best for locomotive purposes.

E 678. Bamunpokri, Darjeeling Terai . . . lbs.
52

BIOTA.

150 *Biota orientalis*, Endl., CONIFERÆ.

THE ABOR VITÆ.

Syn.—THUJA ORIENTALIS, Linn.

Indigenous in Japan and China; cultivated in Darjeeling.

Wood moderately hard, close-grained; heartwood dark-reddish-brown, the annual rings marked by darker colour.

E 3414.

BISCHOFFIA.

151 *Bischoffia javanica*, Bl.

Syn.—ANDRACHNE TRIFOLIATA, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, iii, 728.)

Vern.—*Kein, korsa, irum*, HIND.; *Kainjal*, NEPAL; *Sinong*, LEPCHA; *Taisoh, urám, Mochi*; *Uram*, ASS.; *Bolsuru*, GARO; *Yoki*, CACHAR; *Boke*, BOM.; *Thondi*, TAM.; *Govarnellu*, HASSAN; *Modagerri vembu*; TINNEVELLY; *Yagine* (?) BURM.

A deciduous tree met with in Kumaun, Garhwal, Oudh, Gorakhpur, Bengal, South India and Burma.

Weight 47½ lbs. per cubic foot.

Wood red, rough, moderately hard, with a small darker-coloured heartwood.

In Assam it is esteemed one of the best timbers and used for bridges and other works of construction. Beddome says it is used by planters in the Nilgiris for building, and is sometimes called *Red Cedar*.

O 1374.	Gonda, Oudh	lbs.	44
E 654.	Bamunpokri, Darjeeling Terai		53
E 1257.	Tezpur, Assam		47
E 2191.	Nowgong, Assam		46
E 2467.	Calcutta (sapwood)		36

BIXA.

152 *Bixa Orellana*, Linn., BIXINÆ.

THE ARNOTTO DYE.

Vern.—*Lathan, Wathana*, HIND., BENG.; *Jarat*, ASS.; *Jafra*, TEL.; *Kurag-mangjal*, TAM.; *Theodin*, BURM.; *Kuppa-mankala, rangamali*; KAU.; *Kisri, Kesari, Sendri*, MAR., BOM.

A graceful shrub, with handsome white or pinkish flowers and echinate red capsules; originally a native of America, now largely cultivated in India for the red or orange dye obtained from the pulp which surrounds the seed.

Wood pinkish-white, soft, even-grained.

E 3401. Jalpiguri, Bengal.

Boats, Canoes, and Ship-building—Woods used for. See APPENDIX.

BOEHMERIA.

Boehmeria platyphylla, Don., URTICACEÆ.

Vern.—*Gargela*, HIND.; *Kamli*, NEPAL.

A large shrub or small tree met with in the outer Himalaya up to 7,000 feet, in the Khsia Hills, East Bengal, South India, and Ceylon.

Wood moderately hard, reddish-brown with occasional concentric bands of darker and lighter colour.

E 3317. Darjeeling, 6,500 feet.

B. rugulosa, Wedd.

Vern.—*Geti, gainti*, HIND.; *Dar*, NEPAL; *Sedeng*, LEPCHA.

A small tree met with in Garhwal, Kumaun, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan.

Wood red, moderately hard, even-grained, durable, seasons well. A nice wood, easy to cut and work. Weight 41 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used in Kumaun and Nepal for making bowls; in Sikkim for milk-pails, churns and other dairy utensils. The Lepchas make cups, bowls and tobacco-boxes of it.

	lbs.
O 324. Garhwal (1868)	35
O 3000. „ (1874)	44
E 600. Khookloong Forest, Darjeeling Terai	46
E 2443. Mangwa, Tista Valley, Darjeeling, 3,000 feet	39

BOMBAX.

Bombax insigne, Wall., MALVACEÆ.

Vern.—*Semul, thula*, BENG.; *Saitu*, MAGH.

A large tree, trunk without prickles, met with in Chittagong, Burma, and the Andaman Islands.

Structure similar to that of *B. malabaricum*, but pores smaller and more scanty. The wood is also more durable than that of *B. malabaricum*; the specimen from the Andamans had been 12 years in Calcutta in the rough, and was only slightly discoloured on being cut up.

	lbs.
B 2215. Andaman Island (<i>Major Ford</i> , 1866)	31

B. malabaricum, DC.

SILK COTTON TREE.

Syn.—*B. HEPTAPHYLLUM, Cav. (Roxb., Fl. Ind., iii, 167.)*

Vern.—*Simbal*, HAZARA; *Shirlan*, SUTLEJ; *Semul, shembal, semur, pagun, somr*, HIND.; *Dél*, KÔL.; *Edel*, SONTHAL; *Simur*, MAL. (S.P.); *Bouro*, SIMURI, URIYA; *Bolchú, panchu*, GARO; *Sunglá*, LEPCHA; *Búrga, búrgú, buraga*, TEL.; *Ilavam, pulá*, TAM.; *Búrga*, KAN.; *Katu-imbúl*, CINGH.; *Wallaiiki*, GOND; *Katseori*, BHIL; *Lapaing*, MAGH.; *Letpan*, BURM.

A very large deciduous tree, with branches in whorls, spreading horizontally, and stem with large buttresses at base: met with throughout India and Burma.

BOMBAX.

153

154

155

156

BORASSUS.

The wood of old trees is very often a dull red colour. Wood white when fresh cut, turning dark on exposure; very soft, perishable; no heart-wood; no annual rings. It is not durable, except under water when it lasts tolerably well.

It is used for planking, packing-cases and tea-boxes, toys, scabbards, fishing-floats, coffins, and the lining of wells. In Bengal and Burma the trunk is often hollowed out to make canoes.

		lbs.
P 466.	Ajmere . . . . .	...
C 201.	Mandla, Central Provinces (1871)	32
C 1117.	Chanda " " " "	31
E 679.	Bamunpokri, Darjeeling Terai	23
E 2323.	" " " " " "	17
E 1232.	Sibsagar, Assam " " " "	28
E 1432.	Assam	20
E 1961.	Chittagong	21
B 3117.	Burma (1862)	24
No. 14.	Salem Collection	20
E 3606.	Sivoke Forests, Darjeeling Terai. . . . .	...
E 3676.	Darjeeling Terai (1882)	19

BORASSUS.

157

Borassus flabelliformis, Linn., PALMÆ.**THE PALMYRA PALM.**

Vern.—*Tál, tala, tar*, HIND.; *Tal*, BENG.; *Potu tadi* (the male tree), *Penti, tadi* (the female), TEL.; *Panam, pannie*, TAM.; *Pana*, MAL.; *Tali, tale*, KAN.; *Tal*, CINGH.; *Tad*, GUZ.; *Htan*, BURM.

A tall palm with cylindrical stem, cultivated throughout tropical India, and beyond the tropics in Bengal, and the southern part of the North-West Provinces. The young stems are covered with dry leaves or the lower part of petioles, while the old stems are marked with the hard, black, long and narrow scars of the fallen petioles.

Centre soft, but not often hollow. Fibro-vascular bundles black, crowded in the outer portion of the stem; if cut through at right angles they are oblong, generally with one large pore and a mass of cells at one end. Outer wood hard, heavy, and durable. The hollowed-out stems are used as water pipes; and, split in half, for gutters and open water channels. The hard outer wood is used for posts, rafters and other purposes.

		lbs.
C 960.	Guzerat, Bombay	42
E 418.	Jessore, Bengal	46
W 767.	South Kanara	51
W 869.	" " " " " " . . . . .	...
W 2922.	Malabar	63
D 1475.	Salem, Madras	25
B 563.	Prome, Burma	49
B 2458.	Myanoun, Burma	31
No. 15.	Salem Collection	72
No. 83.	Ceylon Collection	65

BRASSAIO-
PIS.

BOSWELLIA.

Boswellia serrata, Roxb., ex Colebr., in *Asiat Res.*, ix, 379 t. 5., BURSERACEÆ.

INDIAN OLIBANUM TREE.

Syn.—B. THURIFERA, Roxb. ex-Flem.; B. THURIFERA, (Colebr., as in *Gamble's Manual of Timbers*); LIBANUS THURIFERA, Colebr.; B. GLABRA, Roxb.

Vern.—*Salhe, salei, sãlgã*, HIND.; *Saleya*, LOHARDUGGA; *Salga*, SON-THAL; *Luban, salai*, BENG.; *Kungli, gũgũlu, kũndrikam morada*, TAM.; *Anduku, anduga, Gũggar, dũmsal*, KUMAON; *Salla, bor-salei, ganga*, GOND; *Parangi*, TEL.; *Chittu*, KAN.; *Salai, guggula, sala-phali*, BOM.

A moderate sized, often gregarious tree found in the intermediate, northern and southern dry zones, the Sub-Himalayan tract from the Sutlej to Nepal, and in the drier forests of Central and Southern India.

Wood rough, white when fresh cut, darkening on exposure, moderately hard. It is not durable, but it has been reported that five sleepers made of it and soaked for some time in a tank filled with the leaves of *Bahera* (*Terminalia belerica*) and water and put down in June 1876 on the Holkar and Neemuch State Railway are still (1881) perfectly sound and good. (*Indore Forest Report, 1876-77*, quoted in *Indian Agriculturist* of May 1878.)

It is used for fuel and for making charcoal, which in Nimar is used for iron smelting.

	lbs.
P 3215. Nagpahar, Ajmere . . . . .	...
C 1112. Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	36
C 2780. Melghât Forest, Berar	28
C 3680. Palamow, Chutia Nagpore	28

BOUEA.

Bouea burmanica, Griff., ANACARDIACEÆ.

Syn.—B. OPPOSITIFOLIA, Meissn.; (*Kurz, i, 306*); MANGIFERA OPPOSITIFOLIA, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind, i, 640*.)

Vern.—*Meriam, mayan*, BURM.

A moderate sized evergreen tree met with in Burma and the Andaman Islands.

Wood grey, hard, with a dark-reddish-brown heartwood. Weight 55 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is not specially used, but is said by Roxburgh to be very durable.

	bs.
B 2213. Andamans (1866)	55

Boxwood, substitutes for. See APPENDIX under Turnery.

BRASSAIOPIS.

Brassaiopsis mitis, C. B. Clarke, ARAIACEÆ.

Vern.—*Mogchini*, NEPAL; *Suntong*, LEPCHA.

A small tree of Sikkim Himalaya, above 5,000 feet; common at Darjeeling.

158

159

160

BRIEDE-
LIA.

Wood soft, white, spongy. Weight 24 lbs. per cubic foot.

E 2382. Rangbúl Forest, Darjeeling, 7,000 feet . . . 24 lbs.

161 *Brassaiopsis speciosa*, Decne and Planch.Syn.—*B. FLORIBUNDA*, Seem.

Vern.—

A small tree met with from Nepal to Assam and Chittagong.

Wood white, soft, resembling the preceding,

E 3409. Darjeeling, 6,000 to 7,000 feet.

BRIEDELIA.

162 *Briedelia montana*, Willd., EUPHORBIACEÆ.Vern.—*Kargnalia, khaja, geia, kusi*, HIND; *Geio*, NEPAL; *Kaisho*, Ass Patenga, TEL.

A moderate sized deciduous tree met with in the Sub-Himalayan tract from the Jhelam eastwards, ascending to 4,000 feet, in Oudh and in Bengal.

Wood grey, beautifully mottled; annual rings distinctly marked by darker and firmer wood on the outside of each ring. Weight 46 to 59 (P) lbs. per cubic foot.

It is very similar to that of *B. retusa*, and might be used for the same purposes.

		lbs.
O	1375. Gonda, Oudh	59
C	199. Mandla, Central Provinces (1870)	46

163 *B. retusa*, Spreng.Syn.—*B. CRENULATA*, Roxb., and *B. SPINOSA*, Willd. (Roxb., *Fl. Ind.*, iii, 734, 735.)Vern.—*Pathor, mark*, PB.; *Khaja, kassi, gauli*, HIND.; *Kharaka, kaka, kol; Karika, BHUMI; Kanj, Kaji*, KHARWAR; *Kúj*, MONGHYR; *Kadurphala, gadurphala*, SONTAL; *Lamkana*, AJMERE; *Angnera, BANSWARA; Asana*, MAR.; *Geio*, NEPAL; *Pengji, LEPCHA; Nanda, RAJBANSHI; Katakuchi*, MECHI; *Kashi*, GARO; *Kamkúí*, CHITTAGONG; *Kasi*, URIYA; *Mulu-wengay, kamanji*, TAM.; *Koramau, dudi maddi, koramadi, duriamadi*, TEL.; *Kasset*, GOND; *Karka, KURKU; Gúnjan, kati ain*, MAR., BHIL; *Asuna, gojé*, KAN.; *Adamarathu, TINNEVELLY; Tseichyee*, BURM.; *Katta kaala*, CINGH.

A large deciduous tree, with thorns on the bark of young stems, found in the Sub-Himalayan tract, from the Chenab eastwards, ascending to 3,600 feet, in Oudh, Bengal, Central and South India, and in Burma.

Sapwood small; heartwood grey to olive-brown, close-grained, durable, seasons well, and is moderately hard; the annual rings marked by concentric lines. It has a mottled grain and takes a beautiful polish.

It is used for cattle-yokes, agricultural implements, carts, and building. It stands well under water.

		lbs.
P	461. Ajmere	48
O	259. Garhwal (1868)	45
O	3001. " (1874)	43
O	1480. Kheri, Oudh	61
O	347. Gorakhpur (1868)	47
C	1174. Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	55
C	840. Bairagarh Reserve, Berar	63
C	2765. Melghát, Berar	45

BRUGUI-
ERA.

E 645.	Sepoydura, Darjeeling, 5,000 feet	lbs.
E 619.	Bamunpokri, Darjeeling Terai	53
E 2428.	" " "	56
B 3074.	Burma (1862) " " "	46
B 1431.	Tharrawaddy Division, Burma	56
No. 43.	Ceylon Collection (marked <i>B. spinosa</i> , Vern.)	44
	<i>Kettekale</i> , Cingh.)	38
No. 68.	Ceylon Collection	

Briedelia stipularis, Bl.

164

Syn.—B. SCANDENS, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.* iii, 736.)Vern.—Gourkssi, URIYA. *Madlatah*, *undergupa*, OUDH; *Lilima*, NEPAL; *Dunkibura*, TEL.; *Kihur*, *Kohi*, ASS.; *Harinhara*, BENG.; *Sinma-nopyin*, BURM.

A large straggling shrub, met with in the Sub-Himalayan tract from the Jumna to Sarba, ascending to altitude 2,000 feet; abundant in the Oudh forests, also in Bengal, Burma, South India, the Malayan Peninsula and Ceylon.

Wood greyish-brown, moderately hard.

It is used for fuel in the Sunderbans.

C. 3503. Khurdha forests, Orissa.

B. tomentosa, Bl.

165

Syn.—B. LANCEFOLIA, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, iii, 737.)Vern.—Sibri, NEPAL; *Mantet*, LEPCHA; *Sirat*, *mindri*, BENG.

A small evergreen tree met with in North-East Himalaya, ascending to 2,000 feet, in Eastern Bengal and in Burma.

Wood light-olive-brown, hard, close-grained. Weight 64 lbs. per cubic foot.

E 1397.	Chittagong	lbs.
C 3498.	Dhalbhúm, Chútia Nagpur	64
		...

BROUSSONETIA.

Broussonetia papyrifera, Vent., URTICACEÆ.

166

Vern.—*Ma-laing*, BURM.; *Aka kowso*, *kename kowso*, JAPAN.

A small tree, said to be wild in the Martaban hills.

Wood light-coloured, even-grained, not hard and not heavy.

(Specimens wanted.)

BRUGUIERA.

Bruguiera gymnorhiza, Lam., RHIZOPHOREÆ.

167

Syn.—B. RHEEDI, Bl., (*Beddome*, c.); RHIZOPHORA GYMNORHIZA, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, ii, 460.)Vern.—*Kakra*, *kankra*, BENG.; *Byoo-bo*, BURM.

A small evergreen tree of the shores and tidal creeks of India, Burma, and the Andaman Islands.

Heartwood small, red, extremely hard. Weight 54 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for firewood, house-posts, planks, and articles of native furniture.

E 412.	Sundarbans	lbs.
		54
		45

BUDDLEIA.

B 2217 } Are probably species of this genus. They were obtained
 B 2222 } from the Andaman Islands under the name of *Garcinia*
 and *Mallotus*.

BUCHANANIA.

168 *Buchanania latifolia*, Roxb., ANACARDIACEÆ.

Vern.—*Chirongi* (the fruit), BENG.; *Chirauli* (the fruit) *Chironji*, Pb.; *Pial*, *payda murid*, *katbhalawa*, GARHWAL; *Piâr*, *paira*, *pérrah*, OUDH; *Tarum*, KÔL.; *Pial*, BHUMIJ; *Peea* KHARWAR; *Parôp*, SONTAL; *Charu*, URIYA; *Achâr*, *char*, *chironji* (the fruit), C. P.; *Saraka*, *herka*, GOND; *Taro*, KURKU; *Chirmari*, HYDERABAD; *Mowdo*, or *Katimango-marum* *Kat*, *maâ*, *aima*, TAM.; *Chara*, *chinna moral*, *morli*, TEL.; *Nuskul*, *murkalu*, KAN.; *Sîr*, BHIL.; *Piyâl*, *charoli*, BOM.; *lonepho*, *lunbo*, *lamboben*, BURM.

A tree, leafless only for a very short time; found in the Sub-Himalayan tract from the Sutlej eastwards, ascending to 3,000 feet; throughout India and Burma.

Wood greyish-brown, moderately hard with a small dark-coloured heartwood. It seasons well and is fairly durable if kept dry. Weight 30 to 36 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for boxes, bedsteads, bullock-yokes, doors, window frames, tables and the like.

	lbs.
C 245. Garhwal (1868)	35
C 1124. Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	29
C 2751. Moharli " " " "	36
C 2763. Melghât, Berar	30
C 1249. Gumsûr, Madras	32
C 3532. Khurda Forest, Orissa	34

BUCKLANDIA.

169 *Bucklandia populnea*, R. Br., HAMAMELIDÆ.

Vern.—*Pipli*, NEPAL; *Singliang*, LEPCHA; *Dingdah*, KHÁSIA.

A large evergreen tree met with in the Eastern Himalaya, Khásia Hills and hills of Martaban, from 3,000 to 8,000 feet.

Wood greyish-brown, rough, moderately hard, close-grained, durable.

Is very much used in Darjeeling for planking and door and window frames, and is in great demand.

	lbs.
E 699. Sepoydura Forest, Darjeeling, 5,500 feet	41
E 2372. Rangbul " " 7,000 "	49
E 2373. " " " "	46
E 3673. Darjeeling 6,500 "	27

BUDDLEIA.

170 *Buddleia asiatica*, Lour., LOGANIACEÆ.

Syn.—B. NEEMDA, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, i, 396.)

Vern.—*Bhati*, *dhaula*, *shiântra*, KUMAUN; *Bana*, SIMLA; *Newarpati*, NEPAL; *Pondam*, LEPCHA; *Nimda*, *buddhola*, CHITTAGONG; *Kyoungmee koo*, BURM.

A large evergreen shrub of the Sub-Himalayan tract from the Indus eastwards, ascending to 4,000 feet, Bengal, Burma, South India; chiefly found in second growth forests, deserted village sites and savannahs.

BUTEA.

Wood grey, moderately hard. Weight 44 lbs. per cubic foot. lbs.

H. 110. Sutlej Valley, Simla, 400 feet 44

Buddleia Colvillei, Hook. f. and Th.**171**

Vern.—*Puri singbatti*, NEPAL; *pya-shing*, BHUTIA.

A small tree of the Eastern Himalaya, from 9,000 to 12,000 feet.

Wood reddish-brown, soft.

E 2393. Tonglo, Darjeeling, 10,000 feet lbs.
35

B. paniculata, Wall.**172**

Syn.—*B. CRISPA*, Benth.

Vern.—*Spera wuna*, AFG; *Dholtu, ghattia, sodhera, sudhari*, N.-W. HIMALAYA; *Sinna*, NEPAL.

A large evergreen shrub of the Himalaya, from the Indus to Bhutan, ascending to 7,000 feet.

Wood white, moderately hard, close-grained. Weight 41 lbs. per cubic foot.

H 158. Simla, 7,000 feet lbs.
41
H 2882. Nagkanda, Simla, 7,000 feet

BURSERA. Linn.**Bursera serrata, Colebr., BURSERACEÆ.****173**

Vern.—*Murtenga*, ASS.; *Thadee-ben*, BURM.

A large evergreen tree of the Eastern moist zone, of Bengal, Assam, Chittagong and Burma.

Wood hard, sapwood light-brown, heartwood red, close-grained.

Weight 46 lbs. per cubic foot.

Good for furniture.

B 313. Burma (1867) lbs.
46
B 2225. Andamans (similar in structure, but wood
lighter and softer) 37

BUTEA.**Butea frondosa, Roxb., LEGUMINOSÆ.****174**

Vern.—*Dhak, palas, kakria, kankrei, chichra*, HIND.; *Chalcha*, BANDEL-KHAND; *Chiula, puroha*, C. P.; *Palas*, BENG.; *Murut*, KOL.; *Murup*, SONTAL; *Pharsa*, BAIGAS; *Paras, faras*, BEHAR; *Palasi, bulyettra*, NEPAL; *Lahokung*, LEPCHA; *Palashu*, MECHI; *Porasu*, URIYA; *Murr*, GOND; *KURKU*; *Porasan*, TAM.; *Modugu, mohtu*, TEL.; *Muttuga, thoras*, KAN.; *Paras*, MAR.; *Gasskeala, calukeale*, CINGH.; *Pouk*, BURM.

A moderate sized deciduous tree, found throughout India and Burma, extending in the North-West Himalaya as far as the Jhelum.

Wood dirty white, soft, not durable; no annual rings.

It is said to be better under water, and so is used in North-West India for well-curbs and piles.

The charcoal from this plant was introduced by Dr. T. W. Sheppard, in 1874, for bleaching the morphia manufactured at the Opium Factory, Ghazipur. It was selected after a series of experiments with the different forms of charcoal, its great advantage being its comparative freedom

BUXUS.

from saline matter; it can on this account be employed without any previous purification. Wood charcoal possesses feebler decolourizing powers than animal, but it had to be resorted to on account of the native prejudices against the use of bone charcoal. (*Dr. Warden, Professor of Chemistry, Calcutta Medical College.*)

		lbs.
O 237.	Garhwal wood . . . . .	...
C 1119.	Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces . . . . .	...
C 2759.	Moharli Reserve, Central Provinces	36
E 674.	Rakti Forest, Darjeeling Terai	31
E 2345.	Sivoke " " " "	40

175 *Butea superba, Roxb.*

Vern.—*Baduri*, SINGRAMPUR; *Chihunt*, MONGHYR; *Palast*, *palasavela*, BOM.; *Yél paras*, MAR.; *Tige motku*, TEL.; *Samur*, GOND; *Tunang*, KURKU; *Pounkway*, BURM.

An extensive climber, scarcely differing from the preceding except in habit. Found in the forests of the Konkan, Bengal, Orissa and Burma.

BUXUS.

176

Buxus sempervirens, Linn., EUPHORBIACEÆ.

THE BOXWOOD TREE.

Syn.—WALLICHIANA, *Baillon*.

Vern.—*Shanda laghúne*, AFG.; *Chikri*, KASHMIR; *Papri*, *papar*, *paþrang*, *shamshád*, *shumaj*, PB.

An evergreen shrub or small tree met with in the Suliman and Salt Ranges, North-West Himalaya, between 4,000 and 8,000 feet, in Bhutan about 6,000 to 7,000 feet; but scattered in different parts of the Himalaya, chiefly on a calcareous soil and often in remote localities.

Wood yellowish-white, hard, smooth, very close and even-grained. Annual rings distinctly marked by a narrow line without pores. Weight 55 to 65 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is estimated that the cost per cubic foot of boxwood delivered at Saharanpur from the Kelso forest would be Re. 1-8; its further cost by rail from Saharanpur to Bombay would be at least Re. 1-8 or total Rs. 3 per cubic foot. Considering 1 cubic foot as weighing 60 lbs., we have the cost per ton as Rs. 112, which could only be just covered by receipts if the very best description of wood were sent down. There is consequently little likelihood of much trade in boxwood from the Himalayan forests.

Rate of growth variable, generally very slow.

The uses of boxwood are well known. In Europe it is used for engraving, turning, carving and mathematical instruments. In the Himalaya small boxes to contain butter, honey, tinder, snuff, &c., are made of it, and it is carved into combs. The leaves are poisonous to cattle, only goats eat them sparingly with impunity; they are used in the south of France as manure for vineyards. The boxwood to be used for engraving requires very careful and lengthened seasoning; on this subject and on the other requisite characters of boxwood for commercial purposes, the following extract from a letter of Messrs. J. Gardner and Sons, of Liverpool, to the Inspector-General of Forests, dated April 3rd, 1877, will give information:—

"The value of boxwood at Bombay of suitable texture for the English market, of which latter we can judge from a few sample pieces, will depend principally upon the quality.

"Wood from 2 to 4 inches diameter is required to be free from splits or cracks, otherwise, however free from knots and straight and round it may be, the value

BUXUS.

would not exceed £1 to £2 per ton, whilst if free from splits, round and straight and with—

not exceeding one knot per foot in length } the value would probably { £10 per ton,
exceeding 1 knot and not exceeding 2 knots } be { £7-10s. ,,
,, 2 knots ,, ,, 3 ,, } { £5 ,,

all knots or holes, counted as such, however small.

“Wood 4 inches and upwards in diameter is preferred with one split rather than sound or with more than one split; any splits after the first reducing the value on account of the additional waste in working the same.

Averaging per foot in length.
1 knot. 2 knots. 3 knots.

The value of round and	4 to 5 inches diameter	£ 6	£ 4-10s.	£ 3
straight (1 split) aver-	5 to 6 „	9	6	3
aging.	6 inches and upwards diameter	12	9	4-10s.

“If the splits are twisted more than 1 inch to the foot if small, 2 inches if medium size, and 3 inches to the foot length if large, the value is reduced one-half.

“The above values will, of course, vary in accordance with the supply and demand for the various sizes and qualities.

“The most suitable texture of wood will be found growing upon the sides of mountains. If grown in the plains, the growth is usually too quick, and consequently the grain is too coarse; the wood of best texture being of slow growth and very fine in the grain.

“It should be cut down in the winter, and, if possible, stored at once in airy wooden sheds, well protected from sun and rain, and not to have too much air through the sides of the shed, more especially for the wood under 4 inches diameter.

“The boxwood also must not be piled upon the ground, but be well skidded under, so as to be kept quite free from the effects of any damp from the soil.

“After the trees are cut down, the longer they are left exposed the more danger is there afterwards of the wood splitting more than is absolutely necessary during the necessary seasoning before shipment to this country.

“If shipped green there is great danger of the wood sweating and becoming mildewed during transit, which causes the wood afterwards to dry light and of a defective colour, and in fact rendering it of little value for commercial purposes.

“There is no occasion to strip the bark off, or to put crowding or anything else upon the ends of the pieces to prevent their splitting.

“Boxwood is the nearest approach to ivory of any wood known, and will therefore probably gradually increase in value, as it, as well as ivory, becomes scarcer. It is now used very considerably in manufacturing concerns, but on account of its gradual advance in price during the past few years, cheaper woods are in some instances being substituted.

“Small wood under 4 inches is used principally by flax-spinners for rollers and by turners for various purposes, rollers for rink skates, &c., &c., and if free from splits is of equal value with the larger wood. It is imported here as small as 1½ inches in diameter, but the most useful sizes are from 2½ to 3½ inches, and would, therefore, we suppose, be from 15 to 30 or 40 years in growing, whilst larger wood would require 50 years and upwards at least, perhaps we ought to say 100 years and upwards. It is used principally for shuttles for weaving silk, linen and cotton, and also for rule-making and wood engraving. *Punch, The Illustrated London News, The Graphic*, and all the first-class pictorial papers use large quantities of boxwood.”

Messrs. Churchill and Sim, reporting on some boxwood sent to them for sale in 1880, and which fetched 21 shillings per cwt., equivalent at 60 lbs per cubic foot to 11s. 1d. or about Rs. 6 per cubic foot, say :—

The pieces of boxwood were remarkably fine specimens, equal in quality to the best Abasia, and fetched a very high price, equivalent to £21 per ton. These logs were depreciated in value for ordinary purposes, owing to their having been squared, which was a mistake, as in that operation much valuable wood had been wasted, and when the bark is removed, a good protection to the log is destroyed. In the present state of the boxwood trade, and considering the fact that the supplies which have been coming forward for some time past are deteriorating in quality, from the action of the Turkish Government in closing the forests and from other causes, the probability of a supply of this wood from India is a matter of considerable importance. The usual run of this wood would not, however, fetch the high price of this picked sample. The price realized cannot, however, be taken as any criterion, for whether supplies can be sent to this market, and sold at prices which will cover transit and freight, and then

**CÆSAL-
PINIA.**

leave a profit, is very doubtful. Could this wood be regularly placed on the market at a moderate figure, there is no reason why a trade should not be developed in it."

		lbs.
H 930.	Hazara, 7,000 feet	59
H 165.	Kangra (<i>Stewart</i> , 1866)	58
H 168.	Shahpur	...
H 614.	Kulu, 7,000 feet	56
H 954.	Kunawar	...
H 990.		54
H 38.	Kandru, Simla, 8,000 feet	60
H 77.	Shali, Simla, 7,000 feet	57
H 2914.		...
H 424.	Darua block, "Deoban", North-Western Provinces, 6,800 feet	55

For a list of woods suggested as substitutes for boxwood see *Appendix under Turnery*.

177 Byrsonima Pulchira, DC.

A tree of Mexico and South America.

E 3719. Calcutta Botanical Gardens, (1879, Cyclone woods.)

Cabinet-work. See *Furniture in APPENDIX.*

CÆSALPINIA.**178 Cæsalpinia Bonducella, Roxb., LEGUMINOSÆ.**

Vern.—*Katharanj, kathaleja*, HIND.; *Nata*, BENG.; *Bagni*, SONTHAL; *Akitmakit*, ARAB.; *Khayabe-iblis*, PERS.; *Sagurghota, gaja*, BOM.; *Gajkai*, KAN.; *Gechchakkay*, TAM.; *Ka-liendsa*, BURM.

A common prickly shrub found all over in India.

179 C. coriaria, Willd.

This is the American *Divi-divi* or American *Sumach*. See *Divi-divi* or *Libi-dibi*.

The sinuous pods of this plant are used for tanning leather. Wood, weight 56 lbs.

180 C. Sappan, Linn., LEGUMINOSÆ.

THE SAPPAN WOOD.

Vern.—*Bakam, tairi*, HIND., GUZ., BENG.; *Pat-anga*, TAM., BOM.; *Bakamu, bakapu*, TEL.; *Bokmo*, URIYA; *Pattang*, MAR.; *Patangu*, KAN.; *Teing nyet*, BURM.

A small thorny tree of the Eastern and Western Peninsula and Pegu, cultivated in Central India in plantations.

Sapwood white, heartwood red. The wood takes a fine polish and does not warp or crack.

Weight, according to *Skinner*, No. 33, 60 lbs. per cubic foot; *Wallich* gives 61 lbs.

C 3136. Moharli, Central Provinces (cultivated) (sapwood) 52 lbs.

181 C. sepiaria, Roxb.

THE MYSORE THORN.

Vern.—*Urn, uri, arlu, relu, kando, aila*, HIND.; *Chillar*, MAR.; *Hotisig*, KAN.; *Chillara*, BOM.

A large climbing prickly bush on the Himalaya, and in Ceylon and Ava ascending to 4,000 feet in altitude.

CALAMUS.

Makes an impenetrable fence planted for this purpose by Hyder Ali round fortified places. (*Brandis.*)

C 3460. Seranda Forests, Chutia Nagpur.

CALAMUS.

Calamus acanthospathus, Griff.

Met with in the Khásia Hills.

182

C. andamanicus, Kurz.

Vern.—*Chowdah*, AND.

Met with in the Andamans.

183

C. arborescens, Griff (Kurz, ii, 516), PALMÆ.

Vern.—*Danoung, kyenbankyen*, BURM.

An erect cane met with in Pegu.

B 1026. Toungoo, Burma.

184

C. collinus, Griff.

An erect cane met with in the Khásia Hills and in Upper Assam.

185

C. (Dæmonorops) Draco, Willd.

Vern.—*Dam-ul-akhwain, jaida rumi, kirada khum*, HIND.

It is a native of the Indian Archipelago.

The drug is sold in dark-red, friable masses, from which a blood-red powder is obtained; often sold in the bázár in the interior of canes.

This climber yields the Dragon's-blood of the *Indian Materia Medica*.

186

C. erectus, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., iii, 774.)

Vern.—*Sungotta*, SYLHET; *Theing*, BURM.

An erect cane of Sylhet, Chittagong and Pegu.

187

C. extensus, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., iii, 777.)

Vern.—*Dengullar*, SYLHET.

Met with in Sylhet.

188

C. fasciculatus, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., iii, 779.)

Vern.—*Bara bet*, BENG.; *Kyeing-kha*, BURM.

Met with in Bengal, Orissa, Chittagong, Burma and the Andamans.

189

C. flagellum, Griff.

Vern.—*Rabi bet*, NEPAL; *Reem*, LEPCHA; *Nagagola bet*, ASS.

Met with in Sikkim and Assam.

190

C. floribundus, Griff.

Met with in Upper Assam.

191

C. gracilis, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., iii.)

Vern.—*Mapuri bet*, BENG.; *Kraipang*, MAGH; *Hundi bet*, ASS.

Met with in Assam and Chittagong.

192

C. grandis, Griff.

Syn.—*Dæmonorops grandis*, Kurz (*Enum*, 30.)

Met with in the Andamans.

193

CALAMUS.

- 194 **Calamus Guruba, Mart.**
 Vern.—*Kyeingnee*, BURM.
 Met with in Chittagong and Burma.
 B 1031. Toungoo.
- 195 **C. Helferianus, Kurz (ii, 521; Enum., 39.)**
 Met with in Tenasserim or the Andamans.
- 196 **C. humilis, Roxb.**
 An erect cane of Chittagong.
- 197 **C. hypoleucus, Kurz (ii, 523.)**
 Syn.—*DEMONOROPS HYPOLEUCUS*, Kurz (Enum., 29.)
 Met with in Tenasserim.
- 198 **C. inermis, T. And.**
 Vern.—*Dangri bet*, NEPAL; *Brool*, LEPCHA.
 Furnishes the finest Alpenstocks.
 E 1016. Darjeeling.
- 199 **C. Jenkinsianus, Griff.**
 Syn.—*CYMBOSPATHES JENKINSIANUS*, Gamble.
 Vern.—*Gola bet*, ASS.
 Met with in the Sikkim Terai, the Dúars and Assam.
 E 1018. Darjeeling.
 E 1300. (*Galbah*) Cachar.
- 200 **C. latifolius, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., iii, 775.)**
 Vern.—*Korak bet*, CHITTAGONG; *Sain*, MAGH; *Yamatha*, BURM.
 Met with in Chittagong, Burma, and the Andamans.
 This cane is much used in Burma for tying timber in rafts, and making the cables which stretch across the river at the Salween rope station.
 B 1001, 1003, 1027. Burma.
 E 1004. Chittagong.
- 201 **C. leptospadix, Griff.**
 Vern.—*Dangri, bet*, NEPAL; *Lat*, LEPCHA.
 Found in Sikkim and the Khásia Hills.
- 202 **C. longipes, Griff.**
 Vern.—*Gola bet*, SUNDERBUNDS.
 Dr. King has identified this plant, proving the existence in India of a species hitherto supposed to be confined to Malacca.
 E 1007. Sunderbuns.
- 203 **C. macracanthus, T. And.**
 Vern.—*Phekopi bet*, NEPAL; *Ruebee, greem*, LEPCHA.
 E 1017. Darjeeling.
- 204 **C. macrocarpus, Griff.**
 Syn.—*C. ERECTUS*, Roxb.
 An erect cane, met with in the Bhutan Dúars.

	CALANUS.
Calamus Mastersianus, Griff. Syn. —C. GURUBA, Kura. Vern. — <i>Sundi-bet, quabi-bet</i> , Ass. E 1299. Cachar.	205
C. mishmiensis, Griff. Met with in the Mishmi Hills.	206
C. montanus, T. And. Vern. — <i>Gouri bet</i> , NEPAL; <i>Rue</i> , LEPCHA. Found in Sikkim and Bhutan. Yields the best cane for suspension bridges and dragging logs in Sikkim.	207
C. nutantiflorus, Griff. Met with in Assam.	208
C. palustris, Griff. Syn. —C. LATIFOLIUS, Kura (ii, 518.; Enum., 34.) Met with in Mergui.	209
C. paradoxus, Kura (ii, 521.; Enum., 40.) Met with in Martaban.	210
C. polygamus, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., iii, 780.) Vern. — <i>Hádám</i> , CHITTAGONG. Met with in Chittagong.	211
C. quinquenervius, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., iii, 777.) Vern. — <i>Hurnur-gullar</i> , SYLHET. Met with in Sylhet.	212
C. rotang, Linn. THE RATTAN CANE. Syn. —C. ROXBURGHII, Griff. Vern. — <i>Bed</i> , PERS.; <i>Bit Cachibet</i> , BENG., HIND.; <i>Pepa, prabba</i> , C. P.; <i>Perambu</i> , TAM.; <i>Beta mu</i> , TEL. It is met with in Bengal, Assam, South India, and Burma. This is the species which yields the best Rattan Cane of commerce. Other species are, however, used as substitutes. It is split into strips and plaited or woven into baskets, chairs, sofas, and carriages. It is twisted into ropes, or stretched entire across rivers, as the main supports of indigenous suspension bridges.	213
C. Royleanus, Griff. Syn. —C. ROTANG, Linn. Met with in Dehra Dun and in Northern Bengal.	214
C. schizospathus, Griff. Vern. — <i>Rong</i> , LEPCHA. An erect cane, native of Sikkim and the Khásia Hills. Stem about 2 inches in diameter with hard wood and closely-packed fibro-vascular bundles; very close, as usual, towards the edge.	215
C. tenuis, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., iii, 780.) Vern. — <i>Bandhuri bet</i> , CHITTAGONG; <i>Kring</i> , MAGH.; <i>Yalla bet</i> , Ass. Met with in Assam, Sylhet, Chittagong and Pegu. E 3377. Sivoke Hills, Darjeeling.	216

CALLICAR-
PA.

217

Calamus tigrinus, Kurz.Vern.—*Leme*, BURM.; *Amdak*, AND.

Found in Burma and the Andamans.

B 1042. Andamans.

Vernacular names given to Canes sent to the Paris Exhibition, the scientific names of which could not be determined.

Persons who have the opportunity of doing so may find it possible to supply fresh specimens of these plants along with leaves and fruits so as to admit of their identification.

From Chittagong were received *Kerak jayat* and *golak*; the first is probably *C. latifolius*; from Assam *Riphin*, *ringer*, *risan*, *raidana*, *bent*, *sowka bent*, *rangi*, *pakhori*, *howka*, *charainari*, *lijat*; from Cachar *Jali*, *soondi*, and *gallah*; from Burma, *Theinkyeng*, *dyauthaukyeng*, *engkyeng*, *toungkyeng*, *kyengbot*, *yanoung*, *khaboung*; from South Kanara *Betha* and *nagabetha*, and from the Andamans *Boledah*, *jobetahdah*, *jobetah*, and a palm called *chardah*.

CALICOPTERIS.

218

Calicopteris floribunda, Lam., COMBRETACEÆ.Syn.—*GETONIA FLORIBUNDA, Roxb. Fl. Ind., ii, 428.*Vern.—*Kokoranj*, C. P.; *Bandi*, *murududu*, TEL.; *Marsada*, *boli*, MYSORE.

A large climbing shrub of Central and Southern India.

Wood yellowish-white, moderately hard, with numerous broad medullary patches of soft, pith-like texture.

C 2755. Moharli Reserve, Central Provinces . . . lbs.
45

CALLICARPA.

219

Callicarpa arborea, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., i, 390), VERBENACEÆ.

Vern.—*Ghiwala*, *dera*, *shiwoali*, KUMAUN; *Bormala*, BENG.; *Bándán*, KOL; *Bogodi*, *gogdi*, KHARWAR; *Boropatri*, URIYA; *Dum Kotokoi*, SONTHAL; *Sakrela*, MAL; *Goehlo*, NEPAL.; *Kodo*, *koso*, MECHI; *Sáug-a*, LEPCHA; *Doika*, RAJBANSHI; *Khoja*, ASS.; *Makanchi*, GARO; *Turmong*, MAGH; *Doung-sap-pyay*, BURM.

A moderate sized tree with brownish, rough grey bark of Kumaun, Oudh, Eastern Bengal and Burma; chiefly in second growth forests.

Wood grey, moderately hard, even-grained. Annual rings visible. Not used except for charcoal.

E 597. Khookloong Forest, Darjeeling Terai . . . lbs.
32
E 2397. } Bamunpokri, Darjeeling Terai . . . „ 35
E 2398. }
C 3445. Seemah Reserve, Palamow, Chutia Nagpur.

220

C. cana, Linn.Vern.—*Arusha*, CHITTAGONG.

A shrub of Bengal; common in forests and along roadsides in the Terai and Duars, extending probably southwards to the Ganges.

Wood white, soft. Annual rings marked by a line of closer pores.
E 3276. Dainah Reserve, Western Duars.

CALOPHYLLUM.

CALLIGONUM.

Calligonum polygonoides, Linn., POLYGONACEÆ.

Vern. — *Balanja, berwaja, tatáke*, TRANS-INDUS; *Phók, phóg*, PB.

A slow-growing shrub of the arid zone of Sind, the Punjab and Rajputana, Afghanistan and Western Asia.

Most old stems are hollow. Heartwood reddish-brown, very hard. The wood is chiefly used for fuel. The branches and twigs are used for the walls and roofs of huts.

221

CALOPHYLLUM.

Calophyllum inophyllum, Linn., GUTTIFERÆ.

THE ALEXANDRIAN LAUREL.

Vern. — *Sultana champa*, HIND., BENG.; *Poonang*, URIYA; *Pinnay*, TAM.; *Púna, púnás*, TEL.; *Wáma, pinekai*, KAN.; *Undi*, MAR.; *Surangt, undi*, SIND; *Domba*, CINGH.; *Ponguyet*, BURM.; *Bintangor*, MAL.

An evergreen tree, cultivated in the Western Peninsula, Orissa, South India, Ceylon, Burma, and the Andaman Islands.

Wood reddish-brown, moderately hard, close-grained. Used for masts, spars, railway sleepers, machinery (*Kurz*); also for cabinet work. (*Sibert*.)

222

W 733.	South Kanara	lbs.
B 2257.	Andaman Islands (1866)	38
B 2258.	" " " "	45
B 2263.	" " " "	44
	" " " "	26

C. polyanthum, Wall.

Vern. — *Kandeb*, BENG.; *Kironli*, NEPAL; *Sunglyer*, LEPCHA.

An evergreen tree of Northern and Eastern Bengal, the Khásia Hills, Chittagong and Burma, ascending to 5,000 feet.

Structure the same as that of *C. spectabile*. Mr. Chester says it is used largely in Chittagong for masts, spars and rafters, and sometimes for small boat-building and canoes.

223

E 1400.	Chittagong	lbs.
E 3692.	" Hill Tracts (1882)	44
E 2490.	Chenga Forest, Darjeeling Terai	42
E 2953.	Chunbati, Darjeeling, 3,000 feet	38
		39

These last two have the same structure as *C. polyanthum*, but the wood has a dark-red colour.

C. spectabile, Willd.

Syn. — *C. MOONII*, Wight (*Beddome*, xxii.); *C. AMENUM*, Wall in *Paris Exhibition Catalogue*; *C. TETRAPETALUM*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, ii, 608.)

Vern. — *Panta-ka, kyandoo*, BURM.; *Dakar táladú*, AND.; *Lal chuni*, HIND. (FROM ANDAMANS.)

A tall evergreen tree of Tenasserim and the Andaman Islands

Wood light-red, shining, cross-grained, moderately hard. Is used for masts and spars; also for planking, for which purpose it has lately been used in building barracks in the Andamans.

224

B 525.	Andaman Islands	lbs.
B. 1992	" (<i>Kurz</i> , 1866)	39
B 3197.	" (<i>Home</i> , 1874, No. 14, <i>Teeni</i>)	38
		39

CAMELIA.

225 *Calophyllum tomentosum*, Wight.

THE POON SPAR TREE.

Syn.—*C. ELATUM*, *Beddome* (t, 2.)Vern.—*Poon, poone*, MAL.; *Pongoo*, TAM.; *Siri poone kuve, bobbi*, KAN.

A large, tall evergreen tree of the evergreen forests of the Western Coast from Kanara southwards.

Structure the same as that of *C. spectabile*.

Yields the Poon spars of commerce, good spars often fetching large prices. It is also used for building and bridge-work.

W 762. South Kanara	.	.	.	.	lbs.
D 1279. Anamalai Hills	.	.	.	.	32
					38

226 *C. Wightianum*, Wall.Syn.—*C. DECIPiens*, *Wight* (I.c., 106.)Vern.—*Kalpoon, kull-ponné*, KAN.; *Cheru pinnay*, TAM.

An evergreen tree, met with in the Western Ghâts from the Konkan to Travancore.

Wood hard, red. *Beddome* says the timber is much esteemed and valuable for engineering purposes.

W 861. South Kanara	.	.	.	.	lbs.
					45

CALOTROPIS.

227 *Calotropis gigantea*, R. Br., ASCLEPIADACEÆ.Vern.—*Akandâ*, BENG.; *Madâr, ark, ak*, HIND.; *Mândârd, akadâ*, BOM.; *Auk*, NEPAL; *Yercum*, TAM.; *Verica*, MAL.; *Nella-jilledu, yekka, jilledu chettu*, TEL.; *Arka, pratâpasa*, SANS.; *Ushar*, ARAB.; *Kharak*, PERS.; *Mayo-beng*, BURM.

A large shrub, found all over India in waste places and along the road sides. The fibre is exceedingly strong and good; the hairs from the seeds are largely used for stuffing pillows; the wood is used for making charcoal; and the root and the milky sap are regarded as valuable medicines.

CAMELIA.

228 *Camelia drupifera*, Lour., TERNSTREMIACEÆ.Syn.—*C. KISSI*, Wall.Vern.—*Kissi, hingua*, NEPAL; *Chashing*, BHUTIA, LEPCHA.

A large evergreen shrub of the Eastern Himalaya, Assam and Khâsia Hills, ascending to 8,000 feet, of Tenasserim and the Andaman Islands.

Wood pink, moderately hard, close and even-grained.

E 3111. Kalimpong, Darjeeling, 4,500 feet	.	.	.	lbs.
E 3358. Sivoke Hills, Darjeeling, 1,500 feet	.	.	.	60

229 *C. Thea*, Link.

THE CHINA TEA PLANT.

Syn.—*C. THEIFERA*; *Griff* (*Hook, Fl. Ind.*, i, 292) (THE ASSAM TEA PLANT.)Vern.—*Cha*.

A shrub with thin grey bark, cultivated in many districts in India, especially in Kangra, Kulu, Dehra Dûn, Kumaun, Darjeeling, the

CAPPARIS

Western Dúars, Assam, Cachar, Chittagong and Hazáribágh, in Northern India, as well as in the Nilgiri Hills and Ceylon.

Wood grey, soft.

O 3142.	Dehra Dún	.	.	.	.	.	lbs.
							56

CANARIUM.

Canarium bengalense, Roxb., BURSERACEÆ.

230

Vern.—*Goguldhúp*, NEPAL; *Narockpa*, LEPCHA; *Tekreng*, GARO; *Bisjang*, dhúna, ASS.

A tall tree with straight cylindrical stem, of the eastern moist zone, Eastern Himalaya, Bengal and Burma.

Wood shining, white when fresh cut, turning grey on exposure, soft, even-grained, does not warp, but decays readily. It is much esteemed in Bengal for tea-boxes, and also for shingles.

E 703.	Great Rangit Valley, Darjeeling, 3,500 feet	lbs.
E 3592.	Sukna Forest, Darjeeling Terai	28
		...

C. strictum, Roxb.

231

THE BLACK DAMMAR TREE.

Vern.—*Kala dammar*, HIND., BENG., GUZ.; *Karapu*, *kongiliam*, *karapu dammar*, TAM.; *Manda-dhúp*, KAN.; *Thelli*, MAL.; *Nala rojan*, TEL.

A tall tree of South India.

CAPPARIS.

Capparis aphylla, Roth., CAPPARIDÆ.

232

Vern.—*Karil*, PB.; *Kiral*, SIND; *Kari*, BEHAR.

A small tree, found in the Punjab, Sind, Rajputana and the Dekkan.

Wood light-yellow, turning brown on exposure, shining, very hard and close-grained. Used for small beams and rafters in roofs, for the knees of boats, for oil-mills and agricultural implements; it makes a good firewood, and is not eaten by white-ants.

P 444.	Ajmere	.	.	.	.	.	lbs.
P 892.	Multán	.	.	.	.	.	...
P 941.	"	.	.	.	.	.	53
P 3056.	"	.	.	.	.	.	...

C. grandis, Linn.f.

233

Syn.—*C. BISPERMA*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, ii, 569.)

Vern.—*Guli*, *regguti*, *ragota*, TEL.

A small tree of the Chandā district and eastern part of the Dekkan, the Eastern Ghâts and Carnatic.

Wood white, moderately hard. No heartwood, no annual rings; durable; much used by the natives in the Madras Presidency.

C 1134.	Ahiri, Central Provinces	.	.	.	lbs.
					46

CARALLIA.

- 234 **Capparis horrida**, Linn. f.
 Syn.—*C. ZEYLANICA*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, ii, 567.)
 Vern.—*His, karvila*, PB.; *Karralura*, OUDH; *Adonda*, TEL.; *Kaitemi*, GOND; *Gitoran*, AJMERE; *Bagnai*, MONGHYR; *Atanday*, TAM.; *Oserwa*, URIYA.
 A climbing thorny shrub, grows in most parts of India and Burma. Wood yellowish-white, moderately hard. Faint, wavy, concentric lines of soft tissue.
 P 3244. Ajmere lbs. 47
- 235 **C. multiflora**, Hook. f. and Th.
 Vern.—*Suntri*, NEPAL.
 A climbing thorny shrub of the Eastern Himalaya and Upper Burma.
 Wood white, moderately hard.
 E 3349. Nagri, Darjeeling, 4,000 feet.
- 236 **C. olacifolia** Hook. f., and Th.
 Vern.—*Nashi, hais*, NEPAL; *Jhenok*, LEPCHA.
 A thorny shrub of the Sub-Himalayan tract from Nepal to Assam chiefly in the undergrowth of sissu forest, along rivers.
 Wood white, hard.
 E 3297. Balasun, Darjeeling Terai lbs. 44
- 237 **C. sepiaria**, Linn.
 Vern.—*Hiun garna*, PB.; *Kanti kapali*, URIYA.
 A shrub, growing in dry places in India and Burma.
 Wood white, hard.
 P 3242. Ajmere.
 C 3580, from Khurdha, Orissa, is this species. The wood resembles that of the Ajmere specimen, but the medullary rays are moderately broad and longer.

CARALLIA.

- 238 **Carallia integerrima**, DC., RHIZOPHOREÆ.
 Syn.—*C. LUCIDA*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, ii, 481; *Kurz*, i, 451.)
 Vern.—*Kierpa*, BENG.; *Palamkat*, NEPAL; *Kujitekra*, ASS.; *Karalli*, TEL.; *Andipunar*, KAN.; *Punschi*, BOM.; *Dawata*, CINGH.; *Bya*, ARRACAN; *Manetoga*, BURM.
 An evergreen tree with thin, dark-grey bark, found in the Eastern and Western moist zones; in Eastern Himalaya, Bengal, Burma, South India and the Andamans.
 Sapwood perishable; heartwood red, very hard, durable, works and polishes well. Used in South Kanara for furniture and cabinet-making, and in Burma for planking, furniture and rice-pounders.
 W 743. South Kanara lbs. 42
 B 308. Burma (1867) 47
 B 816. Burma 51
 B 2530. Burma (1862) 47
 B 2210. Andaman Islands (1866) 47
 B 1500. Burma
 C 3482. Saranda Forest, Chutia Nagpur
 No. 19. Ceylon Collection (marked *C. zeylanica*) 42

CAREYA.

No. 907. Ceylon Collection (*Mr. Adrian Mendis*)—*Vern.*
Ukbeiriye, CINGH., is probably *C. Calycina*, *Benth.* The
 wood is dark, in structure resembling *C. integririma*.

CARAPA.

Carapa moluccensis, *Lam.*, MELIACEÆ.

Syn.—*C. OBOVATA*, *Bl.* (*Kurz*, i, 226); *XYLOCARPUS GRANATUM*, *Rön.*

Vern.—*Poshúr*, *pussur*, *dhundul*, *BENG.*; *Kandalanga*, *TAM.*; *Pinla-young*, *BURM.*

A moderate sized evergreen tree of the Coasts of Bengal, Malabar, Burma and Ceylon.

Wood white, turning red on exposure, hard. Weight about 45 to 50 lbs. per cubic foot.

Used in Burma for house-posts, handles of tools and wheel spokes. *Captain Baker* in May 1829, in *Gleanings in Science*, spoke of *Pussur* or *Pussooah* as being a jungle wood of a deep purple colour, extremely brittle and liable to warp. He said that native boats made of the best species last about three years, and that the wood, if of good quality, stands brackish water better than sál.

		lbs.
E 402.	Sundarbans	41
B 2514.	Burma (1862)	42
B 2239.	Andamans (1866)	41
E 3696.	Sundarbans (1882)	49

CAREYA.

Careya arborea, *Roxb.*, MYRTACEÆ.

Vern.—*Kumbi*, *kumbh*, *khumbi*, *HIND.*; *Pilu*, *BANDA*; *Gumar*, *MANDLA*, *BALAGHÁT*; *Kumri*, *CHHINDWARA*; *Gummar*, *GOND*; *Boktok*, *LEPCHA*; *Dambel*, *GARO*; *Ayma*, *pailae*, *poota-tammi*, *TAM.*; *Asunda*, *KOL*; *Kum*, *BHUMIJ*; *Budá-durmi*, *buda darini*, *dudippi*, *TEL.*; *Gavuldu*, *MYSORE*; *Bambway*, *BURM.*; *Kabooay*, *TALEING*; *Tagooyi*, *KAREN*; *Kahatte*, *CINGH.*

A large deciduous tree, leaves turning red in the cold season, found in the Sub-Himalayan tract from the Jumna eastwards, in Bengal, Burma, Central and South India. Growth fast; a round in the Bengal Fruit Museum gave four rings per inch of radius.

Sapwood whitish, large; heartwood dull red, sometimes claret-coloured, very dark in old trees, even-grained, beautifully mottled, seasons well, very durable, moderately hard. The specimens brought by *Dr. Wallich* from Tavoy in 1828, and that brought from the Mishmi Hills by *Dr. Griffith* in 1836, were quite sound on being cut up, though they had been stored for 50 years in Calcutta. The wood is little used except for agricultural implements. It is being tried for railway sleepers on the Eastern Bengal and Northern Bengal State Railways, but the result of the experiment is not yet known. *Kurz* says it is used in Burma for gun-stocks, house-posts, planking, carts, furniture and cabinet-work. It stands well under water.

		lbs.
O 208.	Garhwal (1868)	53
O 228.	" "	53
O 1479.	Kheri, Oudh	59
C 1131.	Ahuri Reserve, Central Provinces	58
C 2747.	Moharli Reserve " " (sapwood)	37

239

240

CARPINUS.

E 624.	Rakti Forest, Darjeeling Terai	.	.	.	48
E 2378.	Sivoke "	.	.	.	51
E 1441.	Mishmi Hills (<i>Griffith</i> , 1836)	.	.	.	56
B 2703	Tavoy (<i>Wallich</i> , 1822)	.	.	.	59
B 2685.	" " "	.	.	.	56
B 2710.	" " "	.	.	.	51
B 2228.	Andaman Islands (1866)	.	.	.	55
B 3147.	" " (<i>Home</i> , 1874)	.	.	.	56
No. 41.	Ceylon Collection	.	.	.	38

CARISSA.

241 *Carissa Carandas*, Linn., APOCYNACEÆ.

Vern.—*Ka unda*, *karúnda*, *garinga*, *karroná*, *timukhia*, *gotho*, HIND.; *Kurumia*, *karamcha*, *bainchi*, BENG.; *Kendakeri*, *kerendo kuli*, URIYA; *Karmurda*, SANS.; *Kalaka*, TAM.; *Kalivi kaya*, TEL.; *Kareki*, *hegerjige*, KAN.

A bush cultivated for its fruit in most parts of India; said to be wild in Oudh, Bengal, and South India.

Wood white, hard, smooth, close-grained.

C 3511. } Khurdha Forests, Orissa.
C 3569. }

242 *C. diffusa*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, i, 689.)

Vern.—*Karaunda*, HIND.; *Kanuwán*, ORAON; *Anka koli*, URIYA; *Gán, garna*, *garinda*, PB.; *San karunda*, URIYA; *Wakoilu*, TEL.

A small, thorny, evergreen shrub, with light-grey bark. Wild in most parts of India, especially in the drier zones and in the plains of the Punjab, the Sub-Himalayan tract up to 4,000 feet, and in Trans-Indus territory; also on the coast of South Andaman. (*Kurs.*)

Wood hard, smooth, close-grained, said when very old (in Kangra) to be black and fragrant. (*Brandis.*) It is generally gregarious, often forming undergrowth in forests of *Pinus longifolia*, bamboo, and occasionally teak. It spreads rapidly in clearings, coppices freely, and makes an excellent fuel. It is used for turning and combs, and to make dry fences.

P. 112. Bhajji, Simla, 4,000 feet.

C. 3518. Khurdha Forests, Orissa.

C. 3649. It kuri, Hazaribagh.

CARPINUS.

243 *Carpinus faginea*, Lindl., CUPULIFERÆ.

Vern.—*Shirásh*, *imar*, *bijawwi*, PB.; *Gish*, N. W. P.

A moderate sized tree of the Himalaya from the Beas eastward; altitude 4,000 to 7,000 feet.

244 *C. viminea*, Wall.

Vern.—*Charkhri*, *kái*, PB.; *Pumne*, *goria*, *chamkharak*, N. W. P.; *Chukissi*, *konikath*, NEPAL.

A moderate sized tree of the Himalayas, from the Ravi eastwards, from 5,000 to 7,000 feet, often near water; and of the Martaban Hills at 5,000 to 6,000 feet.

Wood white, shining, no heartwood, warps in seasoning. The stem

CASEARIA.

is irregular in section like that of the European *Hornbeam*, which it much resembles both in bark and wood, and in general appearance.

H 3098. Sipi, Simla, 6,500 feet lbs.
50

Cart and Carriage-building—Woods used for. See APPENDIX.

CARYOPTERIS.

Caryopteris Wallichiana, Schauer, VERBENACEÆ.

245

Vern.—*Moni, moháni*, KUMAUN; *Shechin*, NEPAL; *Malet*, LEPCHA.

A large shrub with thin grey papery bark, peeling off in vertical strips, met with on the Outer Himalaya, from the Indus to Bhutan, ascending to 3,000 feet.

Wood dark-grey, moderately hard, with the scent of cherry wood.

E 2402. Chunbati, Darjeeling, 2,000 feet . . . lbs.
E 3668. Rinkimpung, Br. Bhutan 3,000 feet. . . 44

CARYOTA.

246

Caryota urens, Linn., PALMÆ.

Vern.—*Rungbong, simong*, LEPCHA; *Bara flawar*, ASS.; *Salopa*, URIYA; *Mhár, mardi, mari, jirágá*, TEL.; *Conda-panna, erim-panna, utali-panna*, TAM.; *Bhynt, beina, bagni*, KAN.; *Berli*, MAR.; *Shunda pana*, MAL.; *Kittul, nepora*, CINGH.; *Hlyamban*, MAGH; *Minbo*, BURM.

A beautiful palm, with smooth, annulated stem, met with in the forests of the western and eastern moist zones. On the Western Ghâts it extends to near Mahableshwar. It is common in Burma, Bengal, and Orissa, ascending in Sikkim up to 5,000 feet.

The outer part of the stem is hard and durable and the vascular bundles crowded, black, very large. The wood is strong and durable; it is used for agricultural purposes, water conduits and buckets.

E 2459. Chawa Jhora, Sivoke, Darjeeling . . . lbs.
No. 44. Ceylon Collection 71

CASEARIA.

Casearia glomerata, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, ii, 419), CAMYDACEÆ.

247

Vern.—*Lurjúr*, SYLHET; *Burgonli*, NEPAL; *Sugvat*, LEPCHA.

A large evergreen tree, found in Eastern Bengal, ascending to 6,000 feet, and in Chitagong.

Wood yellowish-white, moderately hard, rough. Used for building, charcoal and occasionally for tea-boxes.

E 691. Chuttockpur Forest, Darjeeling, 6,000 feet . lbs.
E 2381. " " " " . 45

C. graveolens, Dalzell.

248

Vern.—*Chilla, náro, katchera, pimpri*, HIND.; *Rari*, KOL; *Beri*, KHARWAR; *Newri*, SONTAL; *Girchi*, GOND; *Remat*, KURKU.

A small deciduous tree, found in the Sub-Himalayan tract from the Chenab eastwards, in Oudh and Central India.

CASSIA.

Wood light-yellow, moderately hard, rough, even-grained ; not used.
The fruit is used to poison fish.

					lbs.
O	240.	Garhwal (1868)	.	.	42
O	271.	"	.	.	40
O	1456.	Bahraich, Oudh	.	.	49
O	3090.	Kheri, Oudh	.	.	...

249 *Casearia tomentosa*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, ii, 421.)

Vern.—*Chilla*, *chilara*, *bairi*, *bhari*, HIND ; *Maun*, MANBHUM ; *Men*, *wasa*, *gan-gudu*, TEL. ; *Lainja*, *massei*, *karei*, MAR. ; *Roré*, KOL ; *Beri*, KHARWAR ; *Chorcho*, SONTAL, *Munkuro-kuri*, MAL. ; *Girari*, URIYA ; *Thundri*, GOND ; *Khesa*, KURKU.

A small tree of the Sub-Himalayan tract from the Indus eastwards, of Oudh, Eastern Bengal, and Central and South India.

Wood yellowish-white, moderately hard, rough, close-grained ; used to make combs.

					lbs.
O	1363.	Gonda, Oudh.	.	.	41
O	3085.	"	.	.	...
O	3089.	Kheri, Oudh	.	.	...
C	1183.	Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	.	.	41
C	2802.	Melghát, Berar (young)	.	.	38
C	3527.	Khurda Forest, Orissa	.	.	43

CASSIA.

250 *Cassia auriculata*, Linn., LEGUMINOSÆ.

Vern.—*Tarwar*, HIND. ; *Tangedu*, *tangar*, TEL. ; *Avarike*, KAN.

A shrub of Central and South India.

251 *C. Fistula*, Linn.

THE INDIAN LABURNUM.

Syn.—CATHARTOCARPUS FISTULA, Pers.

Vern.—*Amaltás*, HIND. ; *Alash*, *ali*, *kurangal*, *kidr*, *kaniér*, PB. ; *Raj-briksh*, *kitola*, KUMAUN ; *Chimkani*, SIND. ; *Gurmala*, GUZ. ; *Sundali*, *bandarlati*, BENG. ; *Nunui*, SONTAL ; *Sonawir*, MAL. ; *Hari*, KOL ; *Dunrás*, KHARWAR ; *Sandari*, URIYA ; *Kitwáli*, *kitoli*, *itola*, *shimarra*, *sim*, N.-W. P. ; *Warga*, OUDH ; *Jaggawah*, *raila*, *hiroyah*, *karkacha*, C. P. ; *Raella*, BAIGAS ; *Jaggra*, *jugaráa*, *kambar*, *reru*, GOND ; *Banag*, *bangru*, KURKU ; *Bahawah*, *baya*, *bawa*, MAR. ; *Rajbirij*, NEPAL ; *Sonalu*, GARO ; *Bonurlati*, *bonurlauri*, PALAMOW ; *Sunaru*, ASS. ; *Bandolat*, CACHAR ; *Kone*, *sirikone*, TAM. ; *Reyiu*, *rela*, *suarnam*, *konay*, TEL. ; *Kaki*, TAM. ; *Kakke*, KAN. ; *Ahalla*, CINGH. ; *Gnooskway*, *gnoogyee*, BURM.

A moderate sized deciduous tree of the Sub-Himalayan tract, ascending to 4,000 feet, and throughout India and Burma.

Sapwood large, heartwood varying in color from grey or yellowish-red to brick-red, very hard to extremely hard. Sharp, thin, white, concentric lines, which may possibly be annual rings.

The wood is very durable, but rarely of sufficiently large size for timber. It makes excellent posts, and is good for carts, agricultural implements and rice-pounders.

					lbs.
P	101.	Sutlej Valley, Punjab, 3,000 feet	.	.	...
P	437.	Ajmere	.	.	...
P	439.	"	.	.	61
O	244.	Garhwal (1868)	.	.	52

CASSIA.

O 333.	Gorakhpur (1868)	. . . . .	52
C 1154.	Ahri Reserve, Central Provinces	. . . . .	56
C 3544.	Khúrdha Forests, Orissa	. . . . .	58
E 579.	Lohagarhi Forest, Darjeeling Terai	. . . . .	62
E 2352.	Bamunpokri, Darjeeling Terai	. . . . .	62
E 783.	Kamrúp, Assam	. . . . .	60
W 864.	South Kanara	. . . . .	62
D 2052.	Mysore	. . . . .	58
D 1076.	North Arcot, Madras	. . . . .	73
B 2525.	Burma (1862)	. . . . .	66

The difference between the wood of this tree and that of *Ougeinia dalbergioides* consists in this, that in the former the patches of white soft tissue are continuous, forming belts; whereas in *Ougeinia* they are rhomboidal, pointed at the ends, and form interrupted belts.

Cassia marginata, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., ii, 338.)

252

Syn.—C. ROXBURGHII, D.C. (*Beddome*, t, 180.)

Vern.—Urimidi, uskiamen, TEL.; Ngoomee, BURM.; Ratoo-waa, CINGH.

A small deciduous tree, with deeply cracked, brown bark, found in Madras, Ceylon and Burma (Thoungyeen forests).

Heartwood light-brown, very hard. The wood is well adapted for turning, naves of wheels and handles of tools.

B 301.	Burma (1862)	. . . . .	lbs.
			59

C. siamea, Lamk.

253

Syn.—C. FLORIDA, Vahl. (*Beddome*, t., 179); SENNA SUMATRANA, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, ii, 347.)

Vern.—Beati, manje konne, TAM.; Sime tangadi, KAN.; Waa, CINGH.; Maisalee, BURM.

A moderate sized tree with smooth bark, found in South India, Burma and Ceylon.

Sapwood whitish, rather large. Heartwood dark-brown, nearly black, very hard; very durable. Used in Burma for mallets, helves and walking-sticks; in South India it is little known, but it is considered one of the best kinds of fuel for locomotives in Ceylon. (*Beddome*.)

D 1080.	North Arcot	. . . . .	lbs.
B 2526.	Burma (1862)	. . . . .	58
B 2712.	Tavoy (Wallich, 1828)	. . . . .	54
E 3710.	R. B. Gardens, Calcutta (1881)	. . . . .	52
			45

C. sp?

254

Major Ford sent from the Andaman Islands, in 1866, a sample of a hard durable wood, olive-brown, with a structure very similar to that of *Ougeinia dalbergioides*. Evidently a common Andaman wood and known by the name of *Gnoogyee*.

B 2260.	Andaman	. . . . .	lbs.
B 2295.	"	. . . . .	45
			46

C. timoriensis, DC.

255

Vern.—Arremene, CINGH.; Toung maisalee, BURM.

A handsome, small, evergreen tree, met with in Burma and Ceylon.

Wood dark-brown, nearly black. Structure resembling that of

C. siamea; used in Ceylon for building and furniture.

No. 4.	Ceylon Collection	. . . . .	lbs.
			57

CASTANOPSIS.

256

Cassia Tora, Linn.

THE FETID CASSIA.

Vern.—*Chakunda*, HIND. and BENG.; *Tánkalá*, kovariya, BOM.; *Tarota*, DEC.; *Ushit-tagari*, TAM.; *Tagarisha chettu*, TEL.; *Dan-ky-mai*, BURM.; *Prabanatha*, SANS.

A gregarious under-shrub, from 1 to 2 feet in height, found everywhere in Bengal, widely spread and abundant throughout India.

CASTANOPSIS.

257

Castanopsis indica, Alph. DC., CUPULIFERÆ.

Syn.—*CASTANEA INDICA*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, iii, 643; *Kurs*, ii, 478); *QUERCUS SERRATA*, Roxb. (*l. c.*, 641, probably.)

Vern.—*Banj katús*, NEPAL; *Kashiorón*, LEPCHA; *Serang*, ASS.; *Charang*, GARO; *Tailo*, CACHAR; *Nikari*, *gol-shingra*, SYLHET.

A moderate sized evergreen tree met with in Nepal, Eastern Bengal, Assam and Chittagong, ascending to 5,000 feet.

Wood grey, hard. It splits well, and is very largely used for shingles in Darjeeling. It coppices freely, and is often-pollarded and the branches burnt for manure.

	lbs.
E 404. Dalka Jhar, Darjeeling Terai . . .	43
E 681. Khookloong Forest „ „ . . .	45
E 1254. Tezpur, Assam	44

258

C. rufescens, Hook. f. and Th.

Vern.—*Dalné katús*, NEPAL; *Sirikishu*, LEPCHA; *Hingori*, ASS.

A very large evergreen tree of Sikkim Himalaya, from 6,000 to 9,000 feet.

Wood grey, hard. Annual rings marked by narrow belts of firmer texture. It is used in Darjeeling for house-building, agricultural implements and other purposes, exactly as that of *Quercus pachyphylla*, which it very closely resembles. It makes excellent shingles, and is more valuable as planking and posts wherever exposed to wet than other species of this genus.

	lbs.
E 354. Rangbúl Forest, Darjeeling, 7,000 feet . . .	47
E 2457. „ „ „ „ . . .	45

259

C. tribuloides, Alph. DC.

Syn.—*CASTANEA TRIBULOIDES*, *Kurs* (ii, 480); *QUERCUS FEROX* and *Q. ARMATA*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, iii, 639, 640.)

Vern.—*Támari*, *katony*, KUMAUN; *Musré katús*, *hotur*, *chisi*, *maku*, *shingali*, NEPAL; *Bar hingori*, *kanta singar*, ASS.; *Dingsaot*, KHASIA; *Singhara*, TIPPERAH; *Kanta lal batana*, CHITTAGONG; *Kyansa*, BURM.

An evergreen tree, met with in South-East Kumaun, Nepal, Eastern Bengal, ascending from the plains to 6,000 feet, in Chittagong and hills in Burma, above 3,000 feet.

Wood grey, moderately hard. Annual rings marked by darker lines. Used for planking, and is good and durable; also for shingles.

The tree coppices admirably, and with *C. indica*, *Quercus spicata* and *Engelhardtia* should be grown wherever firewood and charcoal forests are required, as they often are by planters.

	lbs.
E 626. Dulka Jhar, Darjeeling Terai . . .	32
E 495. Khookloong Forest, „ „ . . .	39

CASTANOSPERMUM.**Castanospermum australe**, *A. Cunn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.

THE MORETON BAY CHESTNUT.

A tree of subtropical regions of Australia, occasionally planted for ornament.

Wood white, with a yellowish tinge, hard.

E 3653 Bamanpokri, Darjeeling Terai (from a planted tree).

CASUARINA.**Casuarina equisetifolia**, *Forster*, CASUARINACÆ.

THE BEEFWOOD OF AUSTRALIA.

Syn.—*C. MIRICATA*, *Roxb.*Vern.—*Chouk*, TAM.; *Serva*, TEL.; *Kásriko*, MYSORE; *Tinyu*, BURM.; *Aru*, MAL.

A large evergreen tree, with leafless drooping branches, and branchlets which are deciduous and perform the functions of leaves; found in the coasts of Chittagong, Burma, the Malay Archipelago, North Australia and Queensland; cultivated all over India, except in the north-western portion of the Punjab.

Wood white, brown near the centre, very hard, cracks and splits. It is hard and heavy, and difficult to cut, and according to Skinner, No. 42, weighs 55 lbs. per cubic foot; our specimen gives 62 lbs.

It has been largely planted in North Arcot, South Arcot, Madras and other districts of the Madras Presidency for fuel, for which it is excellent, but it requires to be near the sea-coast and to have water at the roots, at least 10 feet from the surface of the ground. Trees planted in sandy soil often suffer much from drought the first two or three years, the tap-root then finds its way down to about 10 feet and reaching water the tree begins to thrive. It is of course best near the sea, but fine trees may be seen in places in Northern India, especially at Saharanpur and Umballa. *Casuarina* seems to coppice well, and undoubtedly is, in suitable localities, and considering its extremely quick growth and the qualities of its wood, one of the most important trees we have for fuel and other plantations.E 2465. Calcutta lbs.
62**CEDRELA.****Cedrela serrata**, *Royle*, MELIACÆ.Syn.—*C. TOONA*; *Roxb.* (*Hook. Fl. Ind.*, i, 568, in part.)Vern.—*Dravi*, dalli, dál, dauri, khishing, khinam, N.W. HIM.

A tree of the North-West Himalaya up to 8,000 feet.

Heartwood light-red, even, but open-grained, fragrant. Annual rings distinctly marked by broad belts of numerous large pores.

Wood used for the hoops for sieves and for bridges and for many purposes about Simla. The shoots and leaves are lopped for cattle fodder.

H 3181.	Dúngagalli, Hazara, 6,000 feet	. . . . .	lbs.
H 920.	Hazara, Punjab, 6,000 feet	. . . . .	38
H 897.	Murree, Punjab, 7,000 "	. . . . .	29
H 782.	Salán, Chamba, 5,000 "	. . . . .	28
H 25.	Matiyána, Simla, 7,000 "	. . . . .	31
H 430.	Deoban, Jaunsar, 5,500 "	. . . . .	30

CEDRELA.

260

261

262

CEDRELA.

In the Monograph of the *Meliaceae* published in 1878 by Casimir de Candolle, the species of *Cedrela* formerly grouped under the one head of *Cedrela Toona*, *Roxb.*, have been separately described.

They are thus distinguished:—

Ovary glabrous—

Leaflets petioled *C. serata*, *Royle*.

Leaflets subsessile *C. glabra*, *C. de Cand.*

Ovary hairy—

Leaflets acute at the base *C. Toona*, *Roxb.*

Leaflets round at the base *C. microcarpa*, *C. de Cand.*

In the *Trees, Shrubs and Climbers of the Darjeeling District*, three varieties were spoken of and separated as follows:—

No. 1. Deciduous; flowering March; fruiting June; bark grey-brown, smooth, exfoliating; found in the plains on low land.

No. 2. Evergreen; flowering October-November; fruiting February and March; bark dark-brown, rough, not exfoliating; found in the lower hills up to 4,000 feet.

No. 3. Evergreen; flowering June; fruiting November-December; bark light reddish-brown, exfoliating in long flakes; found in the upper hills from 5,000 to 7,000 feet and of great size.

No. 1 is *C. Toona*, *Roxb.*; No. 2 probably *C. microcarpa*, *C. de Cand.*; No. 3 probably *C. glabra*, *C. de Cand.* It would, however, have probably been better to describe No. 1 as 'deciduous in the cold season' and Nos. 2 and 3 as 'deciduous in the rains.' There is perhaps a fifth species.

They may also be distinguished as follows by the capsule:—

Capsule smooth . { capsule round *C. Toona*.

 " long, pointed *C. microcarpa*.

Capsule covered with corky tubercles *C. glabra*.

Of the Northern Bengal specimens which we have examined, E 360 and E 2333 will be *C. glabra*, while E 655, E 2332, E 3599, E 3619, and E 3623 will be *C. microcarpa*. Some of the Assam, Chittagong and Burma specimens are probably *C. microcarpa*.

No. B 3378 from the Salween, 2,000 feet, is probably *C. multijuga*, *Kurs*, i., 229.—Vern. *Toungdama*, BURM.; *Nee*, KAREN (Trade name, like the other Toon-woods, *Thitktado*.) It has a light, soft, pink wood, with the usual characteristic scent strongly perceptible, and structure resembling that of the other species of Toon, the pores being perhaps more scantily distributed.

Weight, 35.5 lbs. per cubic foot.

(*Gamble's Addenda*.)

263

Cedrela Toona, Roxb.

THE TOON OF INDIAN MAHOGANY TREE; MOULMEIN CEDAR.

Vern.—*Tún, túni, lún, maha ním*, HIND.; *Túni, tán, lúd*, BENG.; *Maha límú*, URIYA; *Mahún*, SATPURAS; *Drawi*, PB.; *Táni, bobich, labshé*, NEPAL; *Simal*, LEPCHA; *Poma, henduri poma*, ASS.; *Sáli, máli*, SALEM; *Kal kilingri*, NILGIRIS; *Sandani vembu*, TINNEVELLY; *Tundú kemú gandaghei*, KAN.; *Nogé, belandi*, COORG; *Deodari, kírúk*, MAR.; *Chikado, tseethado*, MAGH; *Shurásbed*, CHAKMA; *Thitkado*, BURM.

A large tree, about 50 to 60 feet in height, growing in the Sub-Himalaya in forests, Bengal, Burma and South India, ascending to 3,000 feet in the North-West Himalaya and in Sikkim to 7,000 feet.

Wood brick-red, soft, shining, even but open-grained, fragrant, seasons readily, does not split nor warp. Annual rings distinctly marked by a belt of large and numerous pores.

CEDRUS.

It is durable and is not eaten by white-ants; it is highly valued and universally used for furniture of all kinds, and is also employed for door panels and carving. From Burma it is exported under the name of *Moulmein Cedar*, and as such is known in the English market. It there fetches about Rs. 65 per ton, the cost of cutting and delivery being Rs. 44, according to Major Seaton. In North-West India it is used for furniture, carvings and other purposes. In Bengal and Assam, it is the chief wood for making tea-boxes, but is getting scarce on account of the heavy demand. The Bhutias use it for shingles and for wood-carving; they also hollow it out for rice pounders. It is, or rather used to be, for very large trees are now rather scarce, hollowed out for dug-out canoes in Bengal and Assam. In Bengal, Assam and Burma it grows to a very large size, trees 20 feet girth with a height of 80 to 100 feet of clear stem being not uncommon in forests which have been only little worked like those in Dumsong and in some parts of the Chittagong Hill Tracts. At page 91 of the *Indian Forester*, Vol. i., the cubic contents of four trees in the Reyang Valley, Darjeeling, are given as 211, 375, 720 and 400 cubic feet respectively; the third of these had a mean girth of 12 feet and a length of 80 feet, while the second had a girth of 20 feet. It is easily propagated from seed, but the seeds being very small and light, the seed-beds must be sheltered till the seedlings have well come on. It also coppices freely.

		lbs.
P 1191.	Madhopur, Punjab	35
H 8.	Simla, Punjab	37
H 5.	Sirmur, Punjab . . . . .	...
O 214.	Garhwal, 1868	36
C 177.	Mandla, Central Provinces, 1871	37
E 360.	Tukdah, Darjeeling, 5,000 feet	34
E 2333.	Darjeeling, 6,000 feet	34
E 655.	Bamunpokri, Darjeeling Terai	30
E 2332.	Sukna, Darjeeling, 2,000 feet	36
E 640.	Kámrup, Assam	44
E 1266.	Tezpur, Assam	34
E 1229.	Sibságar, Assam	31
E 712.	Chittagong	—
D 1054.	Salem, Madras	39
W 763.	South Kanara	29
B 272.	Burma, 1867	35
B 803.	Tharrawaddi, Burma	38
No. 18.	Salem Collection	35
No. 19.	" " (marked <i>Chickrassia tabularis</i>)	37

CEDRUS.

Cedrus Deodara, Loudon, CONIFERÆ.

DEODAR, HIMALAYAN CEDAR.

Syn.—PINUS DEODARA, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, iii, 651.)

Vern.—*Nakhtar Imansa*, AFG.; *Diár, deodár, dedwar, dadár*, HAZARA, KASHMIR, GARHWAL, KUMAUN; *Palúdar*, HAZARA; *Kelu, keoli, kilar, kilei*; CHENAB to JUMNA; *Kelmang*, KUNAWAR; *Giam*, TIBET.

A very large and tall tree, found in the North-West Himalaya, between 4,000 and 10,000 feet, extending east to the Dauli river, a tributary of the Alaknanda below the Niti Pass, in the mountains of Afghanistan and North Beluchistan.

CEDRUS.

Heartwood light-yellowish-brown, scented, moderately hard. In each annual ring the outer belt of firmer and darker coloured tissue is generally narrow, and the inner belt is not very soft but in exceptional cases and under certain conditions which have not yet been studied, the inner belt is soft and spongy (e. g., H 617). This peculiarity has nothing to do with the rate of growth or with the altitude, as fast-grown trees possess hard tissue in the spring wood. Medullary rays fine and very fine, unequal in width. No vertical resinous ducts, as in *Pinus*, but the resin exudes from cells which are not visible to the naked eye. On the edge of certain annual rings are frequently found concentric strings of dark-coloured pores or intercellular ducts, which are prominent on a vertical section as dark lines, and in the vicinity of which the wood is sometimes more resinous.

In common with most species of the Order, the *Deodar* has well marked annual rings which there is little, if any, reason to doubt, each represent the growth of a year. More information has, perhaps, been collected on the subject of the rate of growth of *Deodar* than of any other species of Indian tree, though we have as yet no such complete series of trees of known age to deal with as were available at Nilambur for the question of the rate of growth of teak. The geographical range of *Deodar*, especially in altitude, is very wide, and this circumstance, considering that some specimens may be obtained from sheltered places in comparatively warm valleys, while others come from exposed and high situations, makes it doubtful whether much value can be attached to general deductions from data collected from many quarters, and whether it should not usually be the practice to take only for use in any forests, the experiments made on trees in that or neighbouring localities. But the experience we have hitherto gained is very valuable, and it will be best to put together the items of information available. In *Brandis' Forest Flora of North-West and Central India*, pp. 520 to 524, a large amount of information is collected, to which reference can be made. It is there stated that the *Deodar* forests may be classified in three great divisions, *vis.* :—

- 1st.—Those in a dry climate in the vicinity of the arid zone of the inner Himalaya, having usually the age of trees 6 feet in girth above 140 years;
- 2nd.—Those in the intermediate ranges and valleys, having 6 feet in girth for an age of between 110 and 140 years;
- 3rd.—Those in the outer ranges under the full influence of the monsoon and having the age of trees 6 feet in girth usually below 110 years.

Deodar wood is extremely durable, being by far the most durable of the woods of the Himalayan *Conifers*. It is the chief timber of North-West India and is used for all purposes of construction, for railway sleepers, bridges, and even for furniture and shingles.

Rings per inch
of radius.

					lbs.
....	H	940.	Chenab Forests		34
34 rings.	H	902.	Siul Valley, Chamba		32
23 "	H	900.	Ravi Forests		36
11 "	H	616.	Beas Forests (Kulu)		42
7.5 "	H	617.	Sutlej Forests (Bussahir)		31
18 "	H	16.	Cheog Forest, Simla, 7,000 feet		41
7 "	H	42.	Mahasu Forest, Simla, 8,000 feet		35
	H	3058.	" " " " " " " " " " " "		—
10 "	H	3096.	" " " " " " " " " " " "		42

CELAS-
TRUS.
265

CELASTRUS.

Celastrus emarginatus, Willd., CELASTRINÆ.Syn.—GYMNOSPORA EMARGINATA, Roth. (*Hook, Fl. Ind.*, i, 621.)Vern.—*Bali bhains*, URIYA.

A thorny shrub of Orissa, South India and Ceylon; common on dry laterite soils.

Wood white, hard, in structure resembling that of *C. spinosus*.

C 3521. Khurda, Orissa.

C. oxyphylla, Wall.Syn.—GYMNOSPORA ACUMINATA, Hook. f. (*Hook, Fl. Ind.*, i, 619.)Vern.—*Phugong*, LEPCHA.

A large thorny shrub, found in the Sikkim Himalayas and Khásia Hills, up to 5,000 feet.

Wood white, hard, close-grained, with numerous white concentric bands, in structure resembling that of *C. spinosus*.

E 3391. Lepong, Darjeeling, 5,500 feet.

C. paniculatus, Willd.Vern.—*Mál kakni*, OUDH, KUMAUN; *Kahundan*, *rangul*, *wahrangur*, C. P.; *Kujári*, KOL; *Kujri*, SONTHAL; *Chiron*, MAL; *Kanjuni*, BOM.; *Ruglim*, LEPCHA.

A scandent shrub, with yellow, corky bark, found on the outer Himalaya from the Jhelum to Assam, ascending to 4,000 feet, in Eastern Bengal, Behar, South India and Burma.

Wood pinkish-yellow, soft.

E 2334. Tukdah, Darjeeling, 5,000 feet lbs.

C 3448. Barao and Reserve, Palamow, Chutia Nagpur ... 51

C. senegalensis, Lam.Syn.—*C. MONTANA*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, i, 620); *GYMNOSPORA MONTANA*, Lawson (*Hook, Fl. Ind.*, i, 621.)Vern.—*Sherawane*, TRANS-INDUS; *Talkar*, *dajkar*, *mareila*, *kingaro*, *kharáí*, PB.; *Baikal*, *gajachinni*, C. P.; *Mál*, *kangoni*, BOM.; *Danta*, *babur*, GOND.; *Dhatti*, BHIL; *Bharatti*, *yekal*, MAR.; *Danti*, *dantiási*, *pedda chintá*, TEL.

A tall spinescent shrub, inhabiting the northern dry and intermediate zones of North-West India, ascending to 4,000 feet, Central India and the drier parts of the Peninsula.

Wood pinkish-white, soft but close-grained; no heartwood; no annual rings; durable, but not used.

C 1162. Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces lbs.

C 2752. Moharli " " " " " " 46

C. spinosus, Royle.Syn.—GYMNOSPORA ROYLEANA, Wall (*Hook, Fl. Ind.*, i, 620.)Vern.—*Dsaral*, TRANS-INDUS; *Kandu*, *kandiári*, *pataki*, *lei*, *phúpari*, *badlo*, *kadamar*, PB.; *Kúra*, *bagrimála darim*, *gwála darim*, N.-W. P.

A thorny shrub of the outer North-West Himalaya.

Wood lemon-coloured, hard and close-grained, with numerous white, concentric bands. It cuts like boxwood, for which it may become a substitute. It deserves attention as possibly suitable for carving and engraving.

P 913. Salt Range, Punjab lbs.

P 2932. Suni, Simla, 3,000 feet 49

H 2950. Sutlej Valley, Punjab, 3,000 feet 49

266

267

268

269

CEPHALOS-
TACHYUM.

CELTIS.

270 *Celtis australis*, Linn., URTICACEÆ.Vern.—*Kharak*, SIMLA, KUMAUN; *Tagho, takhúm*, ARG.

A moderate sized deciduous tree, found in the Suliman and Salt Ranges, in the Himalayas from the Indus to Bhutan, ascending to 8,500 feet, and in the Khásia Hills.

Wood grey or yellowish-grey, with irregular streaks of darker colour. It is tough and strong, and is used for oars, whip handles and for other purposes requiring toughness and elasticity. The tree is largely planted about villages in the North-West Himalaya for shade and fodder.

H 36.	Julung, Simla, 5,000 feet	.	.	.	lbs.
					47

271 *C. caucasica*, Willd.Vern.—*Batker*, PS.

A moderate sized tree, found in Afghanistan, Beluchistan, Salt Range, Hazara and Kashmir.

Wood light-yellow, hard to very hard. Structure resembling that of

C. australis.

H 932.	Hazara	.	.	.	.	lbs.
H 3169.	Dungagalli, Hazara	.	.	.	.	44
						...

272 *C. tetrandra*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, ii, 63.)Vern.—*Kámsúm, sungsum*, LEPCHA; *Haktapañia*, ASS.

A tall tree of the outer Himalaya, from Kumaun eastwards, and the Western Ghâts.

Wood greyish-white, moderately hard. Used in Assam for planking and canoes.

E 669.	Bamunpokri Forest, Darjeeling Terai	.	lbs.
E 707.	Great Rangit Valley, Darjeeling	.	36
			37

273 *C. Wightii*, Planch.Vern.—*Vella-thorasay*, TAM.; *Tella-káka-mushti*, TEL.

A small evergreen tree of the mountains of South India, and the Andaman Islands.

Wood greyish-white, very hard, close-grained. Annual rings indistinctly marked by a narrow belt without pores.

D 1089.	Madura, Madrás	.	lbs.
			53

CEPHALOSTACHYUM.

274 *Cephalostachyum capitatum*, Munro, GRAMINEÆ.Vern.—*Gobia, gopi*, NEPAL; *Payong*, LEPCHA; *Sili, sullea*, KHASIA.

Found in Sikkim and the Khásia Hills.

This bamboo has stems 12 to 30 feet, thin, yellow, semi-scandent, strong, with long internodes of about 2½ feet; used for bows and arrows by the Lepchas. It is often gregarious. It flowered in Sikkim in 1874. (*Gamble*.)

E 1353.	} Dumsong, Darjeeling.
E 3429.	

Cephalostachyum latifolium, Munro.

A species with large leaves, found in Bhutan.

C. pallidum, Munro.

Vern.—*Beti*, Ass.

This bamboo has shrubby stems. It grows in the Mishmi Hills and in Ava.

C. pergracile, Munro.

Vern.—*Tinwa, kengwa*, BURM.

A bamboo of Burma; common in upper mixed forests; often gregarious. It has stems 40 to 50 feet.

B 1317. Toungoo.

CERIOPS.

275

276

277

CERATONIA.**Ceratonia siliqua, Linn., LEGUMINOSÆ.**

278

THE LOCUST-TREE; THE CAROB TREE; ALGAROA OF SPAIN.

Vern.—*Kharnûb, nûbti* (the pods), PB.

A slow-growing evergreen tree, indigenous in Spain and Algeria, the eastern part of the Mediterranean region, and in Syria.

Wood hard, heavy, excellent as fuel, and valued for cabinet work. (*Brandis.*)

No. 3266. Saharunpur.

CERBERA.**Cerbera odollam, Gaertn., APOCYNÆ.**

279

Vern.—*Dabûr, dhakur*, BENG.; *Kada-mâ, katarali*, TAM.; *Gon kadura*, CINGH; *Ka-uwah*, BURM.

An evergreen tree of the coasts of India and Burma.

Wood grey, very soft, spongy. Annual rings marked by a sharp line. It is only occasionally used for firewood.

E 400.	Sundarbans	.	.	.	.	.	lbs.
							21

CERIOPS.**Ceriops Candolleana, Arnott., RHIZOPHOREÆ.**

280

Vern.—*Kirrari, kiri, chauari*, SIND.; *Goran*, BENG.; *Maddâ*, AND.

A small, evergreen tree, met with on the muddy shores and tidal creeks of India and the Andaman Islands.

Wood red, hard; used in Sind for the knees of boats and other purposes; in Lower Bengal for house-posts and for firewood.

B 1985.	Andaman Islands (<i>Kurz</i> , 1866)	.	.	.	lbs.
E 3700.	Sundarbans	.	.	.	63
					...

C. Roxburghiana, Arnott.

281

Vern.—*Garân or Ghorân*, BENG.; *Kapyaing*, BURM.

A large shrub of the coasts of Chittagong down to Tenasserim. (*Kurz.*)

Weight of the wood, 46 lbs. per cubic foot.

CHLORO-
XYLON.

CHÆTOCARPUS.

282 *Chaetocarpus castaneæcarpus*, Thw., EUPHORBIACEÆ.Vern.—*Búlkohra*, BENG.; *Haddoka*, CINGH.

A moderate sized tree, found in the Khásia Hills, Eastern Bengal, Burma, the Andaman Islands, and Ceylon.

Wood light-red, moderately hard, close-grained; used in Ceylon for building.

No. 34. Ceylon Collection (*C. pungens*). . . . lbs.
58

CHICKRASSIA.

283 *Chickrassia tabularis*, Adr. Juss., MELIACEÆ

THE CHITTAGONG WOOD.

Syn.—*SWIETENIA CHICKRASSA*, Roxb.Vern.—*Chikrassi*, BENG.; *Boga poma*, ASS.; *Aglay, agal, eleutharay*, TAM.; *Madagari vembu*, TEL.; *Ganti malle*, SALEM; *Dalmara*, KAN.; *Pabba*, MAR.; *Main*, HYDERABAD; *Saiphra, sey barasi*, MAGH; *Chegarasi*, CHAKMA; *Yimmah, yengma*, BURM.; *Arrodah*, AND.

A large tree, native of Eastern Bengal, South India, and Burma.

Heartwood hard, varying from yellowish-brown to reddish-brown, with a beautiful satin lustre, seasons and works well; sapwood of a lighter colour. The wood is used for furniture and for carving.

		lbs.
E 1260.	Tezpur, Assam	40
E 2197.	Nowgong, Assam	45
E 1401.	Chittagong	49
W 764.	South Kanara	43
W 1218.	North Kanara	44
B 2516.	Burma (1862)	52
E 3689.	Chittagong	55
E 3678.	Sukna Forest Depot	54

The last specimen is a wood of a light red lustrous colour, having the structure of *Chickrassia tabularis*, a tree, which has not as yet been described, from Sikkim.

CHLOROXYLON.

284 *Chloroxylon Swietenia*, DC., MELIACEÆ.

SATIN WOOD.

Syn.—*SWIETENIA CHLOROXYLON*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, ii, 400.)Vern.—*Behra, girya, behru, bihri*, C. P.; *Sengel, sali*, KOL; *Bharhul*, KARWAR; *Bhira*, GOND; *Bhirwa*, BAIGAS; *Múdúdad*, TAM.; *Billu, bilgu*, TEL.; *Burús, purúsh*, TAM.; *Behru*, URIYA; *Halda, bheria*, MAR.; *Huragalu*, MYSORE; *Burute, mal burute*, CINGH.

A moderate sized deciduous tree, found in Central and South India, and Ceylon.

Wood very hard, yellowish-brown, the inner wood of a darker colour, but no distinct heartwood, with a beautiful satiny lustre; seasons well. Annual rings distinct.

It is used for agricultural implements, cart-building, furniture, and picture frames. In Madras it is prized for ploughs and oil-mills, and is found to stand well under water. It has been tried as a substitute for boxwood in engraving, but has not been found suitable;

it is however good for turning. It is imported into England for cabinet-work, and the backs of brushes.

C 1153.	Ahiri, Central Provinces .	.	.	.	54
C 1412.	Seoni, Central Provinces .	.	.	.	49
C 2742.	Jamui, Berar .	.	.	.	52
C 1239.	Gumsūr, Madras .	.	.	.	56
C 1304.	" " "	.	.	.	56
C 3443.	Seemah Reserve, Palamow.	.	.	.	
C 3572.	Khurda Forests, Orissa .	.	.	.	57
D 2926.	Madras.	.	.	.	
D 1069.	North Arcot .	.	.	.	61
No. 20.	Salem Collection .	.	.	.	61
No. 8.	Ceylon Collection .	.	.	.	65
No. 52.		.	.	.	

CHONEMORPHA.

Chonemorpha macrophylla, G. Don., APOCYNÆ.

Syn.—ECHITES MACROPHYLLA, *Roxb.*

Vern.—*Gar bardero*, HIND.; *Yokchiounrik*, LEPCHA.; *Harki*, SYLHET.

A large climber with milky sap, met with in North and East Bengal.

CHRYSOPHYLLUM.

Chrysophyllum Roxburghii, G. Don., MELIACEÆ.

THE STAR APPLE.

Syn.—*C. ACUMINATUM*, *Roxb. (Fl. Ind., i, 599.)*

Vern.—*Petakara*, BENG.; *Pithogarkh*, ASS.; *Halt*, KAN.; *Tarsi*, MAR.
Lawúlú, CINGH.; *Thankya*, BURM.

An evergreen tree of Bengal, Burma, Western Ghâts, and Ceylon.

Wood white, close-grained, moderately hard. Pores small, in short radial lines between the numerous, very fine, medullary rays. It is used for building.

No. 48.	Ceylon Collection (called <i>Sideroxylon</i> , sp.)	lbs.
		39

CINCHONA

Cinchona Calisaya, Weddell, RUBIACEÆ.

YELLOW BARK.

Cultivated in Sikkim at moderate elevations.

Wood reddish-grey, moderately hard, even-grained. Pores small, in short radial lines. Medullary rays fine, closely packed.

It yields perhaps the most valuable of the Cinchona barks, rich in alkaloids, among which quinine forms half to four-fifths.

E 1358. } Rangbi, Darjeeling, 3,700 feet.
E 3158. }

C. officinalis, Linn.

LOXA or CROWN BARK.

Cultivated at high elevations on the Nilgiris, in Ceylon, and in Sikkim, but not extensively.

CINCHONA.

285

286

287

288

CINNAMOMUM.

Wood yellowish-grey, similar in structure to that of *C. Calisaya*. Its bark is rich in alkaloids, of which more than one-half is quinine.

E 1356. } Rangbi, Darjeeling, 3,700 feet.
E 3159. }

289 *Cinchona succirubra*, Pavon.

RED BARK.

Cultivated on the Nilgiris and other hills of South India, at the plantations of Rangbi and Poomong in Sikkim, on the hills east of Toungoo, in Burma, and in parts of the Satpura Range in Central India.

Wood yellow, moderately hard. Pores small in radial lines; medullary rays closely packed, fine and very fine.

This species thrives at a lower elevation than the others, but is comparatively poor in quinine, though rich in cinchonine and cinchonidine. From this species is chiefly derived the "Cinchona Alkaloid," which is now largely manufactured at the Government Plantation of Rangbi.

E 1357. } Rangbi, Darjeeling, 3,700 feet.
E 3157. }

CINNAMOMUM.

290 *Cinnamomum glanduliferum*, Meissn., LAURACEÆ.

THE NEPAL CAMPHOR WOOD.

Vern.—*Malligiri*, *marisgiri*, NEPAL; *Rohu*, LEPCHA; *Gunserai*, MECHI, ASS.; *Gundroi*, CACHAR.

A large tree of South Himalaya from Kumaun eastwards, Assam, the Khásia Hills, and Sylhet.

Wood rough, pale-brown, highly scented, with a strong smell of camphor when fresh cut; has a certain lustre. It distantly resembles that of an *Albizia* on a vertical section, but is rougher; it is soft to moderately hard, even-grained. It is durable, easily worked, is not touched by insects. Used in Assam for canoes and boat-building; in Sikkim for boxes, almirahs, and other articles, also for planking. It is being tried for sleepers.

	lbs.
E 670. Dulka Jhar, Darjeeling Terai . . .	38
E 2413. Tista Valley, Darjeeling . . .	37
E 628. Eastern Dúars, Assam . . .	39
E 639. Kámrúp, Assam . . .	34
E 2304. " " . . .	40
E 2187. Nowgong, Assam . . .	44

291 *C. obtusifolium*, Nees.

Syn.—*LAURUS OBTUSIFOLIA*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, ii, 302.)

Vern.—*Tespat*, *rantespat*, *kinton*, BENG.; *Bara singoli*, NEPAL; *Nupsor*, LEPCHA; *Patichanda*, ASS.; *Dupatti*, MECHI; *Krowai*, MAGH.; *Loolengkyau*, BURM.

An evergreen tree, with grey aromatic bark, quarter inch thick, of the outer North-East Himalaya, ascending to 7,000 feet, of Eastern Bengal, Burma, and the Andaman Islands.

Wood reddish-grey, moderately hard, shining, mottled on a vertical section by the medullary rays, the pores containing a gummy substance which exudes copiously on the wood being wetted.

	lbs.
E 498. Sukna Forest, Darjeeling Terai . . .	44
E 693. Sepoydura Forest, Darjeeling, 5,500 feet . . .	38

Cinnamomum pauciflorum, Nees.Vern.—*Dinglatterdop*, KHÁSIA.

Met with in the Assam Valley, Khásia Hills, and Sylhet.

Wood light-red, very aromatic, beautifully mottled on a radial section by the medullary rays; rough, hard.

E 798.	Khásia Hills, 5,000 feet	lbs.
		39

C. Sp.

Vern.—*Hmanthin*, BURM.

Met with in South Tenasserim.

Wood white with a pink tinge, shining, moderately hard, highly scented. It is plentiful at Tavoy and Mergui, where it is used for building.

B 1946.	Tavoy	lbs.
		43
B 2482	"	36

C. Sp., perhaps **C. Parthenoxylon, Meissn. (Kurz, ii, 289),** or **Aperula Neesiana, Bl. (Brandis, 383.)**Vern.—*Karaway*, BURM.

Met with in South Tenasserim.

Wood orange-brown, scented, moderately hard, oily to the touch. It resembles the wood of *C. glanduliferum* in structure; durable, used for house-building and shingles.

B 1945.	Tavoy	lbs.
		43
B 2483.	"	46

C. Sp.

Vern.—*Sinkost*, BURM.

Met with in South Tenasserim; found by the late Mr. Lee in Mergui, but rather scarce.

Wood red, soft, strongly scented.

B 1387.	Tavoy	lbs.
		41

C.?

B 298.	Burma (1867)	lbs.
		24
B 2691.	"	40
B 2695.	"	39
B 2719.	(Tavoy Wallich)	36

The above wood specimens are all *Lauraceæ* and probably belong to this genus. They are light, soft, and aromatic.**C. Tamala, Nees.**

CASSIA CINNAMON.

Syn.—*C. ALBIFLORUM, Nees (Wight, l.c., t, 140); C. CASSIA, Bl.; (Kurz, ii, 288); LAURUS CASSIA, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., ii, 297.)*Vern.—*Dálchini, kirkiria, kibra, sinkam, silkanti*, HIND.; *Chota sinkholi*, NEPAL; *Nupsor*, LEPCHA; *Dopatti*, ASS.

A moderate sized evergreen tree of the Himalaya, occurs sparingly from the Indus to the Sutlej; common thence eastwards between 3,000 and 7,800 feet, in Eastern Bengal, Khásia Hills, and Burma.

Wood reddish-grey, splits and warps, moderately hard, close-grained, slightly scented; not used.

H 937.	Hazara, 4,000 feet	lbs.
		40
H 3162.	Dungagalli, Hazara, 4,000 feet	...
H 427.	Bagiyar Forest, Jaunsar, 4,000 feet	35
E 575.	Sukna Forest, Darjeeling Terai	42

CINNAMOMUM.

292

293

294

295

296

297

CLEMATIS.

CITRUS.

- 298 **Citrus Aurantium**, *Linn.*, **RUTACEÆ.**
 THE ORANGE.
Vern.—*Narangí, naringi*, HIND.; *Kamla nibu*, BENG.; *Suntala*, NEPAL;
Kitchli, TAM.; *Kittali*, TEL.
 Cultivated in most parts of India, especially in Sikkim and Sylhet.
 Wood yellowish-white, moderately hard, close and even-grained.
 E 3371. Rajabhatkhawa, Western Dúars.
- 299 **C. decumana**, *Willd.*
 THE SHADDOCK.
Vern.—*Batavi nebu, mahá nibu, chakotra*.
 Introduced into India from Java; cultivated in most tropical countries.
- 300 **C. medica**, *Linn*, **Var. Limetta.**
 THE CITRON, LEMON, LIME.
Vern.—*Bijaura, bara nimbu*, HIND.; *Begpura, korna nebu, lebu, nebu*,
 BENG.; *Jambira*, SANS.
 Wild in Burma, Chittagong, Sitakund Hill, Khasia, foot of the
 Himalaya, ascending to 4,000 feet, and in the hot valleys of the Sikkim,
 ascending to 4,000 feet.
 Wood white, moderately hard.
 E 3348. Dárjeeling.

CLEISTANTHUS.

- 301 **Cleistanthus myrianthus**, *Kurs (ii, 370)*, **EUPHORBIACEÆ.**
Vern.—*Mo-man-tha*, BURM.
 A moderate sized evergreen tree of the tropical forests of Burma and
 the Andaman Islands.
 Wood moderately hard, reddish-grey.
- | | | |
|---|-------|------------|
| B. 2474. Andamans (<i>Kurs</i> , 1866) | . . . | lbs.
41 |
|---|-------|------------|

CLEMATIS, *Linn.*

302

Of this and the neighbouring genus, *Naravelia*, 22 species occur in India. They are distributed almost all over India: 11 are found in the North-West Himalayas, 14 in the Eastern Himalaya and Khásia Hills, 2 in Central India, 4 in the Dekkan, 4 on the Western Coast, and 10 in British Burma.

The commonest kinds in the North West Himalaya are *C. grata*, *Wall.*; *C. nutans*, *Royle*, and *C. Orientalia*, *Linn.*, with white or yellowish-white panicles of flowers; *C. montana*, *Ham.*, with large white star-shaped flowers, and *C. barbellata*, *Edgw.*, with dull purple ones, common in the hill forests; while *C. Buchanania*, *DC.*, is conspicuous for its woolly leaves and large soft tomentose bell-shaped flowers. In the Eastern Himalaya this latter species is the most common, with *G. grewiae flora*, *DC.*, covered all over with golden pubescence, and the beautiful pink-flowered *C. Smilacifolia*, *Wall.*, *C. gouriana*, *Roxb.*, and *Naravelia zeylanica*, *DC.*, are common in Bengal, Central India, the Dekkan, and

COCULUS.

in Burma, where the second species of *Naravelia* (*N. laurifolia*, Wall.) is also found.

These climbers are all very ornamental, but they have little or no value, though Kurz says that the "stems of the species from Burma while fresh are often used for ropes, and are very strong." *Mathieu, Fl. For.*, p. 9, gives the weight at 24 to 36 lbs. per cubic foot for *C. Vitalba*, Linn, the European Clematis or Traveller's Joy.

Clematis barbellata, Edgew. (*Hook. Fl. Ind.*, i. 3) RANUNCULACEÆ. 303

A woody climber of the western temperate Himalaya, Garhwal and Kumaun.

H 2852. Mahasu, Simla, 8,000 feet.

H 3156. Theog, Simla, 7,000 feet.

C. Buchanania, DC. (*Hook. Fl. Ind.*, i. 6; *Kurz*, i. 17; *Gamble*, i.) 304

A large woody climber, occurs throughout the temperate Himalaya at 6,000 feet.

H. 2838. Simla, 6,000 feet.

C. grata, Wall. (*Hook. Fl. Ind.*, i. 3.) 305

Vern.—*Ghantiali*, HIND.

A climber of the sub-tropical and temperate Himalaya at 2,000 to 3,000 feet.

H 2820. Simla, 6,000 feet.

C. montana, Ham. (*Hook. Fl. Ind.*, i. 2; *Gamble*.) 306

Vern.—*Ghantiali*, HIND.

A woody climber of the temperate Himalaya, from the Indus to the Bramaputra, ascending to 12,000 feet, always above 8,500 in Sikkim, and of the Khásia hills above 4,000 feet.

H 2851. Mahasu, Simla, 8,000 feet.

CLERODENDRON.

Clerodendron Colebrookianum, Wall., VERBENACEÆ. 307

Vern.—*Kadungbi*, LEPCHA.

A small evergreen tree with silvery-grey bark of the Sikkim and Khásia Hills, 3,000 to 6,000 feet.

Wood grey, soft.

E 2401. Tukdah Forest, Darjeeling, 5,000 feet . lbs.
29

COCULUS.

Cocculus laurifolius, DC. MENISPERMACEÆ. 308

Syn.—MENISPERMUM LAURIFOLIUM, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, iii, 815.)

Vern.—*Tilpars*, *kakra*, HIND.

A moderate sized evergreen tree of the outer Himalaya from the Ravi to Nepal, ascending to 5,000 feet

Wood greyish-white, soft.

H 2939. Near Suni, Sutlej Valley, 3,000 feet . lbs.
E 2466. Calcutta Botanic Gardens . . . 42
40

COFFEA.

COCHLOSPERMUM.

309 *Cochlospermum Gossypium*, DC., BIXINEÆ.

Syn.—BOMBAX GOSSYPIUM, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, iii, 169.)

Vern.—*Kúmbi, gabdi, ganiár galgal, gaugal*, HIND.; *Hupu*, KOL.; *Gan-gam*, GOND; *Kontopalás*, URIYA; *Gúngu, kong, kándu-gogu*, TEL.; *Tanaku, kongilam*, TAM.; *Belia toware*, KAN.; *Chima-púnji*, MAL.; *Ganeri*, BHIL.; *Ganeri, gungray*, MAR.

A small deciduous tree, with short, thick, spreading branches; grows in forests at the base of the North-Western Himalaya, from the Sutlej eastward, in Central India, Deccan, and Prome district, and in Burma; commonly planted near temples.

It yields a clear white gum (*Katira*), which, according to **Baden-Powell**, is used in shoe-making. It may be used as a substitute for gum tragacanth. There is very little demand for gums of these classes.

Wood extremely soft, grey; no heartwood.

C 1141. Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces . . . lbs. 17

COCOS.

310 *Cocos nucifera*, Linn., PALMÆ.

THE COIR OR COCOA-NUT FIBRE; PORCUPINE WOOD.

Vern.—*Narel, nariyal*, HIND.; *Narakel*, BENG.; *Tenna, tenga*, TAM.; *Nari hadam tenkaia, kobbari*, TEL.; *Thenpinna, kinghena, tenngina*, KAN.; *Tenga*, MAL.; *Pol*, CINGH.; *Ong*, BURM.; *Jadhirdah*, AND.

A pinnate-leaved palm, with annulate, often curved stem; cultivated throughout tropical India, particularly near the sea-coast.

Outer wood close-grained, hard, and heavy. Vascular bundles black or dark-purple, closely packed in the outer part of the stem on horizontal section, circular or uniform, enclosing vessels and cells.

The wood is commercially known as 'Porcupine wood'; it is used for rafters and ridge poles, house-posts and other building purposes; for spear handles, walking-sticks, and fancy work.

					lbs.
E 417.	Sundarbuns	.	.	.	40
W 768.	South Kanara	.	.	.	55
W 868.	" "	.	.	.	52
B 562.	Burma	.	.	.	52
No. 72.	Ceylon Collection	.	.	.	70

COFFEA.

311 *Coffea arabica*, Linn., RUBIACEÆ.

Vern.—*Bun* (the berry), *Kahwa* (the same roasted and ground.)

A shrub indigenous in Abyssinia and Soudan, cultivated, since the fifteenth century, in Arabia, and introduced thence to India. It has been cultivated in many parts of India, but on a large scale only in Mysore, Coorg, the Western Ghâts, and Ceylon. It is occasionally found running wild in the forests. Growth moderate.

Wood white, moderately hard, close-grained. Pores very fine and extremely fine; medullary rays very fine, numerous.

CORDIA.

COLEBROOKIA.

Colebrookia oppositifolia, Sm., LABIATÆ.

Vern.—*Shakardana*, TRANS-INDUS; *Phis bekkar*, SALT RANGE; *Dúss, sampni*, JHELAM; *Sáali*, CHENAB; *Dúss, RAVI*; *Briali, basuti*, BEAS; *Barmera*, SUTLEJ; *Dulshat*, KUMAUN; *Dosál*, NEPAL.

A shrub of the outer Himalaya, from the Indus to Bhutan, ascending to 4,000 feet.

Wood greyish-white, moderately hard, close-grained. It is used for gunpowder charcoal, and the leaves applied to wounds and sores. (*Stewart*.)

H 3046. Below Komharsen, Sutlej Valley, 2,500 feet lbs.
46

Construction and Railway purposes—Timbers suitable for. See

APPENDIX.

Coppice woods—A list of. See APPENDIX.

312

CORCHORUS.

Corchorus capsularis, Linn., and *C. olitorius*, Linn., TILIACÆ.

THE JUTE OR PAT FIBRE.

The *reeds* or dried stems after the bark has been removed are used for a variety of purposes, and Royle says they are nearly as valuable to the cultivator as the fibre itself. They are straight, brittle, and readily combustible, and are largely consumed in the preparation of the charcoal used for gunpowder and in the manufacture of fire-works. They are also largely used as tinder in the preparation of native matches. They are formed into the large shady enclosures within which the betel-pepper leaf is cultivated; and from which was derived the idea of the modern orchid-house. One of the most useful purposes to which the jute cane is put is the burning or charring of the hulls of native boats to destroy or expel the insects which may have commenced their depredations upon the timber. For this purpose the boat is raised to a certain height above the ground, and a few bundles of the jute canes are ignited below. Tied in bundles, they are also used for torch-light processions during the Lukhi Pújah; Europeans use them as pea-stakes.

313

CORDIA.

Cordia fragrantissima, Kurz (ii, 207.), BORAGINÆ.

Vern.—*Toungkalamet*, BURM.

A deciduous tree of Burma, chiefly in the hills of Martaban and Tenasserim.

Wood moderately hard, reddish-brown with darker streaks, beautifully mottled, has a fragrant scent; should be better known. It has a handsome grain, and its fresh, fragrant odour makes it very pleasant to use. Pieces sent to London for sale in 1878 realized £4-10 per ton.

B 285.	Burma (1867).	.	.	.	.	lbs. 48
B 1428.	Tharrawaddy, Burma	.	.	.	.	51

314

CORDIA.

315 *Cordia Macleodii*, Hook. f. and Th.

Vern.—*Dhengan*, *dhaman*, *dháian*, *dewan*, *dahi*, *dahipalás*, *dihgan*, HIND.; *Reuta*, *porponda*, KOL; *Bharwar*, *belaunan*, KARWAR; *Jugia*, SONTAL; *Dhaiman*, SATTARA; *Daiwas*, *dhaím*, *bhoti*, MAR.; *Bot*, GOND; *Lauri kassamár*, KURKU; *Gadru*, AJMERE.

A middling sized deciduous tree of Central and South India, and the Dekkan.

Heartwood light-brown, beautifully mottled with darker veins, even-grained, very hard, strong, tough, and elastic; seasons well and works easily. It is used for furniture, picture-frames, and other ornamental work; also for fishing-rods, which are said to be excellent. It deserves to be better known and more used.

	lbs.
P 3219. Nagpahar, Ajmere . . . . .	...
C 180. Mandla, Central Provinces (1870)	53
C 2985. Jubbulpore (1863)	50
C 831. Bairagarh Reserve, Berar	49
C 3455. Betlah Reserve, Palamow . . . . .	...

316 *C. Myxa*, Linn.,

Vern.—*Lasora*, *bhokar*, *gondi*, HIND.; *Laswara*, PB.; *Lesúri*, *gidúri*, SIND; *Borla*, *baurala*, KUMAUN; *Bohari*, *buhál*, BENG.; *Embrám*, KOL; *Bu*, SONTAL; *Boeri*, NEPAL; *Nimat*, LEPCHA; *Dobakari*, MECHI; *Gondi*, URIYA; *Vidi*, *verasu*, TAM.; *Pedda boku*, *virgi*, *nak-kerá*, *irki*, *iriki*, TEL.; *Semar*, *godén*, *gondan*, MAR.; *Chotte*, KAN.; *Selle*, GOND; *Silu*, KURKU; *Lasséri*, BAIGAS; *Lolú*, CINGH.; *Chaine*, MAGH; *Thanat*, *toung thanat*, BURM.

A moderate sized deciduous tree, met with in the Salt Range, sub-Himalayan tract, from the Chenab to Assam, ascending to 5,000 feet, the Khásia Hills, Bengal, Burma, Central and South India.

Wood grey, moderately hard. In spite of its softness, it is fairly strong, and seasons well, but is readily attacked by insects. It is used for boat-building, well-curbs, gun-stocks, and agricultural implements; in Bengal for canoes. It might be tried for tea-boxes. It makes an excellent fuel.

	lbs.
O 250. Garhwal (1868)	42
O 1376. Gonda, Oudh	38
C 1149. Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	37
E 642. Rakti Forest, Darjeeling Terai	28
E 2394. Bamianpokri, Darjeeling Terai	28
E 714. Chittagong	23
B 2543. Burma (1862)	36
No. 42. Salem Collection (marked <i>Spondias mangi-fera</i>)	32

317 *C. Rothii*, Röm and Schult

Syn.—*C. ANGUSTIFOLIA*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind. i. 595.*)

Vern.—*Gondi*, *gondni*, *gundi*, HIND.; *Liár*, *liái*, SIND.; *Narvilli*, TAM.

A small tree of the dry zones of North-West and South India.

Wood grey, compact, hard. Used for fuel, in Sind for building, and in Cutch for agricultural implements.

	lbs.
P 449. Ajmere	46

Cordia vestita, Hook. f. and Th.Syn.—*GYNAION VESTITUM, DC.*Vern.—*Kúmbi, karák, PB.; Kúm páimán, pln, indak, chinta, ajánta, bairula, berula, HIND.*

A small deciduous tree of the sub-Himalayan tract, from the Jhelum to the Sarda River, and of Oudh.

The wood has the same structure and appearance as that of *C. Macleodii*, except that the concentric lines are occasionally interrupted; strong; used for wheel and well work.

						lbs.
O	231.	Garhwal (1868)	.	.	.	52
O	2998.	" (1874)	.	.	.	53
O	3232.	Dehra Dun	.	.	.	"

CORIARIA.**Coriaria nepalensis, Wall, CORIARÆ.**Vern.—*Masúri, makola, HIND.; Raselwa, archarru, pajerra, SIMLA; Bhojinsi, NEPAL.*

A deciduous shrub or small tree of the outer Himalaya from the Indus to Bhutan, ascending to 8,000 feet in the North-West and to 11,000 feet in Sikkim.

Wood grey, hard, beautifully mottled; no heartwood. It takes a good polish, and is very handsomely marked; it might be used for boxes and small articles. At present it is only used for firewood, and is often used as such about Simla.

						lbs.
H	68.	Mashobra, Simla, 7,000 feet	.	.	.	48
H	2853.	Mahasu, " 7,500 "	.	.	.	53
H	2885.	Nagkanda, " 8,000 "	.	.	.	41

CORNUS.**Cornus capitata, Wall, CORNACEÆ.**Syn.—*BENTHAMIA FRAGIFERA, Lindley.*Vern.—*Thammal, tharbal, tharwar, thesi, bamaur, bamora, HIND.; Tumbúk, LEPCHA.*

A small deciduous tree of the Himalaya from the Beas to Bhutan, between 3,500 and 8,000 feet, and of Khásia Hills.

Wood whitish, with reddish-brown heartwood, warps in seasoning, very hard, close-grained. It is used only for firewood.

						lbs.
H	78.	Mashobra, Simla, 7,000 feet	.	.	.	...
H	94.	Simla, 6,000 feet	.	.	.	45
E	3640	from Phallaloong Forest, Darjeeling, is either this or a new species very near it. The wood has a similar structure, but is whiter and warps less.				

C. macrophylla, Wall.Vern.—*Kasír, kachír, haleo, allian, haddí, harru, nang, kandara, kahsh, kachúr, kochan, kágsha, ráchia, HIND.; Patmoro, NEPAL.*

A small tree of the Himalaya from the Indus to Bhutan, between 3,000 and 8,000 feet.

CORNUS.**318****319****320****321**

CORYPHA.

Wood pinkish-white, hard, close-grained ; warps badly, and has an unpleasant scent ; gives good gunpowder charcoal.

	H 84.	The Glen, Simla, 6,000 feet	. . .	lbs.
	H 924.	Hazara, 6,000 feet	. . .	45
				43

322 *Cornus oblonga*, Wall.

Vern.—*Kagshi*, SUTLEJ ; *Dab*, KUNAWAR ; *Kasmol*, *bakr*, *ban-bakr*, *halé*, HIND.

A small tree of the outer Himalaya from the Indus to Bhutan, between 3,000 and 6,000 feet, of the Martaban Hills, Burma, between 4,000 and 7,000 feet. (*Kurs*.)

Wood pinkish-white, hard, even-grained ; warps and has an unpleasant scent.

	H 150.	Sainj, Giri Valley, 4,000 feet	. . .	lbs.
	H 3094.	Tarwa Forest, Julung, Simla, 4,000 feet.	. . .	46

CORYLUS.

323 *Corylus Columna*, Linn., CUPILIFERÆ.

Syn.—*C. LACERA*, Wall.

Vern.—*Urni*, JHELAM ; *Winri*, *wiri*, *warawi*, *wáriya*, *thangi*, *thankoli*, KASHMIR and CHAMBA ; *Yangi*, CHENAB ; *Shurli*, *sharoli*, *ban pálu*, *geh*, *ban dilla*, SUTLEJ ; *Kapasi*, *bhotia badám*, KUMAUN.

A moderate sized tree of the North-West Himalaya, between 5,500 and 10,000 feet.

Wood pinkish-white, moderately hard. It is only used locally, but it is well grained and does not warp, and deserves to be better known, especially as many specimens shew a fine shining grain resembling Bird's-eye Maple.

	H 57.	Nagkanda, Simla, 80,000 feet	. . .	lbs.
	H 908.	Upper Chenab	. . .	37
	H 3179.	Dungagalli, Hazara.	. . .	33

324 *C. ferox*, Wall.

Vern.—*Curri*, NEPAL ; *Langura*, BHUTIA.

A small tree of Nepal and Sikkim, 8,000 to 10,000 feet.

Wood pinkish-white, moderately hard, even-grained.

	E 376.	Tonglo, Darjeeling, 9,000 feet	. . .	lbs.
				38

CORYPHA.

325 *Corypha umbraculifera*, Linn., PALMÆ.

THE TALIPAT PALM.

Vern.—*Conda-pani*, TAM ; *Biné*, KAN. ; *Tala*, CINGH. ; *Pebeng*, BURM.

A tall tree of Ceylon and the Malabar Coast ; cultivated in Bengal and Burma.

Wood soft, with a hard rind composed of black vascular bundles. The vascular bundles in the centre of the stem are soft.

The tree often grows to a great size before flowering ; one whose measurements were given in the *Indian Agriculturist* for November 1873 as flowering at Peradeniya, Ceylon, measured : height of stem 84 feet, of flower panicle 21 feet, total 105 feet ; girth at 3 feet from the

CRATÆGUS.

ground round the persistent bases of the leaves 13 feet 9 inches, at 21 feet from the ground 8 feet 3 inches; age about 40 years. The leaves are very large, often 10 feet in diameter; they are made into fans, mats, and umbrellas, and are used for writing on, as also are those of *C. Taliera*.

W 867. South Kanara.

Kurz joins *C. Taliera* with this and *C. elata* with *C. Gebanga*.

COTONEASTER.

Cotoneaster acuminata, Lindl., ROSACEÆ.

Vern.—*Riá, ráuns, riús, ruinish*, HIND.

A deciduous shrub of Himalaya, from the Beas to Sikkim, between 4,500 and 10,000 feet.

Wood hard, structure like that of *C. bacillaris*. It is used to make walking-sticks like that of *C. bacillaris*.

H 120.	Jalaori Pass, Kulu, 9,000 feet	lbs.
H 2889.	} Nagkanda, Simla, 8,000 feet	64
H 3013.		

C. bacillaris, Wall.

Vern.—*Rí, riu, lin, lán, ráu, reúsh, rish*, PB. HILLS; *Ruinsh*, JAUNSAIR BAWUR.

A small deciduous tree of the Salt Range above 1,500 feet, of the North-West Himalaya, from the Indus to the Sarda, between 5,000 and 10,000 feet, of Sikkim and Bhutan.

Wood white, turning light-red towards the centre, smooth, very hard, close and even-grained, but splits and warps much. It is used for making walking-sticks: the "Alpenstocks" sold at Simla are usually made of it.

H 55.	Nagkanda, Simla, 8,000 feet	lbs.
H 2890.		61
H 26.	Madhan, Simla, 6,000 feet	
H 124.	Kulu, about 7,000 feet	58
H 925.	Hazara	52
H 3177.	Dungagalli, Hazara, 7,000 feet.	56

C. microphylla, Wall.

Vern.—*Kháris, lúni*, KASHMIR; *Garri*, KUMAUN.

A small procumbent shrub of the Himalaya, from Kashmir to Bhutan, from 4,000 to 8,000 feet in the North-West and above 10,000 feet in Sikkim. Often planted for ornament in England.

Wood hard, similar to that of *C. bacillaris*, but with slightly larger pores.

H 2823. Simla, 7,000 feet.

CRATÆGUS.

Cratægus crenulata, Roxb., ROSACEÆ.

Syn.—*C. PYRACANTHA*, Persoon.

Vern.—*Gingaru, gianru*, HIND.

A large spinescent shrub of the Himalaya, from the Sutlej to Bhutan, from 5,000 to 7,000 feet, descending in Kumaun to 2,500 feet.

CROTON.

Wood white, hard, very close and even-grained.

H 2967. Nynee Tal lbs.
48

CRATÆVA.

330 *Cratæva religiosa*, Forst., CAPPARIDÆ.Syn.—*CAPPARIS TRIFOLIATA*, Roxb.; *C. ROXBURGHII*, Ham.; *C. NURVALA*, Ham.Vern.—*Brarna*, bilási, bila, biliana, HIND.; *Barán, tikto-shak.*, BENG.; *Tailadu, bunboronda*, MECHI; *Purbong*, LEPCHA; *Váyavarná, bhátavarná, hádavarná*, BOM.; *Maralingam, marvilingá*, TAM.; *Nirvóld*, KAN., MAL.; *Ramla, karwan*, MAR.; *Uskia, usiki ulimidi, uru-matti, tella voolemara*, TEL.; *Kadet, katat*, BURM.

A moderate sized, distorted tree, met with from the Ravi eastward to Bengal, Assam, Central and South India, and Burma.

Wood yellowish-white, when old turning light-brown, moderately hard, even-grained. Used for drums, models, writing-boards, combs and in turnery.

		lbs.
P 3217.	Nagpahar, Ajmere . . . . .	...
O 270.	Garhwal (1868)	33
O 3112.	Dehra Dun	47
C 3115.	Chanda, Central Provinces	45
B 565.	Prome, Burma	43
No. 23.	Salem Collection	44

CRATOXYLON.

331 *Cratoxylon neriiifolium*, Kurz., HYPERICINÆ,Vern.—*Baibya*, BURM.

A moderate sized tree, found in Chittagong and Burma.

Wood dark-grey, hard, close-grained. According to Kurz, it is used for building purposes, for ploughs, handles of chisels, hammers and other implements.

		lbs.
B 312.	Burma (1867)	47

CROTON.

332 *Croton argyratus*, Bl., EUPHORBIACÆ.Vern.—*Chonoo*, BURM.; *Talibdá*, AND.

A moderate sized or small evergreen tree of Martaban, Tenasserim, and the Andaman Islands.

Wood hard, yellow, close and even-grained, seasons well. It is worthy of notice.

		lbs.
B 501.	Andaman Islands	48
B 515.	" "	46

333 *C. caudatus*, Müll. Arg.Syn.—*C. DRUPACEUM*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, iii. 683.)Vern.—*Nan bhantúr*, BENG.; *Takchabrik*, LEPCHA; *Wusta*, URIYA.

A large straggling shrub of Bengal, Assam, Burma, and South India; found chiefly on the banks of streams.

CUPRES-
SUS.

Wood white or yellowish-white, hard, close-grained. Home says it is used for fuel.

E 3298. Sivoke, Darjeeling Terai.

Croton oblongifolius, Roxb.

Vern.—*Arjunna*, OUDH; *Ach*, NEPAL; *Kurti, konya, kuli*, KOL; *Putri*, LOHARDUGGA; *Gote*, SONTAL; *Kote, putol*, MAL.; *Burma, parskupi*, ASS.; *Bhutan kusam*, TEL.; *Thityin*, BURM.

A small tree found in the sub-Himalayan tract from Oudh eastward, in South India, Burma and Ceylon.

Wood whitish to yellow close-grained, moderately hard; liable to crack in seasoning.

B 3201. Burma (1862); *Thityinkat* is supposed to be this.

C 3452. Chandwar Tori, Chutia Nagpur.

334

CRYPTOMERIA.

Cryptomeria japonica, Don., CONIFERÆ.

Vern.—

A large tree of China and Japan, cultivated throughout the district of Darjeeling, and occasionally in other hill districts.

Wood white, soft, with a brown, often almost black, heartwood; very uniform, with narrow bands of darker and firmer tissue at the edge of each annual ring.

E 697. Rungbee, Darjeeling, 5,500 feet . . . lbs. 21

E 3615. Rangirum, Darjeeling, 7,000 feet.

E 3679. " " " "

335

CUPRESSUS.

Cupressus funebris, Endl., CONIFERÆ.

THE WEEPING CYPRESS.

Vern.—*Chandang, tchenden*, BHUTIA.

A handsome tree with pendulous branches, and a fibrous brown bark, often planted in Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan near temples and monasteries, and in China.

E 972. Darjeeling Hills, about 5,500 feet . . . lbs. 34

336

C. sempervirens, Linn.

THE CYPRESS.

Vern.—*Sara, sarás*, N.-W. INDIA.

A tall tree, cultivated in gardens in Afghanistan and North-West India, sometimes reaching 6 to 9 feet in girth, with 70 to 100 feet in height.

Wood light-brown, close-grained, moderately hard to hard. It is very fragrant, with a strong, peculiar and pleasant scent.

It is exceedingly durable, and in the Levant and Greece is prized for trunks and boxes, the contents of which are proof against most insects. (*Brandis.*)

O 3267. Saharanpur Gardens . . . lbs. 37

85

337

CYNOME-
TRA.

338

Cupressus torulosa, Don.

HIMALAYAN CYPRESS.

Vern.—*Devi-didár*, RAVI; *Deodar*, KULU, BHAJJI; *Gulla, gulrai, kallain*, SIMLA; *Seauri*, JAUNSAR; *Raisalla, sarai*, KUMAUN; *Sarrá, sárah-tyu*, TIBET.

A large tree growing on the outer ranges of North-West Himalaya, from Chamba to Nepal, scattered, and in numerous isolated localities of greater or less extent, chiefly on limestone, between 5,500 and 9,000 feet.

Heartwood light-brown, with darker streaks, very fragrant, moderately hard. Has been much used at Naini Tál for building, and is sometimes used for beams on the Ravi and Sutlej. In Kulu it is made into images, and is used for the poles which carry the sacred ark. It is often burnt as incense in temples.

			lbs.
H	30.	Tika, Simla, 8,000 feet	34
H	61.	Kandru, Simla, 8,000 feet	42
H	771.	Belj, near Bassú, Chamba, 7,000 feet	36
H	613.	Kulu, 7,000 feet	44

CYCAS.

339

Cycas pectinata, Griff, CYCADACEÆ.Vern.—*Thakal*, NEPAL.

An evergreen, simple-stemmed, palm-like tree, found in Sikkim, Eastern Bengal, and Burma, often in sál or eng or pine forests.

Wood yellowish-white, in narrow wedge-shaped plates arranged in nearly concentric rings and separated by white tissue, which, like the central pith, is full of starchy granules.

			lbs.
E	2439.	Chenga Forest, Darjeeling, 1,000 feet	54
E	877.	Balasun Forest, Darjeeling Terai . . . . .	...

CYNOMETRA.

340

Cynometra polyandra, Roxb., LEGUMINOSÆ.Vern.—*Ping*, CACHAR, SYLHET.

A large evergreen tree of the Khásia Hills, Sylhet and Cachar.

Wood light-red, hard, close-grained. Mann says it is very useful for scantlings, and makes good charcoal.

Weight, 53 to 60 lbs.

			lbs.
E	1276.	Cachar	60

341

C. ramiflora, Linn.Syn.—*C. BIJUGA*, *Spanogha*.

Vern.—*Shingr*, BENG. (as in *Gamble*); *Irappú*, TAM.; *Mymeng, kabeng*, BURM.; *Galmendora*, CINGH.

A large, evergreen tree of the Sunderbans, South India, and Burma, in tidal forests; frequent from Chittagong down to Tenasserim and the Andaman Islands. (*Kurs*.)

Wood red, hard, close-grained.

Chips of the wood give, in water, a purple dye. (*Gamble*.) Skinner

says that the wood is used for house-building and carts. It is used in the Sunderbans for posts for native huts and for fuel.

E 397. Sundarbans	lbs.
	58

DÆMIA.

Dæmia extensa, R. Br., ASCLEPIADACEÆ.

Syn.—ASCLEPIAS ECHINATA, Roxb.

Vern.—*Chagulbanti*, BENG.; *Utarana*, SIND.

A common climber with a foetid scent; met with throughout India, ascending to 3,000 feet.

DALBERGIA.

Dalbergia cultrata, Grah., LEGUMINOSÆ.

Vern.—*Yendike*, BURM.

A moderate sized tree of Burma.

Wood purplish-black, with darker streaks, with harder wood than, but structure similar to that of, *D. latifolia*.

It is used for wheels, agricultural implements, handles of dahs and spears, and especially for carvings. The sapwood is very perishable, but the heartwood extremely durable.

B 2521. Burma (1862)	lbs.
B 2728. Nawing Forests, Prome (1858)	70
B 2697. Tavoy (Wallich, 1828)	69
	...

D. foliacea, Wall.

Vern.—*Tatebiri*, NEPAL.

A large straggling shrub, met with in the Eastern Himalaya and Burma.

Wood white, porous, with a small dark heartwood, in structure resembling that of *D. stipulacea*, except that the medullary rays are broader.

E 3274. Múraghát Reserve, Western Dúars.

D. lanceolaria, Linn.

Syn.—*D. FRONDOSA*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, iii, 226; *Beddome*, lxxxviii.)

Vern.—*Takoli*, *bithaa*, HIND.; *Chapot siris*, SONTAL; *Piri*, KOL.; *Bander, siris*, NEPAL; *Barbat, parbati*, BANSWARRA; *Generi*, PANCH MEHALS; *Harránt*, DHARWAR; *Nai valanga*, TAM.; *Pedda sopara, yerra patsaru, pasarganni*, TEL.; *Dandous, kaurchi*, MAR.

A deciduous tree of the sub-Himalayan tract from the Jumna eastwards, ascending to 2,500 feet, and of Central and South India.

Wood white, moderately hard; not durable; no heartwood. *Beddome* says the timber is useful for building purposes.

C 1144. Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	lbs.
E 618. Champasari Forest, Darjeeling Terai	...
E 2346. Bamunpokri, Darjeeling Terai	33
	44

DALBERGIA.

342

343

344

345

DALBERGIA.

348

Dalbergia paniculata, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., iii. 227.)

Vern.—*Katsirsa*, OUDH; *Dhobein, dhohein, pássi, satpuria*, HIND.; *Sur-teli, passí*, BAIGAS; *Patchalai, valange*, TAM.; *Potrum, porilla, pat-suru, toper*, TEL.; *Sondarra, sheodur, topia*, MAR.; *Hasur guniri, pachári*, KAN.; *Piangani*, MAL.; *Tapoukben*, BURM.; *Padri*, GOND, BHIL.; *Phassi*, KURKU.

A large deciduous tree of the North-West Himalaya from the Jumna to Oudh, Central and South India (quoted by Kurz from Burma, but identification doubtful.)

Wood yellowish or greyish-white, soft, perishable; no heartwood. Structure most remarkable, entirely different from that of other species of the genus: broad concentric masses of wood alternate with narrow, dark-coloured belts of a fibrous substance, resembling the inner bark. Planks cut out of old trees fall to pieces. Wood not durable and very subject to the attacks of insects. *Beddome* says it is used for building and other purposes.

C 1115.	Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	liba	32
C 2928.	Seoni, Central Provinces		46

D. Sissoo, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., iii. 223.)

349

THE SISSOO.

Vern.—*Shusham, sissu, sissai*, HIND.; *Shewa*, PUSHTU; *Táli, safedar, shin, nelkar*, PB.; *Sissái*, OUDH; *Yette*, TAM.

A large deciduous tree of the sub-Himalayan tract from the Indus to Assam, ascending to 2,000 feet. *Van Someren*, in his *List of Forest Trees of Mysore and Coorg*, gives it as occurring under the Kanarese name *biridi*, but it is probably not indigenous in those provinces.

Sapwood small, white; heartwood brown with darker longitudinal veins, close and even-grained, seasons well, very hard. Annual rings not distinctly marked, alternating dark and light-coloured bands, which run into each other.

The wood is very durable, seasons well, and does not warp or slip. It is highly esteemed for all purposes where strength and elasticity are required. *Clifford* says that "in strength it is only inferior to sál, while in many other useful qualities it surpasses it, and has the advantage of being lighter. For felloes and naves of wheels and carved work of every description, for framings of carriages and similar work, it is unsurpassed by any other wood, owing to its fine seasoning and standing qualities." It is extensively used for boat-building, carts, and carriages, agricultural implements, in construction, and especially for furniture.

Formerly, it was more extensively used for gun-carriages than it can be at present, owing to the comparatively small supply. With regard to its durability and strength as a wood for wheels, *Ollifford* says: "The wheels of our ordnance carriages have never failed, however arduous or lengthened the service has been on which they have been employed, of which no more striking example can be furnished than the campaign in Afghanistan, about the most trying country in the world for wheels. Some of our batteries served throughout the campaign, went to Bameean and even to the Hindoo Koosh and came back again to India without a breakdown, while Royal Artillery wheels, built of the very best materials Woolwich could produce, specially for Indian service, almost fell to pieces after few months' exposure and service on the plains of India."

It has been tried and found to be good for sleepers, and *Mr. McMaster*, in the *Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers*, Vol. XXIII, 1863, says it will be really good for that purpose.

DAPHNE.

It is much planted as an avenue tree all over India and in forest plantations in the Punjab and Bengal.

			lbs.
P 145.	Giri Valley, Punjab, 3,000 feet	44	
P 884.	Multan, "	52	
P 1205.	Changa-Manga plantation (nine specimens) . . . . .	...
P 1347.	Peraghaib and Salla plantations, Jhelum (eight specimens) . . . . .	...
O 205.	Garhwal (1868)	52	
O 357.	Dehra Dun . . . . .	...
O 1460.	Bahraich, Oudh	49	
O 1486.	Kheri, "	52	
E 675.	Rakti Forest, Darjeeling Terai	47	
E 2347.	Sukna " " "	46	
E 634.	Eastern Duárs, Assam " " "	42	
E 3588.	Darjeeling Terai . . . . .	...
E 3709.	R. B. Gardens, Calcutta (1881)	45	

350 *Dalbergia stipulacea*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, iii. 233.)

Vern.—*Tatebiri*, NEPAL; *Garodosal*, MECHI; *Tén-nyok*, LEPCHA.

A large climbing shrub of the Eastern Himalaya, ascending to 4,000 feet, of Assam, Khásia Hills, Chittagong and Burma.

Wood soft, greenish-grey; porous.

		lbs.
E 574.	Khookloong Forests, Darjeeling Terai . . . . .	...
E 2349.	Sivok " " "	48

351 *D. volubilis*, Roxb.

Vern.—*Bhatia*, KUMAUN; *Birmunga*, SONTAL; *Rongdi*, MAL.

A large climber, met with in the Central and East Himalaya.

Wood light-brown, hard, very tough.

Samples of undetermined woods supposed to belong to *Dalbergia*.

B 2523. Burma (*Brandis*, 1862).

B 2230. Andaman Islands.

DAPHNE.

352 *Daphne longifolia*, Meisn., THYMELÆACEÆ.

Vern.—*Shedbarwa*, NEPAL.

A shrub of Eastern Himalaya, the Khásia Hills, and East Bengal.

The bark is used in the manufacture of Nepal paper.

353 *D. mucronata*, Royle.

Vern.—*Laghúne*, AFG.; *Pech*, SIND; *Kútildál*, *kantkan*, *gandalum*, *shalangri*, *soško*, *shing*, *mashúr*, *swána*, *jikri*, *dona*, *channi niggi*, *kágsari*, *sind*, *kansian*, *sonái*, PB.

A small evergreen shrub, of the Suliman Range, from 3,000 to 7,000 feet, and the Himalaya from 2,300 to 9,000 feet.

Wood white, soft. It is used in Chamba to make gunpowder charcoal.

H 2826. Cheog Forest, Simla, 7,000 feet.

H 2828. Simla, 7,000 feet.

354 *D. papyracea*, Wall.

Vern.—*Niggi*, PB.; *Set barúwa*, *sathára*, HIND; *Balwa*, KUMAUN; *Gande*, *kagkuti*, NEPAL; *Dayshing*, BHUTIA.

A large shrub found on the Himalaya from near the Indus to Bhutan, between 3,000 and 9,000 feet, and on the Khásia Hills.

E 2408.	Darjeeling, 7,000 feet	.	.	.	.	34
E 3661.	Darjeeling	.	.	.	.	...

**DEBREGE-
ASIA.**

355

Wood yellow, turning olive-grey on exposure; moderately hard, even-grained, very pretty and worthy of attention. It is used for building, chiefly planking.

E 362.	Rangbul, Darjeeling, 7,000 feet	.	.	34
E 2418.	" "	.	.	41

Vern.—*Dabia*, HIND.; *Sisi*, NEPAL; *Nupsor*, LEPCHA; *Dingpingmai*,
KHASIA.

Wood reddish-white, moderately hard, even-grained. Structure similar to that of *D. elongatum*. Used for building cattle yokes and occasionally tea-boxes.

E. 368.	Rangbúl, Darjeeling, 7,000 feet	. . .	33
E 2417.	" " " "	. . .	40

356

Vern.—*Kharmala, shakai*, AFG.; *Chainchar, chainjli, amrer, sandári*, JHELUM; *Sansaru, suss*, CHENAB; *Siaru, talsiari*, RAVI; *Pincho, prin*, SUTLEJ; *Tashiari*, KUMAUN.

Wood soft and grey.

H88. Bhajji, Simla, 4,000 feet	lb.
	27

Vern.—*Páruni*, NEPAL; *Senén*, LEPCHA.

Wood with the annual rings distinctly marked by a white line. A very pretty plant with round leaves of the purest white beneath. Fibre used sometimes for cordage.

E 3329. Darjeeling, 6,000 feet.

**DENDRO-
CALAMUS.**

- 359 **Debregeasia longifolia, Wedd.**
 Syn.—*MOROCARPUS LONGIFOLIUS, Bl.*
 Vern.—*Tashari, NEPAL; Kamhyem, LEPCHA; Capsee, KAN.; Pwot-chau-beng, BURM.*
 A small tree, found in the North-East Himalaya up to 7,000 feet, in the Khásia Hills, South India, and Burmah; common on old cultivations. Heartwood reddish-brown, hard; sapwood white.
 E. 3328. Darjeeling, 6,500 feet.

DENDROCALAMUS.

- 360 **Dendrocalamus criticus, Kurz, GRAMINEÆ.**
 Found in Pegu, altitude 3,000 feet; stems 15 to 30 feet.
- 361 **D. giganteus, Munro.**
 Syn.—*BAMBUSUS GIGANTEA, Wall.*
 Vern.—*Waklé, waya, BURM.*
 Met with in Tenasserim; stems tall, often 26 inches in girth.
 B. 1329. Moulmein.
- 362 **D. Gongispathus, Kurz.**
 Vern.—*Waya, BURM.*
 Stems 40 to 60 feet in height.
 B 1324. Toungoo, Burma.
- 363 **D. Hamiltonii, Nees.**
 Vern.—*Tama, NEPAL; Pao, LEPCHA; Pa-shing, BHUTIA; Kokwa, BENG.; Wak, MECHI; Wahnok, GARO.*
 The common bamboo of the Eastern Himalaya.
 The halms are large, 3 to 6 inches diameter, rather hollow and not always straight, but they are used for every variety of purpose. The bamboo grows gregariously, on hill-sides, up to 3,000 feet, and the stems are 40 to 60 feet high. They often grow low and tangled, instead of straight, and the bamboo may often be recognised by this character and by the very thick shoots which grow out at the nodes.
 E 1341. } Bamunpokri.
 E 1466. }
- 364 **D. Hookeri, Munro.**
 Vern.—*Ussey, assey, denga, ukotang, Ass.*
 Stems 50 feet in height.
- 365 **D. membranaceus, Munro.**
 Vern.—*Wa-yai, BURM.*
 Stems 40 to 50 feet.
 B 1315. Toungoo, Burma.
- 366 **D. Parishii, Munro.**
 P 114. Sutlej, Punjab.
- 367 **D. serviceus, Munro.**
 Found on Parisnath, Chutia Nagpur.

Dendrocalamus strictus, Nees.

THE MALE BAMBOO.

Syn.—*BAMBUSA STRICTA*, Roxb.**Vern.**—*Bans, bans kaban, bans khárd, kopar*, HIND; *Karail*, BENG.; *Mathan, saring, burumat*, KOL; *Bukhar*, PALAMOW; (*for the Clump*;) *Mát*, SONTHAL; *Bas, udha*, BOM.; *Halpa, veddar, vadur*, GOND; *Bhiru*, BAIGAS; *Kark*, PANDRATOLA; *Kanka*, TEL; *Myinwa*, BURM.

This bamboo has often deciduous leaves; the stems are strong, elastic, and nearly solid, 20 to 100 feet high. Used for spear handles, and all purposes of building and basket work. This species occasionally flowers gregariously, but generally single stems only or single clumps are found in flower.

DERRIS.**Derris robusta, Bth., LEGUMINOSÆ.****Syn.**—*DALBERGIA KROWEE*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, iii, 229.)**Vern.**—*Mowhitta*, ASS.; *Bolkakará*, GARO; *Krowee*, SYLHET; *Gumbong*, MAGH.

A deciduous tree of the outer Himalaya from the Ganges eastwards, Assam, Eastern Bengal, down to Pegu.

Wood light-brown, hard. Roxburgh says it grows quickly to a large size,

E 786.	Kamrúp, Assam	lbs.
		53

DESMODIUM.**Desmodium Cephalotes, Wall., LEGUMINOSÆ.****Syn.**—*HEDYSARUM CEPHALOTES* and *UMBELLATUM*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, iii, 360.)**Vern.**—*Bodle kárd*, NEPAL; *Maniphtyol*, LEPCHA; *Chetenta*, TEL.

A shrub of the Eastern Himalaya, South India, and Burma.

Wood yellowish, in structure resembling that of *D. tiliaefolium*.

E 3281. Dainah Reserve, Western Dúars.

D. floribundum, G. Don.**Vern.**—

A shrub met with throughout the Himalaya, up to 5,000 feet, and in the Khásia Hills. In Sikkim it is common in old cultivated lands at 3,000 to 5,000 feet.

E 3724. Kalimpong, Darjeeling, 4,000 feet.

. tiliaefolium, G. Don.**Vern.**—*Sambar, shamru, chamra, chamyár, chamkat, chamkúl, martan, motha, gurshagal, pri, marára, múss, múrt, laber*, HIND.

A large deciduous shrub of the Himalaya, from the Indus to Nepal, between 3,000 and 9,000 feet.

Wood yellowish-brown, with a darker centre.

		lbs.
H 3184.	Dungagalli, Hazara, 8,000 feet	...
H 51.	Nagkanda, Simla, 7,000 feet	...
H 2934.	Mahasu, Simla, 7,000 feet	53
H 3019.	Kotgarh, Simla, 7,000 feet (var. <i>Argenteum</i> , Wall.)	...

DESMODIUM.**368****369****370****371****372**

DICHROA.

DEUTZIA.

373 *Deutzia corymbosa*, Brown, SAXIFRAGEÆ.Vern.—*Daloutchi*, *deutsch*, *bhujru*, SIMLA.

A shrub of the Himalaya, from the Sutlej to Bhutan, from 6,000 to 10,000 feet.

Wood, white, soft, even-grained.

H. 2850.	Mahasu, Simla, 7,000 feet	.	.	lbs.
H. 2898.	Nagkanda, Simla, 8,000 feet	.	.	46
	

374 *D. staminea*, Brown.Vern.—*Muneti*, KUMAUN; *Deutsch*, SIMLA.

A shrub of the Himalaya, from Kashmir to Bhutan, from 5,000 to 8,000 feet.

Wood white, soft; structure similar to that of *D. corymbosa*.

H. 2836.	} Simla, 6,000 feet	.	.	lbs.
H. 2819.		.	.	43

DICHOPSIS.

375 *Dichopsis Gutta*, Bth. and Hook. f., SAPOTACEÆ.Syn.—*ISONANDRA GUTTA*, Hook.

Indigenous in Singapore and the Malay Archipelago.

Yields the *Gutta-percha* of commerce, exported to Europe from Singapore and the Malay Archipelago.376 *D. polyantha*, Benth and Hook. f.Syn.—*BASSIA POLYANTHA*, wall; *ISONANDRA POLYANTHA*, Kurz (ii. 119.)Vern.—*Tali*, BENG.; *Sill-kurta*, CACHAR; *Thainban*, MAGH.

A moderate sized evergreen tree met with in Cachar, Chittagong, and Arracan.

Wood red, hard, much valued in Cachar and Chittagong. Mann says it does not float, but he must refer to green wood. Major Lewin says it is used in Chittagong for making beds, tools, &c., and is sawn into boards for the Calcutta market.

E 1274.	Cachar	.	.	.	.	lbs.
E 1494.	Sylhet	.	.	.	.	...
E 1952.	Chittagong	.	.	.	.	53
E 3285.	Rinkheong Reserve, Chittagong	.	.	.	.	...
E 3691.	Chittagong	.	.	.	.	52

DICHROA.

377 *Dichroa Febrifuga*, Lour., SAXIFRAGEÆ.Syn.—*ADAMIA CYANEA*, Wall, (t., 213.)Vern.—*Basak*, *bansirk*, NEPAL; *Gebokanak*, LEPCHA; *Singnamuk*, BHUTIA.

An evergreen shrub, common in the forests of the Eastern Himalaya, from Nepal to Bhutan and in the Khásia Hills, above 4,000 feet.

Wood white, moderately hard, with small pores and moderately broad, to very fine medullary rays.

E. 2371.	Darjeeling, 7,000 feet	.	.	lbs.
		.	.	41

DILLENIA.

DICHROSTACHYS.

Dichrostachys cinerea, W. & A., LEGUMINOSÆ.Syn.—MIMOSA CINEREA, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, ii, 561.)Vern.—*Vurtuli*, HIND; *Kunlai, kunrat, kheri*, MHAIRWARA; *Vadatalla, vadatara*, TAM.; *Velturu, yeltu*, TEL.; *Segum kati*, MAR., GOND; *Andara*, CINGH.

A thorny shrub or small tree of the dry, stony hills in South and Central India, and of Rajputana.

Heartwood red, extremely hard. Wood used for walking-sticks.

		lbs.
No.	25. Salem Collection	79
No.	3. Ceylon Collection (marked <i>Vachellia far-</i> <i>nesiana</i>)	71
P	3239. Ajmere	—
P	3229. Nagpahar, Ajmere	—

DILLENIA.

Dillenia aurea, Smith, DILLENIACEÆ.

Syn.—D. ORNATA, Wall.

Vern.—*Chamaggai*, OUDH; *Dheugr*, NEPAL; *Byooben*, BURM.

A large tree of Nepal, Bengal, Burma, and the Andaman Islands.

Wood grey, beautifully mottled, hard, close-grained. It is not used.

		lbs.
B	2502. Burma (1862)	49
B	2253. Andaman Islands (1866)	48

D. indica, Linn.Syn.—D. SPECIOSA, Thunb. (*Roxb., Fl. Ind.*, ii, 650; *Beddome, t.*, 103.)Vern.—*Chalta*, HIND.; *Chalta, hargesa*, BENG.; *Chilta*, MONGHYR; *Panpui*, GARO; *Phamsikol*, LEPCHA; *Ramphal*, NEPAL; *Otengah*, ASS.; *Rai*, OAO, URIYA; *Mothe karamala*, BOM.; *Uva*, TAM.; *Uva, pedda-kalinga*, TEL.; *Bettakanagala, kadkanagula*, KAN; *Syalita*, MAL.; *Mota karmal*, MAR.; *Hondapara*, CINGH.; *Thapru, chauralesi*, MAGH; *Thabyoo*, BURM.; *Carilom*, TALEING.

A large evergreen tree of Bengal, Central and South India, and Burma; often planted for ornament.

Wood red with white specks, close-grained; moderately hard. It is used to make helves and gunstocks, and in construction; and is said to be durable under water. It makes good firewood and charcoal.

		lbs.
E	596. Khookloong Forest, Darjeeling Terai	40
E	2310. Sivoke Forests, Darjeeling Terai	41
E	1395. Chittagong	48
B	2501. Burma	49
B	2245	52
B	2275	44

Specimens supplied by Major Ford from the Andaman Islands (*Lingyan*). May possibly be *D. pilosa*, Roxb. The wood is purplish-grey.

DIOSPY-
ROS.

381

Dillenia pentagyna, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, ii. 602.)Syn.—*D. AUGUSTA*, Roxb. (*l. c.*)

Vern.—*Aggai*, OUDH; *Kallai*, C. P.; *Karkotta*, BENG.; *Agar*, MONGHYR; *Pashkoulī*, RAJBANSHI; *Korkot*, SONTAL and ORAON; *Korkota*, KOL and MAL; *Suha-rūk*, BORI, C. P.; *Tatri*, NEPAL; *Shukni*, LEPCHA; *Akshi*, ASS., MECHI; *Akachi*, *uchkai*, GARO; *Rai*, URIYA; *Karamala*; BOM.; *Rai*, *pinnai*, *nai-ték*, TAM.; *Rawadan*, *chinnakalinga*, TEL.; *Kanagalu*, MAR.; *Mirchi*, BAIGAS; *Kallet*, GOND; *Malé geru*, KURG; *Machil*, *kaltega*, *kadkanagola*, KAN.; *Zambrán*, MAGH.; *Zimbyun*, BURM.

A deciduous tree of Oudh, Bengal, Central and South India, and Burma.

Wood rough, moderately hard, reddish-grey; apt to split, warp, and crack; strong, heavy, durable, handsomely marked on a vertical section by the darker-coloured medullary rays which appear as broad plates.

It is used for construction, ship-building, rice-mills, and for charcoal which is of good quality. The tree is often found with sál.

				lbs.
C	3571.	Khurda Forests, Orissa	.	41
O	348.	Gorakhpur (1868)	.	54
E	658.	Rakti Forest, Darjeeling Terai	.	45
E	2311.	Sivoke, Darjeeling Terai	.	54
B	{ 302. 303. }	Burma (1867)	.	47
B	557.	Prome, Burma	.	38

382

D. retusa, Thunb.Vern.—*Godapara*, CINGH.

A tree met with in Ceylon, up to 2,000 feet.

Wood resembling that of the other species; used for building.

				lbs.
No. 29	Ceylon Collection	.	.	51

DINOCHLOA.

383

Dinochloa andamanica, Kurz, GRAMINEÆ.

Met with in the Andaman Islands; stems scandent up to 100 feet in height.

384

D. Maclellandi, Kurz.Syn.—*BAMBUSA MACLELLANDII*, Munro.Vern.—*Wa-nway*, BURM.

A native of Burma; stems scandent, 60 to 100 feet.

B	1320.	Chittagong, Burma.	.	.
---	-------	--------------------	---	---

DIOSPYROS.

385

Diospyros cordifolia, Willd., EBENACEÆ.Syn.—*D. MONTANA*, Roxb. (*part*) (*Brandis*, 296.)Vern.—*Banyab*, BENG.; *Vackana*, *kaka ulimera*, TEL.; *Gyáibeng*, BURM.

A native of Bengal, South India and Burma.

Wood reddish, moderately hard; useful for cabinet-work.

				lbs.
E	715.	Chittagong (<i>Moishkanda</i> , BENG.; <i>Chapraka</i> , MAGH)	.	45
B	2541.	Burma (1862)	.	49

Diospyros Ebenum, König.

EBONY.

Vern.—*Ebans abnás, tendu*, HIND.; *Kendhu*, URIYA; *Aha, tumbi, shengutan, kaka-tati, tai*, TAM.; *Tuki*, TEL.; *Karemara*, KAN.; *Tai, tendu, abnus*, MAR.; *Mallali*, MANJARABAD; *Kaléwara*, CINGH.

A large tree of South India and Ceylon.

Wood grey, with irregularly-shaped masses of jet-black ebony near the centre, frequently with lighter-coloured streaks. It is used for inlaying and ornamental turnery, but the demand for it is not very great.

		lbs.
W 731.	South Kanara	61
W 750.	"	70
No. 13.	Ceylon Collection (marked <i>Diospyros, sp.</i>)	71
W 1207.	South Kanara (saplings).	

D. ehretioides, Wall.

Vern.—*Ouk-chingsa*, BURM.

A large tree of Burma.

Wood dark-grey, with darker streaks, moderately hard, even-grained; used for house-posts.

		lbs.
B 1422.	Tharrawaddi, Burma	54
B 2542.	Burma (1862)	52

D. Embryopteris, Pers.

Syn.—*D. GLUTINOSA, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., ii, 533); EMBRYOPTERIS GLUTINIFERA, Roxb.*

Vern.—*Gáb, makur-kendi*, BENG., HIND.; *Kúsi*, BANDA; *Kendu*, ASS.; *Gusvakendhu*, URIYA; *Tumbika, pani-chika*, TAM.; *Tumil, tumika*, TEL.; *Holle-tupra*, COORG; *Kusharta*, KAN.; *Timberce*, CINGH.

An evergreen shrub or small tree, with dark-green foliage and long shining leaves, common throughout India and Burma, except the arid and dry zones in the Punjab and Sindh.

Wood grey, moderately hard, close-grained.

		lbs.
O 3161.	Dehra Dun	52
C 3474.	Saranda Forest, Chutia Nagpur.	

D. Kurzii, Hiern.

ANDAMANESE MARBLE WOOD.

Vern.—*Teakah, thitkya*, BURM.; *Pecha-da*, AND.

An evergreen tree of the Andaman Islands.

Wood handsome, streaked with black and grey; the grey wood hard; the black wood very hard, with alternate streaks of black ebony and grey wood. The mass of ebony occupying the centre of the tree is large and very irregular in outline, and frequently encloses interrupted concentric belts of light-coloured wood.

It is used for cabinet work and for walking sticks, and should be better known as a substitute for the Ceylon Calamander wood, which it resembles in appearance. It is said by Major Ford to be used in the Andamans for handles and sheaths of blades, and for furniture. Home's surveys gave 224 trees or one tree per acre; so it is pretty common.

		lbs.
B 2203.	Andaman Islands (1866)	57
B 2498.	" " (Home, 1874, No. 15)	80
B 521.	" "	62

DIOSPY-
ROS.

390

Diospyros Lotus, Linn.Vern.—*Amlúk, malúk, Pb.*

A middle sized tree with dark-brown or black tasselled bark, found in the Punjab Himalaya, in Hazara and Kashmir, from 2,500 to 6,000 feet, in Afghanistan, Beluchistan, extending to Southern Europe. (*Mathieu, Fl. For., p. 205.*)

Wood grey, moderately hard, close-grained.

The fruit is sweetish, and is eaten fresh or dried by the Afghans. *Mathieu* says that in Southern France it is eaten when half-rotten like the *Medlar*.

H 3183. Dungagalli, Hazara, 5,000 feet.

391

D. melanoxydon, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., ii. 530.)

Syn.—*D. WIGHTIANA, Beddome (t. 67)* (including *D. TUPRU, Buch; D. EXCULPTA, Ham. (Beddome, t 66); and D. TOMENTOSA, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., ii, 532.)*

Vern.—*Tendu, kendu, temru, abnús, HIND.; Kend, kyau, BENG.; Tiril-kiril, SONTAL; Kend, MAL; Tumri, tummer, tumki, GOND; Tendu, BAIGAS; Tumri, temru, timburni, MAR.; Tumbi, tumbali, karunthum, TAM.; Tumi, tumki, tumida, timmurri, damádi, TEL.; Kendhu, URIYA; Balai, KAN.*

A moderate sized tree, common throughout India, but not in Burma.

Wood hard, of a light-pink colour, with irregular-shaped masses of black ebony in the centre. The ebony is jet black with purple streaks, extremely hard, pores and medullary rays difficult to distinguish. It is used for buildings, shoulder poles, and carriage shafts, and the ebony for all purposes of fancy work, and carving

		lbs.
P 170.	Hoshiarpur, Punjab (<i>Stewart, 1866</i>), the specimen referred to at p. 137 of the <i>Punjab Plants</i>	
P 469.	Ajmere	69
O 1492.	Kheri, Oudh	59
O 2981.	Bahraich, Oudh	55
C 828.	Bairagarh Reserve, Berar	48
C 1113.	Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	53
C 2754.	Moharli Reserve, Central Provinces . . . . .	...
C 1237.	Gumsúr, Madras . . . . .	...
C 1301.	" "	65
C 1302.	" "	77
D 2008.	Mysore	68
D 2045.	" "	73
No. 26.	Salem Collection	70
C 3683.	Palamow, Chutia Nagpur	82
		63

392

D. montana, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., ii. 538.)

Vern.—*Hirek, keindu, temru, pasendu, Pb.; Tendu, dasáundu, lohari, bisténd, HIND.; Makar-tendi, BANDA; Pasend, BHURTPUR; Temru, MEYWAR; Ambia, BANSWARA; Hááru, PANCH MEHALS; Kanchan, kadal, pattewar, patwan, C.P.; Muchi tanki, yerragoda, micha-tum-murra, TEL.; Timru, timbárni, MAR.; Goindú, kala goindu, bálkuniki, jagalagante, KAN.*

A moderate sized tree of most parts of India except Sindh, the Northern Punjab, and Burma.

Wood yellowish-grey, soft, no heartwood, no annual rings. It is durable and would be good for furniture.

		lbs.
C 192.	Mandla, Central Provinces (1870)	47
C 1167.	Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	44

Diospyros oocarpa, Thw. (Enum., 180.)Vern.—*Kadoembaireya*, CINGH.

A middle sized tree of the Konkan, Mysore and Ceylon.

Wood purplish-brown, with black streaks, moderately hard; a handsome wood.

No. 40. Ceylon Collection (marked *Diospyros*, sp.) . lbs.
45**D. pyrrhocarpa, Miq.**Vern.—*Tay*, BURM.

An evergreen tree of the Andaman Islands.

Wood reddish-brown, moderately hard to hard.

B 1991.	Andaman Islands (<i>Kurz</i> , 1866)	.	.	lbs.
B 2244.	" " (1866)	.	.	50
				54

D. quæsitæ, Thwaites (Enum., 129.)

THE CALAMANDER WOOD.

Vern.—*Kaloomidereya*, CINGH.

A large tree of Ceylon.

Wood hard, consisting of irregular alternate layers of black ebony and greyish-brown wood. The most valuable ornamental wood in Ceylon; it is now scarce, but is much in demand.

D 2923.	S. India or Ceylon	.	.	lbs.
No. 12.	Ceylon Collection (<i>D. hirsuta</i>)	.	.	53
				57

*Indeterminatæ.***D. sp. ? (*D. pilosa*, Wall.)**

B 2232	.	.	.	.	lbs.
					61

Vern.—*Moong*, BURM.

The wood is hard, compact and close-grained, dark-purplish-grey with narrow streaks of jet-black ebony.

B 1997.	Andaman	.	.	lbs.
				49

A large tree collected by Kurz in 1866 with black wood; not identified.

DIPTEROCARPUS.**Dipterocarpus alatus, Roxb., DIPTEROCARPEÆ.**Vern.—*Garjan*, BENG.; *Kanyin*, BURM.

A very large tree met with in Chittagong, Burma, and Andaman Islands.

Sapwood white; heartwood reddish-grey, moderately hard, smooth, mottled. It is used for house-building and canoes, but is not durable.

B. 818.	Burma	.	.	lbs.
B. 2243.	Andamans (1866) (rather eaten)	.	.	50
				38

D. lævis, Ham.Syn.—*D. TURBINATUS*, Hook (*Fl. Ind.*, i, 295, in part.)Vern.—*Kanyin*, *kanyin-nee*, BURM.

A lofty tree of the tropical forests throughout Burma.

DIPTEROCARPUS.

393

394

395

396

397

398

DIVI-DIVI.

Sapwood white ; heartwood rough, reddish, soft ; is rarely used, but is occasionally employed for planking and rafters.

B 292.	Burma (1867)	.	.	.	.	lbs.
B 2506.	" (1862)	.	.	.	.	43
		.	.	.	.	49

D. indicus (Beddome, t. 94), Vern. *Guga*, *alwarra*, KAN., of the Western Gháts, is referred to this or to *D. turbinatus* by Dyer.

399 *Dipterocarpus obtusifolius*, *Teysm.*

Vern.—*Kanyin-kok*, BURM.

A large deciduous tree of the Eng forests of Prome and Martaban, ascending to 3,000 feet.

Heartwood reddish-brown, rough, moderately hard.

B. 3128.	Kya-eng, Attaran Valley, Burma	.	.	lbs.
		.	.	59

400 *D. tuberculatus*, *Roxb. (Fl. Ind., ii. 614.)*

THE ENG TREE.

Syn.—*D. GRANDIFLORUS*, Wall.

Vern.—*Eng*, BURM.; *Sooahn*, TALEING.

A large deciduous gregarious tree, forming the "Eng forests" of Burma, and Chittagong.

Wood red, hard. It is very largely used in Burma for building, canoes, and house posts.

B 2505.	Burma (1862)	.	.	.	.	lbs.
B 306.	" (1867)	.	.	.	.	50
B 2480.	"	.	.	.	.	52
		.	.	.	.	59

401 *D. turbinatus*, *Gaertn. f.*

THE GARJAN-OIL TREE.

Vern.—*Gurjun*, *tiliyagurjun*, BENG.; *Kanyoung*, MAGH.; *Kanyin nee*, *kanyin-wettoung*, BURM.

A lofty evergreen tree, found in Eastern Bengal, Chittagong, Burma, and the Andaman Islands.

Wood rough, moderately hard; heartwood reddish-grey. It is used for house-building and for canoes in Burma. It yields a wood-oil or balsam.

E 709.	Chittagong	.	.	.	.	lbs.
B 293.	Burma (1867)	.	.	.	.	49
B 2216.	Andaman Islands (<i>Major Ford</i> , 1866)	.	.	.	.	43
B 2555.	Burma (1862)	.	.	.	.	52
E 3690.	Chittagong Hill tracts (1882)	.	.	.	.	56
		.	.	.	.	51

402 *D. zeylanicus*, *Thwaites (Enum., 33.)*

Vern.—*Horá*, CINGH.

A large tree met with in Ceylon, up to 3,000 feet.

Heartwood red, moderately hard. It is used for building.

No. 37.	Ceylon Collection	.	.	.	.	lbs.
		.	.	.	.	45

DIVI-DIVI.

403 *Divi-divi* or *Libi-dibi*.

The seed pods of *Cæsalpinia coriaria*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ; a tree 24

to 300 feet high, indigenous to the West Indies, Mexico, and Brazil, naturalised in the Madras and Bombay Presidencies, and in the North-West Provinces. The pod may be known by its drying into the shape of the letter S.

It grows freely in the Botanic Gardens, Calcutta, where seeds are distributed gratis to all applicants.

DODONÆA.

Dodonæa viscosa, Linn., SAPINDACEÆ.

Syn.—D. DIOICA, Roxb., and D. ANGUSTIFOLIA, Linn. f. (Roxb., Fl. Ind., ii, 256.)

Vern.—*Sanatta, mendru, ban mendu*, PB.; *Banderu*; C. P.; *Bandurgi, bandrike*, KAN.

An evergreen shrub, met with in the North-West Himalaya from the plains up to 4,500 feet, in the Punjab, Sindh, South India, ascending to 8,000 feet and attaining here the size of a small tree, in Burma, and planted throughout India for hedges.

Sapwood white; heartwood extremely hard and close-grained, dark-brown, with an irregular outline. It is used for engraving, turning, tool-handles and walking-sticks, and the branches to support the earth of flat roofs. It is likely to be important in re-clothing denuded tracts like the Siwalik hills of Hoshiarpur.

P. 894. Salt Range, Punjab.

DOLICHANDRONE.

Dolichandrone falcata, Seem., BIGNONIACEÆ.

Syn.—SPATHODEA FALCATA, Wall. (*Beddome*, t, 71; *Brandis*, 350); BIGNONIA SPATHACEA, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., iii, 103.)

Vern.—*Hāwar*, OUDH; *Kanséri*, MEYWAR; *Mendal, manehingi*, BANSWARA; *Mersingi*, MAR.; *Udda, wodi*, TEL.; *Mersingh*, BHIL; *Karan-jelo*, KURKU; *Nir pongilam*, MAL.

A small deciduous tree, met with in Oudh, Rajputana, Central and South India.

Wood whitish, hard, close and even-grained, seasons well, shining and glossy; no heartwood. Annual rings indistinct. It is used for building and agricultural purposes.

	lbs.
C 1139. Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces . . .	42
W 995. Sahyādri Ghâts, Ahmednagar . . .	43

D. Rheedii, Seem.

Syn.—SPATHODEA RHEEDII, Wall.

Vern.—*Deyadanga*, CINGH.; *Thakootma*, BURM.

A small tree of Burma, Malabar, Ceylon, and the Andamans. Wood white, soft.

	lbs.
B 2545. Burma (1862)	32
B 2252. Andaman Islands (1866)	39
No. 18. Ceylon Collection	23

D. stipulata, Seem.

Syn.—SPATHODEA STIPULATA, Wall (*Kurs*, ii, 234); BIGNONIA STIPULATA, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., iii, 108.)

Vern.—*Petthan, malwa*, BURM.

A moderate sized deciduous tree of Burma and the Andaman Islands.

**DOLICHAN
DRONE.**

404

405

406

407

**DUABAN-
GA.**

Heartwood orange-red, beautifully mottled, hard, close-grained. The wood is used for bows, spear handles, oars, and paddles. Major Ford says it is a durable wood for house-posts, and makes good furniture.

	lbs.
B 2544. Burma (1862)	58
B 2261. Andaman Islands (1866)	54

DOONA.

- 408 **Doona zeylanica**, *Thwaites*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
Vern.—*Doon*, CINGH.

A large tree of the central provinces of Ceylon. Heartwood the colour of sâi, moderately hard. The wood is used for house-building.

	lbs.
No. 25. Ceylon Collection	29

DRIMYCARPUS.

- 409 **Drimycarpus racemosus**, *Hook. f.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.

Syn.—*HOLIGARNA RACEMOSA*, *Roxb. (Fl. Ind., ii. 82.)*

Vern.—*Kagi*, NEPAL; *Brong*, LEPCHA; *Telsur*, BENG.; *Amdali*, ASS.; *Chengane*, *sangaipru*, *sangryn*, MAGH; *Amjour*, SYLHET.

A large evergreen tree of the Eastern Himalaya from 2,000 to 6,000 feet, the Khâsia Hills and Sylhet to Chittagong and Pegu.

Wood greyish-yellow, hard, close-grained. Used occasionally in Assam for canoes and planking; in Chittagong for boats, for which it is one of the woods most employed. Major Lewin says that boats 50 feet long and 9 feet in girth are sometimes cut.

	lbs.
E 722. Chittagong	61

DRYOBALANOPS.

- 410 **Dryobalanops Camphora**, *Colebr.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.

A tree of Sumatra.

It yields the camphor of commerce.

DUABANGA.

- 411 **Duabanga sonneratioides**, *Buch.*, LUTHRAREÆ.

Syn.—*LAGERSTROMIA GRANDIFLORA*, *Roxb. (Fl. Ind. ii., 503.)*

Vern.—*Bandorhulla*, BENG.; *Lampatia*, NEPAL; *Dér*, LEPCHA; *Kochan*, *kokan*, ASS.; *Yarál-jhalna*, CACHAR; *Bondorhella*, *acháng*, *bolchin*, GARO; *Baichua*, MAGH.; *Myouknau*, BURM.

A lofty deciduous tree, with light-brown bark, peeling off in thin flakes, a native of Eastern Bengal, ascending to 3,000 feet, Assam, and Burma.

Wood grey, often streaked with yellow, soft, seasons well, neither warps nor splits. Canoes cut out of it green are at once used, even when liable alternately to wet and the heat of the sun. Is used in Northern Bengal

DYSOXY-
LUM.

and Assam very extensively for tea-boxes, for which purpose it is admirably fitted. It is also made into canoes and cattle troughs.

	lbs.
E 3622. Kalimpung, Darjeeling, 2,000 feet . . . . .	...
E 652. Rakti Forest, Darjeeling Terai	32
E 2380. Sukna Forest, Darjeeling Terai	32
E 950. Eastern Dúars, Assam	32
E 1230. Sibsagar, Assam	36
E 1436. Assam	29
E 1285. Cachar	32
E 1499. Sylhet . . . . .	...
E 713. Chittagong	31
B 807. Pegu	30
B 1995. Andamans (<i>Kurs</i> , 1866) (young tree)	21

Durable woods. See APPENDIX.

DYSOXYLUM.

Dysoxylum binectariferum, Hook. f., MELIACEÆ.

412

Syn.—D. MACROCARPUM, Bl. (*Beddome liv, t, 150*); GUAREA BINECTARIFERA, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind., ii, 240*).

Vern.—Katongsu, LEPCHA; Rangirata, CACHAR; Borogatodhara, ASS.

A large evergreen tree of Sikkim, ascending to 2,000 feet, of Assam, Khásia Hills, Chittagong, and the Western Ghâts.

Wood reddish-grey, rough, and close-grained, hard; worthy of notice.

	lbs.
E 644. Khyrbani Forest, Darjeeling Terai	44

D. Hamiltonii, Hiern.

413

Vern.—Bauriphal, NEPAL; Gendelli poma, bosuniya poma (Wall), ASS.; Bolashin, GARO.

A large evergreen tree of the Darjeeling Terai, Assam and Sylhet. Wood red, hard, close-grained.

Used in Assam for boats and planks; said not to be durable. Hamilton says it is used for canoes.

	lbs.
E 1259. Tezpur, Assam	47
E 2189. Nowgong, Assam	36

D. procerum, Heirn.

414

Vern.—Dingori, goworpongyota (Wall), ASS.

An evergreen tree of Assam, Khásia Hills and Cachar to Pegu and Tenasserim, of Sikkim and Western Dúars.

Wood bright red, moderately hard; handsome and well deserving of more extensive notice.

It is said by Hamilton to be used for canoes.

	lbs.
E 631. Eastern Duars	40
E 1434. Assam	37
E 3595. Randung Forest, Darjeeling Terai . . . . .	...
B 2484 (44 lbs.), B 2250 (40 lbs.), and B 2255 (31 lbs.) from the	

Andaman Islands (1866) have been put under this species on account of their structure, although *Dysoxylum* has not been described from the Andamans.

EHRETIA.

ECHINOCARPUS.

415 *Echinocarpus dasycarpus*, Benth., SILIACEÆ.Vern.—*Gobria*, NEPAL.

A large tree of the Eastern Himalaya, from 5,000 to 7,000 feet. (Hooker in *Flora Indica* says: "Sikkim at 2,000 feet," but I have never seen it below 5,000 feet.—J. S. G.)

Wood greyish-brown, soft; used for planking for tea-boxes and to make charcoal.

It is in considerable demand in Darjeeling.

E. 694. Chuttockpur, Darjeeling, 6,000 feet . . . lbs. 32

EDGEWORTHIA.

416 *Edgeworthia Gardneri*, Meisn., THYMELEACEÆ.Vern.—*Kaghubi*, *aryiti*, NEPAL.

A large elegant bush, almost leafless when covered with its clusters of yellow sweet-scented flowers. Found along the Himalaya from Nepal to Sikkim and Bhutan, and recently found plentiful on the mountains of Manipur, extending to the northern frontier of Burma. Between 4,000 and 9,000 feet altitude.

Wood grey, light, soft, with little lustre.

EHRETIA.

417 *Ehretia laevis*, Roxb., BORAGINÆÆ.

Vern.—*Chamrār*, *kōda*, *darār*, *datranga*, HIND.; *Chumbul*, SIND; *Tambol*, BANDA; *Mosona*; *URIYA*; *Dotti*, *disti*, *gūlchi*, GOND; *Datrang*, MAR. *Paldatam*, *redda pul-mera*, *seregad*, TEL.; *Koppura*, KAN.

A moderate sized tree, found on the Suliman Range, Punjab, sub-Himalayan tract, in Oudh, Bengal, Burma, the Andaman Islands, and Central and South India.

Wood greyish-white, hard, tough, durable.

It is used for agricultural implements and building. The fruit is eaten as is also the inner bark in times of famine.

O 257. Garhwal (1868) . . . lbs. 33
C 1155. Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces . . . 38

418 *E. obtusifolia*, Hochstetter.

Vern.—

A small shrub of the Salt Range in the Punjab, Sind, and Rajputana. Wood resembling in structure that of *E. laevis*.

P 3245. Ajmere.

(Specimens wanted.)

419 *E. Wallichiana*, Hook. f., and Th.Vern.—*Boeri*, *domari*, NEPAL; *Kalet*, LEPCHA.

A large tree met with in the Darjeeling forests, from 2,000 to 7,000 feet; sometimes gregarious.

Wood grey, moderately hard. Annual rings marked by light-coloured belts.

It is used for building, for charcoal, and occasionally for making tea-boxes.

	lbs.
E. 690. Sepoydura Forest, Darjeeling, 5,500 feet . . .	33
E. 3597. Darjeeling 6,000 feet . . .	...
E. 3601. Darjeeling . . .	...

ELÆAGNUS.

Elæagnus hortensis, M. Bieb., ELÆAGNEÆ.

Syn.—*E. ANGUSTIFOLIA*, Linn.; *E. MOORCROFTII*, Wall.

Vern.—*Sanjit*, AFG.; *Sirshing*, TIBET; *Shiulik*, N. W. P.

A small tree of Ladak, Baltistan and Afghanistan, extending to the Mediterranean region.

Sapwood narrow; heartwood dark-brown, porous, soft.

Used for fuel. Weight 36 to 41 lbs. per cubic foot.

E. latifolia, Linn.

Syn.—*E. CONFERTA*, Roxb.

Vern.—*Ghiwain*, *mijhauia*, KUMAUN; *Jarila*, NEPAL.; *Guara*, BENG.; *Kamboong*, MAGH.

A straggling evergreen shrub or small tree, found in the Himalaya, from Kumaun to Bhutan, Khásia Hills, Eastern Bengal, and South India.

	lbs.
E 2407. Tukdah, Darjeeling, 5,000 feet . . .	45

E. umbellata, Thunb.

Vern.—*Ghiwain*, *ghain*, *kankoli*, *bammewa*, PB.

A thorny, deciduous shrub, found in the Himalaya, from near the Indus to Bhutan, between 3,000 and 10,000 feet.

Wood white, hard, even-grained, warps in seasoning.

	lbs.
H 71. Mashobra, Simla, 7,000 feet . . .	45

ELÆOCARPUS.

Elæocarpus lanceæfolius, Roxb., TILIACEÆ.

Vern.—*Bhadras*, *batrachi*, NEPAL *Shephyew*, LEPCHA; *Sakalang*, Ass.

A large tree of the Eastern Himalaya from 6,000 to 8,000 feet; the Khásia Hills, Sylhet, and Tenasserim.

Wood soft, light-brown.

It is used for house-building, tea-boxes, and charcoal.

	lbs.
E 358. Rangbúl, Darjeeling, 7,000 feet . . .	41

E. robustus, Roxb. (Blume in Gamble.)

Vern.—*Jalpai*, SYLHET; *Bepari*, *batrachi*, NEPAL; *Chekio*, MAGH; *Tau-magye*, BURM.

An evergreen tree of the Eastern Himalaya, ascending to 2,000 feet, the Khásia Hills, Eastern Bengal, Chittagong, Burma, and the Andaman Islands.

Wood white, shining, soft, even-grained.

	lbs.
E 581. Khookloong Forest, Darjeeling Terai . . .	38

**ELÆOCAR-
PUS.**

420

421

422

423

424

ENGEL-
HARDTIA.

ELÆODENDRON.

425 *Elæodendron glaucum*, Pers., CELASTRINEÆ.

Syn.—*E. PANICULATUM*, W. & A. (*E. ROXBURGHII*, W. & A., in *Gamble*);
NEERIJA DICHOTOMA, Roxb.

Vern.—*Mirandu*, *padrián*, *bakra*, *janwa*, PB; *Bakra*, *shauria*, *chauli*, *dabe-ri*, *mámri*, N.-W. P.; *Chauri*, *metkúr*, OUDH; *Chikyeng*, LEPCHA; *Jam-rási*, *kala mukha*, *rohi*, C. P.; *Dhakka*, *nisur*, GOND; *Niru*, KURKU; *Aran*, *tamruj*, MAR.; *Bata karas*, BHIL; *Karkava*, *irkuli*, *selupa*, *siri*, TAM.; *Nirija*, *neradi*, *botanskam*, *kanemis*, *bootigi*, TEL.; *Bhutrakshi*, HYDERABAD; *Bhutápáld*, *chutayá*, *támaruja*, *nerrelu*, CINGH; *Miri*, *Neouri*, SONTHAL; *Tonki*, MAL.

A tree of the Sub-Himalayan tract from the Ravi eastwards, of Central and South India.

Wood moderately hard, even and close-grained, works and polishes well, light-brown, often with a red tinge; the outer wood white, but no distinct sapwood; no annual rings. It is often beautifully curled and flaked.

It is used for cabinet work, combs and picture frames.

	lbs.
O 235. Garhwal (1868)	56
O 2991. " (1874)	48
C 183. Mandla, Central Provinces (1870)	50
C 1182. Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	55
C 2781. Melghát, Berar	49
E. 2335. Bamunpokri, Darjeeling Terai	57
No. 63. Ceylon Collection	56
P. 460. Ajmere.	

ELSCHOLTZIA.

426 *Elscholtzia polystachya*, Benth., LABIATÆ.

Vern.—*Rangchari*, *mehndi*, JHELAM; *Garúdar*, *tappaddar*, CHENAB; *Dáss*, RAVI; *Pothi*, SUTLEJ; *Bhangria*, KUMAUN.

A shrub of the North-West Himalaya, from the Jhelam eastwards, and of the Khásia Hills, from 6,000 to 10,000 feet.

Wood grey, moderately hard, splits and cracks, and in seasoning separates into concentric masses. Annual rings distinctly marked by a belt of numerous and larger pores in the spring wood. Common in forest undergrowth, growing often to 10 or 12 feet high.

	lbs.
H 2841. } Mahasu, Simla, 7,000 feet	42
H 2936. }	

ENGELHARDTIA.

427 *Engelhardtia Colebrookiana*, Lindl., JUGLANDEÆ.

Vern.—*Timar rákh*, PB.; *Mowa*, *gebar mowa*, *bodal mowa*, *mao*, KUMAUN; *Khusam*, BANDA.

A small deciduous tree of the outer North-West Himalaya ascending to 6,500 feet; often gregarious.

Wood grey with a reddish tinge, moderately hard, even-grained, seasons and polishes well, but is not durable.

	lbs.
H 241. Garhwal Hills (1868)	33

Engelhardtia spicata, Bl.

Syn.—*E. ROXBURGHIANA*, Lindl.; *JUGLANS PTEROCOCCA*, Roxb.

Vern.—*Silapoma*, HIND.; *Moma, mahua*, NEPAL; *Suviak*, LEPCHA; *Bolas*, BENG.; *Rumgach*, ASS.; *Bor-patta-jam*, CACHAR; *Dinglaba*, KHASIA; *Vakru*, GARO.

A large, handsome, deciduous tree, found in the Terai and outer hills of Eastern Himalaya up to 6,000 feet, in Chittagong and Burma.

Character and structure of the wood similar to that of *E. Colebrookiana*, showing a beautiful grain on a radial section.

It is used in Sikkim for tea-boxes and building; in the Khásia Hills and Cachar for planking and spoons. It does not warp.

E 653.	Bamunpokri, Darjeeling Terai	lbs.
E 687.	Sepoydura Forest, Darjeeling, 5,000 feet	30
E 2442.	Chuttockpur Forest, Darjeeling, 6,000 feet	36

ENKIANTHUS.**Enkianthus himaliacus, Hook. f., and Th., ERICACEÆ.**

Vern.—*Chothu*, NEPAL.

A small tree of Sikkim Himalaya, 10,000 to 12,000 feet.

Wood white, moderately hard, even-grained. Growth slow, 40 rings per inch of radius.

E 976. Chumbi Valley, Tibet, about 10,000 feet.

E 3725. Tonglo, Darjeeling, 10,000 feet.

ENTADA.**Entada scandens, Bth., LEGUMINOSÆ.**

Syn.—*E. PURSETHA*, D C.; *MIMOSA SCANDENS*, Roxb.

Vern.—*Gilla*, BENG.; *Geredi*, URIYA; *Pangra*, NEPAL; *Tahtokhyem*, LEPCHA; *Gardal*, BOM.; *Kongnyin-nway*, BURM.

A large climber of the forests of Eastern Bengal, South India, Burma, and the Andaman Islands.

Stems spirally twisted. Wood soft, fibrous, spongy.

(Specimens wanted.)

EPHEDRA.**Ephedra Alte, C. A. Meyer, GNETACEÆ.**

Vern.—*Alte*, ARAB.; *Kuchan, nikki-kurkan, bratta, tandala, lasták, man-garwal*, PB.

A gregarious shrub of the arid zone, in stony places in the Punjab and Sind.

Bunches of the stem and branches sometimes used for cleaning brass dishes.

(Specimens wanted.)

E. vulgaris, Rich.

Vern.—*Asmánia, budshur, chewa*, PB.; *Khanda, khama*, KUNAWAR; *Tse, tsapatt, trans*, LADAK.

A small rigid shrub of the inner arid North-West Himalaya.

Wood whitish-yellow. Occasionally used as fuel.

(Specimens wanted.)

EPHEDRA

428

429

430

431

432

IOGLOS-
SUM.

ERIOBOTRYA.

- 433 *Eriobotrya bengalensis*, *Hook. f.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Syn.—*MESPILUS BENGALENSIS* *Roxb.*; *MESPILUS TINCTORIA*, *Don Prod. Nep.*
 Vern.—*Berkung*, LEPCHA.
 A small tree of the Eastern Himalaya, Sikkim, altitude 4,000 feet, of the Khásia Hills, Chittagong and Ava.
 E 3664.
 (Specimens wanted.)

- 434 *E. dubia*, *DCNE.*
 Syn.—*PHOTINIA DUBIA*, *Lindl.*
 Vern.—*Berkung*, LEPCHA.
 A small tree of the North-East Himalaya, from 5,000 to 6,000 feet. Wood white, soft, even-grained. Weight 46 lbs. per cubic foot.
 E 2365. Rangbúl, Darjeeling, 7,000 feet. . . 46 lbs.

- 435 *E. elliptica*, *Lindl.*
 Vern.—*Mihul, mya*, NEPAL; *Yelnyo*, LEPCHA.
 A moderate sized evergreen tree of Sikkim and Bhutan Himalaya, from 6,500 to 8,000 feet.
 Wood reddish-brown, compact, hard, apt to warp slightly; it is good but not used. Weight 58 lbs. per cubic foot.
 E 366. Rangbúl, Darjeeling, 7,000 feet. . . 58 lbs.
 E 3109. Darjeeling, 7,000 feet.
 E 3664. Darjeeling, 7,000 feet.

ERIODENDRON.

- 436 *Eriodendron anfractuosum*, *DC.*, MALVACEÆ.
 THE WHITE COTTON TREE.
 Syn.—*BOMBAX PENTANDRUM*, *Roxb.*
 Vern.—*Safed simal, senbal, hatian, katan, huntan*, HIND.; *Shwet simul*, BENG.; *Ilavam, ellava maram*, TAM.; *Baruga, kadami, pur*, TEL.; *Shamirida*, MAR.; *Pania*, MAL.; *Trubul*, CINGH.
 A tall, deciduous tree of India and Burma, found throughout the hotter parts.
 Wood soft. Weight about 30 lbs. per cubic foot.

ERIOGLOSSUM.

- 437 *Erioglossum edule*, *Bl.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Syn.—*E. RUBIGINOSUM*, *Bl.*; *SAPINDUS RUBIGINOSA*, *Bl.*
 Vern.—*Ritha*, HIND.; *Ishi, rashi*, TEL.; *Manipangam*, TAM.; *Tseikchay*, BURM.
 A large tree of Sikkim, Assam, South India, and Burma.
 Wood, according to Roxburgh, strong and durable, with chocolate-coloured heartwood.
 No. 23. *Brandis' Burma List*, 1862, marked *Sapindus* . 66 lbs.

ERYCIBE.

ERIOBLÆNA.

Eriolæna Candollei, Wall., STERCULIACEÆ.Vern.—*Dwane*, BURM.

A deciduous tree, found in Burma.

Heartwood brick-red, with orange and brown streaks, old pieces, however, losing their bright colour; hard, close-grained, shining, takes a beautiful polish, seasons well. Weight about 50 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for gunstocks, paddles, and rice pounders, is very handsomely marked, and is well worthy of attention.

B 286.	Burma (1867)	.	.	.	.	.	lbs.
B 326.	"	"	.	.	.	.	41
B 1455.	"	.	.	.	.	.	53
B 2512.	" (1862)	.	.	.	.	.	54
							55

438

E. Hookeriana, W. & A.Vern.—*Nar-botku*, TEL.; *Arang*, BERAR; *Kutki, bhonder*, GOND; *Béndún, oil bulung*, KOL.; *Ponra*, ORAO; *Gua goli*, SONTAL; *Gua kasi*, MAL.

A small tree of Central and South India.

Wood light-red. Annual rings marked by an almost continuous line of pores.

C 3191. Chanda, Central Provinces.

3437. Kumandi Reserve, Palamow, Chutia Nagpur.

439

E. spectabilis, Planch.Vern.—*Nar-botku*, TEL.; *Arang*, BERAR; *Kutki, bhonder*, GOND.

A small tree of the Central Himalaya to Nepal. Dr. Watt found it plentiful everywhere on the dry, red clay hills in the arid districts of Manipur.

Wood hard and close-grained. Heartwood light red; sap wood grey.

E 3707. Calcutta B. Gardens.

440

E. Wallichii, DC.Vern.—*Kubindé*, NEPAL.

A small tree of Nepal and Sikkim Himalaya.

Sapwood grey; heartwood reddish-brown, hard, mottled.

Wood much esteemed by Nepalese.

E 2326.	Bamunpokri, Darjeeling	.	.	.	.	lbs.
						40

441

ERYCIBE.

Erycibe lævigata, Wall., CONVULVULACEÆ.

Vern.—

A straggling shrub met with in the Sikkim Himalaya at 5,000 to 6,000 feet, and in the Khásia Hills at about 4,000 feet.

Wood greyish white, similar in general structure and the arrangement of the woody masses, separated by lines of cellular tissue, to that of *E. paniculata*, Roxb.

E 3726. Sureil Darjeeling, 5,500 feet.

442

ERYTHRI-
NA.443 *Erycibe paniculata*, Roxb.Vern.—*Urumin*, KOL.

A diffuse or sub-scandent shrub, or an erect tree, 40 feet, found throughout India from Oudh eastward, and southward to Ceylon, Tenasserim, and the Nicobars.

Wood soft, porous.

C 3497. Ghatsila, Dhalbhum.

ERYTHRINA.

444 *Erythrina arborescens*, Roxb., LEGUMINOSÆ.Vern.—*Rungara*, KUMAUN : *Rodinga*, *fullidha*, NEPAL ; *Gyesa*, LEPCHA ; *Dingsong*, KHASIA.

A small or moderate sized tree found in the outer Himalaya from the Ganges to Bhutan up to 7,000 feet, and in the Khásia Hills.

The wood has a similar structure to that of *E. suberosa* and *indica*, but it is more compact, less spongy, and has more numerous concentric bands of soft texture.

E 3106. Darjeeling, 7,000 feet.

E 3330. Darjeeling, 7,000 feet.

445 *E. indica*, Lam.

THE INDIAN CORAL TREE.

Vern.—*Pangra*, *panjira*, *gangara*, *farad*, HIND. and BOM. ; *Palita mandar*, BENG. ; *Muruká*, TAM. ; *Modugu*, TEL. ; *Pangara*, *phandra*, MAR. ; *Hálimára*, *pálimára*, KAN. ; *Chaldúa*, *paldúa*, URIYA ; *Birsing*, LOHARDUGGA ; *Pharad*, MONGHYR ; *Madar*, CACHAR ; *Katheik*, MAGH. ; *Pen-laykathit*, BURM. ; *Dudap*, MALAY ; *Errabadu*, CINGH. (*Mocki* wood of Madras).

A small tree, wild in Oudh, the mountains of Bengal, Assam, Manipur, Burma, and South India ; largely cultivated in the plains as a hedge plant.

Wood rather durable, though it is so light and open-grained, it does not warp or split, and it varnishes well. Structure the same as that of *E. suberosa*.

It is used for light boxes, toys, scabbards, trays.

C 820.	Bairagarh Reserve, Berar . . .	lbs.
B 2343.	Myanounng, Burma . . .	17
B 2223.	Andaman Islands (1866) . . .	18
		26

446 *E. stricta*, Roxb.Vern.—*Mouricon*, *kichige*, KAN. ; *Toung kathit*, BURM. ; *Falleto*, *fullidha*, NEPAL.

A large tree of Burma and the western half of the Peninsula.

Wood soft, resembling that of *E. suberosa*.

It is sometimes used for planks.

E 2344.	Bamunpokri, Darjeeling Terai . . .	lbs.
		16

447 *E. suberosa*, Roxb.

Vern.—*Pangra*, *dauldhák*, *rúngara*, *romanra*, *nasút*, *madára*, HIND. ; *Gálnashtar*, *pariára*, *thab*, PB. ; *Fullidha*, NEPAL ; *Mandal*, GARO ; *Katiang*, LEPCHA ; *Muni*, *maduga*, TAM. ; *Mutu modugu*, TEL. ; *Phangera*, GOND ; *Gada phassa*, KURKU ; *Farhud*, KHARWAR.

A moderate sized deciduous tree of the Himalaya from the Ravi to Bhutan, ascending to 3,000 feet, of Oudh, Central and South India, and Burma.

Wood very soft, spongy, white, fibrous but tough; that near the centre of darker colour, but no regular heartwood.

It is used for scabbards, sieve-frames, and occasionally for planking.

O	530.	Dehra Dún	.	.	.	.	.	lbs.
C	1145.	Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	.	.	.	.	.	20
E	668.	Bamunpokri, Darjeeling Terai	.	.	.	.	.	13

ERYTHROXYLON.

Erythroxylon burmanicum, Griff, LINÆ.

Vern.—

A tree of Burma and the Andamans.

(Specimens and information wanted.)

E. monogynum, Roxb.

BASTARD SANDAL.

Syn.—*E. INDICUM*, *Beddome*; *SETHIA INDICA*, *DC.*

Vern.—*Devadarā*, *dwadarum*, *TAM.*; *Adivi gerenta*, *TEL.*

A small tree of South India and Ceylon.

Sapwood white; heartwood dark-brown, with a pleasant resinous smell, very hard, takes a beautiful polish.

Used as a substitute for sandalwood (*Santalum album*.)

D	1083.	North Arcot	.	.	.	.	.	lbs.
D	1091.	Madura	.	.	.	.	.	55
D	1091.	Madura	.	.	.	.	.	66
D	1027.	Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	67

E. Roxburghiana, Benth.

Syn.—*E. TRIPHYLLA*, *Beddome*; *FAGARA TRIPHYLLA*, *Roxb.*; *XANTHOXYLUM TRIPHYLLUM*, *Thwaites*.

Vern.—*Nebede*, *lunuankenda*, *CINGH.*

A small tree of the Khásia Hills, South India, and Ceylon, Tenasserim, and the Andaman Islands.

Wood greyish-brown, moderately hard.

No.	60.	Ceylon Collection	.	.	.	.	.	lbs.
								51

E. triphylla, DC.

Vern.—

A meagre slender shrub, 3. to 5 feet high, frequent in the damp hill forests, entering the drier ones, from Martaban down to Tenasserim, at 3,000 to 5,000 feet elevation.

Wood light, pale-pinkish, close-grained, straight, fibrous, with silvery lustre. (*Kurs.*)

EUCALYPTUS.

Eucalyptus Globulus, Labill., MYRTACEÆ.

THE BLUE GUM.

Vern.—*Kurpoora maram*, *MADRAS.*

A lofty tree, gregarious in Victoria and the south of Tasmania. Introduced on the Nilgiris, and now completely naturalised.

Wood strong and tenacious, durable, extensively used in Australia

EUCALYPTUS.

448

449

450

451

452

EUGENIA.

for beams, railway sleepers, piers and bridges; also for ship-building. The wood from the Nilgiri plantations has scarcely been used, except for firewood or charcoal. In Australia the wood is brown, hard, tough, durable. The wood of a tree grown on the Nilgiris, 18 years old and 95 feet high, is grey, with darker streaks and moderately hard.

W 1094.	Nilgiri Hills, 7,400 feet, age 18 years,	lbs.
	height 95 feet	43
W 1095-8.	Nilgiri Hills, 6,000 feet, age 2, 3, 4, 5	
	years, height 42, 43, and 60 feet . . .	...

EUGENIA.

453 *Eugenia formosa*, Wall., MYRTACEÆ.

Syn.—*E. TERNIFOLIA*, Roxb.

Vern.—*Bara jaman*, NEPAL; *Bunkonkrí*, MECHI; *Bolsobak*, pandridung, GARO; *Famsikól*, LEPCHA.

A moderate sized evergreen tree of the Eastern Himalaya and sub-Himalayan tract, near streams, of Chittagong and Tenasserim.

Bark greyish-white, smooth, thin. Wood grey, hard.

E 2956.	Tista Valley, Darjeeling	lbs.
		61

454 *E. grandis*, Wight.

Syn.—*E. CYMOSA*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, ii, 492.)

Vern.—*Jam*, BENG.; *Battijamb*, SYLHET; *Zebri*, MAGH; *Toung thabyay*, BURM.

An evergreen tree of Eastern Bengal, Burma, and the Andaman Islands.

Wood red, rough, hard.

B 314.	Burma (1867)	lbs.
B 2256.	Andaman Islands (1866)	51
B 2713,	48 lbs., brought from Tavoy by Dr. Wallich in 1828, has a	52

structure similar to that of *E. grandis*.

455 *E. Heyneana*, Wall.

Syn.—*E. SALICIFOLIA* Wight.

Vern.—*Panjam-búl* MAR.; *Hendi* GOND; *Gambu*, KURKU; *Gara kúd*, SONTAL.

A large shrub or small tree of the Bombay Ghâts, Berar, and Central Provinces.

Wood similar to that of *E. Jambolana*, but pores smaller.

C 2786.	Melghát, Berar	lbs.
E 3439.	Ramundag Reserve, Palamow, Chutia Nagpur.	38

456 *E. Jambolana*, Lam.

Vern.—*Jamoon*, *jáman*, *jám*, *phalinda*, *jamni phaláni*, *pharenda*, *phaunda*, *paiman*, HIND.; *Jám*, BENG.; *Jamo*, URIYA; *Phoberkúng*, LEPCHA; *Chambu*, GARO; *Kudo kud*, SONTAL; *Jam*, MAL; *Kuda*, KOL; *Jambún*, ORAO; *Kor-jam*, MECHI; *Jamu*, ASS.; *Naval*, *narvel*, *nawar*, *naga*, TAM.; *Nerale*, MYSORE; *Narala*, KAN.; *Nasedu*, *nairuri*, *nareyr*, TEL.; *Naindi*, GOND; *Jambúl*, MAR.; *Mahadan*, CINGH.; *Zebri*, *chaku*, *kau*, MAGH; *Jambool*, BOM.; *Thabyai-pyoo*, BURM.

A moderate sized evergreen tree, found wild or in cultivation all over India, from the Indus eastward, ascending to altitude 5,000 feet.

EUGENIA.

Wood reddish-grey, rough, moderately hard, darker near the centre ; no distinct heartwood. It is fairly durable. Five sleepers of it were laid down in 1870 on the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, and taken up in 1875, when they were reported to be fairly sound and not touched by white-ants. It is used for building, agricultural implements and carts, also for well-work, as it resists the action of water well.

P 1192.	Madhopur, Punjab	lbs.
P 452.	Ajmere	40
O 209.	Garhwal (1868)	51
O 210.	" "	47
O 211.	" "	49
O 224.	" "	44
O 239.	" "	40
O 2993.	" (1874)	47
O 527.	Dehra Dun	59
O 535.	" "	64
O 875.	Mohun Forest, Kumaun Bhabar	58
O 337.	Gorakhpur (1868)	51
O 338.	" "	42
C 199.	Mandla, Central Provinces (1870)	52
C 1135.	Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces (with a slightly different structure)	56
C 2761.	Moharli Reserve, Central Provinces	43
C 1251.	Gumsúr, Madras	57
E 664.	Rakti Forest, Darjeeling Terai	54
E 2377.	Sivoke Forest	44
E 1396.	Chittagong	48
E 1958.	"	48
E 413.	Sundarbans	...
E 3598.	Darjeeling Terai	...
B 3065.	Burma (1862)	52
No. 61.	Ceylon Collection	36

E. 2199 (43 lbs.) received from Assam under the name of *E. mangifolia*, Wall. (*Hook. Fl. Ind.*, ii, 480), resembles in structure *E. Jambolana*.

B 2292 (56 lbs.) received from the Andamans in 1866 under the name of *Eugenia sp.* has a moderately hard, compact, grey wood, with the structure similar to that of *E. Jambolana*, which is not yet known to grow in the Andamans.

No. 1 of Adrian Mendis' Ceylon Collection (49 lbs.) is *E. sylvestris*, Wight (*Hook., Fl. Ind.*, ii, 493 ; *Beddome, cvii*), *Syzygium sylvestre*, Thwaites (*Enum.*, 116, vern. *Alubo*, CINGH.). In structure it resembles *E. Jambolana*.

Eugenia juvanica, Lamk.

Syn.—*E. ALBA*, Roxb.

Vern.—

A tree of Malacca, the Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

E 3716.

E. Kurzii, Duthie.

Syn.—*E. CERASIFLORA*, Kurz.

Vern.—*Jámun*, NEPAL ; *Sunom*, LEPCHA.

A large evergreen tree, met with in the hills of Bengal and Burma, from 3,000 to 6,000 feet.

Wood reddish-grey, moderately hard, rough.

E 701.	Sepoydura Forest, Darjeeling, 5,500 feet	lbs.
E 2955.	Tukdah Forest, Darjeeling, 5,000 feet (young tree)	37

H

EUGENIA.**459 Eugenia malaccensis, Linn.**Vern.—*Thabyoo-thabyay*, BURM.

A moderate sized evergreen tree, cultivated in Bengal and Burma for its fruit.

Wood reddish-grey, rough, soft. Weight, Wallich gives 30, our specimen 38 lbs. per cubic foot.

B 309.	Burma (1867)	. . . . .	lbs.
			38

460 E. operculata, Roxb.Var. I. *Operculata*, proper.Syn.—*E. CERASOIDES*, Roxb. (*Kurz*, 484); *SYZYGIVM NERVOSUM*, DC.; *EUGENIA NEROOSA*, Bedd. (non DC. as in *Gamble*.)Vern.—*Rai jaman*, *paiman*, *jamawa dūgdugia*, HIND.; *Topa*, KOL.; *Tea-thabyay* (*Yethabyay*), *thabyay-chin*, BURM.

A moderate sized or even large evergreen tree, met with in the sub-Himalayan tract from the Jumna to Assam up to 2,000 feet, in the forests of Chittagong, Burma, the Western Ghâts, and in Ceylon up to 3,000 feet.

Wood reddish-grey, hard; used for building and agricultural implements.

O 334.	Gorakhpur (1868)	. . . . .	lbs.
B 305.	Burma (1867)	. . . . .	51
			43

461 Var. II.—Paniala, Sp., Roxb. (Kurz, I, 483).

Found in Chittagong, Sylhet, and Burma.

(Specimens are wanted.)

462 Var. III. Obovata, Kurz, Sp. (Wall, Gamble 194.)Vern.—*Kiamoni*, NEPAL; *Jung song*, LEPCHA; *Boda-fam*, MECHI.

Found in the savannah forests of Bengal and Burma.

Wood grey, rough, moderately hard.

E 584.	Khookloong Forest, Darjeeling Terai	. . . . .	lbs.
			51

463 E. Sp.Vern.—*Thabyay*, BURM.

A tree with hard, close-grained, red wood, found in Burma.

B 316.	Burma (1867)	. . . . .	lbs.
			55

464 E. tetragona, Wight.Syn.—*E. PÆCOX*, Roxb.Vern.—*Kemma*, *chamlani*, NEPAL; *Sunóm*, LEPCHA.

A large evergreen tree, found in the hills of Northern Bengal up to 6,000 feet, and in Chittagong.

Wood brownish or olive-grey, shining, hard.

It is used occasionally for building, and for the handles of tools, and for charcoal.

E 682.	Sepoydura Forest, 5,500 feet, Darjeeling	. . . . .	lbs.
E 1446.	Mishmi Hills (<i>Griffith</i> , 1836)	. . . . .	46
			48

465 E. zeylanica, Wight.Vern.—*Sagarabatna*, ORIYA.

A small myrtle-like shrub of the scrub forests in Orissa.

Wood grey, hard, close-grained.

C 3582. Khurda Forests, Orissa.

EUONY-
MUS.

EUONYMUS.

Euonymus frigidus, Wall., CELASTRINEÆ.

Vern.—

A straggling shrub found in the Himalaya from Kumaun to Bhutan from 8,000 to 12,000 feet.

Wood yellowish-white, moderately hard, compact.

E 3406. Tonglo, Darjeeling, 10,000 feet.

466

E. grandiflorus, Wall.Syn.—*E. LACERUS*, *Ham. (Gamble, 84.)*Vern.—*Siki, pattali, papar, banchir, dudhapar, hanchu, pash, mara, chikan, rangchul, kiach*, PB.; *Gule, grui*, SIMLA.

A small deciduous tree of the Himalaya, from the Indus to Sikkim between 6,000 and 11,000 feet.

Wood white, moderately hard, exceedingly compact, close and even-grained. Weight, 48 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for carving.

H 67.	Nagkanda, Simla, 9,000 feet	. . .	lbs.
H 2883.	" " "	. . .	48
H 3011.	" " "	. . .	46
H 3187.	Dungagalli, Hazara, 8,000 feet	. . .	49
			...

467

E. Hamiltonianus, Wall.Syn.—*E. ATROPURPUREUS*, *Roxb.*Vern.—*Siki, singi, chual, watal, papar, rithu, randi, brahmani, banchor, karun, skioch, sidhera, naga*, PB.; *Agniun, agnu*, KUMAUN.

A large deciduous shrub, or small or occasionally moderate sized tree of the outer Himalaya, from the Indus to Bhutan, and of the Khásia Hills from 4,000 to 8,000 feet.

Wood white, with a slight yellow tinge, soft, close-grained.

It is used for carving into spoons.

H 3173.	Dungagalli, Hazara, 8,000 feet	. . .	lbs.
H 919.	Hazara, Punjab, 8,000 feet	. . .	...
H 172.	Murree, Punjab (1866), 7,000 feet	. . .	36
H 778.	Kalatop Forest, Punjab, 7,000 feet	. . .	...
H 2897.	} Nagkanda, Simla, 9,000 feet	. . .	34
H 3012.			44

468

E. nov, sp.

A climbing shrub found in British Bhutan at 7,500 feet altitude.

Wood white, soft, compact, with extremely small pores, and extremely fine medullary rays.

E 3667. Khumpung, British Bhutan, 7,500 feet.

469

E. pendulus, Wall.Vern.—*Chopra, pincha, garar, kunku*, N.-W. P.

A moderate sized evergreen tree, found in the Himalaya, from the Jhelum to Nepal, between 2,500 and 7,500 feet.

Wood white, moderately hard, compact, with a light-red tinge, very close and even-grained.

H 86.	The Glen, Simla, 6,000 feet	. . .	lbs.
H 2837.	" " " " "	. . .	35
			41

470

EUPHORBIA.

471

Euonymus theaeifolius, Wall.

Vern.—

A shrub of the Central and Eastern Himalaya, up to 8,000 feet in Sikkim.

Wood of structure similar to the rest, but the medullary rays are somewhat broader and the annual rings more distinct.

E 3308. Rangbúl, Darjeeling, 7,500 feet.

472

E. tingens, Wall.

Vern.—*Kunghu*, N.-W. P.; *Nemar*, *kasári*, NEPAL; *Chopra*, *mer mahaul*, SIMLA.

A small evergreen tree of the Himalaya, from the Sutlej to Nepal between 6,500 and 10,000 feet.

The structure and appearance of the wood are the same as *Euonymus grandiflorus*, except that the wood of this species has a slightly reddish tinge.

					lbs.
H 32.	Madhan, Simla,	7,000 feet	.	.	48
H 2844.	Mahasu, Simla,	8,000 feet	.	.	46
H 2881.	Nagkanda, Simla,	8,000 feet	.	.	—

EUPHORBIA.

473

Euphorbia antiquorum, Linn., EUPHORBIAEÆ.

Vern.—*Tekata sij*, BENG.; *Tidhara*, HIND.; *Shidu*, MECHI; *Shasoung-pya-thal*, BURM.; *Dalák*, CINGH; *Nara-seja*, BOM.

A bush with three-angled branches and stems, found on the arid hills above Coimbatore, and on the lower dry slopes of the Himalaya from Kashmir eastward.

474

E. Cattimandoo, Elliot.

Vern.—*Katti mandu*, TEL.

A small tree with five-angled stems.

475

E. neriifolia, Linn.

Syn.—*E. LIGULARIA*, Roxb.

Vern.—*Mausa sij*, BENG.; *Gangichá*, PB.; *Thor*, BOM.; *Nivadunga*, *minaguta*, SIND.; *Shasoung*, BURM.

A small tree with spirally-twisted five-angled stem, cultivated near villages throughout India, and by the Mechs regarded as sacred.

476

E. pulcherrima, Willd.

Syn.—*POINSETTIA PULCHERRIMA*, *Grahm.*

Cultivated in gardens on account of its crimson floral leaves, which appear about Christmas.

477

E. Royleana, Boissier.

Syn.—*E. PENTAGONA* *Royle.*

Vern.—*Thor*, PB.; *Sali*, JHELAM; *Chála*, CHENAB; *Chán*, RAVI; *Chá, chángá, sárs*, BEAS; *Sáro, tsui.*, SUTLEJ; *Sohánd*, KUMAUN.

A large, milky shrub of the North-Western Himalaya, ascending to 6,000 feet.

Wood spongy. It reaches 15 to 16 feet in height, the stems having 2 to 3, and often even 5 to 6 feet in girth. It is often planted as a hedge, and grows readily from cuttings, even on the driest soil.

P 3075. Sabathu, Punjab.

Euphorbia Tirucalli, Linn.

Vern.—*Lanka-sij*, BENG.; *Sehud*, HIND.; *Seju*, URIYA; *Tirnkali*, MAL.; TAM.; *Thora*, SIND.; *Gemudu*, *kalli-chemuda*, *manche*, TEL.; *Shasoring*, *lekurvo*, BURM.

A small tree, with round stems and smooth branches; cultivated as a hedge throughout India.

The wood is white or grey, moderately hard; strong.

It is used for veneering and for toys.

C 5500. Khurda Forests, Orissa.

EURYA.

Eurya acuminata, DC., TERNSTROMIACEÆ.

Vern.—*Sanujhingni*, NEPAL; *Flotungchong*, LEPCHA.

A small evergreen tree of the hills of the North-Eastern Himalaya, Assam, and Martaban, from 5,000 to 8,000 feet.

Wood differs from that of *E. symlocina* in having the larger medullary rays less broad and less prominent. Weight, 32 to 47 lbs.

E 2320.	Rangbúl, Darjeeling, 7,500 feet	. .	47	lbs.
---------	---------------------------------	-----	----	------

E. japonica, Thun.

Vern.—*Baunra, gonta, deura*, HIND.; *Yhingni*, NEPAL; *Tungchong*, LECHA; *Hoolooni*, NILGIRIS; *Tounglet pet*, BURM.

A shrub or small tree, found in the Himalaya from the Jumna eastwards, above 3,000 feet in altitude; it is also found in the Western Ghâts, and in Burma.

Wood brown, soft, close-grained.

It is sometimes used for fuel.

E 3723. Kalimpong, Darjeeling, 4,000 feet.

E. symplocina, Bl.

Vern.—*Barajhingni*, *kisi*, NEPAL; *Flotungchong*, LEPCHA.

A small evergreen tree of the hills of the North-Eastern Himalaya, from 5,000 to 7,000 feet, and of Burma.

Wood reddish-white, soft, close-grained.

Used only for firewood.

E 385.	} Rangbúl, Darjeeling, 7,000 feet	.	.	{	lbs.
E 2319.					35
E 3381.					42
Darjeeling, 6,000 feet.					

EVODIA.

Evodia fraxinifolia, Hook. f., RULACEÆ.

Vern.—*Kanukpa*, NEPAL; *Kanó*, LEPCHA.

A small tree of the Eastern Himalaya in Sikkim, between 4,000 and 7,000 feet, and of the Khásia Hills from 3,000 to 5,000 feet.

Wood white, soft; used only for posts of huts.

E 3101.	Darjeeling, 7,000 feet	lb.
E 3641.	The Park, Darjeeling, 6,500 feet.	21

EVODLA

478

479

480

48I

482

EXCÆCARIA.

483

Evodia Roxburghiana, Bth.

Syn.—*E. TRIPHYLLA*, *Beddome*; *FAGARA TRIPHYLLA*, *Roxb.*; *ZANTHOXYLUM TRIPHYLLUM*, *Thwaites*.

Vern.—*Ubede, lunu, ankenda*, CINGH.

A small tree found in the Khásia Hills, South India, and Ceylon, Tenasserim, and the Andaman Islands.

Wood greyish-brown, moderately hard.

484

E. triphylla, DC.

Vern.—

A small tree much resembling *E. Roxburghiana*, and inhabiting damp localities in Burma and the Andaman Islands, Japan, China, and Borneo.

Wood light, soft, pale-pinkish, close-grained, straight, fibrous, with silvery lustre.

B 1979. Andamans.

EXCÆCARIA.

485

Excæcaria Agallocha, Willd., EUPHORBIACEÆ.

Vern.—*Gangwa, geor, uguru, geria*, BENG.; *Tayan, kayan*, BURM.; *Chilla, TEL.*; *Yekin*, BURM., in the ANDAMANS; *Geva*, BOM.

A small evergreen tree of the Coast and tidal forests of India, Burma, and the Andaman Islands.

Wood very soft, spongy. Grows occasionally to 5 feet in girth and 40 feet in height, though generally cut for posts when of small girth. It is a useful wood for general carpentry purposes, such as toys, bedsteads, tables, &c.; a white timber; the juice which exudes from the bark when green is very poisonous. *Roxburgh* says it is only used for charcoal and firewood.

	lbs.
E 396. Sundarbans	24
B 2477. Andaman Islands (<i>Kurs</i> , 1866)	28
E 3642. Sundarbans . . . . .	...

486

E. baccata, Mull. Arg.

Syn.—*CARUMBIUM BACCATUM*, *Kurs*; *SAPIUM BACCATUM*, *Roxb.*

Vern.—*Pudlikat, lal kainjal*, NEPAL; *Adamsali*, ASS.; *Billa*, SYLHET; *Linhlan*, BURM.

A large evergreen tree of Northern and Eastern Bengal, Chittagong, and Burma.

The bark is chewed by natives in Assam.

To this species probably belongs E 1962 from Chittagong, a soft grey wood, in structure resembling that of *E. indica*; as well as E 3340 from Assam, called there *Tarsing*, NEPAL; *Selling*, CHUTIA NAGPUR COOLIES; *Larrna*, ASS. Weight, 28 lbs, per cubic foot.

487

E. indica, Mull. Arg.

Syn.—*SAPIUM INDICUM*, *Roxb.*

Vern.—*Háruá, batál*, BENG.; *Kirri makalu*, CINGH.

A small evergreen tree, found in the Sundarbans and the tidal forests of Tenasserim and Ceylon.

Wood soft, white, with small brown heartwood; it is used in the Sundarbans for fuel.

	lbs.
E. 409. Sundarbans	29

Excæcaria insignis, Müll. Arg.

Syn.—CARUMBUM INSIGNE, *Kurz*; FALCONERIA INSIGNIS, *Royle*.

Vern.—*Dádla, bilodar, biloja, kardlla, ledra*, PB.; *Khinna, khina lienda, lendma*, HIND.; *Garpa shola*, ANAMALAIS.

A small deciduous tree of the sub-Himalayan tract from the Beas eastwards, ascending to 4,300 feet, of Chittagong, Burma, and Western Ghâts as far north as Násik.

Wood grey, very soft, spongy; it is used for the cylinders of native drums.

	lbs.
H 103. Bhajji, Simla, 4,000 feet	29
H 615. Kulu, 5,000 feet	23

E. sebifera, Müll. Arg.

THE CHINESE TALLOW TREE.

Syn.—CARUMBUM SERIFERUM, *Kurz*; SAPIUM SERIFERUM, *Roxb.*

Vern.—*Moon-china*, BENG. (*in Roxb. Fl. Ind.*)

A small or moderate sized tree, introduced into India, and widely cultivated throughout the Northern districts.

Wood white, moderately hard; when dry it is useful, and is made into toys, bed-steads, tables, &c.

	lbs.
O 3114. Dehra Dun	32

FAGRÆA.**Fagraea fragrans, Roxb., LOGANIACEÆ.**

Vern.—*Anan*, BURM.

An evergreen tree of Burma.

Wood hard, brown, close-grained, beautifully mottled.

It is very durable, and is not liable to the attacks of "Teredo." It is one of the most important of the reserved trees of Burma, especially in Tavoy; and is used for house-building, bridge and wharf piles, boat-anchors and other purposes.

	lbs.
B 289. Burma (1867)	53
B 550. Martaban	65
B 3073. Burma (1862)	57

F. (?) obovata, Wall.

Vern.—*Sunakhari*, NEPAL; *Longsoma*, MAGH.; *Nyoungkyap*, BURM.

An evergreen tree, often scandent or stem-clasping, found in the forests of Northern and Eastern Bengal, Chittagong, and Burma.

Wood hard. Weight 56 lbs.

	lbs.
E 1450. Mishmi Hills (1836)	56

F. racemosa, Jack.

Vern.—*Thit-hpaloo*, BURM.

A moderate sized evergreen tree found in the Andaman Islands.

Wood moderately hard, greasy to the touch and with a scent like that of India-rubber. Weight 50 lbs. per cubic foot.

Major Ford says it is strong and durable, and that the wood is used for house-posts.

	lbs.
B 1990. Andamans (<i>Kurz</i> , 1866)	52
B 2294. " (<i>Ford</i> , 1866)	48

FAGRÆA.

488

489

490

491

492

FICUS.

FERONIA.

493 *Feronia Elephantum*, Correa, *RUTACEÆ*.

THE WOOD-APPLE.

Vern.—*Bilin*, *kait*, *kat-bél*, HIND.; *Kath-bél*, BENG.; *Vallanga*, *velá*, *kaoti*, TAM.; *Vellam*, MADURA; *Velagá*, *elaka*, *yellanga*, TEL.; *Bilwar*, KAN.; *Kawat*, MAR.; *Hman*, BURM.

A large tree found in the sub-Himalayan forests from the Ravi eastward, in Bengal, South India, and the Chanda district of the Central Provinces.

Wood yellowish-white, hard. Annual rings distinctly marked by a white line. Weight about 50 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for house-building, naves of wheels, oil-crushers and agricultural implements. It yields a clear yellow gum, soluble in water; said to have been sent from Madras to the Punjab Exhibition. Ainslie says that it is also used by dyers and painters, particularly miniature and chintz painters. It is also employed in making ink and varnish, and by brick-layers in preparing certain cements and plasters. It occurs in irregular tears, semi-transparent or brownish. The *Pharmacopœia of India* pronounces it as superior to gum-arabic for medicinal purposes.

E 2487. Calcutta.

FICUS.

494 *Ficus bengalensis*, Linn., *URTICACEÆ*.

THE BANYAN TREE.

Syn.—*F. INDICA*, Roxb.

Vern.—*Bor*, *bar*, *ber*, *bargat*, HIND.; *Bur*, *but*, BENG.; *Boru*, URIYA; *Borhar*, NEPAL; *Kangji*, LEPCHA; *Vanket*, GARO; *Bot*, ASS.; *Barelli*, GOND.; *Wôra*, KURKU; *Ala*, TAM.; *Mari*, *peddi-mari*, TEL.; *Ahlada*, *aladamara*, *ala*, KAN.; *Bor*, MAL. (CHUTIA NAGPUR); *Peralu*, MAL.; *War*, *vada*, MAR.; *Maharenga*, CINGH.; *Pyee-nyoung*, BURM.; *Bai*, KOL.

A large tree, wild in the East Himalayan tracts, planted throughout India.

It is one of the most characteristic of Indian trees, in many cases each forming a forest in itself from its habit of sending down roots from the branches. The well-known tree in the Botanic Gardens, Calcutta, which was ascertained by Falconer to have grown in 1782 from a seed deposited in the crown of a date palm, and which is consequently now 98 years old, measured when examined by Falconer in 1834, Hooker in 1847, and Balfour in 1863, 300 feet in diameter of spread and 80 feet in height. It has since suffered severely in the cyclones of 1864 and 1867.

Wood grey, moderately hard; no heartwood. Weight about 37 lbs.

It is of little value, but is durable under water, and therefore used for well curbs. It is sometimes used for boxes and door panels. The wood of the drops is stronger and is used for tent poles, cart-yokes and banghy poles.

		lbs.
C 1150.	Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces . . .	38
C 836.	Bairagarh Reserve, Berar . . .	39
C 2813.	Melghát, Berar . . .	...

FICUS.

Ficus comosa, Roxb.

Syn.—F. BENJAMINA, Linn., var. COMOSA, Kurs.

Vern.—Kabra, NEPAL; Kunhip, LEPCHA; Yuri pakri, ASS.; Putra-juvi, TEL.; Sunonijar, SONTHAL; Jili, MAL. (CHUTIA NAGPUR.)

A moderate sized, evergreen, often epiphytic tree, found in Bengal, Burma, the mountains of the eastern side of the Peninsula, and Tinnevely.

Wood grey, beautifully mottled, moderately hard. Weight, 34 lbs. per cubic foot.

E. 588. Bamunpokri, Darjeeling	lbs.
	34

495

F. cordifolia, Roxb.

Syn.—F. RUMPHII, Kurs.

Vern.—Rúmbal, palók, badha, pilkhan, PB.; Kabar, gaján, gajna, pipal, gagjaira, pakar, khabar, HIND.; Ganjar, suman, pipar, LOHARDUGGA; Kabai pipal, KUMAUN; Gai aswát, BENG.; Pakar, NEPAL; Pakri, ASS.; Sat-bur, CACHAR; Prab, GARO; Parás pipal, AJMERE; Pair, MAR.; Nyoungyyoo, BURM.

A large deciduous tree of the outer Himalaya, from the Chenab eastwards, ascending to 5,000 feet, of Bengal, Central India, and Burma. It is generally epiphytic and is then very destructive to timber trees.

Wood very soft, spongy. Weight 27 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood is used in Cachar for charcoal for tea manufacture.

H 605. Chitul Forest, Kangra	lbs.
P 3224. Nagpahar, Ajmere	27

E 586, 20 lbs., sent from the Darjeeling Terai under the name of Niwaro, and E 716 (27 lbs.) sent from Chittagong under those of Hijalya, BENG.; Choupaha, MAGH., resemble this species in structure.

496

F. Cunia, Buch.

Vern.—Khewnau, khurhur, kassa, ghwi, HIND.; Kunia, KUMAUN; Kanhya, NEPAL; Kunai, palkai, taikran, MECHI; Sangji, LEPCHA; Dumbur, yajya-domur, BENG.; Podha, LOHARDUGGA; Riu, ain, KOL; Poro dumer, KHARWAR; Pordók, SONTHAL; Porok, MAL. (CHUTIA NAGPUR); Yonua, sodoi, MAGH.; Te-kha-ong, BURM.

A moderate sized tree of the sub-Himalayan tract, from the Chenab eastward, ascending to 4,000 feet in altitude, of Bengal and Burma.

Wood rough, moderately hard, greyish-brown. Weight 31 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is not used.

O 1365. Gonda, Oudh	lbs.
E 583. Bamunpokri, Darjeeling Terai	36
E 1953. Chittagong	36
E 3718. R. B. Gardens, Calcutta	22
	20

This last has white, soft wood, and is named, **F. conglomerata, Roxb.**

497

F. elastica, Bl.

THE INDIA-RUBBER TREE. See CAOUTCHOUC.

Vern.—Bar, attah bar, BENG., ASS.; Kagiri, kasmir, KHASIA; Yoki, LEPCHA; Rauket, GARO; Lesu, NEPAL.

A large evergreen tree, usually ephipytic, throwing down numerous aerial roots from the branches, found in the North-Eastern Himalayas, eastward to Assam and Arracan. Government has a large plantation of it in Assam.

498

FICUS.

Wood white or light-brown. Weight 43 lbs. per cubic foot.
It is not used.

E. 2449. Chawa Jhora, Sivoke, Darjeeling . . . 43 lbs.

499

Ficus foveolata, Wall.

Vern.—*Grelu*, SIMLA; *Makreru*, KUNAWAR; *Dudita*, NEPAL; *Taksot*, LEPCHA.

An evergreen scandent shrub found in the Himalaya, from the Sutlej to Bhutan, and in the Khásia Hills.

Wood light-brown, soft, very porous. Weight 38 lbs. per cubic foot.

H. 2833. The Glen, Simla, 6,000 feet . . . 38 lbs.

500

F. glomerata, Roxb.

Vern.—*Kathgular*, *krumbal*, *kakammal*, *dadhári*, PB.; *Gular*, *paroa*, *lelka*, *umar*, *umrái*, *tue*, HIND.; *Dumri*, NEPAL; *Tchongtay*, LEPCHA; *Yagya dumar*, BENG.; *Lowa*, *lóa*, SONTHAL and KOL; *Dumer*, KHARWAR and MAL. (CHUTIA NAGPUR); *Dimeri*, URIYA; *Thoja*, GOND; *Alawa*, KURKU; *Atti*, TAM.; *Moydi*, *atti*, *bodda*, *paidi*, *mari*, TEL.; *Kulla-kith*, KAN.; *Umbara*, MAR.; *Atteeka*, CINGH.; *Ye-tha-pan*, BURM.

A large tree of the Salt Range, sub-Himalayan Tract, Bengal, Central and South India, and Burma.

Wood grey, soft, mottled on a longitudinal section. Weight 25 to 30 lbs.

It is not durable, though it lasts well under water, and is consequently used for well-frames.

C 1138. Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces . . . lbs.
C 839. Bairagarh Reserve, Berar . . . 25
C 2796. Melghát, Berar . . .
E 643. Bamunpokri, Darjeeling Terai . . . 25

501

F. hispida, Linn.

Syn.—*F. OPPOSITIFOLIA*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, iii, 561); *F. DEMONA*, Konig, (*Roxb.*, l.c., 562.)

Vern.—*Dadári*, *degar*, *rúmbal*, PB.; *Kagsha*, *gobla*, *totmila*, *kat gularia*, *konea-dumbar*, HIND.; *Dhedu mera*, PANCH MEHALS; *Kharwa*, NEPAL; *Taksot*, LEPCHA; *Dumar*, *kako-dumar*, BENG.; *Sita pardóh*, SONTHAL; *Kotang*, *sosokera*, KOL.; *Bhudoi*, MAL. (CHUTIA NAGPUR); *Poksha*, MECHI.; *Khoskadumar*, ASS.; *Shakab*, GARO; *Boda-mamadi*, *bummarri*, *bamári*, TEL.; *Katumer*, *bomair*, GOND.; *Koreh*, KURKU; *Maiulok*, MAGH; *Kadot*, BURM.

A moderate sized tree of the outer Himalaya from the Chenab eastward, ascending to 3,500 feet, of Bengal, Central and South India, Burma, and the Andaman Islands.

Wood soft, dirty grey, no heartwood, no annual rings. Weight 25 to 35 lbs.

C 1180. Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces . . . lbs.
C 2803. Melghát, Berar . . .
E 2450. Bamunpokri, Darjeeling Terai . . . 35

502

F. infectoria, Willd.

Syn.—*F. VENOSA*, Ham.

Vern.—*War*, *batbar*, *jangli pipili*, *palakh*, *trimbal*, PB.; *Pilkhan*, *kahim*, *mal*, *ramánjir*, *pákhar*, *pakri*, *keol*, *kaim*, *khabar*, HIND.; *Pákar*, BENG.; *Safed kabra*, NEPAL; *Kangji*, LEPCHA.; *Prab*, GARO; *Serilli*, GOND; *Pepera*, KURKU; *Jovi*, *kall-alun*, TAM.; *Jewi*, *yuri*, TEL.; *Tsjakela*, MAL.; *Bassari*, TEL.; *Kari*, *basri*, *bassari*, KAN.; *Baswesa*, KOL; *Nyoungchin*, BURM.

A large tree found in the Suliman and Salt Ranges, the outer Hima-

FICUS.

laya ascending to 5,000 feet, Bengal, Burma, Central India, Western Coast, and Ceylon.

Wood grey, moderately hard. Weight about 35 lbs.

It is common in the forests; but the wood is not durable. It is used in Assam and Cachar to make charcoal.

P 911.	Salt Range	lbs.
C 1166.	Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	31
C 838.	Bairagarh Reserve, Berar	34
C 2808.	Melghát, Berar	...

Ficus nemoralis, Wall.

503

Vern.—

A moderate sized tree of the outer Himalaya from the Jhelum to Sikkim, ascending to 7,000 feet.

Wood white, moderately hard, close-grained. Weight 38 lbs. per cubic foot.

H 3080.	Gowai, Simla, 6,000 feet	lbs.
		38

F. regia, Miq.

504

Vern.—*Neuerra*, NEPAL.

An evergreen tree found in the North-East Himalaya and Burma.

Wood soft, spongy. Weight 29 lbs.

E 689.	Sepoydura Forest, Darjeeling, 5,500 feet	lbs.
		29

F. religiosa, Linn.

505

THE PEEPUL.

Vern.—*Pipal*, HIND.; *Ashathma*, *aswat*, *asúd*, BENG.; *Pipli*, NEPAL; *Borbur*, CACHAR; *Arasa*, TAM.; *Rái*, *raiga*, *ragi*, *ravi*, TEL.; *Ali*, GOND; *Pipri*, KURKU; *Rangi*, *basri*, KAN.; *Hesar*, KOL.; *Jári*, URIYA; *Bo*, CINGH.; *Nyoungebandi*, BURM.

A large tree usually epiphytic.

Regarded, as sacred, found all over India, and commonly planted along roadsides.

Wood greyish white, moderately hard. Weight 30 to 45 lbs.

It is used for fuel, for packing cases, and in Cachar for charcoal.

P 893.	Multán	lbs.
O 533.	Dehra Dún	45
O 538.	" "	31
O 543.	" "	31
O 543.	" "	23
C 1168.	Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	44
C 837.	Bairagarh Reserve, Central Provinces	34
C 2814.	Melghát, Berar	...

F. retusa, Linn.

506

Syn.—*F. nitida*, Thunb.; *F. benamina*, Willd.

Vern.—*Kamrup*, *sir*, BENG.; *Yamu*, NEPAL; *Sitnyok*, LEPCHA; *Yerrajuvu*, TEL.; *Pildá*, KAN.; *Nyoungep*, *nyoungthabyeh*, BURM.; *Jili*, MAL. (CHUTRA NAGPUR); *Butisa*, KOL.

A large evergreen tree, often epiphytic, of Kumaun, Bengal, South India, Burma, and the Andaman Islands.

Wood light-reddish-grey, close-grained, moderately hard, beautifully mottled. Weight 40 lbs. per cubic foot.

FILICIUM.

It is used for fuel, but as it is very prettily grained it might be found valuable for tables, door panels and other purposes.

E 404. Sundarbans	lbs.
B 2278. Andaman Islands	40
No. 45. Ceylon Collection (<i>Ficus</i> , sp., <i>Kiripelle</i> , CINGH.)	40
	42

507 *Ficus Roxburghii*, Wall.

Syn.—*F. MACROPHYLLA*, Roxb.

Vern.—*Urbál, urmál, barbaru, tási, trimbal, trimal, tirmal, tirmi, tiamle*, PB.; *Trimmal, timal, timla*, HIND.; *Kasrekan*, NEPAL; *Kundoung*, LEPCHA; *Demár*, BENG.; *Kotang*, KOL.; *Sapai*, MAGH; *Sin-tha-hpan*, BURM.

A moderate sized tree of the outer Himalaya from the Indus eastward, ascending to 6,000 feet, Sylhet, Chittagong, and Burma.

Wood reddish-grey, moderately hard. Weight 34 lbs.

H 606. Chital Forest, Kangra	lbs.
	34

P 149 from Sainj, near Simla, 4,000 feet, Vern. *Dudela* (*Ficus glomerata*) resembles this species most. Weight 34 lbs.

508 *F. tomentosa*, Willd.

Vern.—*Petta mari*, TEL.

A large tree, a native of mountainous tracts, found in Banda, Behar, Central and Southern India, generally epiphytic.

Wood white or moderately hard. Roxburgh says it is very light, and of little or no use even for fuel.

E 3646. Daltonganj, Palamow	41
-----------------------------	----

F. Tsiela, Roxb.

Vern.—*Jori* or *peddi-jóvi*, TEL.

This, Roxburgh remarks, is, next to *F. religiosa*, the largest species of Indian fig. It is a large handsome tree, with smooth bark, wholly glabrous. It is a native of the lower hills of Bengal and South India, but in cultivation for shade is met with along the roads throughout India.

509 *F. virgata*, Roxb.

Syn.—*F. CARICOIDES*, Roxb.

Vern.—*Anjir, insar*, AFG.; *Fagu, fagóra, dudhi, dhura, phedu, kak, daholia*, HILLS; *Fagwara, thapur* (PLAINS), PB.; *Gálar, khabra, anjiri, beru, bedu*, HIND.

A moderate sized or large tree found in the Suliman and Salt Ranges, and in the outer Himalaya eastward to Nepal, ascending to 6,000 feet.

Wood white, close and even-grained, moderately hard. Weight 39 lbs. per cubic foot.

P 910. Salt Range	lbs.
	41
H 607. Chitl Forest, Kangra	38
H 156. Bhajji, Simla, 3,000 feet	39
H 148. Sainj, Simla, 3,000 feet.	

FILICIUM.

510 *Filicium decipiens*, Thwaites, BURSERACEÆ,

Vern.—*Katu pueras*, TAM.; *Pekimbia*, CINGH.

A tree with elegant fern-like leaves, found in the Western Gháts up to 4,500 feet, and in Ceylon.

Heartwood red, moderately hard. Pores small, in groups or short radial lines. Medullary rays, fine, numerous, at unequal distances. Weight 68 lbs. per cubic foot (*A. Mendis*).

The wood is strong and valuable for building.

No. 70. Ceylon Collection lbs.
68

FLACOURTIA.

Flacourtia Ramontchi, *L'Herit.*, BIXINLÆ.

Syn.—*F. SAPINDA*, *Roxb.*

Vern.—*Kúkai, kakoa, kangú, kandeí*, PB.; *Bilangra, dhanber, kanjú, handi, kattár, katti*, HIND.; *Kaikun*, MHAIRWARA; *Kánk, kánki, bíláti*, C. P.; *Arma-suri, katién*, GOND; *Gurgoti*, KURKU; *Bincha, katái*, BENG.; *Serali, merlo*, KOL.; *Katái*, PALAMOW; *Bonicha, baili, baincho*, URIYA; *Pahar, bhekal, kakei, kaker*, MAR.; *Bhutankas*, HYDERABAD; *Kanregu, pedda-kanru, kaka, nakka-naregu*, TEL.; *Ugúrasa*, CINGH.; *Na-yuwai*, BURM.

A small thorny deciduous tree met with in dry hills throughout India and the Promé District in Burma.

Wood red, hard, close and even-grained, splits, but does not warp, and is durable. Weight about 53 lbs.

The wood is used for turning and agricultural implements, and the fruit and leaves are eaten.

	lbs.
P 460. Ajmere	52
P 3221. Nagpahar, Ajmere . . . . .	...
O 260. Garhwal (1868)	50
C 2739. Moharli Reserve, Central Provinces	52
B 3125. Burma (1862)	59
C 3453. Saidope Reserves, Palamow, Chutia Nagpur . . . . .	...
C 3488. Kolhán Forests, Singbhum, Chutia Nagpur . . . . .	...

FLEMINGIA.

Flemingia congesta, *Roxb.*, LIGUMINOSÆ.

Vern.—*Bara-salpan* (as in *Rob.*); *Bhalia* (as in *Gamble*), BENG. and HIND.; *Batwasi*, NEPAL; *Mipítmúk*, LEPCHA; *Dangshu kop*, MECHI; *Dowdowlá*, BOM.; *Roxburgh* also gives for *var. nana* the vernacular names of *Supta, cusunt*, HIND.

An erect, woody shrub, common in the thickets and forests of the warmer parts of India.

The *Flora of British India* reduces to this species the following forms described by *Roxburgh* as distinct (see *Ed. C. B. C.*, pp. 571-72):—

F. procumbens, *F. prostrata*, *F. nana*, *F. congesta* and *F. semialata*, forming four varieties:—

Var. 1.—semialata—Central Himalaya, ascending to altitude 5,000 feet.

Var. 2.—latifolia—Khásia Hills, altitude 2,000 to 3,000 feet.

Var. 3.—Wightiana—Nilgris, Bhutan, Ava.

Var. 4.—nana—Central and Eastern Himalaya and the Konkan.

Wood white.

E. 3279. Dainah Forest, Western Dúars.

FLEMIN-
GIA.

511

512

GARCINIA.

FRAXINUS.

513 *Fraxinus floribunda*, Wall., OLEACEÆ.

Vern.—*Bandrish*, AFG.; *Sám, sánú, shún, hám, hamer, túnnú*, PB.; *Angau, angu, dakkúri*, N. W. F.; *Kangu, taháti*, NEPAL.

A large deciduous trees found in the Himalaya, from the Indus to Sikkim, between 5,000 and 8,500 feet.

Wood white, with a light-red tinge, no heartwood, soft to moderately hard. Weight 48 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is rough and hard, and is used for oars, jampan poles, ploughs, and other purposes.

		lbs.
H 612.	Parbatti Valley, Kulu, 7,000 feet	47
H 904.	Upper Chenab, 8,000 feet	...
H 2971.	Naini Tal	49
H 3190.	Dungagalli, Hazara, 7,000 feet	...

The structure is exceedingly similar to that of *F. excelsior*, the European Ash (No. 2974), but that species has a distinct brown heartwood.

Fuel—A list of some of the best woods in use for. See APPENDIX.

Furniture—Woods suitable for. See APPENDIX.

GARCINIA.

514 *Garcinia Cambogia*, Desrouss., GUTTIFERÆ.

Vern.—*Aradal, manthulli*, KAN.; *Heela*, BURGHERS (NILGIRI HILLS).

A small evergreen tree of the West Coast and Ceylon.

Wood grey, cross-grained, shining, hard. Weight 54 lbs. per cubic foot.

Beddome says it would answer for common furniture.

	lbs.
W 845. South Kanara	54

515 *G. cornea*, Linn.

Met with in East Bengal and Burma.

Wood brown and heavy. (*Kurs.*)

(*Specimens wanted.*)

516 *G. Cowa*, Roxb.

Syn.—*G. KYDIA*, Roxb.

Vern.—*Cowa*, HIND.; *Toungthalay*, BURM.

A tall evergreen tree of Eastern Bengal, Assam, Chittagong, Burma, and the Andaman Islands.

Wood greyish-white, moderately hard. Weight 37 to 47 lbs.

It is not used.

	lbs.
B 549. Martaban	43
B3 148. Burma (1862)	37

517 *G. eugeniaefolia*, Wall.

A small tree of the Eastern Peninsula, Singapore, Malacca. (*Griffith.*)

(*Specimens wanted.*)

Garcinia heterandra, Wall.Vern.—*Thanat-tan*, BURM.

An evergreen tree of the hills of Burma up to 3,000 or 4,000 feet.
Wood white, soft.

(Specimens wanted.)

GARCINIA.

518

G. indica, Choisy.Syn.—*G. PURPUREA*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, ii, 624.)Vern.—*Brindall*, GOA.

A slender tree with drooping branches, found on the ghâts of Kokcan and Kanara.

(Specimens wanted.)

519

G. lonirceoides, T. And.Syn.—*G. SUCCIFOLIA*, KUNZ.

A small or moderately sized evergreen tree, frequently met with in swamp forests in Pegu.

Wood white, turning yellowish, rather heavy, coarsely fibrous, very perishable.

(Specimens wanted.)

520

G. Mangostana, Linn., GUTTIFERÆ.

THE MANGOSTEEN.

Vern.—*Mangkob*, *Youngsalai*, BURM.

An evergreen tree, a native of the Straits; cultivated in British Burma on account of its fruit.

(Specimens wanted.)

521

G. Morella, Desrouss.

THE GAMBOGE TREE.

Syn.—*G. PICTORIA*, Bedd., the form met with on the Malabar and Canara, Mysore and the Western Coast.

Vern.—*Aradal*, *punar puli*, *kankutake*, KAN.; *Gokatû*, *kana-goraka*, CINGH. (The gum resin); *Gota gamba*, HIND.; *Makki*, TAM.; *Revachinni*, MAR.; *Sanatosi*, BURM.; *Gokatu*, CINGH.

An evergreen tree of the Khâsia Hills, East Bengal, and the west coast of Ceylon.

Wood yellow, hard, mottled. Weight about 56 lbs.

The wood might be useful for cabinet-making, but the tree is chiefly valued for its gamboge.

No. 14. Ceylon Collection (marked *Gambogia Gutta*, lbs.
Vern. *Cocatiye*) 56

522

G. speciosa, Wall.Vern.—*Palawa*, BURM.

An evergreen tree of Tenasserim and the Andaman Islands.

Heartwood red, very hard, cross and close-grained. Weight said to range from 45½ to 72 lbs.

The wood is used for house and bridge posts, and other purposes; said to be used by the Andamanese to make bows. Kurz says it is of equally good quality with the "bullet-wood" of the Andamans.

B 504. Andaman Islands lbs.
B 2492. „ „ (*Home*, 1874, No. 18) . . . 52

523

GARDENIA.

- 524 **Garcinia stipulata**, *T. And.*
 Vern.—*Sana-kadan*, LEPCHA.
 Met with in Sikkim and Bhutan up to 4,000 feet.
 (*Specimens wanted.*)
- 525 **G. travancorica**, *Beddome.*
 Vern.—*Malampongu*, TINNEVELLY.
 Met with in the forests of Travancore and Tinnevely.
 (*Specimens wanted.*)
- 526 **G. Wightii**, *T. And.*
 Found in South India.
 (*Specimens wanted.*)
- 527 **G. Xanthochymus**, *Hook. f.*
 Syn.—*XANTHOCHYMUS PICTORIUS*, *Roxb.*
 Vern.—*Tepor*, ASS.; *Dampel*, HIND.; *Mataw*, BURM.
 Found in East Himalaya, East Bengal, Burma and South India.
 (*Specimens wanted.*)

GARDENIA.

- 528 **Gardenia costata**, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Syn.—*G. CORONARIA*, *Ham.*
 Vern.—*Yengkhat*, *tsaythambyah*, BURM.
 A small deciduous tree of Chittagong and Burma.
 Wood light-brown, hard, close-grained. Weight 51 lbs. per cubic foot.
 Used for making combs and for turning, but liable to crack.
- | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| B 284. | Burma (1867) | . | . | . | . | . | 50 |
| B 2540. | „ (1862) | . | . | . | . | . | 52 |
- 529 **G. gummifera**, *Linn.*
 Vern.—*Dékámali*, *kamarri*, HIND., GUZ.; *Chitta matta*, *chittnityal*, *gaggaru*, TEL.; *Bururi*, *burúí*, KOL.; *Bruru*, BHUMIJ; *Chitta*, *bikke*, *kambi*, KAN.
 A large shrub of Central and South India.
 Wood yellowish-white, hard, close-grained.
 Might serve as a substitute for boxwood.
 C 3465. Bandgaon, Singbhum, Chutia Nagpur.
- 530 **G. latifolia**, *Aiton*, *Roxb.*
 Vern.—*Pápra*, *páphar*, *pepero*, *ban pindálu*, HIND.; *Pannia bhil*, *gúngat*, *bhandara*, *geggar*, GOND.; *Phiphar*, *mali*, BAIGAS.; *Kumbay*, TAM.; *Papra papadar*, *popra*, KHARWAR; *Popro*, SONTAL; *Pempri*, MAL. (CHUTIA NAGPUR); *Pedda karinga*, *pureea*, *bikki*, *gaiger*, TEL.; *Kotara*, *ranga*, *URIYA*; *Ghogar*, *gogarli*, MAR.; *Gogar*, BHIL.
 A small deciduous tree, found in the sub-Himalayan tract from the Jumna eastwards, in Bengal, Central and South India.
 Wood light-yellowish-brown, close and even-grained, hard, handsomely mottled, neither warps nor splits. No heartwood. Weight 50 to 53 lbs. per cubic foot.
 The wood is easy to work, durable, and is recommended to be tried as a substitute for boxwood; it is likely to be very good for engraving and turning. Combs are made of it.
- | | | | | | |
|---------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|------|
| B 1173. | Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces | . | . | . | lbs. |
| B 2733. | Moharli Reserve, Central Provinces | . | . | . | 50 |

Gardenia lucida, Roxb.Syn.—*G. RESINIFERA*, Roth.Vern.—*Dikámáli*, HIND., GUZ.; *Konda manga, kókhta, tetta manga*, C.P.; *Papar*, BIJERAGOGARH; *Karinga, karaing, tetta-manga*, TEL.; *Kumbi*, TAM.

A small deciduous tree, found in Central and South India, and Chittagong.

Wood yellowish-white, close-grained, hard, no heartwood, no annual rings. Weight 39 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is useful for turning; it is made into combs.

C 1185 Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces . . . 39

G. obtusifolia, Roxb.Vern.—*Yengkhut*, BURM.

A small deciduous tree of Burma.

Wood white, moderately hard, even-grained. Weight 55 lbs. per cubic foot.

B 817. Rangoon Division, Burma . . . 55

G. turgida, Roxb.Vern.—*Thanella, khárrár, khuriari, ghárga, mhaner*, HIND.; *Duri, LOHARDUGGA; Duduri, KOL.; Dumki, doudouki*, SONTAL; *Kharkar, ORAON and MAL. (CHUTIA NAGPUR); Karhár, BANDA; Panjra, pendra, GOND; Phurpata, KURKU; Khurphendra, pendri, phanda, phetra, MAR.; Phetrak, BHIL.; Bamemia, dhobelkirat, URIYA; Man-júnda, télél, TEL.; Bongeri, KAN.; Thamengsane, BURM.*

A small deciduous tree of the sub-Himalayan tract from Nepal to the Jumna, ascending to 4,000 feet; of Rajputana, Burma, and Central and South India.

Wood close-grained, hard, white with a purplish tinge, no heartwood; annual rings indistinct. Weight 50 to 60 lbs.

It is good but splits and cracks in seasoning.

O 541.	Dehra Dún	lbs.
O 1377.	Gonda, Oudh	60
O 1463.	Bahraich, Oudh	50
O 1489.	Kheri, Oudh	54
C 826.	Bairagarh Reserve, Berar	58
C 2779.	Melghát, Berar	54
C 1142.	Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	48
W 993.	North Kanara	

Nos. C 1248 and C 1309 (61 and 63 lbs.) sent from Gumsúr under the name *Gorahadu*, have the same structure as, and probably are, this species.

C 3435. Kumandi Reserve, Palamow.

GARUGA.**Garuga pinnata, Roxb., BURSERACEÆ.**Vern.—*Kharpat, katála, kilmira, sarota*, PB.; *Ghogar, kaikar*, HIND.; *Gurja, BANDA; Kakar, kaikra, ghunja, maháru, C. P.; Nia jowa, KOL.; Kéllur, KHARWAR; Karúr, BHUMIJ and SONTAL; Gharri, GOND; Kosomara, GHATWAL; Kosramba, MAL (CHUTIA NAGPUR); Yam, kharpat, nilbhadi, BENG.; Mohi, URIYA; Gía, MECHI; Dab-dabbi, NEPAL; Maldit, LEPCHA; Gendeli poma, ASS.; Chi-tompa, GARO; Mroung-shisha, MAGH; Garuga, gargá, TEL.; Gúpni, kekra, GOND Kekkeda, KURKU; Karre vembu, TAM.; Kúruk, MAR.; Chinyok, BURM.*

A large deciduous tree of the sub-Himalaya, Central and South India.

GARUGA.

531

532

533

534

GIVOTIA.

Sapwood large, heartwood reddish, moderately hard. Weight from 40 to 50 lbs., generally 40 lbs.

The wood is not durable, but it seasons well. It is used occasionally for house-building and for fuel.

		lbs.
O 235.	Garhwal (1868)	39
O 346.	Gorakhpur (1868)	39
C 1107.	Chanda, Central Provinces	39
E 648.	Darjeeling Terai	39
E 1389.	Chittagong	46
B 812.	Burma	39
E 3677.	Darjeeling Terai (1882)	31

GIGANTOCHLOA.**535 Gigantochloa andamanica, Kurz., GRAMMEE.**

Vern.—*Podak*, AND.

An evergreen tufted bamboo of the Andamans.

Stems 20 to 25 feet, rather hollow, and small.

Leaves used for thatching. (*Kurz.*)

B 1331. Andamans.

(*Specimens wanted.*)

536 G. auriculata, Kurz.

Vern.—*Ta-la-hu-wa*, BURM.

An evergreen arboreous tufted bamboo found in the low forests of Southern Pegu, but rather rare; cultivated in villages of Arracan and Chittagong.

The stems are 30 to 40 feet high and 2 to 4 inches in diameter; very strong. (*Kurz.*)

(*Specimens wanted.*)

537 G. macrostachya, Kurz.

Vern.—*Madi*, MAGH.; *Wa-net*, BURM.

An evergreen arboreous tufted bamboo, not unfrequent in the tropical forests of Martaban and Tenasserim; also cultivated in villages of the Irrawadi Valley, and of Arracan.

Stems 30 to 50 feet high, 3 or 4 inches in diameter, amply hollow, walls $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick. (*Kurz.*)

B 1314. Toungoo.

(*Specimens wanted.*)

GIVOTIA.**538 Givotia rottleriformis, Griff., EUPHORBACEÆ.**

Vern.—*Vendale*, *butalli*, *bulali*, TAM.; *Tella punki*, TEL.

A middle sized tree of the Dekkan, Mysore, Eastern Ghâts, and Ceylon.

Wood white, exceedingly light, very soft, but even-grained. Weight 14 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used to carve figures, for toys, imitation fruit, and other fancy articles, which are lacquered and painted; also for catamarans.

	lbs.
D 3152. Cuddapah, Madras	14

GLUTA.

Gluta elegans, Wall., ANACARDIACEÆ.Vern.—*Thayet-thitsay*, BURM.

A small evergreen tree found along the coast of Tenasserim.

Kurz in his *Burmese Flora*, I, p. 310, remarks of this plant; "Wood good for furniture, and when steeped in ferruginous mud turns jet black, looking like ebony. "It is used for building purposes, boxes, &c."*G. Tavoyana*, Wall. (SYNDESMIS.)Vern.—*Thayet, thitsay*, BURM.; *Ohay, thoomay*, KAREN.A small tree with white branches; met with at Tavoy. Heartwood bright-dark-red, close-grained, not so mottled with dark and light streaks as *G. travancorica*. The wood floats when seasoned, and is very durable, but brittle.B 3701. Tenasserim (*Mr. Hill*, 7-'82) . . . lbs.
52*G. travancorica*, Beddome.Vern.—*Shencurungi*, TINNEVELLY.

A very large evergreen tree of the Ghâts of Tinnevely and Travancore.

Sapwood light-reddish-grey; heartwood dark-red, very hard and close-grained, beautifully mottled with dark and light streaks. Weight 40 to 58 lbs.

The wood is little used, but its splendid colour and markings should rapidly bring it to notice as a valuable wood for furniture. It seems to season very well, and works and polishes admirably.

D 1066. Tinnevely (some sapwood) . . . lbs.
D 3155. " (heartwood only) . . . 46
58

GLYCOSMIS.

Glycosmis pentaphylla, Correa, RUTACEÆ.Vern.—*Ban nimbre, potali pilru potala, girgitti*, HIND.; *Kirmira*, BOM.; *Tanshouk*, BURM.

A common evergreen shrub of the tropical and sub-tropical Himalaya up to 7,000 feet in Sikkim; ranging from the Sutlej river in the North-West southwards to Upper Assam; Travancore, Malacca and Ceylon.

Wood white, hard, close-grained.

E 3284. Chittagong.

GMELINA.

Gmelina arborea, Roxb., VERBENACEÆ.Vern.—*Gumhâr, khamara, kambhar, kûmâr, gambari, sewan, shewan*, HIND.; *Gûmâr, gûmbar*, BENG.; *Gambari*, NEPAL, URIYA.; *Gomari*, ASS.; *Numbor*, LEPCHA; *Gumai*, CACHAR; *Bolkobuk*, GARO; *Gumadi, cummi*, TAM.; *Gûmar-tek, peddagomru, tagumûda, gumudu*, TEL.; *Shewney, kuli*, KAN.; *Shewan*, MAR.; *Chimman sag*, BHIL; *Kumbylu*, MAL.; *Kurse*, GOND; *Kassamar, KURKU*; *Kasamar, KOL* and *SONTHAL*; *Gamhari, MAL* (CHUTIA NAGPUR); *At-demmata*, CINGH.; *Ramani*, MAGH.; *Yamaney*, BURM.

A moderate sized or large deciduous tree met with in the sub-Hima-

GMELINA.

539

540

541

542

543

GNETUM.

layan tract from the Chenab eastwards and throughout India, Burma, and the Andaman Islands.

Wood yellowish, greyish or reddish-white with a glossy lustre, close and even-grained, soft, light and strong, durable, does not warp or crack. Annual rings marked either by a white line or by more numerous pores in the spring wood. Weight 30 to 40 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood is easily worked and readily takes paint or varnish; it is very durable under water. It is highly esteemed for planking, furniture, domestic utensils, door panels, carriages and palanquins, well-work, boats, toys, packing cases, and all ornamental work; it is used in Burma for carving images, clogs, and canoes. It would probably be a valuable wood for tea-boxes. It is the chief furniture wood of Chittagong, and is in some demand in Calcutta. Writing in May 1829, in *Cleanings in Science* Captain Baker the Superintendent of Suspension Chain Bridges, spoke of *Gumbhar* wood as "well calculated for light planking, paneling, blinds and venetians, and of much estimation for picture frames, organ pipes, sounding boards, and other such work where shrinkage is to be avoided," so that it has evidently been long known in the Calcutta market.

		lbs.
O 325.	Garhwal (1868)	33
O 343.	Gorakhpur (1868)	32
O 1372.	Gonda (Oudh)	40
O 1457.	Bahraich, Oudh	38
O 1483.	Kheri, Oudh	39
C 182.	Mandla, Central Provinces (1870)	35
C 1129.	Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces . . . . .	...
C 835.	Bairagarh Reserve, Berar	45
C 2775.	Melghát, Berar	38
C 959.	Guzerat, Bombay	34
C 3549.	Khurda Forests, Orissa	37
E 676.	Bamunpokri, Darjeeling Terai	41
E 2396.	Sivoke Forest, " "	35
E 948.	Eastern Dúars, Assam	36
E 2193.	Nowgong, Assam	39
E 2303.	Kámrúp, "	37
E 1435.	Assam	31
E 1390.	Chittagong	33
E 3605.		
E 3620.	Darjeeling Terai.	
B 295.	Burma (1867)	28
B 1425.	Tharrawaddy, Burma	35
E 3693.	Chittagong Hill Tracts.	

GNETUM.

544

Gnetum scandens, Roxb., GNETACEÆ.

VERN.—*Wanuwiti*, SYLHET; *Kámbal, umbli*, BOM.; *Gyootuway*, BURM.

A stout scandent shrub, native of the hilly parts of Chittagong and the eastern parts of Bengal, as well as Malabar and the Moluccas; met with also in the Sikkim hills at 4,000 feet altitude.

Wood dark-brown, soft, arranged in concentric rings, separated by a band of cellular pith-like tissue, which runs star-ray-like into the bands from the inner edge and so divides them up into wedge-shaped sections. Pores large, medullary rays none, cells distinctly visible under the lens.

E 3727. Rungbi, Darjeeling, 4,000 feet.

GREWIA.

GOSSYPIUM.

Gossypium arboreum, L., MALVACEÆ.

Vern.—*Nurma barre, nurmah*, HIND.; *Shem paratie*, TAM.; *Deo karpas*, MYSORE; *Kapas*, PB.

A shrub or low tree, rarely a herb, met with in the plains of India in gardens, but not generally cultivated.

(Specimens of this plant, including the wood, are wanted.)

545

G. Stocksii, Mast.

STOCK'S COTTON TREE.

Vern.—

A straggling shrub of the lime-stone rocks on coasts of Sind.

(Specimens wanted.)

546

GREVILLEA.

Grevillea robusta, Kunz., PROTEACEÆ.

THE SILK OAK.

Vern.—

A native of Australia; grows well in India; a fine avenue may be seen in the Calcutta Botanic Gardens running toward the great Banyan tree.

Wood hard, light-reddish-brown, sapwood greyish-white. The heartwood seems durable, but the sapwood decays quickly.

It would be a handsome furniture wood.

lbs.

O 3263. Saharanpur.

E 3717. R. B. Gardens, Calcutta 36

547

GREWIA.

Grewia asiatica, Linn., MALVACEÆ.

Vern.—*Phalsa, pharoah*, HIND., SIND., PB.; *Philase*, BOM.; *Shukri*, BENG.; *Phutiki or Putiki*, TEL.; *Dhamru*, AJMERE.

A small, hazel-like tree cultivated throughout India, said to be indigenous in the Salt Range, Poona, Oudh and Ceylon.

Wood yellowish-white, structure similar to that of *G. vestita*.

P 470. Ajmere.

P 3218. Nagpahar, Ajmere.

P 3235. Goran Hills, Ajmere.

548

G. multiflora, Juss.

Syn.—*G. SEPIARIA, Roxb.*

Vern.—*Pansaura*, HIND., BENG.; *Nilay*, NEPAL.

A shrub or small tree of the outer Himalaya from Nepal eastwards ascending to 4,000 feet, and of the Khásia Hills.

Wood white, soft, similar in structure to that of *G. oppositifolia*, but with smaller pores.

Used in Bengal for making hedges, for which it is very useful.

E 2327. Sivoke, Darjeeling Terai lbs.
42

549

GREWIA.

550 *Grewia oppositifolia*, Roxb.

Vern.—*Dhamman*, *pharwa*, PB.; *Bíál*, *biáng*, *bahúl*, *bhengal*, *bhenwa*, *bhimál*, HIND.; *Pastuwannee*, AFG.; *Biul*, SIMLA.

A moderate sized tree of the North-West Himalaya, from the Indus to Nepal, ascending to 6,000 feet; also frequently cultivated.

Wood white, with a small mass of irregularly-shaped heartwood, hard, giving out an exceedingly unpleasant odour, especially when fresh cut. Weight 45 to 50 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood is used for oar-shafts, handles, bows, &c., and for most purposes for which elasticity and toughness are required.

H 100.	Bhajji, Simla, 4,000 feet	lbs.
H 154.	Sainj, „ 3,000 „	45
		50

551 *G. orbiculata*, Rottle.

Vern.—

A shrub of the Western Peninsula, nearly allied to *G. tiliaefolia*.

552 *G. pilosa*, Lam.

Syn.—*G. CARPINIFOLIA*, Roxb.

Vern.—*Posangni*, AJMERE; *Sitarga*, SONTHAL.

A shrub with four-angled stem and brown bark found in the plains of the North-West, Central and South India.

Wood yellowish-white, hard, divided into triangular wedges proceeding from the centre towards the four corners and sides.

P 3230. Nagpahar, Ajmere.

P 3256. Goran Hills, Ajmere.

553 *G. polygama*, Roxb.

Vern.—

A shrub or small tree of N. W. India, and along the Himalaya from the Salt Range to Nepal ascending to 4,000 feet; of Konkan, Pegu, and Ceylon.

Wood resembles that of *G. oppositifolia*, but is free from unpleasant odour.

E 3813, Punkabari, Darjeeling, 3,000 feet, is probably this species. (*Specimens wanted.*)

554 *G. populifolia*, Vahl.

Vern.—*Ganger*, PB.; *Gango*, SIND; *Gangerun*, RAJPUTANA.

A small shrub, with grey bark, met with in the arid zone, in the Punjab, Sind, and Rajputana.

Wood yellow, hard, close-grained. Growth very slow.

The wood is used for walking sticks.

P 3228. Nagpahar, Ajmere.

(*Specimens wanted.*)

555 *G. salvifolia*, Heyne.

Vern.—*Bather*, *nikki-bekkar*, *gargas*, PB.; *Saras*, AJMERE; *Jára*, CIRCARS; *Dhattiki*, URIYA; *Sitanga*, SONTHAL; *Bursu*, *sita pelu*, KOL.; *Khorkorend-na*, MAL. (CHUTIA NAGPUR.)

A small tree found in the Punjab, Sind, Central Provinces, and Southern India.

Wood yellow, heartwood orange-brown, hard, close-grained, structure similar to that of *G. tiliaefolia*, but medullary rays more numerous, and pores smaller.

P 3227. Nagpahar, Ajmere.

P 3237. Goran hills, Ajmere.

C 3457. Barasand Reserve, Palamow, Chutia Nagpur.

Grewia tiliaefolia, Vahl.

Vern.—*Pharsa*, dhamin, HIND.; *Khesla*, kasul, GOND.; *Olat*, SONTAL; *Dhamni*, KURKU; *Characki*, tharrá, TEL.; *Dhamono*, dhaman, URIYA; *Thaásal*, batala, KAN.; *Dámana*, karakana BOM.; *Damnak*, BHIL; *Daman*, MAR.; *Sadachu*, MAL.; *Daminne*, CINGH; *Tarada*, MADURA.

A moderate sized tree of the sub-Himalayan tract, from the Jumna to Nepal, ascending to 4,000 feet; also of Central and South India.

Sapwood white; heartwood small, brown, close-grained, hard. Weight 34 to 48 lbs.

Used for shafts, shoulder poles, masts, qars, and all purposes for which elasticity, strength, and toughness are required.

		lbs.
C 188.	Mandla, Central Provinces (1871)	48
C 1169.	Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	46
C 2757.	Moharli Reserve, Central Provinces	53
C 2766.	Melghát, Berar	...
C 1253.	Gumsúr, Madras	49
No. 17.	Ceylon Collection	44

G. vestita, Wall.

Syn.—*G. ELASTICA*, Royle; *G. ASIATICA*, Linn. var. Hook. (*Fl. Ind.*, i, 387.)

Vern.—*Farri*, phalwa, dhamman, PB.; *Pharsia*, dhamún, bimla, HIND.; *Poto dhamun*, PALAMOW; *Sealposra*, NEPAL; *Pershuajelah*, MECHI; *Kúnsung*, LEPCHA; *Pintayan*, BURM.

A small tree of the sub-Himalayan tract from the Indus eastwards, Bengal, Central India, and Burma.

Wood greyish-white, hard, and close-grained. Annual rings wavy. Weight about 50 lbs.

Wood tough and elastic, used for shoulder poles, bows, spear handles, &c. Splits well, and is sometimes used for shingles.

		lbs.
E 651.	Bamunpokri, Darjeeling Terai	43
E 2325.	" " "	51
B 3120.	Burma (1862) " " "	51

GUAZUMA.**Guazuma tomentosa, Kunth., STERCULIACEÆ.**

THE BASTARD CEDAR.

Vern.—*Thain puchie pattai*, TAM; *Rudracks-hachettu*, TEL.

A tree, stallately hairy upon the young twigs. Perhaps only introduced into India, and probably a native of the West Indies. Frequently cultivated in the warmer parts of the plains and in Ceylon; distributed to Java and tropical America. Dr. Royle says it is "a South American tree, introduced into India, and largely cultivated at one time in the Madras Presidency, under the name of Bastard Cedar, as a fodder for cattle." Weight, according to Skinner, 32 lbs.

Wood used in Southern India for furniture and packing cases (*Specimens and further information wanted.*)

GUETTARDA.**Guettarda speciosa, Linn., RUBIACEÆ.**

Vern.—*Domdomah*, AND.; *Nil piteha*, CINGH.

A moderate sized evergreen tree found in tidal forests along the shores of the Andaman Islands and Ceylon.

GUETTAR-
DA.

556

557

558

559

**HÆMA-
TOXYLON.**

Wood yellow, with a tinge of red.

B 1971. Andaman Islands (*Kurs*, 1866) . . . lbs.
 (Specimens wanted.) 49

Gunpowder-charcoal—

List of woody plants used in the manufacture of. See APPENDIX.

GYMNEMA.**560 Gymnema tigens, W. & A., ASCLEPIADEÆ.**

Vern.—

A climbing shrub of the lower Eastern Himalaya, extending to Burma.

(Specimens wanted.)

GYNOCARDIA.**561 Gynocardia odorata, R. Br., BIXINÆ.**Syn.—CHAULMOOGRA ADORATA, *Roxb.*Vern.—*Chaulmúgri*, *petarkura*, BENG.; *Kadu*, NEPAL; *Ták*, LEPCHA; *Toungpung*, MAGH.

A moderate sized evergreen tree, readily known by the hard, round fruits which grow on the stem and main branches. It is found in Northern and Eastern Bengal and Assam, Chittagong, and Burma.

Wood hard, close-grained, yellow or light-brown. Weight 47 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used in Chittagong for planking and for posts.

E 708. Chittagong lbs.
 47

GYROCARPUS.**562 Gyrocarpus Jacquinii, Roxb., COMBRETACEÆ.**Vern.—*Zaitun*, HIND.; *Tanaku*, *kumar pulki*, TEL.; *Pinlay thithouk*, BURM.

A deciduous tree of South India, Tenasserim and Andaman Islands. Wood grey, soft. Weight 23 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used in South India to make boxes and toys, and is preferred to all others for catamarans.

D 1079. North Arcot, Madras lbs.
 C 3517. Sonakalla, Khurda, Orissa. 23

HÆMATOXYLON.**563 Hæmatoxyton Campechianum, Linn., LEGUMINOSÆ,
LOGWOOD.**

A native of Central America and the West Indies, imported into India.

HEDGES.

HARDWICKIA.

Hardwickia binata, Roxb., LEGUMINOSÆ.

564

Vern.—*Anjan*, HIND., MAR.; *Acha, alti*, TAM.; *Nar yepi, yapa*, TEL.; *Kamrd, karachi*, KAN.; *Chhota dundhera*, GOND; *Bone*, KURKU; *Parsid*, SINGROWLI.

A deciduous tree, found in the dry forests of South and Central India, but not everywhere; generally gregarious in isolated belts or patches of greater or less extent. Most commonly found on sandstone, but also to be met with on trap and granite. Wanting in the western moist zone, and not found in Northern India, though it occurs as far north as the Banda district of the North-Western Provinces.

Sapwood small, white; heartwood extremely hard, dark red, often with a purplish tinge, cross, and very close-grained. Weight about 82 lbs per cubic foot. Perhaps the hardest and heaviest wood in India; it is extremely durable, liable to split, but does not warp.

At the Dehri workshops it has been used instead of brass for bearings for machinery, and has been found to wear well. In the Sone River piles of *anjan* have been found after 20 years as sound as when first put in. It is used for bridge and house posts, and for ornamental work. It has been recommended for sleepers, but is probably too hard, heavy, and difficult to work to be much in favour.

		lbs.
C 800.	Punassa Reserve, Central Provinces	84
C 1147.	Ahiri " " "	84
C 2986.	Nimar, Central Provinces	83
C 2929.	Palamow, Bengal	82
D 1055.	Salem, Madras	83
D 2025.	Mysore	77
No. 31.	Salem Collection	82

H. pinnata, Roxb.

565

Vern.—*Koldou*, TINNEVELLY; *Matáyen sampráni*, TRAVANCORE; *Yenne*, MANJARABAD (*Van Someren*.)

A very large tree of the Western Ghâts from South Kanara to Travancore.

Sapwood large; heartwood brown, moderately hard, exuding a red, sticky substance similar to *Copabia balsam*, which consists of different resins dissolved in an essential oil. Weight 47 lbs. per cubic foot.

Wood used for building by coffee-planters and others.

	lbs.
D 1064. Tinnevelly	47

HEDERA.

Hedera Helix, Linn., ARALIOCEÆ.

566

IVY.

Vern.—*Halbambar, arbambal*, JHELUM; *Karmora, mandia*, KASHMIR; *Kuroi*, CHENAB; *Kuri, karár*, RAVI; *Brámbrám dakéri*, BEAS; *Karbaru, kaniári, kadloli*, SUTLEJ; *Banda*, KUMAUN; *Dúdela*, NEPAL.

A large wood climber of the Himalaya from the Indus to Bhutan between 3,000 and 9,000 feet, and of the Khásia Hills.

Wood white, soft, porous. Weight 34 lbs.

	lbs.
H 69. Mashobra, Simla, 7,000 feet . . . . .	...
H 3010. Kotgarh, Simla, 7,500 feet	34

Hedges—

List of woody plants used for. See APPENDIX.

HEPTA-
PLEURUM.

HELICIA.

567 *Helicia robusta*, Wall, PROTEACEÆ.Vern.—*Jowesa*, SYLHET; *Tegela mugu*, KAN.; *Doukya beng*, BURM.

A small evergreen tree of the hills of Bengal, Burma, and Southern India.

Wood pinkish-grey, moderately hard. Weight 44 lbs. per cubic foot.

E 2409. Sumbong, Darjeeling, 2,000 feet . . . lbs.
44

HELICTERES.

568 *Helicteres Isora*, Linn., STERCULIACEÆ.Vern.—*Maror-phal*, *jonkaphal*, *kapasi*, *bhendu*, HIND; *Antmorá*, BENG.; *Ainthia dhamin*, MONGHYR; *Renta*, *sakomsang*, KOL; *Aiteni*, KHARWAR.; *Pecthmura*, SONTAL; *Mori*, MAL. (S. P.); *Muri-muri*, URIYA; *Itah*, GODAVARI; *Aita*, GOND; *Gubadarra*, *kavanchi*, TEL.; *Kewan*, *kevana*, (the fruit—*murudasanga*), BOM.; *Kori-buta*, KURKU; *Anteri*, BANSWARA; *Thoognachay*, BURM.

A large, dense shrub of the tropical or sub-Himalayan regions from the Punjab to Bengal, South and Central India, and Burma.

Wood white, soft. Weight 35 lbs. per cubic foot.

The branches are used for fuel, fencing and thatching.

C 987. Bairagarh Reserve, Melghát . . . lbs.
C 2804. Melghát, Berar . . . 35

HELWINGIA.

569 *Helwingia himalaica*, Hook. f. and Th., ARALIACEÆ.Vern.—*Lubbor*, LEPCHA.

A large shrub of the Eastern Himalaya, above 7,000 feet, and of the Khásia Hills.

Wood white, moderately hard, pith large.

E 3342. Darjeeling, 7,000 feet.

HEMITELIA.

570 *Hemitelia decipiens*, J. Scott, FILICES.

Vern.—

A large tree fern, common in the Khasia Hill and the hills of Sikkim up to 6,000 feet.

E 3423. Balasan Valley, Darjeeling, 5,000 feet.

E 3424. Dumsong, Darjeeling, 5,000 feet.

HEPTAPLEURUM.

571 *Heptapleurum elatum*, C. B. Clarke, ARALIACEÆ.Vern.—*Chinia*, NEPAL.; *Prongsam*, LEPCHA.

A tree of the Himalaya, from Kumaun to Bhutan, between 5,000 and 7,000 feet.

Wood white, soft. Structure similar to that of *Macropanax undulatum*.

E 3326. Rangirum, Darjeeling, 6,000 feet.

3417. Darjeeling, 6,000 feet.

Heptapleurum impressum, C. B. Clarke.

Vern.—

A tree of the Sikkim Hills above 7,000 feet.

Wood grey, soft.

E 3635. Goompahar Forest, Darjeeling, 7,500 feet.

H. venulosum, Seem.Vern.—*Sukriruin*, KOL.

An evergreen climbing shrub frequent in the mixed forests all over Burma, from Chittagong and Ava down to Tenasserim and the Andamans. Also found extending to Bengal, Kumaun and South India.

Wood light-brown, soft.

C 3412. Neturhút, Palamow, 3,000 feet.

HERITIERA.**Heritiera littoralis, Dryand, STERCULIACEÆ.**Vern.—*Sunder, sundri*, BENG.; *Penglai-kanaso*, BURM.; *Mawtda*, AND.

A small gregarious tree found in the coasts and tidal forests of Bengal, the Peninsula, Burma, and the Andaman Islands.

Sapwood white; 'heartwood' dark-red, very hard, close-grained. Weight approximately 65 lbs.

Sundri wood is durable; it is heavy and does not float, and is extremely tough.

It is used for a great variety of purposes, such as beams, buggy shafts, planking, posts, furniture, firewood; but chiefly in boat-building, for which purpose it is very extensively used in Calcutta, and particularly in the Government Dockyard at Kidderpore. It is the chief timber of the Sundarbans forests. Its reproduction is most favourable. On all lands flooded by ordinary flood tides, a new growth of jungle springs up immediately; but on land ordinarily above high-water mark, it only establishes itself by slow degrees. It soon spreads itself on newly formed islands on the sea edge of the forests.

		lbs.
E 401.	Sundarbans	70
E 2916.	"	66
E 3695.	" (1882)	75
B 3123.	Burma (1862)	69
B 517.	Andaman Islands	63
B 2285.	" " (1866)	68
B 2226.	" " "	53

H. Papilio, Beddome.Vern.—*Soundalay anna*, TINNEVELLY.

A very lofty tree in the evergreen forests of the Western Ghâts between Travahcore and Tinnevely.

Wood red, very hard. Weight 63 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for building, cart-poles, and agricultural implements.
(Specimens wanted.)

HETEROPHRAGMA.**Heterophragma adenophylla, Seem., BIGNONIACEÆ.**Vern.—*Petthan*, BURM.

A moderate sized deciduous tree met with in Burma and Andaman Islands.

**HETERO-
PHRAGMA.**

572

573

574

575

576

**HIPPO-
PHÆ.**

Wood yellowish-white, moderately hard. Weight 41 lbs. per cubic foot.

B 1421. Tharrawaddy, Burma lbs.
42

577 Heterophragma Roxburghii, DC.

Syn.—*SPATHODEA ROXBURGHII*, Spreng.; *BIGNONIA QUADRILOCULARIS*, Roxb.

Vern.—*Baro-kala-goru*, TAM.; *Bondgu*, TEL.; *Pullung, warras*, MAR.

A large tree met with in Chanda District, Godavari forests, and Western Coast.

Wood grey, rough, moderately hard. Weight 40 lbs. per cubic foot.

C. 1106. Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces . . . lbs.
40

578 H. sulfurea, Kurz.

Vern.—*Thitlinda*, BURM.

A deciduous tree met with in Burma, chiefly in Prome district.

Wood dark-grey, soft, even-grained, in structure resembling that of

H. Roxburghii. Weight from 40 to 60 lbs.

B 2547. Burma (1862) lbs.
42

HIBISCUS.**579 Hibiscus macrophyllus, Roxb., MALVACEÆ.**

An evergreen tree, a native of Eastern Bengal and the Eastern Peninsula. Kurz says its Burmese name is *Yet woon*, and that the liber yields a strong fibre. It is called *Kachia udal*, *Kasaya palla* in Bengal.

Sapwood white, heartwood light, purplish-brown, soft, even-grained.

E. 3289. Rinkheong Reserve, Chittagong.

(Specimens wanted.)

580 H. tiliaceus, Linn.

Vern.—*Bola, chelwa*, BENG.; *Thengben, thimban*, BURM.; *Beligobel, bellipatta*, CINGH.

A much branched bush of the Coasts of India, Burma, and Ceylon.

Weight 35 to 38 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood is not used except as fuel. Said to be used in Tahiti for planking and light boats.

E 405. Sundarbans lbs.
No. 7. Ceylon Collection (marked *Paritium tili-* 35
ceum) 38

HIPPOPHÆ.**581 Hippophæ rhamnoides, Linn. ?**

Vern.—*Tsarap, tsarma, sirma, tsák, taru, niechak, tserkar, tsermang*, LADAK, PITI, and LAHOUL.

A large thorny shrub, sometimes a small tree met with in the inner tract of the North-West Himalaya, chiefly in moist, gravelly stream-beds, from 5,000 to 10,000 feet.

HOLARRHENA.

Heartwood yellowish-brown, mottled, moderately hard, close-grained. Weight 38 to 54 lbs.

It is used for fuel and charcoal, and the dry branches for hedges. It is very valuable in the dry, almost treeless tracts of the Inner Himalaya.

H 135.	Lahoul, 10,000 feet	lbs.
H 3063.	Kunawar, 8,000 „	44
		...

HIPTAGE.**Hiptage Madablota, Gärtn., MALPHIGIACEÆ.**

Syn.—GAERTNEREA RACEMOSA, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind. ii. 368.*)

Vern.—*Kampti, madmalti*, HIND.; *Endra, chopar benkar, Khuma*, PB.; *Shempatti*, NEPAL; *Haladwail*, MAR.; *Madubhluta*, BENG.; *Boromali*, URIYA.

A common climbing shrub of most parts of India and Burma.

Wood red in the centre, yellowish white in the outer portion; moderately hard.

O 3655. Saharanpur, N. W. P.

HOLARRHENA.**Holarrhena antidysenterica, Wall., APOCYNACEÆ.**

Vern.—*Karra, kaura, kora, kura, kuar, kari, karchi, dhudi*, HIND.; *Korkoria*, ORAON; *Kurchi*, BHUMIJ; *Toma, kuti*, KOL.; *Kuria*, KARWAR; *Pita, korma, patrukurwan*, URIYA; *Kogar, kiam*, PB.; *Kachri*, OUDH; *Samoka, girchi*, GOND; *Kurakat*, KURKU; *Ankhria*, BHIL; *Dhonda*, GUZ.; *Kirra, karingi*, NEPAL; *Dudali, dudhkuri*, MECHI; *Dudcory*, ASS.; *Madmandi*, GARO; *Vepali*, TAM.; *Pala, kodaga*, TEL.; *Kurra*, MAR.; *Letoukgyee*, BURM.

A small deciduous tree found in the sub-Himalayan tract from the Chenab eastwards ascending to 3,500 feet, in Oudh, Bengal, Central and South India.

Wood white, soft, even-grained. Weight about 40 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood is largely used for carvings, especially at Saharanpur and Dehra Dún; in Assam for furniture; in South India for turning.

O 258.	Garhwal (1868)	lbs.
O 263.	„ „ „ „	33
O 3083.	Gonda, Oudh	34
C 2801.	Melghat, Berar . . . . .	...
C 1158.	Ahri Reserve, Central Provinces	36
C 2734.	Moharli „ „ „ „ . . . . .	...
C 957.	Guzerat	44
No. 52.	Salem Collection (marked <i>Wrightia tinctoria</i>)	41
C 3558.	Khurda Forests, Orissa	39

H. mitis, R. Br.

Vern.—*Kiriwalla*, CINGH.

A tree of Ceylon.

Wood white, close-grained, soft, in structure resembling that of

H. antidysenterica.

No. 46.	Ceylon Collection (<i>Echites lanceolata</i>)	lbs.
	(Specimens wanted.)	35

HOMONO-
YA.

HOLIGARNA.

585 *Holigarna longifolia*, Roxb., ANACARDIACEÆ.

Vern.—*Barola*, BENG.; *Khreik*, MAGH.; *Hálugiri*, BOM.

A tall tree, native of Eastern Bengal, Chittagong, and Pegu. The Bombay form seems most probably to be *H. Arnottiana*, Hook.f.

Wood grey with yellowish streaks, soft; not used.

E 3287. Rinkheong Forest, Chittagong.

HOMALIUM.

586 *Homalium tomentosum*, Bth., SAMYDACEÆ.

Syn.—*BLACKWELLIA TOMENTOSA*, Vent. (*Brandis' Burma Catalogue*, 1862, No. 58.)

Vern.—*Myoukshaw*, BURM.

A large deciduous tree of Chittagong and Burma.

Wood brown, with dark-coloured heartwood, very hard, heavy and close-grained; splits in seasoning.

The wood is durable and is used for the teeth of harrows and for furniture.

		lbs.
B 331.	Burma (1866)	63
B 2534.	" (1862)	50
B 2692.	Tavoy (<i>Wallich</i> , 1828)	61
B 2699.	" " "	64
B 2702.	" " "	55
E 3713.	R. B. Gardens, Calcutta.	

HOMONOYA.

587 *Homonoya riparia*, Lour., EUPHORBIACEÆ.

Syn.—*ADELIA NERIIFOLIA* Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, iii, 849.)

Vern.—*Kandágar*, KUMAUN; *Khola ruis*, NEPAL; *Mongthel*, LEPCHA; *Taniki*, TEL.; *Sundeh*, GOND; *Yeljambu*, KURKU; *Kat-alluri*, MAL.; *Momakha*, *yay-tagyeeben*, BURM.

A small shrub found on the rocky and stony river beds throughout India.

Wood grey or greyish-brown, moderately hard, close-grained. Weight 40 lbs. per cubic foot.

	lbs.
E 3303. Sivoke, Darjeeling Terai	40

588 *H. symphyllizifolia*, Kurz.

Vern.—*Bajadanti*, NEPAL; *Ching*, LEPCHA.

A moderate sized evergreen tree, found in the damp forests of the Lower Darjeeling hills.

Wood yellowish-white, hard, smooth, close-grained. Weight 54 to 59 lbs. per cubic foot. The section of the stem is very irregular, presenting deep sinuosities.

The wood is hard and tough, and is used for punting poles by the Tista boatmen. It is recommended for trial as a substitute for boxwood.

	lbs.
E 496. Khookloong Forest, Darjeeling	54
E 2429. Tista Valley, near Sivoke, Darjeeling	59

HOPEA.

Hopea odorata, Roxb., DIPTEROCARPEÆ.

Vern.—*Thingan*, BURM.; *Rimda*, AND.

A large evergreen tree found scattered in the evergreen forests of British Burma and the Andaman Islands.

Wood yellow or yellowish-brown, hard, close, and even-grained. Weight about 50 lbs.

Very durable, *e. g.*, the specimens brought by Wallich from Tavoy in 1828, which, though now 50 years old, are perfectly sound and good. Boats made of it are said to last 20 years. It is the chief timber tree of Southern Tenasserim. It is used for house-building and canoes; also considered good for solid cart wheels.

		lbs.
B 282.	Burma (1867)	44
B 285.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"
B 546.	Martaban " " " " " " " " " " " "	53
B 2509.	Burma (1862)	43
B 2698.	Tavoy (Wallich, 1828)	52
B 2714.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	49
B 2716.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	56
B 511.	Andaman Islands " " " " " " " " " " " "	51
B 2201.	" " " (Major Ford, 1866)	54

H. sp.

Vern.—*Thinganshway*.

A tree met with in narrow belts along streams.

The wood is in great demand for boat hulls. (*Burma Forests Report*, 1880-81, p. 13).

B 3702. Burma.

H. parviflora, Beddome.

Vern.—*Kiral boghi, tirpu*, KAN.; *Irubogam*, MAL.

A large tree of the western moist zone, of Malabar and South Kanara, up to 3,500 feet.

Wood brown, hard, and close-grained. weight 62 to 63 lbs.

The wood is of good quality, though scarcely known; it is valued in South Kanara for building temples, and may be found useful for sleepers.

		lbs.
W 745.	South Kanara	62
W 759	" " " " " " " " " " " "	63

HYDRANGEA.

Hydrangea robusta, Hook. f. and Th., SAXIFRAGÆÆ.

Vern.—*Bogoti*, NEPAL.

A small deciduous tree, found in the Eastern Himalaya and Sikkim, from 5,000 to 7,000 feet, generally as undergrowth in the oak forests.

Wood white, moderately hard, close-grained. Weight 42 lbs. per cubic foot.

		lbs.
E 2370.	Rangbúl, Darjeeling, 7,000 feet	42

H. vestita, Wall.

Vern.—*Kulain*, BHUTIA; *Pokuttia*, NEPAL.

A small deciduous tree, met with in the Himalaya from Kumaun to Sikkim between 5,000 and 11,000 feet.

HYDRAN-
GEA.

589

590

591

592

593

ICHNOCARPUS.

Wood pinkish-white, moderately hard. Weight 45 lbs. per cubic foot.

E 373. Tonglo, Darjeeling, 10,000 feet lbs.
45

HYMENODICTYON.

594 *Hymenodictyon excelsum*, Wall., RUBIACEÆ.

Syn.—*CINCHONA EXCELSA*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, i, 529.)

Vern.—*Bartu*, barthoa, PB.; *Bhauan*, *bhalena*, *bhamina*, *dhauli*, *kútkrat*, *bhákrúr*, *phaldu*, *dhobár*, *potér*, HIND.; *Dondru*, *dandelo*, PANCH MEHALS; *Bhaurásal*, MAR.; *Kalá kadá*, BOM.; *Sagapu*, TAM; *Dudiyetta*, *dudippa*, *chetippa*, *burja*, *bandara*, TEL.; *Bodoka*, *konoo*, URIYA; *Manabina*, KARNUL; *Sali*, KOL.; *Burkunda*, BHUMIJ.

A large deciduous tree, 30 to 40 feet high, met with on the dry hills at the base of the Western Himalayas, from Garhwal to Nepal, ascending to 2,500 feet; throughout the Deccan and Central India to the Anamalais. Also in Tenasserim and Chittagong. (*Hooker*.)

Wood brownish-grey, soft. Weight about 32 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for agricultural implements, scabbards, grain measures, palanquins, toys and similar articles.

O 216.	Garhwal (1868)	. . . .	lbs.
O 350.	Gorakhpur (1868)	. . . .	28
O 1462.	Bahraich, Oudh	. . . .	32
O 1482.	Kheri, Oudh	. . . .	34
C 1127.	Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	. . . .	32
C 3565.	Khurda Forests, Orissa	. . . .	43

5 *H. thyrsoiflorum*, Wall.

Syn.—*CINCHONA THYRSIFLORA*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, i, 530.)

Vern.—*Purgur*, HIND.; *Khosan*, BURM.

A large deciduous tree of Northern and Eastern Bengal and Burma.

Wood white or grey, soft. Weight about 30 lbs. Structure the same as that of *H. excelsum*.

It is used for black-boards and packing cases.

E 1231.	Sibsagar, Assam	. . . .	lbs.
E 1286.	Cachar	. . . .	26
B 279.	Burma (1867)	. . . .	31
B 3070.	" (1862)	. . . .	38
B 559.	Prome, Burma	. . . .	33
B 2287.	Andaman Islands	. . . .	34

ICHNOCARPUS.

596 *Ichnocarpus frutescens*, R. Br., APOCYNÆ.

Syn.—*ECHITES FRUTESCENS*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, ii, 12.)

Vern.—*Dudhi*, *shyamá-lutta*, BENG.; *Srama*, HIND.; *Nalla-tiga*, TEL.; *Tan-sa-pai*, BURM.

An extensive climber met with on the Western Himalayas, from Sirmoor to Nepal, altitude 1,000 to 2,000 feet; on the Upper Gangetic plains from Delhi to Bengal, Assam, Sylhet, Burma, Ceylon, and South India.

Wood white soft, without heartwood.

C 3469.

ILEX.

Ilex dipyrrena, Wall., ILICINÆ.

Vern.—*Shangala, handlar, kalucho, diksa, dodru, drinda*, PB.; *Kaula, karaput, munasi, gulsima*, NEPAL; *Kandara, kadera, kateru*, SIMLA.

A small evergreen tree of the Himalaya, from the Indus to Bhutan above 5,000 feet.

Wood white, hard, close-grained Weight 46 lbs. per cubic foot.

H 21. Matiyāna, Simla, 7,000 feet . . . lbs.
46

I. insignis, Hook. f.

Vern.—*Lasuni*, NEPAL.

A small evergreen tree, found near Darjeeling, above 6,000 feet.

Wood white, soft, close-grained. Weight 40 lbs.

E 355. Gumpahar Forest, Darjeeling, 7,000 feet . lbs.
E 3407. The Park, Darjeeling. . 40

H 256. Garhwal Hills may be a specimen of this species,
or perhaps *I. odorata*, Ham.

I. theaeifolia, Wall.

Syn.—*I. GAULTHERIÆFOLIA, Kurs. (245.)*

A moderate sized evergreen tree, found near Darjeeling and Khásia Hills, and Tenasserim.

Wood white, soft, close-grained, with white concentric lines, which seem to correspond to annual rings. Weight 39 lbs. per cubic foot.

E 692. Chuttockpur, Darjeeling, 6,000 feet . lbs.
39

Implements, utensils, Machinery and general carpentry,—

Woods used for. See APPENDIX.

INDIGOFERA.

Indigofera atropurpurea, Ham., LEGUMINOSÆ.

Vern.—*Bankati, kala sakana, sakna*, HIND.; *Khenti jand*, KAGHAN; *Kathi, gorhatri*, KASHMIR.

A small shrub of the Salt Range, from 2,500 to 5,000 feet, and outer Himalaya from the Jhelum to Nepal, ascending to 9,000 feet, but found as low as 1,200 feet on the Siwalik Hills.

Wood similar to that of *I. heterantha*.

H 2824. Cheog Forest, Simla, 7,000 feet.

I. heterantha, Wall.

Syn.—*I. GERARDIANA, Wall. (Hook, Fl. Ind., ii, 100, var.)*

Vern.—*Kati, khenti, mattu, kats, shágali*, PB.; *Kathi, theot*, SIMLA.

A small shrub of the North-West Himalaya and eastern skirts of the Suliman Range, ascending to 8,000 feet.

Wood hard, white, with an irregular heartwood of dark colour. Weight 56 lbs. per cubic foot.

H 2825. Fagu, Simla, 8,000 feet . lbs.

H 2870. Nagkanda, Simla, 8,000 feet . . .

H 2935. Mahasu, Simla, 7,000 feet . . .
56

INDIGO-
FERA.

597

598

599

600

601

JASMINUM.

- 602 *Indigofera pulchella*, Roxb.
 Vern.—*Uterr*, KOL; *Yirkul*, KHARWAR.
 The wood has a structure similar to that of *I. heterantha*.
 C 3447. Barasand Reserve, Palamow, Chutia Nagpur.

- 603 *I. stachyodes*, Ldl.
 Syn.—*I. DORUA*, Ham; var. *TOMENTOSA*, Baker.
 Vern.—*Chiringi jhar*, NEPAL.
 A small tree in the inner Eastern Himalaya, Khásia Hills, and Silhet.
 Wood hard, white, with an irregular dark-coloured heartwood.
 E. 3359. Rhenokh, Sikkim, 3,000 feet.

ISONANDRA.

- 604 *Isonandra obovata*, Griff., SAPOTACEÆ.
 Vern.—?
 An evergreen tree of Tenasserim.
 B 2687. Tavoy (1828) is possibly this species.
 E 3691.

IXORA.

- 605 *Ixora parviflora*, Vahl., RUBIACEÆ.
 THE TORCH TREE.
 Vern.—*Kota gandhal*, HIND.; *Rangan*, BENG.; *Pitt*, KOL.; *Disti*, GOND;
Karat, lokandi, MAR.; *Shulundu kora*, TAM.; *Karipal*, *kachipadél*, *tadda*
pallu, TEL.; *Kori*, GOND; *Korgi*, KAN.; *Tellu kurwan*, URIYA; *Maha*
ratambala, CINGH.
 An evergreen shrub or small tree of Bengal, Burma, Central and
 South India.
 Wood light-brown, smooth, very hard, close-grained. No heartwood.
 Weight about 60 lbs. per cubic foot.
 The wood is well suited for turning and might do for engraving.
 Beddome says it is used for furniture and building purposes.
 C 1156. Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces. . . . lbs.
 C 3464. Saranda Forests, Chutia Nagpur. . . . 57

JASMINUM.

- 606 *Jasminum grandiflorum*, Linn., OLEACEÆ.
 Vern.—*Chambel*, *jati*, HIND.; *Myablay*, BURM.
 Found on the Himalaya, and often cultivated.
 H 3026. Nagkanda, 8,000 feet. Has, like *J. officinale*, white wood.
- 607 *J. humile*, Linn.
 Syn.—*J. REVOLUTUM*, Sims.
 Vern.—*Chamba*, *juari*, *tsonu*, *summun*, *jai*, *tsuman*, *kuja*, PB.; *Sonajáht*,
 KUMAUN; *Sim*, *re*, CHENAB; *Shing*, *piring*, *marti*, SUTLEJ.
 A small shrub, wild in the sub-tropical Himalaya at 2,000 to 5,000
 feet, from Kashmir to Nepal, in Bhutan, South India, and Ceylon; widely
 cultivated in gardens throughout India.
 Wood white, moderately hard, even-grained.
 H 2891, H 3027. Nagkanda, Simla, 7,000 feet.

Jasminum officinale, Linn.

Vern.—*Chamba, chirichog, kiri*, KASHMIR; *Bansá, kwer, dumni*, CHENAB; *Dassi, samsem*, RAVI; *Suni, somun, SUTLEJ*; *Chambeli*, KUMAUN.

A climber of the Salt Range and the Himalaya from the Indus to Sarda.

H 2879. Nagkanda, 8,000 feet.

JUGLANS.

608

JATROPHA.**Jatropha Curcas, Linn., EUPHORBACEÆ.**

THE PHYSIC NUT.

Vern.—*Bagherenda, safed ind*, HIND., BENG.; *Kulejera, totka bendi*, KOL.; *Kadam*, NEPAL; *Kaat-amunak*, TAM.; *Nepalam*, TEL.; *Maranarulle, maraharalu*, KAN.; *Kaak-avenako*, MAL.; *Thinbau-kyeksu*, BURM.

A shrub indigenous in America; cultivated in most parts of India, especially in Coromandel and Travancore.

Wood white, very soft, perishable. Weight, 25 lbs. per cubic foot. Often used for hedges, and planted near villages.

E 2427. Manjha, Darjeeling Terai lbs.
25

J. glandulifera, Roxb.

Vern.—*Lal-bherenda*, BENG.; *Yangalieranda*, BOM.; *Addalay*, TAM.; *Nela-amida*, TEL.; *Nikumba*, SANS.

A small gregarious bush frequenting waste places, exceedingly plentiful in Bengal, and not more than 3 feet in height. Less plentiful in Upper India, but often attains the height of 6 feet.

It is largely used for hedges.

610

JUGLANS.**Juglans regia, Linn., JUGLANDÆÆ.**

THE WALNUT.

Vern.—*Charmaghs*, PERS.; *Ughs, waghs*, AFG.; *Akhor, krot, dán*, KASHMIR; *Kabotang, thanka*, PB.; *Starga*, LADAK; *Ká*, KUNAWAR; *Akhor, kharot*, KUMAUN; *Akhrot*, HIND.; *Akrút*, BENG.; *Kowal*, LEPCHA; *Tagashing*, BHUTIA.

A large tree wild in the North-West Provinces and the Sikkim Himalaya, and largely cultivated, especially in Afghanistan and Kashmir.

Heartwood greyish-brown with darker streaks, often beautifully mottled, moderately hard, even-grained, seasons and polishes well. Weight: European walnut weighs 40 to 48 lbs. per cubic foot; our specimens give, North-West Himalaya 41 lbs., Sikkim 33 lbs. on an average. The tree reaches a very large size. Brandis describes trees up to 28 feet in girth and 100 feet high from the North-West Himalaya; in Sikkim it often reaches 100 to 120 feet in height with a girth of 12 feet or more. It is being grown in plantations at Rangbúl and other places near Darjeeling.

The wood is extensively used for furniture throughout the Himalaya, and its principal use is for gun-stocks. In Darjeeling it is occasionally used for shingles by the Bhutias, but is not so good as chestnut. Before it became scarce in the forests it was largely used for house-fittings,

611

JUNIPERUS.

and many of the older houses in Darjeeling have their doors and windows and other fittings almost entirely of walnut.

			lbs.
H	7.	Theog, Simla, 5,000 feet	...
H	3163.	Dungagalli, Hazara, 7,000 feet	...
H	9.	Matiyāna, Simla, 7,000 feet	38
H	29.	" " " "	43
H	15.	Jubal, 4,000 feet	33
H	35.	Madhan, 6,000 feet	41
H	780.	Chamba, 4,000 feet	46
H	125.	Ralla, Kulu, 6,000 feet	42
H	428.	Durani block, Deoban, Jaunsar, 6,000 feet	43
E	357.	Tukdah Forest, Darjeeling, 5,000 feet	28
E	2440.	Darjeeling, 6,000 feet	37
E	2441.	Rangirum Forest, Darjeeling, 5,000 feet	33
E	3587.	Darjeeling, 7,000 feet	...
E	3632.		

JUNIPERUS.

612 *Juniperus communis*, Linn., CONIFERÆ.

Vern.—*Nāch, pāma, pethra, bentha, betar*, KASHMIR, CHAMBA and KULU; *Lang shūr, thelu, lewar*, KUNAWAR; *Chūni, shūpa*, PITI; *Shama, LAHOUL*; *Chichia*, KUMAUN.

A large shrub of the North-West Himalaya ascending to 14,000 feet, extending eastward to Kumaun, Mountains of Western Asia and Europe.

Wood white, moderately hard, fragrant, highly resinous, with a small mass of darker wood near the centre. Weight, according to Mathieu, *Fl. For.*, p. 448, 34 lbs.; our specimen gives 33 lbs. per cubic foot.

In the Himalaya it rarely attains more than 6 to 7 feet in height, often with a disproportionately thick stem, 18 to 24 inches in girth.

The wood is used for fuel.

			lbs.
H	137.	Lahoul, about 10,000 feet	33
H	907.	Upper Chenab "	...

613 *J. excelsa*, M. Bieb.

HIMALAYAN PENCIL CEDAR.

Vern.—*Apārs*, BELUCHISTAN; *Chalai*, JHELAM; *Shūkpa, shūr, shūrgu, lewar*, CHENAB and SUTLEJ; *Luir*, RAVI; *Shārbūta, shūrgū, shūkpa*, TIBET; *Dhup, padām, padmak, sūrgi*, N. W. P.; *Dhūpi, dhūpri, chandan, shūkpa*, NEPAL.

A moderate sized tree of the arid tract of the North-West Himalaya and Western Tibet, extending eastward to Nepal, mountains of Afghanistan and North Beluchistan.

Sapwood white, heartwood red, very fragrant, often with a purplish tinge. Weight, Brandis gives 25 to 37 lbs.

The wood is used in Quetta and Khelat for house-building, also mixed with stone for the walls of houses in Lahoul. Some of the temples in Kunawar are built of it, and it is there made into drinking-cups and walking-sticks. At Leh it is largely used as fuel, and is sometimes made into charcoal.

			lbs.
H	163.	Hazara, 7,000 feet	32
H	772.	Barmur, Ravi, 7,000 feet	34
H	906.	Upper Chenab Valley, 8,000 feet	...
H	139.	Lahoul, about 8,000 feet	34
H	608.	" " " "	29

Juniperus recurva, Ham.

THE WEEPING BLUE JUNIPER.

Vern.—*Wetyar, bettar, chuch, thelu, phulu*, PR.; *Bettir, bhedara, bidet-ganj, thelu, phulu, jhora, gaggal, bil, aru, agani*, N.-W. P.; *Tupf*, NEPAL; *Pama*, TIBET; *Deschu, chakbu*, SIKKIM.

A moderate sized tree native of Sikkim and Bhutan, 9,000 to 12,000 feet.

Sapwood white, heartwood light red, very fragrant. Structure similar to that of *J. excelsa* except that the short broader medullary rays are wanting. Weight 38 to 42 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood is used for fuel at high elevations, and the twigs and leaves are largely exported from Sikkim to be used as incense to burn in temples.

E 374.	Sandukpho, Darjeeling, 12,000 feet	lbs.
E 2438.	" " "	38
		42

H 144, Lahoul, is what is generally called *J. recurva* in the North-West Himalaya; a low procumbent shrub, covering large slopes in the inner arid Himalaya. Heartwood small, reddish, structure similar to that of the Blue Juniper of Sikkim. Weight 47 lbs. per cubic foot.

J. Wallichiana, Hook. f. and Th.

THE BLACK JUNIPER.

Vern.—*Tchokpo*, SIKKIM.

In the North-West a large shrub, in Sikkim a tree 9,000 to 15,000 feet from the Indus to Sikkim.

Wood resembling that of *J. excelsa*.

H 129. Rotang Pass, Lahoul, 12,000 feet.

KANDELIA.**Kandelia Rheedii, W. & A., RHIZOPHOREÆ.**Vern.—*Gurja*, BENG.; *Tsjeron-kandel*, MALAY.

An evergreen shrub, or small tree, found on the muddy shores in the tidal creeks of Bengal, Burma, and the Western Coast.

Wood soft, close-grained. Weight 38 lbs. per cubic foot.

Wood used only for firewood.

E 407.	Sundarbans	lbs.
E 3698.	Sundarbans (1882)	38

KAYEA.**Kayea floribunda, Wall. GUTTIFERÆ.**Vern.—*Karram-jowa*, SYLHET.

A large tree of the tropical forests of the Eastern Himalaya extending to Martaban and ascending to 3,000 feet.

(Specimens wanted.)

K. stylosa, Thwaites (Enum. 50.)Vern.—*Savanda*, CINGH.

A large tree of Ceylon south of the island.

Wood soft, reddish; weight 56 lbs.

No. 82, Ceylon Collection lbs. 56

(Specimens wanted.)

KAYEA.

614

615

616

617

618

LAGERS-
TRÆMIA.

KORTHALSIA.

- 619 *Korthalsia laciniosa*, Mart., PALMÆ.
Syn.—*CALAMOSAGUS LACINIOSUS*, Griff.
Found in Tenasserim.
(Specimens wanted.)
- 620 *K. scaphigera*, Mart.
Syn.—*CALAMOSAGUS SCAPHIGER*, Griff.
Vern.—*Bordak, paridah*, AND.
B 1041. Andaman Islands.
(Specimens wanted.)

KYDIA.

- 621 *Kydia calycina*, Roxb., MALVACEÆ.
Syn.—*K. CALYCINA* and *FRATERNA*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.* iii., 188, 189.)
Vern.—*Pola, pûla, puli patha, potari*, HIND.; *Vâranga, vârangada*, BOM.;
Baranga, bhoti, C. P.; *Bittia gonyer*, KOL; *Derki*, KHARWAR; *Kubindé*,
NEPAL; *Sedangtaglar*, LEPCHA; *Mahow, moshungon*, MECHI; *Boldo-
bak*, GARO; *Kopasia*, URIYA; *Potri, pandiki, peddapotri, pedda kunji*,
TEL.; *Buruk, boshu, kunji*, GOND; *Bendî, bende-naru*, KAN.;
Warung, MAR.; *Dwabote*, BURM.
- A small tree, common in the forests of all parts of India and Burma except the arid region. Growth fast, four to eight rings per inch of radius.
- Wood white, soft; no heart. Weight 40 lbs. on an average.
- The wood is used for house-building, ploughs, and oars, and for carving.

		lbs.
C 1177.	Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	37
C 1163.	" " " " "	33
O 3154.	Saharanpur	45

LAGERSTRÆMIA.

- 622 *Lagerstrœmia Flos-Reginæ*, Retz., LYTHRACEÆ.
Syn.—*L. REGINÆ*, Roxb.
Vern.—*Jarûl*, BENG.; *Gara saikre*, KOL.; *Ajhar*, ASS.; *Bôlashari*, GARO;
Kadali, TAM.; *Challâ*, KAN.; *Adamboe*, MAL.; *Taman, mota bondara*,
MAR.; *Kamaung*, MAGH; *Pymma*, BURM.; *Murute*, CINGH.
- A large deciduous tree, found in East Bengal, Assam, Burma, and on the West Coast, extending north to Ratnagiri.
- Wood shining, light red, hard. Weight about 40lbs. per cubic foot. The wood in Burma is frequently very pofous with an abundance of large pores.
- The most valuable timber of Sylhet, Cachar and Chittagong, and in Burma the most valuable after teak. It is used in ship-building and for boats and canoes, all kinds of construction, timber and carts. The Ordnance Department use it for many parts of their gun-carriages. In South India it is used for building, and in Ceylon for casks. It is culti-

vated for ornament all over the hotter parts of India, and even as far north as Lahore.

		lbs.
E 630.	Eastern Dúars, Assam	48
E 1228.	Sibságar, Assam	40
E 2188.	Nowgong, Assam	40
E 1433.	Assam . . . . .	...
E 1272.	Cachar	38.5
E 410.	Sundarbans	47
E 710.	Chittagong	47
W 726.	South Kanara	46
B 808.	Pegu	39
B 3067.	Burma (1862)	40
B 2717.	Tavoy (Wallich, 1828)	42
E 3688.	Chittagong	52.5

The following numbers are by Gamble referred to *L. Macrocarpa*, Wall., a form which the *Flora of British India* reduces to *L. Flos-Reginæ*, Retz.

		lbs.
B 296.	Burma (1867)	48
B 306-8.	" (1862)	45

Lagerstœmia hypoleuca, Kurz.

Vern.—*Pymmah*, BURM.; *Páddá*, AND.

A large deciduous tree of the Andaman Islands.

Wood red, hard. Weight 35 to 45 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood is used largely in the Andamans for building, shingles, and other purposes.

		lbs.
B 510.	Andaman Islands . . . . .	...
B 2202.	" " (1866)	45
B 2274.	" " "	38
B 2283.	" " "	34
B 2496.	" " (Home, 1874, No. 2)	44

L. lanceolata, Beddome.

Syn.—*L. LANCEOLATA*; Roxb., var. *MAJUSCULA*, C. B. Clarke (*Hook, Fl. Ind.*, i, 575.)

Vern.—*Bandára*, nandi, KAN.; *Nána*, sokutia, MAR.; *Boda*, bondaga, DEC.

A large tree met with in the forests of the Western Ghâts as far north as Khandeish, Mysore and Courtallum. Inner wood red, moderately hard.

Weight 57 lbs. per cubic foot.

		lbs.
C 956.	Guzerat, Bombay . . . . .	...
W 1220.	North Kanara	57

L. microcarpa, Wight.

Syn.—*L. LANCEOLATA*; Wall. (*Hook, Fl. Ind.*, ii, 576.; *Brandis*, 240.)

Vern.—*Benteak*, *venteak*, TAM.; *Ventaku*, TEL.; *Bolundár*, *billi nandi*, KAN.; *Nandi*, COORG; *Nanah*, MAR.

A large tree of the western forests of the Madras Presidency.

Wood red, moderately hard. Weight about 42 lbs.

Much used in construction and for ship-building, also for coffee-cases and for furniture.

		lbs.
W 765.	South Kanara	48
W 862.	" "	48

LAGERS-
TŒMIA.

623

624

625

LARIX.

626 *Lagerstroemia parviflora*, Hook. (*Fl. Ind.*, ii, 575; *Roxb.*, *Fl. Ind.* ii, 505.)

Vern.—*Bákli*, *kat dhaura*, *dhaura*, *lendya*, *seina*, *sida*, *asid*, HIND.; *Sida*, BENG.; *MECHI*, ASS.; *Borderi*, *bordengri*, NEPAL; *Kanhil*, LEPCHA.; *Shida*, GARO; *Shej*, BANDA; *Seji*, BIJERAGOGARH; *Kakria*, GUZ.; *Sahine*, CHANDA; *Chinangi*, TEL.; *Chungi*, *pilágu*, HYDERABAD; *Nana*, *bondara*, *nandi*, *bellinandi*, *sina*, *lendi*, MAR.; *Ventaku*, *cheninge*, KAN; *Lendya*, BAIGAS; *Sina*, *nelli*, *leria*, GOND; *Chekerey*, KURKU; *Tsambelay*, BURM.

A large deciduous tree of the sub-Himalayan tract from the Jumna eastwards, of Oudh, Bengal, Assam, Central and South India.

Wood very hard, grey or greyish-brown, often with a reddish tinge, darker coloured near the centre, hard.

Wood tough, elastic, seasons well, works freely, and is fairly durable. It coppices well. Ten sleepers laid down on the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway in 1870 were reported, on being examined in 1875, to be sound. A number of sleepers are being tried on the Northern Bengal State Railway, but the result is not yet known. It is used for ploughs and other agricultural implements, for construction, for buggy shafts and axle handles. It gives a very good charcoal.

		lbs.
O 232.	Garhwal (1868)	45
O 2999.	" (1874)	51
O 339.	Gorakhpur (1868)	54
C 196.	Mandla, Central Provinces (1870)	49
C 2735.	} Moharli Reserve, Central Provinces	50
C 2749.		
C 1140.	Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	60
C 2768.	Melghát, Berar	54
E 666.	Bamunpokri, Darjeeling Terai	52
E 2379.	Sukna Forest " "	54
E 785.	Kámrúp, Assam . . . . .	...

627 *L. tomentosa*, Presl.

Vern.—*Laisa*, BURM.

A large deciduous tree found in Burma; frequent in Pegu and Martaban.

The timber is valued for bows and spear handles, and is also used for canoes and cart-wheels.

		lbs.
B 572.	Prome	46
B 2533.	Burma (1862)	53

LARIX.

628 *Larix Griffithii*, Hook. f. and Th., CONIFERÆ.

Vern.—*Sah*, *saar*, SIKKIM.

A deciduous tree found in Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan, between 8,000 and 12,000 feet.

Heartwood red; inner zone of each annual ring soft and spongy, outer zone narrower, firm, and shining. Resinous ducts scanty, large. Weight 32 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood is considered durable, and is exported from Sikkim into Tibet. Hooker in *Himalayan Journals*, ii, p. 14, says that he never saw the wood to be red but always white and soft. Our specimen, however, is red, and closely resembles the wood of the European Larch.

		lbs.
E 969.	Chumbi Valley, Tibet, about 10,000 feet	32

LEEA.

LAWSONIA.

Lawsonia alba, Lam., LYTHRACEÆ.

THE HENNA PLANT.

Vern.—*Henna, mehadi*, HIND.; *Dau, BURN.*; *Manghati*, URITA; *Mari-thondi*, TAM.; *Gorantla*, KAN.

A shrub found wild in Beluchistan, on the Coromandel Coast, and perhaps in Central India; cultivated throughout India, chiefly for its dye, but also as a hedge plant.

Wood grey, hard, close-grained.

C 2000. Nimar, Central Provinces.

629

LEBEDIEROPSIS.

Lebedieropsis orbicularis, Müll. Arg., EUPHORBIACEÆ.

Syn.—*CLUYTIA COLLINA, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., iii, 732.)*

Vern.—*Garrar, garari*, HIND.; *Parasu, pis*, KOL.; *Kergaili*, KHARWAR; *Karada*, URITA; *Korsi, wodesha, hadichen, horshe*, TEL.; *Wodaya, waddan*, TAM.; *Garari*, MAR.; *Madara*, CINGH.

A small deciduous tree met with in Bandelkhand, Satpura Range, and forests southwards to the Godavari mountains of South India.

Wood red, tough, moderately hard to hard, close and even-grained, warps in seasoning. Heartwood dark red, small; sapwood lighter-coloured. Weight 54 to 55 lbs. per cubic foot.

Beddome says the wood is much used in India. It coppices readily and in great abundance; it may, therefore, be specially recommended where fuel has to be produced in tropical parts of India, but it is also recommended as a useful wood for turning. The outer crust of the capsule is said to be poisonous, and is so used in Singbhum by the Ho-Kóis, as also the root mixed with salt.

	lbs.
C 1175. Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	54
C 1252. Gumsúr, Madras	55
C 1306. " " " "	54
C 3452. Betlah Reserve, Palamow, Chutia Nagpur	...

LEEA.

Leea gigantea, Griff., AMPELIDÆÆ.

Vern.—*Ashrah*, MECHI.

A small tree met with in forests of the Himalaya, Eastern Bengal, Burma, and West Coast.

Wood moderately hard.

E 3278. Muraghát, West Dúars.

L. robusta, Roxb.

Vern.—*Galem*, NEPAL; *Pantom*, LEPCHA.

A shrub, habitat the same as the preceding. The dry stems are sometimes used as torches.

Wood moderately hard; the stems are used for fencing, for stakes, and for temporary huts.

E 879. } Darjeeling Terai.
E 2860. }

63

63

LEYCES-
TERIA.

633

Leea Sambriana, Willd.

A shrub with fluted stems, common throughout the hotter parts of India.

E 880. Darjeeling Terai.

LEPTOBCEA.

634

Leptobcea multiflora, Bth., GESNERACEÆ.

Syn.—*CHAMPIONIA MULTIFLORA*, C. B. Clarke.

Vern.—*Tungrangmook*, LEPCHA.

A small shrub, found on the hills of North-East Himalaya up to 3,000 feet.

Wood yellowish-white, hard, close and even-grained.

E 3314. Pankabari, Darjeeling, 2,000 feet.

LEPTODERMIS.

635

Leptodermis lanceolata, Wall., RUBIACEÆ.

Vern.—*yogia padera*, KUMAUN.

A small shrub of the North-Western Himalaya, generally on rocks between 5,000 and 10,000 feet.

Wood hard, white.

H 2822.	Simla,	6,000 feet	.	.	.	.	lbs.
							48

LEUCCENA.

636

Leuccena glauca, Bth., LEGUMINOSÆ.

Vern.—

A small tree found in the outer valleys of Kumaun and Garhwal.

Wood white; hard.

O 3657. Kumaun.

(Specimens wanted.)

LEUCOMERIS.

637

Leucomeris spectabilis, Don., COMPOSITÆ.

Vern.—*Panwa*, KUMAUN; *Bhaa*, *phusrae*, NEPAL.

A small tree of Nepal, also found in Garhwal.

(Specimens wanted.)

LEYCESTERIA.

638

Leycesteria formosa, Wall., CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.

Vern.—*Malkarr*, *saunjla*, *nalkaru*, *karnaliya*, KUMAUN; *Tunguk*, LEPCHA.

An erect shrub with hollow, generally herbaceous, stems, found throughout the Himalaya from the Sutlej to Bhutan, from 5,000 to 10,000 feet.

LINDERA.

Wood resembling in structure that of *Lonicera*, but with slightly broader medullary rays.

H 2849. Mahasu, Simla, 8,000 feet.

LICUALA.***Licuala peltata*, Roxb., PALMÆ.**

Vern.—*Patti, chattah-pak*, Ass.; *Kurud, kurkuti*, BENG.; *Sa-lu*, BURM.; *Kápadah*, AND.

A peltate-leaved palm of the forests of Assam, Eastern Bengal, Chittagong, Burma, and the Andamans; said to extend westward as far as Sikkim.

The stems are about 9 to 12 inches in girth and 5 to 15 feet high.

The wood is rather soft, the vascular bundles are evenly distributed and dark coloured.

E 3366. Kasalong Reserve, Chittagong.

639

LIGUSTRUM.***Ligustrum compactum*, Hook f. and Th.**

Vern.—

A large shrub of the North-West Himalaya from the Beas to the Sarda, at 3,500 to 6,000 feet.

Wood white, moderately hard. Weight 64 lbs. per cubic foot.

Ligustrum vulgare is the *Privet*, common in hedges in Europe.

H 3059. Koti, Simla, 6,000 feet lbs.
64

640

LIMONIA.***Limonia acidissima*, Linn., RUTACEÆ.**

Syn.—*L. CRENULATA*, Roxb.

Vern.—*Beli*, HIND.; *Belsian*, CHUTIA NAGPUR; *Torelaga*, TEL.; *Kawat*, MAR.; *Ghee baya-sa*, BURM.; *Bheuta*, URIYA; *Nasbela*, KAN.

A spinous shrub or small tree of dry hills in various parts of India.

Wood very hard, close-grained, yellowish-white. Weight 39 lbs. per cubic foot.

Might be useful for turning.

. . . . lbs.
C 3530 } Khurda Forests, Orissa 59
C 3570 }
C 3645 Daltonganj, Palamow, Chutia Nagpur.

641

LINDERA.***Lindera heterophylla*, Meissn., LAURACEÆ.**

Vern.—*Siltimber*, NEPAL.

A small evergreen tree of the higher Darjeeling hills, above 9,000 feet.

Wood grey, moderately hard. Weight 42 lbs per cubic foot.

E 384. Tonglo, Darjeeling, 10,000 feet lbs.
E 3638 from Darjeeling, 11,000 feet, is either this or a neighbouring species. 42

642

LITSÆA.

LINOCIERA.

643 *Linociera macrophylla*, Wall (Cat. 2826.) OLEACEÆ.

Syn.—CHIONANTHUS MACROPHYLLA, Kunt.

A small glabrous tree found in Eastern India.

Wood pinkish-white.

No. 3211. Saharanpur Gardens, cultivated.

644 *L. purpurea*, Vahl.Var.—*Linociera dichotoma*, Wall, in DC.

Syn.—CHIONANTHUS DICHOTOMA, Roxb. (Fl. Ind.)

Vern.—*Deorkuda*, KOL.

A small tree.

Wood moderately hard, close-grained, white.

C 3486. Kolhan Forests, Singbhum, Chutia Nagpur, is probably this species.

LITSÆA.

645 *Litsæa consimilis*, Nees, LAURACEÆ.Syn.—*L. ZEYLANICA*, Nees (Brandis, 382, part.)Vern.—*Chirira*, *chir chira*, KUMAUN ; *Pooteli*, NEPAL.

A small evergreen tree of the Himalaya from Simla eastwards.

Wood yellow, moderately hard, close-grained. Weight 43 lbs. per cubic foot.

A good wood.

E 2420. Hoom Linding, Darjeeling, 5,000 feet . . . lbs. 43

646 *L. lanuginosa*, Nees.Vern.—*Kalban*, PB. ; *Kokra*, HIND.

A moderate sized tree of the outer Himalaya, from the Indus eastwards up to 6,000 feet.

Wood yellow when fresh cut.

H 2948. Sutlej Valley 3,000 feet.

647 *L. zeylanica*, Nees.Syn.—*L. FOLIOSA*, Nees ; *L. UMBROSA*, Nees ; *L. SCROBICULATA*, Nees in DC. Prodr. xv.Vern.—*Chimdi*, *shalanglu*, *rauli*, *chilotu*, *charkha*, *kaderu*, *marki*, *thirmal*, *sopru*, PB. ; *Kanwal*, *tiibora*, *sara*, *jhatela*, *chirara*, *chirchira*, HIND. ; *Belori*, BURGHES ; *Dawal kûrându*, CINGH.

A moderate sized evergreen tree of the North-West Himalaya, between 2,000 and 8,000 feet, of Eastern Bengal, Burma, and South India.

Wood reddish-white, with darker heartwood, moderately hard. Weight 36 to 38 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for house-building in South India.

H 63. Nagkanda, Simla, 8,000 feet . . . lbs. 36

H 3055. Mahasu, Simla, 7,000 feet . . . lbs. 38

No 20 of *Adrian Mendis*' Ceylon Collection (51 lbs.) marked *L. zeylanica* of Ceylon, has a shining wood with the same structure, but more close-grained than that of the tree of the North-West Himalaya.

LONICERA.

LIVISTONA.

Livistona Jenkinsiana, Griff., PALME.

Vern.—*Talainyom*, *tulac-myom*, *purbong*, LEPCHA; *Toko pat*, Ass.

An extremely handsome, fan-leaved palm, found in the Sivoke Hills in Sikkim and eastward to Assam, where it is commonest in Nowgong and the Naga Hills. It attains 30 feet in height.

Wood very soft with white fibro-vascular bundles.

E 2461. Sivoke Hills, Darjeeling.

648

LONICERA.

Lonicera alpigena, Linn., CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.

(THE HONEYSUCKLE IS *L. periclymenum*, Linn.)

A shrub of the North-West Himalaya from Kashmir to Kumaon, 8,000 to 10,000 feet.

Wood moderately hard.

H 2912. Nagkanda, Simla, 8,000 feet.

H 3016. Hattu, Simla, 10,000 feet.

649

L. angustifolia, Wall.

Vern.—*Geang*, JAUNSAIR; *Pilru*, *philku*, SUTLEJ.

A small shrub of the Himalaya from the Indus to Sikkim, 6,000 to 10,000 feet.

Wood white, very close-grained. Weight 60 lbs. per cubic foot.

				lbs.
H 2843.	Mahasu, Simla, 8,500 feet	.	.	60

H 2875.	Nagkanda, Simla, 8,000 feet
---------	-----------------------------	---	---	-----

650

L. orientalis, Lamarck.

A shrub found in the North-West Himalaya, from Kashmir to Kumaon, 8,000 to 10,000 feet.

Wood white, with a darker centre; moderately hard.

H 2909. Nagkanda, Simla, 8,000 feet.

H 3017. Hattu, Simla, 10,000 feet.

651

L. quinquelocularis, Hardwicke.

Vern.—*Jarlangei*, *adei*, TRANS-INDUS; *Phút*, JHELM; *Tita bateri*, *pákhur*, KASHMIR; *Bakhru*, CHENAB; *Khám*, *sái*, RAVI; *Dendra*, BEAS; *Kliunti*, *kraunti*, *takla*, *ebang*, *rasbam*, *bhajra*, *bhijaul*, *bijgai*, SUTLEJ; *Bet kukri*, *bhat kukra*, *cheraya*, *kurmal*, KUMAUN.

A large deciduous shrub found on the Suliman Range, North-West Himalaya, between 2,500 and 9,000 feet.

Wood white, with a brown centre, very hard, and close-grained. Weight 52 lbs. per cubic foot.

Used only for firewood.

				lbs.
H 81.	Mashobra, Simla, 7,000 feet	.	.	...

H 2874.	Nagkanda, Simla, 8,000 feet	.	.	52
---------	-----------------------------	---	---	----

H 3180.	Dungagali, Hazara, 7,000 feet
---------	-------------------------------	---	---	-----

652

LORANTHUS.

LOPHOPETALUM.

653 *Lophopetalum littorale*, Kurz, CELASTRINÆ.Syn.—KOKOONA LITTORALIS, Lawson (*Fl. Ind.*, i, 617.)

Vern.—Moondein, BURM.

A tree of Pegu and Tenasserim.

Wood grey, moderately hard, even-grained. Weight, on an average, 35 lbs. per cubic foot.

		lbs.
B 278.	Burma (1867)	27
B 2513.	" (1862)	36
B 2300.	Andaman Islands (1866)	41

654 *L. Wallichii*, Kurz.

Vern.—Mongtaing, moondein, BURM.

A large glabrous tree of Burma and the Andaman Islands, common in the open and more especially in the Eng forests.

The wood is pale, turning pale-brown, finely and rather loose grained, hard, rather light. Heartwood brown. It is recommended for furniture, Major Ford says it is used by the Andamanese for writing boards.

		lbs.
B 1947.	Tavoy (<i>Kanaso-ta-loo</i> , Burma)	31
B 2248.	(1866) Andamans (<i>Toung-hmayo</i>)	...

655 *L. Wightianum*, Arn.

Vern.—Belpale, KAN.

A large evergreen tree of the Western coast from the Konkan to Cape Comorin.

Wood reddish-grey, moderately hard, close-grained. Weight 28 to 29 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood is much esteemed in South Kanara, where it is used for house-building.

		lbs.
W 723.	South Kanara	29
W 853.	" "	28

LORANTHUS.

656 *Loranthus longiflorus*, Desr., LORANTHACEÆ.Syn.—L. BICOLOR, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, i, 548.)

Vern.—Pand, amút, PB.; Bánda, C. P.; Patha, BANDA.; Bara manda, BENG.; Vánua, SANS; Proosti, LEPCHA; Ajeru, NEPAL; Yelinga, wadinika, TEL.; Kaurak, BHIL.; Khyee poung, BURM.

A parasitic shrub, met with in the outer Himalaya from the Jhelam eastwards, ascending to 7,500 feet, in Bengal, Central and South India, Burma, Andaman Islands, and Ceylon.

H 3061. Koti, Simla, 6,000 feet (on *Q. dilatata*).657 *L. vestitus*, Wall.

Vern.—Pand, HIND.

A parasitic shrub of the North-West Himalaya from the Ravi to Sikim up to 7,000 feet, and of the Khásia Hills. It grows often to a large size, and is extremely common in some parts of the Himalaya.

MACARAN-
GA.

Wood reddish-white, compact, close-grained, moderately hard.
Weight 51 lbs. per cubic foot.

H 3033. Theog, Simla, 7,000 feet (on *Q. dilatata*) . . . lbs.
H 2938. Below Naldehra, Simla, 5,000 feet (on *Q. incana*) . . . 51

LUCULIA.

Luculia gratissima, Sweet., RUBIACEÆ.

658

Vern.—*Dowari*, NEPAL; *Simbran-grip*, LEPCHA.

An epiphytic shrub of the temperate Himalaya, from Nepal to Bhutan, altitude 4,000 to 6,000 feet, also in Ava. (*Kurz.*)

Weight of wood 23 lbs. per cubic foot.

(*Specimens wanted.*)

MABA.

Maba andamanica, Kurz, EBENACEÆ.

659

Vern.—

A shrub, 3 to 5 feet, of the Andamans; frequent in the moister upper mixed forests, and of the Nicobar islands.

Wood bluish-grey. Weight 49 lbs. per cubic foot.

B 2472 (*Kurz*, 1866) Andamans . . . lbs.
49

M. buxifolia, Pers.

660

Vern.—*Gua koli*, URIYA; *Mé-pyoung*, BURM.

A small evergreen tree, common in South Deccan, Peninsula and Ceylon; from Pegu to Malacca frequent, and found in Orissa.

C 3502. Khurdha forests, Orissa.

MACARANGA.

Macaranga denticulata, Müll. Arg., EUPHORBIACEÆ.

661

Vern.—*Mallata*, NEPAL; *Numro*, LEPCHA; *Toung-kpek-wan*, BURM.

A small tree, often gregarious, found in the Sikkim Hills, from 3,000 to 6,000 feet, chiefly on old clearings, and in Burma.

Wood soft, greyish-red. Weight 29 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is much used for fencing and temporary huts.

E 2425. Tukdah Forest, Darjeeling, 5,000 feet . . . lbs.
29

M. gummiflua, Müll. Arg.

662

Vern.—*Jogi mallata*, NEPAL; *Chakro*, GARO; *Burua*, CHITTAGONG; *Pawaing*, MAGH.

A small tree, found in Sikkim, from 3,000 to 6,000 feet, and in Eastern Bengal; often gregarious. Bark grey, smooth.

Wood greyish-red, soft. Weight 22 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for similar purposes to that of *M. denticulata*.

E 2426. Pugaingbong, Darjeeling, 5,000 feet . . . lbs.
22

MACLURA.

663 *Macaranga indica*, Wight.

Vern.—*Dagdakti*, *laikesau*, MECHI; *Lal mallata*, NEPAL; *Boura*, BENG.; *Modala*, ASS.

A small evergreen tree found in Sikkim up to 3,000 feet, the Khásia Hills, Western Ghâts, and Andaman Islands.

Wood greyish-red, moderately hard. Weight 33 lbs. per cubic foot.

E 2424.	Chumbati, Darjeeling, 2,000 feet	.	.	lbs.
B 2475.	Andaman Islands (<i>Kurs</i> , 1874)	.	.	33
				...

664 *M. tomentosa*, Wight.

Vern.—*Vatte-kanni*, TAM.; *Upligi*, *upalkai*, *kanchupranthi*, KAN.; *Chenthakanni*, MYSORE; *Chanda*, BOM.; *Kanda*, CINGH.

A small tree of the Western Ghâts, usually found on clearings; grows very quickly.

Wood soft, perishable, and useless.

(Specimens wanted.)

MACHILUS.

665 *Machilus odoratissima*, Nees., LAURACEÆ.

Syn.—*M. INDICA*, *Lour* (*Kurg*, ii, 291.)

Vern.—*Dalchini*, *mith-patta*, *prora*, *badror*, *leddil*, PB.; *Kawala*, HIND.; *Kawala*, *lali*, *yagrikat*, NEPAL.; *Phamlei*, LEPCHA; *Soom*, ASS.; *Ding-pingwait*, KHASIA.

A large tree of the outer Himalaya ascending to 8 000 feet, of the Khásia Hills and Burma. In Assam it grows gregariously, in large forests, which are used for feeding the silkworms (*Antheraea Assama*) which give the *Muga* or *Moonga* silk.

Wood grey, darkening, and turning red on exposure, soft to moderately hard, even-grained. Weight 40 lbs. per cubic foot.

Used in Darjeeling, where it is very common, for building, chiefly for native houses. Also for tea-boxes.

				lbs.
H 92.	The Glen, Simla, 6,000 feet	.	.	37
H 929.	Hazara, Punjab	.	.	39
E 435.	Rangbúl Forest, Darjeeling, 7,000 feet	.	.	43
E 2414.	" " " "	.	.	36
E 592.	Khooklong Forest, Darjeeling Terai	.	.	43
E 1271.	Lakhimpur, Assam	.	.	43
E 3634.	Darjeeling, 7,000 feet.	.	.	

MACLURA.

666 *Maclura tinctoria*, D. Don., URTICACEÆ.

THE FUSTIC.

A native of the West Indies, and Central and South America; introduced into India.

Wood orange-yellow, hard. Weight 53 lbs. per cubic foot.

Wood used for dyeing.

No. 2965.

MAGNOLIA.

MACROPANAX.

Macropanax undulatum, *Seem.*, ARALIACEÆ.Vern.—*Chinia*, NEPAL; *Prongsam*, LEPCHA.

667

A moderate sized evergreen tree of the Eastern Himalaya, up to 5,000 feet.

Wood soft, yellowish-white, even-grained. Weight 30 lbs. per cubic foot.

E 688. Chuttockpur Forest, Darjeeling, 6,000 feet lbs.
30

MÆSA.

Mæsa macrophylla, *Wall.*, MYRSINÆÆ.

668

Vern.—*Phusera*, KUMAUN; *Bogoti*, NEPAL; *Tugom*, LEPCHA.

A large shrub or small tree met with in the Eastern Himalaya from Nepal to Bhutan, especially in second-growth forests.

Wood light brown, moderately hard; the sapwood is resinous.

A sticky resin exudes from the bark when cut.

E 3670. Kalimpong, Darjeeling, 4,000 feet.

M. montana, *A. DC.*

669

Vern.—*Bilauni*, NEPAL; *Purmo*, LEPCHA.An evergreen, gregarious shrub or small tree met with in the North-East Himalaya from Nepal eastwards, Eastern Bengal, and Burma (*var. B. elongata* = *M. paniculata*, *A. DC.*; *Kurz*, *ii*, 99), often forming coppice-like, dense, second-growth forests at elevations from 3,000 to 6,000 feet in the Sikkim and Bhutan Hills.

Used only for fuel and rough house-posts.

Wood soft.

E 2389. Tukdah Forest, Darjeeling, 6,000 feet.

M. rugosa, *Clarke*.

670

A small tree or stout shrub, with pretty white flowers found in Sikkim between 5,000 and 7,000 feet, is frequent in the upper valleys of the Teesta and Rutong.

Wood light brown, soft. The sapwood is slightly resinous, annual rings marked by a dark line.

E 3669. Mirig, Laba, British Bhutan, 6,000 feet.

MAGNOLIA.

Magnolia Campbellii, *Hook. f. and Th.*, MASSROLIACEÆ.

671

RED MAGNOLIA.

Vern.—*Lal champ*, NEPAL; *Sigumgrip*, LEPCHA; *Pendder*, BHUTIA.

A large, tall, deciduous tree of Sikkim and Bhutan from 7,000 to 10,000 feet.

Wood white, very soft. Weight 25 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is occasionally used for planking, but now scarce. Chiefly remarkable for its magnificent large pink or white flowers, which appear in April.

E 365. Rangyrum Forest, Darjeeling, 7,500 feet lbs.
25

L

161

MALLOTUS.

MALLOTUS.

- 672** *Mallotus albus*, Müll. Arg., EUPHORBIAEÆ.
Syn.—*M. TETRACOCCLUS*, *Kurs* (ii., 382) ; *ROTTLEAALBA* and *TETRACOCCHA*, *Roxb.* (*Fl. Ind.*, iii, 829, 826.)
Vern.—*Marleya*, SYLHET ; *Yogi mallata*, NEPAL ; *Numbong*, LEPCHA.
 A small evergreen tree found in Sikkim, Eastern Bengal, Chittagong, Western Ghâts, Mysore, and Ceylon.
 Wood soft, white. Weight 31 lbs. per cubic foot.
- | | |
|--|------|
| | lbs. |
| E 2422. Sivoke, Darjeeling Terai . . . | 31 |
- 673** *M. muricatus*, Müll. Arg.
Vern.—*Ouk-mouk*, BURM.
 A large evergreen shrub of the Western Ghâts and Andaman Islands.
 Wood grey, moderately hard. Weight 57 lbs. per cubic foot.
- | | |
|---|------|
| | lbs. |
| B 2476. Andaman Islands (<i>Kurs</i> , 1874) . . . | 57 |
- 674** *M. oreophilus*, Müll. Arg.
Vern.—*Numboongkor*, LEPCHA ; *Safed mallata*, NEPAL.
 A small tree, common about Darjeeling, chiefly in second-growth forest ; met with in Sikkim 5,000 to 7,000 feet, and in the Khásia Hills.
 Wood white, soft.
- | | |
|---|--|
| E 3397. The Park, Darjeeling, 6,500 feet. | |
|---|--|
- 675** *M. philippinensis*, Müll.
Syn.—*ROTTLEA TINCTORIA*, *Roxb.*
Vern.—*Kamela*, *kamal*, *kambal*, *kúmila*, PB. ; *Rúen*, *riúna*, *roli*, KUMAUN ; *Rohni*, OUDH ; *Reoni*, BANDA ; *Rauni*, *rori*, C. P. ; *Roroi*, LOHARDUGGA ; *Pánag*, *táng*, *kishur*, *kamalaguri* (the dye powder) BENG. ; *Sinduria*, NEPAL ; *Puroa*, *tukla*, LEPCHA ; *Baraiburi*, *sindurpong*, MECH ; *Chinderpang*, *machugan*, GARO ; *Gangai*, *puddum*, ASS. ; *Kumala*, *sundragunda*, URIYA ; *Kapli*, *kapila*, TAM. ; *Kúmkuma*, *vassuntagunda*, *chendra*, *sinduri*, TEL. ; *Koku*, GOND ; *Kurku*, *corunga-manje*, *sarua-kasari*, *hulichellu*, KAN. ; *Shendri*, MAR. ; *Ponnagam*, MAL. ; *Hamparandella*, CINGH. ; *Tau-theedin*, BURM.
 A small tree, met with in the Sub-Himalayan tract from the Indus eastwards, ascending to 4,500 feet, in Bengal, Central and South India, Burma, and the Andaman Islands.
 Wood smooth, grey to light red, hard, close-grained, no heartwood ; it warps and shrinks.
 Used only for fuel.
- | | |
|--|------|
| | lbs. |
| P 109. Sutlej Valley, 3,000 feet . . . | 50 |
| C 1178. Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces . . . | 43 |
| E 599. Bamunpokri, Darjeeling Terai . . . | 51 |
| E 2421. " " " " . . . | 49 |
- 676** *M. Roxburghianus*, Müll. Arg.
Syn.—*ROTEERA PELTATA*, *Roxb.* (*Fl. Ind.*, iii, 828.)
Vern.—*Kamli mallata*, *phusri mallata*, NEPAL ; *Ním pooteli*, BENG. ; *Stírgúllum*, SYLHET.
 A small evergreen tree, found in Sikkim, Assam, Khásia Hills, Eastern Bengal and Burma.

MARLEA.

Wood white, moderately hard, close-grained. Weight 46 lbs. per cubic foot.

E 2423. Chenga Forest, Darjeeling Terai . . . 46

MANGIFERA.

Mangifera caloneura, Kurz., ANACARDIACEÆ.

Vern.—*Tauthayet*, BURM.

A moderate sized evergreen tree found in Martaban, and possibly Tavoy.

Wood light-brown, moderately hard. Weight 35 lbs. per cubic foot.

B 294.	Burma (1867)	.	.	.	.	lbs.
B 2519.	„ (1862)	.	.	.	.	38
						32

M. indica, Linn.

THE MANGO TREE.

Vern.—*Am*, HIND. and URIYA; *Ghari Am*, ASS.; *Jegachu*, *bocho*, GARO; *Marka*, GOND; *Ambe*, KURKU; *Amba*, MAR.; *Maá*, *mangas*, TAM.; *Mamadi*, *mamid*, TEL.; *Uli*, KOL; *Ama*, BAIGAS; *Tsarai-pang*, MAGH; *Mavena*, *mávu*, KAN.; *Muva*, MAL.; *Thayet*, BURM.

A densely-branched, large tree, wild on the Western Gháts, the Chutia Nagpur Hills and the Naga Hills; cultivated all over India for its fruit, the *Mango*.

Wood grey, coarse-grained, soft. Weight about 41 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood is used for planking, door and window frames, in Calcutta for packing cases, and in Behar for indigo boxes; canoes and Masúla boats are made of it. The tree is, however, chiefly grown for the sake of its fruit.

E 637.	Goalpara, Assam	.	.	.	.	lbs.
B 2302.	Assam	.	.	.	.	48
E 3131.	Calcutta	.	.	.	.	38
E 1957.	Chittagong	.	.	.	.	41
D 2053.	Mysore	.	.	.	.	39
						39

M. sylvatica, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, ii, 164.)

Vern.—*Bun am*, ASS.; *Lakshmi am*, SYLHET; *Chuchi am*, NEPAL; *Katár*, LEPCHA; *Bagnal*, MECHI; *Hseng neng thayet*, BURM.

A large evergreen tree, met with in Nepal, Eastern Bengal and the Andamans; rare in Burma.

Wood grey, moderately hard. Weight 34 to 41 lbs.

This wood, used unseasoned for packing tea, has been found to corrode the lead foil, thereby spoiling the tea.

E 594.	Hookloong Forest, Darjeeling Terai	.	.	.	lbs.
E 952.	Golaghát, Assam	.	.	.	41
					34

MARLEA.

Marlea begoniaefolia, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, ii, 261.) CORNACEÆ.

Vern.—*Garkum*, *budhal*, *tumbri*, N.-W. P.; *Bodara*, BEAS; *Siálu*, CHENAB; *Prot*, KASHMIR; *Tilpattra*, *chitpattra*, *kurkui*, JHELMUM; *Tumri*, KUMAUN; *Timil*, NEPAL; *Palet*, LEPCHA; *Tapuya*, BURM.; *Marlea*, *marlisa*, SYLHET.

A small tree of the outer Himalaya from the Indus to Bhutan, ascend-

677

678

679

680

MELANORRHŒA.

ing in the North-West to 6,000 feet, and in Sikkim to 9,000 feet; of the Khásia Hills, Eastern Bengal, Chittagong, and Martaban.

Wood white, soft, even-grained. Weight 42 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood is used for native houses in Sylhet.

		lbs.
H 2831.	The Glen, Simla, 6,000 feet	42

MEDINILLA.**681** *Medinilla himalayana, H. fil, MELASTOMACEÆ.*

Vern.—

An epiphytic shrub, found in Sikkim Hills, 3,000 to 6,000 feet, and in the Khásia Hills at an altitude of 5,000 feet.

Wood grey, soft; medullary rays of lighter colour than the rest of the wood.

E 3666. Rissom, Darjeeling, 6,000 feet.

MELALEUCA.**682** *Melaleuca Leucadendron, Linn., MYRTACEÆ.*

Syn.—*M. CAJUPUTI, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., iii, 394.)*

Vern.—

An evergreen tree met with in Tenasserim.

Wood reddish-brown, hard.

		lbs.
O 3270.	Saharanpur Gardens.	
E 3714.	R. B. Gardens, Calcutta	46

683 *M. rotundifolia.*

Vern.—

Wood has structure similar to that of *M. Leucadendron*. Weight 50 lbs. per cubic foot.

		lbs.
E 3715.	R. B. Gardens, Calcutta	50

MELANORRHŒA.**684** *Melanorrhœa usitata, Wall., ANACARDIACEÆ.*

THE VARNISH TREE OF BURMA.

Vern.—*Kheu, MANIPUR; Thitseeben, BURM.; Soothan, TALEING; Kaihong, KAREN.*

A medium sized deciduous tree found in Manipur and Burma.

Wood dark-red with yellowish streaks, turning very dark after long exposure; very hard. Weight about 60 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood is used for tool handles, anchor stocks, and has lately been recommended for building, railway sleepers, gun-stocks, and other purposes.

		lbs.
B 551.	Moulmein, Burma	56
B 2518.	Burma (1862)	62

MELIA.

MELASTOMA.

Melastoma Malabathricum, Linn., MELASTOMACEÆ.

THE INDIAN RHODENDRON.

Vern.—*Choulisy*, NEPAL; *Tungbram*, LEPCHA; *Shapti, tunka*, MECHI; *Myetpyai*, BURM.

A large shrub found throughout India up to 6,000 feet, chiefly near water-courses.

Wood moderately hard, light-brown with medullary patches.

E 3275. Borojhar Reserve, Western Dúars.

685

M. Normale, Don.Syn.—*M. NEPALENSIS, Lodd.*

A large shrub of the Himalaya from Nepal to Bhutan between 2,000 and 6,000 feet, and Khásia Hills 4,000 feet.

Wood light-brown, moderately hard.

E 3665. Rinkimpung, Darjeeling, 3,000 feet.

686

MELIA.

Melia Azadirachta, Linn., MELIACEÆ.

THE NEEM TREE OR MARGOSA TREE.

Syn.—*M. INDICA, Brandis*, in Gamble, 69; *AZADIRACHTA INDICA, Adr. Juss.*Vern.—*Asad-darakht, neb*, PERS.; *Nim*, HIND.; *Betain*, KUMAON; *Agas*, PALAMOW; *Limbo*, C. P.; *Kohumba*, GUZ; *Nimuri*, SINDI; *Veypan*, TAM.; *Yapa, yepa, taruka, vempa*, TEL.; *Limb, nimbay*, MAR.; *Bakáyan*, BOM., and SIND; *Bevina, bévu, heb-bevu*, KAN.; *Thimbautá-makka, thimbau bhempu*, BURM.

A large tree planted and self-sown throughout the greater part of India and Burma.

Sapwood grey; heartwood red, very hard. Weight about 50 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood is used for the construction of carts, in ship-building, and for making agricultural implements, and in South India for furniture. It is held sacred by Hindus, and idols are made of it.

P 463.	Ajmere (sapwood)	.	.	.	.	lbs.
D 1053.	Salem, Madras	.	.	.	.	48
No. 11.	Salem Collection	.	.	.	.	59
C 3647.	Daltonganj, Palamow	.	.	.	.	...

687

M. Azedarach, Linn.

THE PERSIAN LILAC, BASTARD CEDAR OR BEAD TREE.

Vern.—*Drek, bakain, bakáyan, betain, deikna, bakarja*, HIND.; *Ghora-nim*, BENG.; *Cheín kachein*, SUTLEJ; *Maha limbo, malla nim, muhli*, C. P.; *Bakainé*, NEPAL; *Malvembu, mallay vembu*, TAM.; *Taraka vepa, makánim*, TEL.; *Bévu, chik bévu*, KAN.; *Ta-ma-kha*, BURM.

A tree commonly cultivated throughout India, and believed to be indigenous in the outer Himalaya, Siwalik tract, and the hills of Beluchistan.

Sapwood yellowish-white; heartwood soft, red. Weight 30 to 40 lbs.

Dr. Bidie says the leaves contain green colouring matter, a fact which seems to be unknown in India generally.

688

MELIOSMA.

Wood used for furniture. **Beddome, Brandis** and **Kurz** all say it warps and splits, but it is probably better than it has been supposed to be. It is very handsomely marked and polishes well.

	lbs.
P 146. Sainj, Giri Valley, Punjab	38
P 946. Lahore, Punjab	35
P 1201. Madhopur, Punjab	40

89 Melia dubia, Cav.

Syn.—*M. COMPOSITA*, Willd.; *M. SUPERBA*, and *M. ROBUSTA*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, ii, 396-7.)

Vern.—*Eisár, limbarra, nimbarra*, BOM.; *Lapshi*, NEPAL; *Dingkurlong*, KHASIA HILLS; *Mallay vembu*, TAM.; *Bévu, betta bévu, kád bévu*, KAN.

A large deciduous tree, met with in the Eastern Himalaya, South India, Ceylon, and Burma.

Sapwood grey; heartwood reddish-white, soft. Weight 26 to 33 lbs. per cubic foot.

Used for building in South India. The wood will probably be found useful for tea-boxes and similar purposes, and the tree should be cultivated on account of its rapid growth.

	lbs.
E 705. Great Rangit Valley, Darjeeling	33
D 1093. Madura, Madras	26
No. 49. Ceylon Collection	26

690 M. sempervirens, Sw.

This species is often given as a synonym for *M. Azadarach*, Linn. (*Specimens wanted.*)

MELIOSMA.**691 Meliosma dillenizifolia, Bl., SABIACEÆ.**

Vern.—*Porda, parenga, philli*, SIMLA; *Gwep*, N.-W. P.

A small deciduous tree, found throughout the Himalaya, from 4,000 to 11,000 feet, from the Sutlej to Bhutan.

Wood white, soft, even-grained. Weight 35 to 38 lbs. per cubic foot.

	lbs.
H 60. Nagkanda, Simla, 8,000 feet	38
H 2892. " " "	35

692 M. simplicifolia, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., i, 103.)

Syn.—*MILLINGTONIA*, Roxb.

Vern.—*Kosrá*, NEPAL; *Hingman*, LEPCHA; *Koko, laigongron*, MECHI; *Dibrá*, ASS.; *Dantrungi*, SYLHET; *Rong*, CHITTAGONG; *Gokpak*, MAGH.

An evergreen tree of the Eastern Himalaya, Assam, Chittagong, Burma, South India, and Ceylon.

Wood reddish, moderately hard, warps. Weight 36 lbs. per cubic foot.

	lbs.
E 2339. Sivoke, Darjeeling Terai	36

693 M. Wallichii, Planch.

Vern.—*Dabdabbi, nunewalai*, NEPAL; *Himan*, LEPCHA.

A large deciduous tree, met with in the Eastern Himalaya and Khasia Hills, above 5,000 feet.

Wood white, very soft, spongy. Weight 18 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used only for firewood, and occasionally for boxes. lbs.
 E 361. Rangbúl, Darjeeling, 7,000 feet . . . 18
 E 367a. The Park " " "

**MERIAN-
DRA.****MELOCANNA.**

Melocanna bambusoides, *Trim.*, GRAMINEÆ.

694

BAMBOO.

Syn.—*BAMBUSA BACCIFERA*, *Roxb.*

Vern.—*Múli, metunga, bish*, BENG.; *Kaung-wa*, MAGH. (*Gamble.*)

The common gregarious bamboo of the Chittagong hills; it does not grow in clumps but spreads by means of underground root-stocks.

Stems 50 to 70 feet long, 12 to 13 inches girth.

It is of good quality, durable, straight, and with straight knots, and is very largely cut and exported for house-building, mats, and other purposes.

E 1325. Chittagong.

M. humilis, *Kurz* (*ii*, 569.)

695

Vern.—

A small bamboo of Arracan and Pegu. Stems 8 to 15 feet.
(Specimens wanted.)

M. Kurzii, *Munro.*

696

Syn.—*CEPHALOSTACHYUM SCHIZOSTACHYOIDES*, *Kurz.*

Vern.—

A bamboo found in the Andamans. Stems 20 to 30 feet.
(Specimens wanted.)

MEMECYLON.

Memecylon edule, *Roxb.*, MELASTOMACEÆ.

697

Vern.—*Alli-cheddu*, TEL.; *Anjan, kurpá*, BOM.

The *Flora of British India* gives 12 varieties of this plant. It is a small tree, met with in the Eastern Peninsula, Ceylon, Tenasserim and the Andaman Islands.

(Specimens wanted.)

Var. i. typica.

Syn.—*M. TINCTORIUM*, *Kæn.*; *M. UMBELLATUM*, *Burm.*

698

Vern.—*Alli-cheddu*, TEL.; *Anjan, kurpá*, BOM.; *Wary-káhd, korá-káhd*, CINGH.

A small tree or shrub met with in the Eastern Peninsula, Ceylon, Tenasserim, and the Andaman Islands.

Wood strong, durable, very hard, and close-grained.

Beddome says it might answer as a substitute for boxwood.

(Specimens wanted.)

MERIANDRA.

Meriandra strobilifera, *Benth.*, LABIATÆ.

699

Vern.—

A small shrub met with in the North-West Himalaya, about 6,000 feet, chiefly found on dry rocks, especially limestone.

Wood white, hard.

H. 2839. Simla, 6,500 feet.

MICHELIA.

MESUA.

700 *Mesua ferrea*, Linn., GUTTIFERÆ.

Vern.—*Nagesar*, BENG.; *Nahor*, ASS.; *Nageshvoro*, URIYA; *Nangal*, *mallay nangal*, TAM.; *Naga-kesara*, TEL.; *Nang*, TINNEVELLY; *Naga sampigi*, *kesara*, KAN.; *Nag-champa*, MAR.; *Behetia-champagam*, MAL.; *Ná*, *deya-ná*, CINGH.; *Kaing-go*, MAGH.; *Gangau*, BURM.; *Naksher*, MECHI.

A large evergreen tree, met with in Eastern Bengal from the Monas eastward, in Assam, South India, Ceylon, Burma, and the Andamans; often cultivated.

Heartwood dark red, extremely hard, very durable. Weight generally 70 lbs. or more per cubic foot.

It has been found to answer for sleepers equally well with *Pynkado*, iron-wood, but the cost of cutting the hard wood, its weight, and the freight from the Tenasserim forests to Calcutta prevent its being much used, as the total cost is scarcely covered by the price (Rs. 5) per broad-gauge sleeper. It is used for building, for bridges, gun-stocks, and tool handles; but its more general use is prevented by its great hardness, weight, and the difficulty of working it.

					lbs.
E	2309.	Eastern Dúars, Assam	.	.	64
E	793.	Kámrup	"	.	61
E	2190.	Nowgong	"	.	75
E	1273.	Cachar	.	.	70
W	741.	South Kanara	.	.	62
B	2504.	Burma (1862)	.	.	69
B	554.	Martaban	.	.	75
B	2700.	Tavoy (Wallich, 1828)	.	.	60
B	2238.	Andamans (Major Ford, 1866)	.	.	76
B	2491.	" (Home, 1874, No. 10)	.	.	67
B	520.	"	.	.	74
No.	59.	Ceylon Collection (<i>Mesua Nagaha</i>)	.	.	72
E	3687.	Chittagong	.	.	71

MEZONEURUM.

701 *Mezoneurum cucullatum*, W & A., LEGUMINOSÆ.

Syn.—*CESALPINIA CUCULLATA*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, ii, 358.)

Vern.—*Biskoprah*, OUDH; *Sungray*, NEPAL; *Rungong*, *yangkup*, LEPCHA; *Ragi*, BOM.; *Kyoungchet*, BURM.

A large climber, stems and branches armed with strong hooked prickles with a corky base, found in the sub-Himalayan tract from the Sarda eastwards, in the Western Ghâts and Burma.

E 488. Darjeeling Terai.

MICHELIA.

702 *Michelia Cathcartii*, Hook. f. and Th. MAGNOLIACEÆ.

Vern.—*Kala champ*, NEPAL.; *Atokdúng*, LEPCHA.

A large tree of the Sikkim Himalaya, 5,000 to 7,000 feet.

Sapwood large, white, heartwood dark olive-brown, moderately hard.

Weight 41 lbs.

Wood used for planking; will do well for tea-boxes.

			lbs.
E	2314.	Rangbúl Forest, Darjeeling, 6,500 feet	41
E	3321.	Darjeeling, 6,500 feet.	

MICHELIA.

703

Michelia Champaca, Linn.

Vern.—*Champa*, HIND.; *Oullia champ*, NEPAL; *Titasappa*, ASS.; *Champa*, *champak*, BENG.; *Shimbu*, *sempangam*, TAM.; *Champakamu*, *sampenga*, *kanchanamu*, TEL.; *Sampighi*, KAN.; *Champakam*, MAL.; *Tsaga*, BURM.

A tall and large evergreen tree, with yellow sweetly-scented flowers, cultivated throughout India from the Ravi southwards and up to 5,400 feet in the North West Himalaya. Wild in Nepal, Bengal, Assam (ascending to 3,000 feet), Burma, and in the forests of the Western Ghâts as far as Kanara.

Wood soft, seasons and polishes well; sapwood white; heartwood light olive-brown. Weight about 40 lbs. The wood is very durable, *e.g.*, specimen No. 1437 was cut by Griffith in 1836, and has been since then in Calcutta, and is now as sound as if fresh cut.

The wood is used for furniture, house-building, carriage work and native drums. It is considered valuable in Northern Bengal for planking, door-panels, and furniture; and in Assam for building and canoes.

	lbs.
E 576. Khookloong Forest, Darjeeling Terai	35
E 2313. Sukna Forest, Darjeeling Terai	37
E 2195. Nowgong, Assam	40
E 1049. Eastern Dúars, Assam	36
E 1437. Mishmi Hills (<i>Griffith</i> , 1836)	42

M. excelsa, Blume.

704

WHITE MAGNOLIA.

Vern.—*Bara champ*, *safed champ*, NEPAL; *Sigugrip*, *pendre*, LEPCHA; *Gók*, BHUTIA.

A lofty deciduous tree of the Eastern Himalaya, from 6,000 to 8,000 feet, and of the Khásia Hills.

Wood soft; sapwood small, white; heartwood olive-brown, glossy. According to Gamble, the wood is yellow when fresh cut. Weight 33 to 34 lbs. per cubic foot. The wood is very durable, *e.g.*, specimen No. 1442 was cut in 1836 and kept since then in Calcutta; the wood is now as sound as if fresh cut.

Used for building, but chiefly for planking, door and window frames, and for furniture. The principal building and furniture wood of the Darjeeling Hills.

	lbs.
E 657. Chuttockpur Forest, Darjeeling, 6,000 feet	33
E 2312. Rangbúl Forest, Darjeeling, 7,000 feet	33
E 1442. Mishmi Hills (<i>Griffith</i> , 1836)	34
E 3631.	
E 3583. Darjeeling, 7,000 feet.	

M. lanuginosa, Wall.

705

Vern.—*Gogay champ*, NEPAL.

A large deciduous tree of Sikkim and the Khásia Hills, from 5,000 to 7,000 feet.

Wood grey, soft, shining. Weight 27 to 36 lbs. per cubic foot.

	lbs.
E 3099. Darjeeling, 7,000 feet	27
E 3331. Darjeeling, 6,000 „	36

M. oblonga, Wall.

706

Vern.—*Sappa*, *phulsappa*, ASS.

A tree of the Khásia Hills and Assam.

MILIUSA.

Sapwood white, heartwood dark-grey, soft. Weight 40 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood is used in Assam for canoes and rough furniture.

E 1268.	Lakhimpur, Assam	.	.	.	lbs.
					40

MICROMELUM.**707 Micromelum pubescens, Bl., RUTACEÆ.**

Vern.—*Lasmani*, NEPAL; *Kumbong*, LEPCHA; *Tanyengho*, BURM.

A small tree of the Eastern Himalaya, Assam, Eastern Bengal, South India, and Burma.

Wood rather heavy, hard, close-grained, yellowish-white.

E 3355. Teesta Valley, Darjeeling.

MICROTROPIS.**708 Microtropis discolor, Wall, CELASTRINÆ.**

Syn.—*EUONYMUS GARCINIFOLIA*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, i, 628.)

Vern.—*Suglim*, LEPCHA; *Mori*, SYLHET.

A small tree of the sub-tropical Himalaya.

Wood white, soft. Weight 35 lbs. per cubic foot.

E 3345.	Lebong, Darjeeling	.	.	.	lbs.
					35

MILIUSA.**709 Milusa Roxburghiana, Hook. f. and Th., ANONACEÆ.**

Syn.—*UVARIA DIOICA*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, ii, 659.)

Vern.—*Sungden*, LEPCHA; *Tusbi*, SYLHET.

A small tree, met with in the Terai valleys of the Bengal Himalaya, Khásia Hills, Chittagong, and Burma.

Wood greyish-white, hard. Weight 51 lbs.

E 2316.	Chunbati, Darjeeling, 2,000 feet	.	.	lbs.
				51

710 M. velutina, Hook. f. and Th.

Syn.—*UVARIA VILLOSA*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, ii, 664.)

Vern.—*Dom-sál*, HIND.; *Kari*, C.P., *Kharrei*, OUDH; *Peddachilka dúdúga*, *nalla dúdúga*, TEL.; *Thabúgyee*, BURM.

A deciduous moderate sized tree, with a short erect trunk; in Burma a large tree found in the sub-Himalayan tract from Nepal to the Ganges, in Central India, Godavari districts, and Burma.

Wood yellow when fresh cut, grey or greyish-brown when dry; moderately hard. **Brandis** says: "The seasoned wood weighs from 40 to 50 per cubic foot;" **Kurz** gives the weight at 42 lbs.; **Benson's** experiments give 60; and **Skinner's** (No. 93) 50 lbs. **Benson's** experiments give P=833, and **Skinner's** P=839.

Used for carts and agricultural implements, spear-shafts, and oars.

B 3062.	Prome, Burma	.	.	.	lbs.
B 3122.	Burma (1862)	.	.	.	43
O 3113.	Dehra Dun	.	.	.	53

MIMOSA.

MILLETIA.

Milletia auriculata, *Baker.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.

Syn.—ROBINIA MACROPHYLLA, *Roxb. (Fl. Ind., iii, 329)*; OTOSEMMA MACROPHYLLA, *Bth.*

Vern.—*Mandh.*, OUDH; *Gonjha, ganj*, KUMAUN; *Hél*, KOL; *Jirhál*, KHARWAR; *Gurúr*, GOND; *Goujo, benrik*, LEPCHA.

A very common large climber of the sub-Himalayan tract, from the Sutlej to Bhutan, ascending to 3,500 feet.

No. 3479. Sukna Forest, Darjeeling Terai.

711

M. pendula, *Bth.*

Syn.—M. LEUCANTHA, *Kurz (i, 356.)*

Vern.—*Thinwin*, BURM.

A deciduous tree, found in the savannah forests and dry lower hill forests of Burma, up to 2,000 feet, with small purplish-black heartwood, beautifully streaked out, very hard. Weight 60 to 70 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood is used for cross pieces of harrows and is worthy of attention for its beautiful grain and dark colour.

	lbs.
B 2520. Myodwin, Burma (1862)	66
B 2249. Andamans (<i>Chloani</i> , BURM.)	73
B 3141. Myoduria, Burma (1862)	67

712

These have a dark reddish-brown, very hard heartwood, in structure resembling **M. pendula**. They belong doubtless to a species of **Milletia**.

MILLINGTONIA.

Millingtonia hortensis, *Linn.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.

THE INDIAN CORK TREE.

Syn.—BIGNONIA SUBEROSA, *Roxb. (Fl. Ind., iii, 111.)*

Vern.—*Nimi chambeli, akas-nim*, HIND.; *Aykayet*, BURM.; *Kdt malli*, TAM.

A large tree, cultivated in avenues and gardens in most parts of India, believed to be indigenous in Burma and the Malay Archipelago. **Kurz** says it is rather rare in the tropical forests from Martaban down to Tenasserim.

Wood soft, yellowish-white. Weight about 40 lbs. per cubic foot.

	lbs.
O 3160. Saharanpur Gardens	40

713

MIMOSA.

Mimosa rubicaulis, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.

Syn.—M. MUTABILIS, *Roxb. (Fl. Ind., ii, 564.)*

Vern.—*Rál, khair, didriár*, PB.; *Hajeru*, SIND; *Agla, agl, kingli, kacheyta*, HIND.; *Dandu, deta*, KOL.; *Arai*, KHARWAR; *Aradi*, NEPAL; *Sibriá*, LEPCHA; *Chilatti*, BHIL.

A large, straggling, prickly shrub, found throughout the greater part of India, ascending to 4,000 feet in Kumaun and Sikkim.

714

MIMUSOPS.

Sapwood yellowish-white; heartwood red, hard. Weight 41 to 52 lbs.

Used for gunpowder charcoal.

		lbs.
E 680.	Bamunpokri, Darjeeling Terai .	41
E 2354.	Chunbati, Darjeeling, 2,000 feet	52

MIMUSOPS.

715 **Mimusops Elengi, Linn., SAPOTACEÆ.**

Vern.—*Bukal*, *bohl*, BENG.; *Mulsári*, *maulser*, HIND.; *Magadam*, TAM.; *Pogada*, TEL.; *Bokál*, *boklu*, *mugali*, KAN.; *Barsoli*, MEYWAR; *Vavoli*, *ovalli*, MAR.; *Elengi*, MAL.; *Khaya*, BURM.; *Moonemal*, CINGH.

A large, evergreen tree, largely cultivated; said to be wild on the Western Ghâts as far north as Khandalla, North Circars, Burma, Andaman Islands, and Ceylon.

Sapwood large, whitish, very hard. Heartwood red. Weight about 50 lbs.

Beddome says the wood is used for house-building, carts, and cabinet-work.

W 1223.	North Kanara	.	.	.	.	.	62
D 1073.	" Arcot	.	.	.	.	.	...
B 2224.	Andaman Islands	.	.	.	.	.	60
B 2241.	" "	.	.	.	.	.	58
No. 56.	Ceylon Collection	.	.	.	.	.	61
No. 13.	Salem Collection (marked <i>Bassia longifolia</i>)	.	.	.	.	.	87

716 *M. indica*, A. DC.

Syn.—*M. HEXANDRA*, *Roxb. (Fl. Ind., ii, 238.)*

Vern.—*Khīr*, *khirni*, HIND. ; *Rain*, MEYWAR ; *Palla*, *kannu-palle*, TAM. ; *Pallepanlo*, *palla pandu*, TEL. ; *Khirni*, MAR. ; *Raini*, GOND ; *Palā*, CINGH.

A large evergreen tree, met with on the Mountains of South India, extending in Central India to the sandstone hills of Pachmari, north of the Godavari. It is only found on sandstone, and frequently associated with *Buchanania angustifolia* and *Hardwickia binata*.

Heartwood red, very hard, tough, even-grained, and durable. Weight 60 to 72 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for sugar-mill beams, oil-presses, house-posts, and for turning.

		lbs.
D 1283.	Anamalai Hills	60
No. 65.	Ceylon Collection	68
C 3551.	Khurdha forests, Orissa	72

717 *M. littoralis*, *Kurz* (ii, 123.)

ANDAMAN BULLET WOOD.

Syn.—M. INDICA, *Kurz.* (*And. Report*; *Brandis*, 292.)

Vern.—*Kappali*, BURM.; *Dogola*, AND.

A large evergreen tree of the Coast forests of the Andaman Islands and Tenasserim, in the Andamans, forming nearly pure forests on the level lands behind the beach and the mangrove swamps.

Wood handsome, red, smooth, very hard, close-grained, and durable, but apt to split.

MORINDA.

It is used in the Andamans for bridges and house-posts, and Major Ford (1866) said it had been sent to Calcutta to be tried for sleepers.

B 513.	Andaman Islands	.	.	.	lbs.
B 2212.	" "	(1866)	.	.	41
B 2497.	" "	(Home, 1874, No. 6)	.	.	75
					72

MISCHODON.

Mischodon zeylanicus, *Thw.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.

Vern.—*Tamana*.

A large handsome tree of Ceylon, and found by Beddome in Tinnevely.

Wood good.

(Specimens wanted.)

718

MITREPHORA.

Mitrephora grandiflora, *Beddome (t. 91)*, ANONACEÆ.

Vern.—

A large handsome tree of the South Kanara forests.

(Specimens wanted.)

719

M. Vandœflora, *Kurz (i, 45)*

Vern.—

A tree of the forests of Chittagong and Pegu, but chiefly found in the Martaban Hills.

Wood grey, moderately hard.

B 3380. Hills east of Tounghoo, British Burma.

720

MORINDA.

Morinda exserta, *Roxb. (Fl. Ind., i, 545; Gamble, 232.)* RUBIACEÆ.

721

Vern.—*Al, ach*, HIND.; *Alberi, allâdi*, PANCH MEHALS; *Hardi*, NEPAL; *Noona*, TAM; *Toghur, togara-mogali, mogali, manjapavatti*, TEL.; *Achu*, URIYA; *Nyau*, BURM.; *Ali*, GOND.

A moderate sized deciduous tree of Bengal, Burma, Guzerat, and South India.

Wood red, often yellow, with red streaks, or brown, moderately hard, close-grained. Weight about 40 lbs. per cubic foot. It is durable. Wallich's specimen (No. B 2690) cut in Burma in 1828, was quite sound when cut up after 50 years in Calcutta.

It is used for making plates and dishes.

		lbs.
C 1130.	Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	36
C 1307.	Gumsûr, Madras	42
C 1246.	" "	47
B 2690.	Tavoy (Wallich, 1828)	41
No. 34.	Salem Collection	40
C 35-35.	Khurdha Forests, Orissa	40

The *Flora Indica* regards **Exserta**, *Roxb.*, as a mere sexual form with protruding stamens of **M. citrifolia**, *Roxb.*, and **M. tinctoria**, *Roxb.*

MORUS.

MORINGA.

722 *Moringa concanensis*, Nimmo, MORINGEÆ.Vern.—*Sainjna*, RAJPUTANA.

A tree of Rajputana, Sind, and the Konkan.

Wood white, soft, in structure resembling that of *M. pterygosperma*, and the wood apparently not used.

E 3226. Nagpahar, Ajmere.

723 *M. pterygosperma*, Gaertn.

THE HORSE RADISH TREE.

Syn.—HYPERANTHERA MORINGA, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, ii, 368.)Vern.—*Soanjna*, *sanjna*, *senjna*, *sejna*, *sohajna*, *sainjan*, HIND.; *Sujuna*, BENG.; *Segata*, *segad*, BOM.; *Swanjera*, SIND.; *Munigha*, URIYA; *Morunga*, TAM.; *Saihan*, *sejan*, *múnga*, *mulaka*, TEL; *Nuggee*, KAN.; *Daintha*, *dan-tha-lone*, BURM.

A tree, wild in the sub-Himalayan tract from the Chenab to Oudh; commonly cultivated in India and Burma on account of its leaves, flowers, and pods, all of which are eaten.

Wood soft, white, spongy, perishable. Wood cells large, prominent.

E 3214. Calcutta.

MORUS.

724 *Morus cuspidata*, Wall, URTICACEÆ.

MULBERRY.

Syn.—*M. serrata*, Roxb.Vern.—*Kimbu*, NEPAL; *Nambyong*, LEPCHA; *Singtok*, BHUTIA; *Bola*, ASS.

A tall tree met with in the valleys of the outer Eastern Himalaya, from Sikkim to Assam. It often reaches a very large size; trees over 100 feet in height are not uncommon in the valleys of Teesta and Great Rangit.

Wood yellow, with yellowish-brown heartwood, hard, close-grained, with a beautiful lustre. Weight about 45 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood is used in Assam for boat oars and furniture; it does not seem to have been much used for tea-boxes, but would be extremely suitable. It resembles that of *M. serrata* and would be good for plank-ing, furniture, and cabinet-work.

E 706. Great Rangit Valley, Darjeeling, 3,500 feet . 42

E 3396. " " " 1,000 " . 44

E 656. Bamunpokri, Darjeeling 48

E 2306. Eastern Dúars, Assam 47

E 2196. Nowgong, Assam 42

E 2305. Kamrup, " 49

725 *M. indica*, Linn.Vern.—*Tút*, PB.; *Tutri*, HIND.; *Shahtút*, KUMAUN; *Tút*, BENG.; *Chhota kimbu*, NEPAL; *Mekrap*, LEPCHA; *Nuni*, ASS.; *Posa*, BURM.

A moderate sized deciduous tree found in the sub-Himalayan tract ascending to 5,000 feet, in the Sikkim valleys up to 4,000 feet; Cultivated throughout North India.

Wood yellow with darker streaks of various colours, hard. Weight 42 to 47 lbs. per cubic foot.

P 891. Multán 42

P 1195. Madhopur 47

MURRAYA.

Morus serrata, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., iii, 596.)

726

Vern.—*Karān, tūt, kāura, tūlākūl, sōā, ān, shā, chimu, kimu*, PB.; *Kimu, himu*, HIND.

A large deciduous tree, found in the North-West Himalaya between 4,000 and 9,000 feet. It is often of very large size. Dr. Stewart noted several trees of 20 feet girth, and one at the Hindu temple at Barmaor, Chamba, 7,000 feet of 28 feet girth.

Sapwood small, white; heartwood yellow or brown, moderately hard. Weight 35 to 36 lbs. per cubic foot. It works well, does not warp, and takes a beautiful polish, shewing a golden lustre.

It is used for troughs, agricultural implements and for cabinet-work. It is much esteemed by the Simla wood-carvers.

		lbs.
H 3174.	Dungagalli, Hazara, 7,000 feet . . .	...
H 10.	Julung, Simla, 4,000 feet . . .	36
H 28.	Madhan, Simla, 5,000 feet . . .	35
H 95.	Simla, 6,000 feet . . .	36

MUCUNA.

Mucuna macrocarpa, Wall., LEGUMINOSÆ.

727

Vern.—*Balengra*, NEPAL.

An enormous climber of the hills of Sikkim, Khásia, Sylhet, and Burma up to 7,000 feet.

Wood fibrous, soft, grey, black when dry, white when fresh cut. It is composed of concentric rings, the inner part of which is a black tissue having tongues radiating outwards into a lighter tissue full of large and very large pores, which are often sub-divided.

E 3575. Darjeeling.

MURRAYA.

Murrraya exotica, Linn., RUTACEÆ.

728

Vern.—*Marchula, juti*, HIND.; *Kamini*, BENG.; *Naga golunga*, TEL.; *Raket-berár*, GOND.; *Simali*, NEPAL; *Shitsem*, LEPCHA; *Makay*, BURM.; *Machalla*, AND.

A shrub or small tree met with in the outer Himalaya from the Jumna to Assam, ascending to 4,500 feet, in Behar, South India, Burma, and the Andaman Islands. It is often planted for ornament, and is sometimes called "Satinwood" at Port Blair.

Wood light-yellow, close-grained, very hard, apt to crack. Weight 62 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood resembles boxwood, and has been tried for wood-engraving, for which it seems suitable if well seasoned; it is also used for handles of implements.

		lbs.
B 3195.	Andaman Islands (Home, 1874, No. 24) . . .	63
B 519.	Andaman Islands . . .	62
No. 26.	Ceylon Collection . . .	61
C 3495.	Kolhan Forests, Singbhum, Chutia Nagpur . . .	...

M. Konigii, Spr.

729

Syn.—BERGERA KONIGII, Linn. (Roxb. Fl. Ind., ii, 375.)

Vern.—*Gandla, gandī, bowala*, PB.; *Harri, katnim*, HIND.; *Barsanga, chanangi*, HYDERABAD; *Gant*, BANDA; *Hūmwah, MECHI*; *Karsepak, kari-wepa*, TEL.; *Kamwepila*, TAM.; *Kari bevu*, KAN.

A small tree of the outer Himalaya from the Ravi to Assam, Bengal, South India, and Burma.

Wood greyish-white, hard, and durable. Weight 43 lbs. per cubic foot. It is used for agricultural implements.

MYRSINE.

MYRICA.

730 *Myrica sapida*, Wall, MYRICACEÆ.

Vern.—*Kaphal*, *karp̄hal*, N. W. P.; *Káyaphala*, BOM.; *Kobusi*, NEPAL; *Dingsolir*, KHASIA.

A moderate sized evergreen tree of the outer Himalaya, from 3,000 to 6,000 feet, the Khásia Hills, and hills of Burma between 4,000 and 6,000 feet.

Wood purplish-grey, hard, close-grained, apt to warp.

Weight 48 lbs. per cubic foot.

H 87. Sutlej Valley, 5,000 feet	lbs.
---------------------------------	---	---	---	---	------

H 426. Ghite Forest, Jaunsar, 5,500 feet	46
--	---	---	---	---	----

H 426. Ghite Forest, Jaunsar, 5,500 feet	45
--	---	---	---	---	----

E 799. Khásia Hills, about 5,000 feet	52
---------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	----

MYRICARIA.

731 *Myricaria germanica*, Desv., TAMARISCINÆ.

Vern.—*Bis*, *shalokát*, *kathi*, *humbu*, PB.; *Ombu*, LAHOUL.

A shrub inhabiting the inner Himalaya from Punjab to Sikkim.

Wood hard, white.

Used for fuel.

H 133. Lahoul, 10,000 feet	lbs.
----------------------------	---	---	---	---	------

E 974. Chumbi Valley, Tibet, 10,000 feet
--	---	---	---	---	-----

MYRISTICA.

732 *Myristica Irya*, Gaertn., TAMARISCINÆ.

Vern.—*Maloh*, BURM.; *Mutwindá*, *chooglum*, AND.

A moderate sized evergreen tree of Burma, Andaman Islands, and Ceylon.

Wood dark olive-grey, hard, close-grained. Weight 52 lbs. per cubic foot. A handsome wood and worthy of attention; it seasons well and takes a good polish.

B 509. Andaman Islands	52
------------------------	---	---	---	---	----

733 *M. malabarica*, Lamk.

Vern.—*Kánagi*, KAN.; *Pindi-kai* (seeds).

A small evergreen tree of South Kanara and Malabar.

Wood reddish-grey, moderately hard. Weight 32 lbs. per cubic foot.

Used for building.

W 736. South Kanara	lbs.
---------------------	---	---	---	---	------

W 736. South Kanara	39
---------------------	---	---	---	---	----

MYRSINE.

734 *Myrsine africana*, Linn., MYRSINÆ.

Vern.—*Bebrang*, *kakhum*, *kokhúri*, *karuk*, *gugul*, *jutru*, *chachri*, *pratshu-branchu*, *khúshin*, *pápri*, *bandáru*, *binsin*, *atulyan*, PB.; *Guvaini*, *pahari cha*, *chúpra*, N. W. P.

A small evergreen shrub found in Afghanistan, Salt Range, and outer Himalaya as far as Nepal.

Wood white, moderately hard. Weight about 50 lbs. per cubic foot

The shrub might be useful for hedges.

H 2829. Simla, 6,000 feet	lbs.
---------------------------	---	---	---	---	------

H 2829. Simla, 6,000 feet	49
---------------------------	---	---	---	---	----

Myrsine capitellata, Wall.**Syn.**—*M. WIGHTIANA, Wall.*; *M. AVENIS, DC.*

A small tree found in Eastern Bengal, Hills of Southern India, Ceylon, and Burma.

Wood moderately hard, pink; said by **Beddome** to be hard and durable. Weight 22 lbs. per cubic foot. (*Wallich.*) lbs.

E 3663. Dumsong, Darjeeling, 5,000 feet.

M. semiserrata, Wall.**Vern.**—*Purwana, kúngkúg, gogsa, bamora, gaunta, HIND.*; *Chupra, KUMAUN; Bilsí, beresí, kalikatha, bilauni, NEPAL; Tungcheong, LEFCHA.*

A shrub, small or middling sized tree, met with in the outer Himalaya from the Beas to Bhutan, from 3,000 to 9,000 feet, and the Nattoung Hills of Martaban.

Wood red, hard. Weight 51 lbs per cubic foot. **Wallich** says it is chocolate-coloured, heavy, hard, and handsome.Used in Nepal for carpenters' work. (*Wallich.*) It splits rather, and is usually too small for anything but firewood. lbs.

H 2830. The Glen, Simla, 6,000 feet 51

E 3322. Darjeeling, 6,500 feet

Native houses—Woods used in the construction of. See APPENDIX.**NAUCLEA.****Nauclea rotundifolia, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., i, 516), RUBIACEÆ.****Vern.**—*Bingah, BURM.*

A large or moderate sized tree of Burma and the Andaman Islands.

Wood yellowish-brown, moderately hard, close and even-grained. Weight 47 lbs. per cubic foot.

Wood not used, but likely to be of value for furniture and general carpentry. lbs.

B 2536. Burma (1862) 51

B 2288. Andamans (1866) 44

NECTANDRA.**Nectandra Rodiei, Rob. Schomb., LAURACEÆ.****GREENHEART.**

A tree of the West Indies.

Wood dark-brown, very hard and heavy, with the centre almost black.

Weight about 70 lbs. per cubic foot.

Largely used for ship-building. lbs.

No. 2961. Demerara 68

NEPHELIUM.**Nephelium Litchi, Camb., SAPINDACEÆ.****THE LITCHI.****Syn.**—*SCYTALIA LITCHI, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., ii, 269.)***Vern.**—*Litchi, HIND.* (originally Chinese); *Kyetmouk, BURM.*

A handsome evergreen tree, introduced from South China, and now cultivated largely in India for its delicious fruit.

Wood red, hard, heavy. Weight about 55 lbs. per cubic foot.

O 3260. Saharanpur.

**NEPHELI-
UM.****735****736****737****738****739**

NYSSA.

740 *Nephelium Longana*, Camb.

THE LONGAN.

Syn.—EUPHORIA LONGANA, Lamk.; SCYDALIA LONGANA, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, ii, 270.)

Vern.—Ashphal, BENG.; Poovati, TAM.; Puná, COURTALLUM; Wumb, BOM.; Mal ahcotá, KAN.; Kyetmouk, BURM.; Morre, CINGH.

A moderate sized evergreen tree, met with in Mysore, Western Ghâts, and Burma. It is also found in China, where it is called *Longan*.

Wood red, moderately hard. Weight 44 to 62 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood is not used, though Kurz says it is good for furniture. It deserves notice.

	lbs.
D 1278. Anamalai Hills, Madras	51
No. 57. Ceylon Collection	62

NERIUM.

741 *Nerium odorum*, Solander., APOCYNÆ.

Vern.—Kanira, kaner, ganhíra, PB.; Kanyár, KUMAUN.

A large shrub of South-West and Central India, Sind, Afghanistan, outer Himalaya to 5,500 feet. Often cultivated.

Wood greyish-white, soft.

	lbs.
H 3057. Murree Hills, 5,000 feet	37

NYCTANTHES.

742 *Nyctanthes Arbor-tristis*, Linn., OLEACEÆ.

Vern.—Hár, síhárú, harsinghár, saherwa, seoli, nibari, HIND.; Singhár, harsinghár, sephaliká, BENG.; Samsihar, KHARWAR; Saparúng, KOL.; Harásingara, párijátaka, BOM.; Hursing KAN.; Pakúra, laduri, kuri, sháili, PB.; Kirsahár, BAIGAS.; Khersári, GOND.; Khúrasti, MAR.; Karasti, BHIL.; Gongo, seoli, URIYA.; Manja-pu, (paghala), TAM.; Poghada, Karchiá, TEL.; Tsaybeeloo, BURM.

A small shrub of Central India, ascending to altitude 3,000 feet, and extending to Bengal and Burma. Cultivated throughout India.

Wood brown, close-grained.

Used for fuel.

(Specimens wanted.)

NYSSA.

743 *Nyssa sessiliflora*, Hook. f., OLEACEÆ.Syn.—ILEX DAPHNIPHYLLOIDES, Kurz (*Hook. Fl. Ind.*, i, 606.)

Vern.—Kalay, cnilauni, NEPAL.; Tumbrúng, LEPCHA.

A large tree of the forests of the Sikkim Himalaya above 5,000 feet, and of Martaban between 4,000 and 6,000 feet.

Wood grey, soft, even-grained.

Used for house-building and other purposes about Darjeeling.

	lbs.
E 695. Chuttockpur, Darjeeling, 6,000 feet	39
E 3608. Darjeeling, 6,000 feet.	

ODINA.

OCHNA.

Ochna andamanica, Kurz, OCHNACEÆ.

Vern.—

A small glabrous tree, met with in the tropical and moister upper mixed forests of the Andamans.

Wood red or reddish-brown, hard, and somewhat brittle. Weight 58 lbs. per cubic foot.

B 1978. (1866) Andamans lbs.
58

O. squarrosa, Linn.Vern.—*Sunari*, yerra-juvi, TEL.; *Narole*, mudah, KAN.; *Koniara*, URIYA.

A shrub or small tree of Bengal, Burma, and South India.

Wood reddish-brown, moderately hard, close-grained. Weight 51 lbs. per cubic foot.

C 1305. Gumsúr lbs.
C 3541. Khurdha Forests, Orissa 51
C 3639. Orissa 46
... ..

O. Wallichii, Planch.Vern.—*Yodayah*, BURM.

A deciduous tree of Burma.

Wood light-brown, hard, close-grained. Weight 54 lbs. per cubic foot.

B 3132. Burma (1862) lbs.
54

ODINA.

Odina Wodier, Roxb., ANACARDIACEÆ.

Vern.—*Kiamil*, *himál*, *kamlái*, *kashmaln*, *jhingan*, *mowen*, *mohin*, *moyen*, *ginyan*, HIND.; *Garja*, BIJERAGOGARH; *Bara*, *dabdabbi*, *halloray*, NEPAL; *Jiyal*, *lohar bhadi*, BENG.; *Dhoka*, LOHARDUGGA; *Gob*, AJMERE; *Wodier*, *wude*, TAM.; *Gumpini*, *gumpna*, *dumpini*, *dumpri*, *dumper*, TEL.; *Kaikra*, *gumpri*, *gharri*, GOND; *Kekeda*, KURKU; *Shimti*, *pánil*, *gojal*, KAN; *Moi*, *moja*, *moye*, MAR.; *Hneingpyoing*, MAGH; *Nabhay*, BURM.

A moderate sized or large deciduous tree with few branches, met with in the sub-Himalayan tract from the Indus eastwards, ascending to 4,000 feet, and in the forests of India and Burma.

Sapwood large; heartwood light-red when fresh cut, turning reddish-brown on exposure, moderately hard, close-grained, seasons well, and does not warp; not very durable. Average weight about 58 lbs.

The wood is used for spear-shafts, scabbards, wheel-spokes, cattle-yokes, oil-presses, and rice-pounders; it might be good for cabinet work. It has been tried for sleepers both in Madras and in the Oudh and Rohilkhand line, but has not succeeded. The tree is pollarded for fodder, especially for elephants.

H 3049. Kumharsen, Sutlej Valley, 2,500 feet (sap-wood) lbs.
P 447. Ajmere 35
P 3225 Nagpahar, Ajmere 43
O 226. Garhwal (1868)
O 2992. „ (1874) 38
41

OLEA.

	lbs.
C 202. Mandla, C. P. (1870)	38
C 1103. Ahiri Reserve, C.P.	48
C 3529. Khurdha Forests, Orissa	66
E 661. Bamunpokri, Darjeeling Terai	46
E 2342. " " "	48
E 1399. Chittagong	44
E 1965. " "	61
B 1414. Tharrawaddy, Burma	64
B 2517. Burma (1862)	35
B 516. Andaman Islands	60

OLAX.

748 *Ola x scandens*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, i, 163), OLACINÆ.

Vern.—*Dheniani*, HIND.; *Koko-aru*, BENG.; *Arthil*, MONGHYR; *Rimmel*, KOL.; *Bodo-bodoria*, URIYA; *Kurpodur*, *murki*, *malle*, *turka-vepa*, TEL.; *Harduli*, *urchirri*, MAR.; *Lailoo*, BURM.

A large rambling shrub, sometimes a climber of the sub-Himalayan tract in Kumaun, Behar, Central and South India, and Burma.

Wood porous, yellowish-white, soft. Weight 38 lbs. per cubic foot.

	lbs.
C 1184. Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	40
C 2762. Moharli " "	36
C 3467. Bandgaon, Singbhum, Chutia Nagpur	...
C 3494. Kolhan Forests " "	...

OLEA.

749 *Olea ferruginea*, Royle, OLEACEÆ.

Syn.—*O. CUSPIDATA*, Wall.

Vern.—*Khwan*, *shwan*, TRANS-INDUS; *Zaitún*, AFG.; *Ko*, *kehá*, *káo*, *kau*, PB.; *Kau*, HIND.; *Khan*, SIND.

A moderate sized deciduous tree found in Sind, Suliman and Salt Ranges, North-West Himalaya, extending as far as the Jumna eastwards, and ascending to 6,000 feet.

Sapwood whitish; heartwood large, regularly shaped, from light-brown or olive-brown to nearly black, smooth, extremely hard. Weight 65 to 82 lbs. per cubic foot, averaging 73 lbs.

The wood polishes well and is highly prized for turning, for combs, agricultural implements and fuel.

It is worth trying as a substitute for boxwood or for the wood of the European olive and for inlaying work, as it is often prettily marbled.

	lbs.
H 162. Shahpur (Stewart, 1866)	65
H 118. Vaziri-Rupi, 4,000 feet	73
H 779. Chamba, 3,500 feet	71
H 425. Koti Forest, Jaunsar, 6,000 feet	75
P 2729. Hills of Sind	82

750 *O. glandulifera*, Wall.

Syn.—*O. PANICULATA*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, i, 105) not *PANICULATA*, R. Brown (an Australian species.)

Vern.—*Gúlii*, *raban*, *stra*, *phalsh*, PB.; *Gair*, *galdu*, *garár*, KUMAUN.

A moderate sized tree found on the outer Himalaya from the Indus to Nepal, between 2,500 and 6,000 feet, the Nilgiris and Anamalai Hills in South India.

OSMAN-
THUS.

Wood reddish-grey, hard, durable, takes a good polish and is not liable to be eaten by insects. Weight on an average, 54·5 lbs.

	lbs.
H 928. Hazara, 3,000 feet	59
H 2040. Suni, Simla, 3,000 feet	55
H 222. Garhwal Hills (1868)	50

ORMOSIA.

Ormosia glauca, Wall, LEGUMINOSÆ.

A large tree of the Central Himalaya.

Wood greyish-white, moderately hard.

E 3356. Sivoke Hills, Darjeeling, 1,500 feet, is probably this species.

751

OROXYLUM.

Oroxylum indicum, Blh., BIGNONIACEÆ.

752

Syn.—*Calosanthus indica*, Bl., *Bignonia indica*, Roxb.

Vern.—*Mulin*, *miringa*, *sori*, *tálpalang*, *tatmorang*, PB.; *Ullu*, *arlu*, *kharkath*, *pharkath*, *sauna*, *assar*, *sauna*, *shyona*, HIND.; *Sona*, HAZARI-BAGH; *Sanpatti*, MONGHYR; *Arengi banu*, KOL; *Sonepatta*, KARWAR; *Tattuná*, C. P.; *Totilla*, *karamkanda*, NEPAL; *Kering*, GARO; *Cherpong*, MECHI; *Sosong*, RAJBANSHI; *Pomponia*, *phun phuna*, URIYA; *Pana*, *vanga*, *achi*, TAM.; *Pamania*, *pampana*, *dundillam*, *dondup*, TEL.; *Dhatte*, GOND; *Tetu*, MAR.; *Totilla*, CINGH; *Kyoungyabeng*, BURM.; *Baladah*, AND.

A small tree on the outer Himalaya, ascending to 3,500 feet, and extending from the Jumna eastward to Bengal, Burma, Central and South India, and the Andaman Islands.

Wood yellowish-white, soft; no heartwood. Weight 30 lbs. per cubic foot.

	lbs.
P 111. Sutlej Valley . . . . .	...
C 1179. Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	27
E 582. Khookloong Forest, Darjeeling Terai	32
E 2395. Bamunpokri, Darjeeling Forest	31

OSBECKIA.

Osbeckia crinita, Benth., MELASTOMACEÆ.

753

Syn.—*O. stellata*, Don.

Vern.—*Number*, LEFCHA.

A shrub of the Eastern Himalaya and Khásia Hills from 4,000 to 8,000 feet; common about Darjeeling.

Wood light-brown, moderately hard.

E 3310. Darjeeling, 6,500 feet.

OSMANTHUS.

Osmanthus, nov. sp., OBACEÆ.

754

Vern.—*Silingi*, NEPAL; *Chashing*, BHUTIA.

A small tree, with opposite coriaceous leaves, found at Tonglo, Darjeeling, 10,000 feet.

Wood white, hard, close-grained, seasons well, mottled on vertical sections. Weight 53 lbs. per cubic foot.

	lbs.
E 379. Tonglo, Darjeeling, 10,000 feet	53

OXYTEN-
ANTHERA.

OSTODES.

755 *Ostodes paniculata*, *Bl.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.Vern.—*Bepari*, NEPAL.; *Palok*, LEFCHA.A large evergreen tree of Sikkim and the Khásia Hills.
Wood white, soft. Weight 26 lbs. per cubic foot.E 3110. Darjeeling, 6,000 feet lbs.
26

OUGEINIA.

756 *Ougeinia dalbergioides*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.Syn.—*DALBERGIA Oojeinensis*, *Roxb. (Fl. Ind., iii, '220.)*Vern.—*Séndan*, *asainda*, *tinnas*, *timsa*, HIND.; *Shánjan*, *pánan*, OUDH.;
Sandan pipli, NEPAL.; *Bandhona*, URIYA.; *Kala palás*, *tewas*, MAR.;
Sér, *shermana*, *tinsai*, GOND.; *Dargu*, *tella motku*, TEL.; *Kari mutai*,
KAN.; *Tewsá*, BHIL.; *Ruta*, KOL.; *Kutok*, KURKU.; *Tunnia*, BANSWARA;
Telus, KHANDEISH.A moderate sized deciduous tree, under certain circumstances gre-
garious, found chiefly in the intermediate zone, sub-Himalayan tract
from the Sutlej to the Tista ascending to 5,000 feet, in Central India and
the Western Coast.Sapwood small; heartwood mottled, light-brown, sometimes reddish-
brown, hard, close-grained; is tough and durable, and takes a beautiful
polish. Weight 55 to 60 lbs per cubic foot.It is used for agricultural implements, carriage poles, wheels and fur-
niture; also for building. A crystalline substance, probably magnesia,
is sometimes found in the wood. (*See specimen E 601.*)

P 102.	Sutlej Valley, Punjab	. . . .	lbs.
O 212.	Garhwal (1868)	. . . .	52
C 185.	Mandla, Central Provinces (1870)	. . . .	53
C 1152.	Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	. . . .	54
C 2767.	Melghát, Berar	. . . .	55
C 1242.	Gumsúr, Madras	. . . .	52
E 601.	Lohagarhi, Darjeeling Terai	. . . .	67
W 1226.	North Kanara	. . . .	53
C 3477.	Saranda forests, Chutia Nagpur	. . . .	...
C 3681.	Palamow, Chota Nagpore (1882)	. . . .	56

OXYTENANTHERA.

757 *Oxytenanthera albo-ciliata*, *Munro* (129.)Syn.—*GIGANTOCHLOA ALBO-CILIATA*, *Kurz* (ii. 555.)Vern.—*Wa-pyoo-galay*, BURM.

A bamboo of Burma with stems 20 to 30 feet in height.

758 *O. monostigma*, *Beddome* (ccxxxiii.)

A bamboo met with in the Anamalai Hills of South India.

759 *O. nigro-ciliata*, *Munro* (128.)Syn.—*BAMBUSA GRACILIS*, *Wall.*

Vern.—

A bamboo of the Western Ghâts, Chittagong, Burma, and the Anda-
mans.

Oxytenanthera Stocksii, *Munro* (130); *Beddome* (ccxxxiii.)

A bamboo found in the Konkan.

PARKIA.

760

O. Thwaitesii, *Munro* (129.)Vern.—*Watte*, ANAMALAIS.

A bamboo of the Western Ghâts with stems 10 to 12 feet high and 1 inch in diameter.

761

PAJANELIA.**Pajanelia multijuga**, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.Vern.—*Kyoungdook*, *kingalun*, BURM.; *Kaukonda*, AND.

A large evergreen tree of Burma and Andaman Islands.

Wood orange-brown, very hard, close-grained. Weight 52 lbs. per cubic foot.

Used for canoes by the Andamanese. A fine wood.

						lbs.
B 503.	Andaman Islands	.	.	.	.	52

762

PANDANUS.**Pandanus furcatus**, *Roxb.*, PANDANÆÆ.Vern.—*Farika*, NEPAL; *Bor*, LEPCHA; *Okai-yega*, CINGH.

A palm-like tree of Northern and Eastern Bengal, Burma, and the Western Coast.

Stems grey, with a distinct bark, wood resembling that of palms. Outer wood moderately hard, containing satiny vascular bundles: inner wood soft, spongy.

						lbs.
E 473.	Darjeeling Hills	.	.	.	.	30
E 2462.	„ „	.	.	.	.	...

763

PARAMIGNYA.**Paramignya monophylla**, *Wight*, *RUTACEÆ.*Vern.—*Natkanba*, NEPAL; *Jhunok*, LEPCHA.

An erect or climbing shrub extending from Sikkim down to Tenasserim.

Wood white, hard, close-grained.

E. 3295. Babukkola, Darjeeling, 4,000 feet.

764

PARKIA.**Parkia Roxburghii**, *G. Don.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.Syn.—*MIMOSA BIGLOBOSA*, *Roxb. (Fl. Ind. ii., 551.)*Vern.—*Sapota*, SYLHET.

A tree of Assam, Eastern Bengal, Chittagong, and Burma.

Wood grey.

O 3264. Saharunpur.

765

PENTACE.

PARROTIA.

766 *Parrotia Jacquemontiana*, *Decaisne*, HAMAMELIDÆ.

Vern.—*Päser, peshora, pō, kildr, kirru*, PB.

A large deciduous shrub or small tree of the North-West Himalaya from the Indus to the Ravi, between 2,800 and 8,500 feet.

Wood light pinkish-red, hard, heavy, very close-grained. Weight 56 lbs. per cubic foot.

Wood highly esteemed for walking-sticks, tent pegs, charpoys, and rice pestles, also for native bows for throwing pellets. But its chief use is in basket-work and in the making of bridges over the Himalayan rivers. The twigs are very tough and flexible, and are twisted together into thick ropes, often 300 feet long. The bridges consist of one large rope to walk on and two smaller side ropes, one for each hand, with smaller ropes connecting the hand ropes with the foot rope.

		lbs.
H 3178.	Dungagalli, Hazara, 6,000 feet	...
H 933.	Hazara, Punjab, 6,000 feet	56
H 905.	Upper Chepab, Punjab	...

PAVETTA.

767 *Pavetta tomentosa*, *Smith*, RUBIACEÆ.

Syn.—*IXORA TOMENTOSA*, *Roxb. (Fl. Ind., i, 386.)*

Vern.—*Padera*, KUMAUN; *Yūi*, BENG.; *Sikriba, sikhrip*, KOL.; *Burhi*, KHARWAR; *Sundōk*, LEPCHA; *Papiri, papatta, nam-papāta*, TEL.

A large shrub of the sub-Himalayan tract from the Ganges eastwards, ascending to 4,000 feet, Bengal, South India, and Burma.

Wood light brown, hard, close-grained. Weight 59 lbs.

		lbs.
O 3086.	Gonda, Oudh	59

PAYENA.

768 *Payena lucida*, *DC.*, SAPOTACEÆ.

Syn.—*CERATOPHORUS WIGHTII*, *Hassk.*; *ISONANDRA POLYANDRA*, *Wight. (Icon. t., 1589.)*

Vern.—*Dolu-kurta*, CACHAR.

An evergreen tree met with in Cachar and Tenasserim (?).

Wood red, hard. Weight 45 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood is used for planking.

		lbs.
E 1275.	Cachar	45

PENTACE.

769 *Pentace burmanica*, *Kurz.*, TILIACEÆ.

Vern.—*Thitka, kathitka*, BURM.

A very large, tall tree of Burma.

Wood yellowish-red, shining, soft, even-grained, takes a good polish. Weight 42 lbs. on an average.

PHILADELPHUS.

Now very largely used in Burma for boats, boxes, and other purposes for which a light wood is required. Large quantities are annually exported, and though a few years ago the wood was quite unknown, it is now well known, even in European markets. It is also cut up into thin planks and exported to Assam to make tea boxes.

	lbs.
B 281. Burma (1867)	42
B 802. Tharrawaddi, Burma	41
B 815. Rangoon „	43
B 1386. Moulmein „	41
B 3119. Burma (1862)	42
B 2915. Burma . . . . .	...

PENTAPYXIS.

Pentapyxis stipulata, *Hook.f.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.

770

Syn.—*Lonicera stipulata*, *Hook.f. & Th. (in Journ. Linn. Soc. ii., 165.)*

Vern.—*Berikuru*, NEPAL.

A large shrub met with in the Sikkim Himalaya, from 6,000 to 10,000 feet, very common on hill-sides, cleared of forest, around Darjeeling.

Wood white, soft.

E 2856. Rangbûl, Darjeeling, 7,000 feet.

PERSEA.

Persea Nan-muh, *O'iv.*, LAURACEÆ.

771

THE NAN-MUH TREE.

Vern.—

A tree of China and Japan.

The wood is soft to moderately hard, with a pleasant aromatic scent when fresh cut; even-grained, of an olive-brown colour, shining with a beautiful lustre. Weight 34 to 35 lbs. per cubic foot.

This is the wood used in China by persons of wealth and quality for coffins.

	lbs.
No. 3259, Japan	34

B. 3705 (marked *Laurus Kyaisai*) 53 lbs. is probably a species of *Persea*.

Wood light olive-brown like the *Nan-muh*; moderately hard. Weight 53 lbs. per cubic foot.

PHILADELPHUS.

Philadelphus coronarius, *Linn.*, SAXIFRAGÆÆ.

772

Vern.—*Dalunchi*, *bhoj*, SIMLA.

A shrub met with in the Himalaya, from Kishtwar to Sikkim, from 6,000 to 10,000 feet. Often planted for ornament.

Wood soft, white, with large pith.

	lbs.
H 3038. Nagkanda, Simla, 7,000 feet	44

PHŒNIX.

PHLOGACANTHUS.

773 *Phlogacanthus thyrsiflorus*, Nees., ACANTHACEÆ.

Vern.—*Sua, shechin*, NEPAL; *Sumcher*, LEPCHA; *Bashkah*, MECHI.

A large evergreen shrub found in the sub-Himalayan tract from Kumaun to Assam, Khásia Hills and Burma. Often cultivated, as it is a very handsome shrub with long spikes of flame-coloured flowers.

Wood white, moderately hard, close-grained. Weight 37 lbs. per cubic foot.

E 2410. Bamunpokri, Darjeeling Terai . . . 37

PHŒBE.

774 *Phœbe attenuata*, Nees., LAURACEÆ.

Vern.—*Dudri*, NEPAL; *Lepchaphal*, DARJEELING; *Phani*, LEPCHA.

A large evergreen tree of Sikkim and Bhutan, from 4,000 to 8,000 feet, hills of Eastern Bengal.

Wood grey, turning darker on exposure, hard, even-grained. Weight 39 to 44 lbs. per cubic foot.

Much used at Darjeeling for building, for tea-boxes, and other purposes.

E 363. Rangbúl, Darjeeling, 7,000 feet . . . 44

E 2410. Chuttuckpur Forest, Darjeeling, 6,000 feet . 39

E 3389.

775 *P. lanceolata*, Nees.

Syn.—*LAURUS LANCEOLARIA*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, ii, 309.)

Vern.—*Chan, chandra, badror, shalanghi*, PB.; *Haulia, dandorla, káwal, sán kawál, bilphari*, HIND.; *Dupatti*, MECHI; *Nuni ajhar*, GARO; *Sun kanwál*, KUMAUN.

A small evergreen tree found in the outer Himalaya from the Jumna to Bhutan, ascending to 6,000 feet, Khásia Hills, Sylhet, Burma, and the mountains of South India.

Wood white, hard, close-grained; it turns brown on exposure, and varies in colour in different localities. Weight 46 to 55 lbs. per cubic foot.

H 91. Bhajji, Simla, 4,000 feet . . . 46

E 2415. Chunbati, Darjeeling, 2,500 feet . . . 55

PHŒNIX.

776 *Phoenix paludosa*, Roxb., PALMÆ.

Vern.—*Hintal, hital, golpatta*, BENG.; *Thinboug*, BURM.

A soboliferous, often gregarious, palm of the Sunderbans, Burma, and Andaman Islands.

Its leaves are used in the Sunderbans to make rough ropes for tying boats and logs; and for thatching.

777 *P. sylvestris*, Roxb.

THE WILD DATE PALM.

Vern.—*Khajúr, khaji, salma, thalma, thakil*, HIND.; *Pedda eita*, TEL.; *Peria-eetcham*, TAM.; *Ichal, kullu*, KAN.; *Seindi*, BERAR; *Boichand*, MAR.; *Sindi*, GOND.

A tree 30 to 40 feet high, wild and cultivated throughout India.

Wood light brown, the outer portion hard and durable. Weight 40 to 45 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood is sometimes used for building, water tubes, and other purposes.

E 416. Sundarbans	. . . . .	lbs.
P 887. Multan	. . . . .	...

PHYLLANTHUS.

PHYLLANTHUS.

Phyllanthus bicolor, Müll.-Arg., EUPHORBIACEÆ.

Vern.—*Latikat, lakrikat*, NEPAL; *Kair, tetrikair*, LEPCHA.

An evergreen tree of Nepal, Sikkim, and Khásia Hills, ascending to 7,000 feet.

Wood red or reddish-grey, hard. Weight 37 to 47 lbs. per cubic foot.

E 685. Sepoydura forest, Darjeeling, 5,500 feet	. . .	lbs.
E 2433. Tukdah Forest, Darjeeling, 6,000 feet	. . .	47

778

P. Emblica, Linn.

Syn.—*EMBLICA OFFICINALIS, Gaertn.; CICCIA EMBLICA, Kunt (ii, 352.)*

Vern.—*Ambal, ambli*, PB.; *Daula, amla, aonla, amlika, aura, aola, aunra*, HIND.; *Aunla*, NEPAL.; *Suom*, LEPCHA; *Amla, ambolati, amulati*, BENG.; *Ambari*, GARO; *Amluki*, ASS.; *Alá thanda*, CUTTACK; *Nilli, milli, nalli, aunri, usir, lalla*, GOND; *Meral, Kól; Aunre*, KURKU; *Nelli, nellekai*, TAM.; *Osirka, usri, asereki*, TEL.; *Nelli, nilika*, KAN.; *Ohalu, gondhona*, URIYA; *Aonli*, MAR.; *Nelli, CINGH.; Shabju, tasha*, BURM.; *Anvalá*, BOM.

A moderate sized deciduous tree met with in the dry forests of India and Burma.

Wood red, hard, close-grained, warps and splits in seasoning. No heartwood.

The wood is durable under water, and is used for well-work; also for agricultural implements, building, and furniture. It is also burned as fire-wood and makes good charcoal; chips of the wood are said to clear muddy water.

P 104. Bhajji, Simla, 3,000 feet	. . . . .	lbs.
P 438. Ajmere	. . . . .	...
O 252. Garhwal (1868)	. . . . .	49
O 539. Dehra Dún	. . . . .	48
E 580. Khookloong Forests, Darjeeling Terai	. . . . .	56
E 2432. Bamunpokri, Darjeeling Terai	. . . . .	48
C 1126. Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	. . . . .	51
C 2738. Moharli Reserve, Central Provinces	. . . . .	56
C 3539. Khurdha Forest, Orissa	. . . . .	58
C 841. Bairagarh Reserve, Berar	. . . . .	45
C 2774. Melghát, Berar	. . . . .	...
No. 61. Ceylon Collection	. . . . .	56

P. lanceolarius, Müll.-Arg.

Syn.—*GLOCHIDION LANCEOLARIUM, Dals.; BRADLEIA LANCEOLARIA, (Roxb., Fl. Ind. iii. 697.)*

Vern.—*Anguti, bhauri*, BENG.; *Marang mala*, KOL; *Kalchua*, URIYA; *Bangikár*, NEPAL; *Fagiri*, LEPCHA; *Tsekoban*, MAGH; *Bhoma*, BOM.

A small tree of the sub-Himalayan tract, from Kumaun eastwards, Eastern Bengal, South India, and Burma.

780

78I

	lbs.
C 3485. Kolhán Forests, Singbhúm, Chota Nagpore .	...
C 3501. Khurdha Forests, Orissa . . . . .	...
C 3553. " " " " " " " "	56

Phyllanthus reticulatus, *Poir.*

Syn.—*P. MULTIFLORUS*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.* iii. 664); *CICCA RETICULATA*, Kurn. (ii, 354.)

Vern.—*Panjúle, mákhi*, HIND.; *Nella púrúduú, phulsar*, TEL.; *Welkyla*, CINGH.

A straggling shrub, common in most parts of India and Burma, especially along river banks.

Wood white or greyish-white, hard, close-grained.

E 3362. Dhupguri, W. Dúars.

782

P. Thomsoni, Müll.-Arg.

Vern.—*Latikat*, NEPAL.

A small tree of Sikkim and the Khásia Hills.

Wood red, structure the same as that of *P. Emblica*. Weight 42 lbs. per cubic foot.

E 2434. Bamunpokri, Darjeeling Terai . . .	lbs. 42
--	---------

PHYLLOSTACHYS.

783

Phyllostachys bambusoides, Sieb. & Zucc., GRAMINEÆ.

A bamboo, met with in the Mishmi Hills.

(Specimens wanted.)

PICRASMA.

784

Picrasma javanica, Bl., SIMARUBEÆ.

Vern.—*Thityooben*, BURM.

A moderate sized evergreen tree of Malacca, and according to Kurz frequent in the tropical forests from Martaban down to Tenasserim and the Andamans ; and in those of the Pegu Yoma.

Wood yellowish-white, soft, perishable. Weight 27 lbs. per cubic foot.

					lbs.
B 1077.	Andamans (1866)	.	.	.	27

PIERIS.

785

Pieris ovalifolia, Don., ERICACEÆ.

Syn.—ANDROMEDA OVALIFOLIA, *Wall.*

Vern.—*Ayatta*, eilan, ellal, arur, arwán, aira, rattankat, erana, yarta, PB.; *Ayár*, HIND.; *Anjir*, angiar, aigiri, jagguchal, NEPAL; *Piasay*, BHUTIA; *Kangshior*, LEPCHA.

A small deciduous tree found in the outer Himalaya from the Indus to Assam, usually between 4,000 and 8,000 feet, the Khasia Hills and Hills of Martaban from 5,000 to 7,000 feet.

PINUS.

Wood light reddish-brown, moderately hard, not durable, warps and shrinks very badly in seasoning. Weight 41 lbs. per cubic foot. It is only used for fuel and charcoal.

H	17.	Simla, 7,000 feet	.	.	.	lbs.
E	3325.	Darjeeling, 6,500 feet	.	.	.	41
		

PINUS.

Pinus excelsa, Wall., CONIFERÆ.

786

Vern.—*Piuni*, AFG.; *Biár*, HAZARA.; *Chil, chír, chíltu, chítu, chíd*, KASHMIR to JAUNSAIR; *Chila*, GARHWAL.; *Kail*, BEAS, SUTLEJ; *Lím*, CHAMBA, KUNAWAR; *Yara, yár, yiro*, KASHMIR; *Shomshing, limshing*, LAHOUL; *Raisalla, lamshing, byans*, KUMAUN; *Tongschi*, BHUTAN.

A large gregarious tree, generally of the Himalaya, between 6,000 and 10,000 feet, from the Indus to Bhutan, extending into the inner arid tract.

Heartwood distinct, red, moderately hard. It is very resinous and more durable than that of *P. longifolia*, but less so than *Deodar*. Weight from 26 to 33 lbs., average 30 lbs., per cubic foot. In this respect it ranks next to *Deodar*, and is preferred to that of *Chil* or the Firs.

It is used for house-building, shingles, water channels, wooden spades and other implements; also for torches, and from it turpentine is prepared. It gives an excellent charcoal for iron smelting.

H	923.	Hazara (7,000 feet)	.	.	.	lbs.
H	901.	"	.	.	.	29
H	140.	Lahoul (about 10,000 feet)	.	.	.	30
H	609.	"	.	.	.	26
H	37.	Mashobra, Simla, 7,000 feet	.	.	.	27
H	2871.	Nagkanda, " 8,000 "	.	.	.	33
H	1403a	"	.	.	.	...
H	1403b	{ Punjab Hills,	.	.	.	32
H	1404.	{ (Dr. Stewart, 1867)	.	.	.	32
H	1407.	"	.	.	.	33
E	2463.	Chumbi Valley, Tibet, about 10,000 feet	.	.	.	28
			.	.	.	30

P. Gerardiana, Wall.

787

THE EDIBLE PINE.

Vern.—*Chilghosa, jalghosa*, AFG.; *Chiri, prita, mirri, galboja, galgoja*, CHENAB.; *Kashiti, Ravi*; *Ri, rhi*, KUNAWAR; *Kannuchi, koniánchi, kaninachi, shangti*, W. TIBET. The seeds, *neosa*.

A moderate sized tree of the inner dry and arid North-West Himalaya, found in isolated areas of no great extent, generally between 6,000 and 10,000 feet, mountains of North Afghanistan and Kafiristan.

Heartwood yellowish-brown, hard, durable, very resinous. Weight 44 to 47 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood is rarely used, as the tree is valued for its edible seeds; it is, however, sometimes hollowed out for water-courses, and is used for the hook which attaches the seat to the rope in a single-rope swing-bridge.

H	991.	Kunawar, Punjab, 9,000 feet	.	.	lbs.
H	1405.	Chenab, " "	.	.	44
			.	.	(Stewart, 1867.) 47

P. kasya, Royle.

788

A large evergreen tree, often gregarious, met with in the Khásia Hills above 2,000 feet, higher hills of Chittagong and mountains between the Sittang and the Salween rivers in Burma above 3,000 feet.

PIPTADE-
NIA.

Wood very resinous, heartwood red. Weight 38 lbs. per cubic foot.
It is extensively used in the Khásia Hills for building and other purposes.

E 797. Khásia Hills lbs.
38

789 *Pinus longifolia, Roxb.*

THE LONG-LEAVED PINE.

Vern.—*Nakhtar*, AFG.; *Chil, chir dráb, chir*, PB.; *Gúla, thansa, KANGRA*; *Anander, JHELM*; *Saral, JAUNSA*; *Chir, salla, sapin, kolon, kolan, kolain*, GARHWAL and KUMAUN.; *Dhúp, OUDH*; *Dhúp, sala dhúp, sula*, NEPAL; *Gniet, LEPCHA*; *Teadong, BHUTIA*.

A large gregarious tree of the outer and drier Himalayan slopes, met with as low down as 2,000 feet and ascending to 7,500 feet. From Afghanistan eastward to Sikkim and Bhutan.

Heartwood small, soft, reddish, not durable; it is attacked by insects and decays rapidly when exposed to wet; it is, however, easy to work. Weight 30 to 40 lbs. on an average for seasoned wood.

Extensively used in some localities in the hills for building, shingles, tea boxes, and the bottoms of boats. It gives large quantities of resin, more than any of the other Himalayan Pines, but the process is exhaustive. Brandis says: "The yield of an ordinary tree is 10 to 20 lbs. of resin the first, and about one-third of the quantity the second year, after which the tree either dies or is blown down." The bark is used as fuel for iron smelting. The wood is often made into charcoal.

Chir requires much light, and seedlings do not spring up under shade, but the natural reproduction is good, and should present no difficulty if fire and cattle are excluded from the cuttings.

		lbs.
H 602.	Tuttul Forest, Kangra	37
H 13.	Simla, 6,000 feet	39
H 93.	Garhwal (1874)	39
O 3003.	Garhwal (1874)	45
E 704.	Badamtam Forest, Darjeeling, 2,500 feet	45
E 2435.	Great Rangit Valley " 2,000 feet	42
E 2436.	Darjeeling, 7,000 feet (planted).	

790 *P. Merkusii, Jungh.*Vern.—*Tinyu-ben*, BURM.

A large tree met with in the tropical forests of Burma on the Thoungyeen river, associated with *Dipterocarpus tuberculatus*.

Heartwood yellowish-brown with dark streaks, moderately hard, exceedingly resinous. Structure similar to that of *P. Kasya*. Weight 51 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood is sometimes brought to Moulmein for mast pieces, but the difficulties of land and water transport are very great, almost preventing its extraction at a profit.

		lbs.
P 547.	Thongyeen, Burma	51

PIPTADENIA.

791 *Piptadenia oudhensis, Brandis, LEGUMINOSÆ.*Vern.—*Gainti*, OUDH.

A moderate sized tree met with in the forests at the foot of the Nepal Hills, Gonda Division, Oudh.

Wood yellowish or reddish, close-grained, no heartwood, hard, durable.

O 3084. Gonda, Oudh.

PITHECO-
LOBIUM.

PIPTANTHUS.

Piptanthus nepalensis, *D. Don.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.Vern.—*Bankaru*, SUTLEJ; *Shalgari*, KUMAUN.

A shrub of the Himalaya from the Sutlej to Bhutan above 7,000 feet. Has handsome, large, yellow flowers, and is sometimes planted for ornament in the hills and in Europe.

Wood white with an irregular grey heartwood.

H 3024.	Nagkanda, Simla, 9,000 feet	lbs.
E 3405.	Sandukpho, Darjeeling, 11,000 feet.	40

792

PISTACIA.

Pistacia integerrima, *J. L. Stewart*, ANACARDIACEÆ.Vern.—*Kaka*, *kakkar*, *kakrangche*, *kakring*, *hangar*, *tungu*, PB.; *Kakar-singi*, KUMAUN; *Shud*, *sarawan*, *masua*, AFG.

A large deciduous tree, met with on the Sulaiman and Salt Ranges, the outer North-Western Himalaya, extending eastward to Kumaun, altitude 6,500 feet.

Wood hard, close and even-grained, brown, beautifully mottled with yellow and dark veins, and takes a fine polish. The sapwood is liable to be attacked by insects; but the heartwood is durable, highly prized, and consequently often cut recklessly. Weight 54 lbs. per cubic foot.

The heartwood of mature trees is the best and most handsome wood of the North-West Himalaya for carving furniture and all kinds of ornamental work. (*Brandis*.)

Gamble says it is usually sold in the hill bazars, and particularly at Simla in the form of thick short planks.

H 6.	Julung, Simla, 4,000 feet	lbs.
H 11.	Komharsen, Simla, 6,000 feet	...
H 160.	Hazara, Punjab (1866)	50
H 926.	Hazara, Punjab	52
H 898.	Murree, Punjab, 7,000 feet	46
H 227.	Garhwal (1868)	56
H 2930.	Simla, 6,000 feet	60
		63

793

PITHECOLOBIUM.

Pithecolobium dulce, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.Syn.—*INGA DULCIS*, *Willd.*; *MIMOSA DULCIS*, *Roxb. (Fl. Ind., ii, 556.)*Vern.—*Dakhani babul*, HIND.; *Karkapilly*, TAM.; *Sime hunase*, KAN.; *Kway tanyeng*, BURM.

A tree introduced from Mexico, and commonly cultivated in India and Burma.

Heartwood red or reddish-brown, sapwood white. Weight 40 lbs. per cubic foot.

The tree coppices well, and is used as a hedge plant and for fuel.

O 3656. Saharanpur.

794

P. Saman, *Benth.*

THE UANGO OF RAIN TREE.

Syn.—*NIGA SAMAN*, *Willd.*

A small low-branching tree introduced from Jamaica, extensively cultivated in Calcutta as an ornamental tree of rapid growth.

795

**PLECOS-
PERMUM.**

Sapwood white, heartwood brown, soft, perishable, and to judge by our specimen by no means so good as it has been reported to be. Weight 26 lbs. per cubic foot.

E 3711. R. B. Gardens, Calcutta lbs.
26

PLANCHONIA.

796

Planchonia littoralis, *Van Houtte*, MYRTACEÆ.

Syn.—*P. VALIDA*, *Blume* (*Kurz*, i, 500).

Vern.—*Bamwabay nee*, BURM.; *Baila dd*, AND.

A moderate sized evergreen tree, frequent in the evergreen coast forests of the Andaman Islands.

A valuable wood, which should be better known; it seasons well and takes a fine polish; it is reddish-brown, with yellow specks, very hard, close-grained. Weight about 60 lbs. per cubic foot.

B 514. Andaman Islands lbs.
B 2495. „ „ (Home 1874, No. 7, Youaygyee) 64
61

PLATANUS.

797

Platanus orientalis, *Linn.*, PLATANÆ.

THE ORIENTAL PLANE TREE.

Vern.—*Chindr*, PERS., AFG.; *Buin, buna, boin*, KASHMIR.

A large deciduous tree, cultivated in the North-West Himalaya east to the Sutlej, ascending to 8,300 feet in Ladak. Indigenous in Greece, Macedonia, Armenia and Northern Persia.

Wood white, hard, with a faint tinge of yellow or red. Weight about 40 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used in Kashmir for boxes, trays, pen-cases, and other articles, which are lacquered and painted. It has a pretty grain and may be recommended for cabinet-work.

H 922. Hazara lbs.
41

PLECOSPERMUM.

798

Plecosperrum spinosum, *Trecul*, URTICACEÆ.

Vern.—*Mainakat-lara, maidal-lara*, NEPAL; *Gumbengfong*, MECHI;
Koriti, TEL.

A large thorny shrub, met with on the Salt Range, in Rohilkhand, Nepal, Sikkim, South India, and Ceylon.

Wood greyish-white, with a small bright orange-yellow heartwood, which is very hard. In the heartwood the pores are filled with a yellow resinous substance. Weight about 50 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used in the Darjeeling Terai to give a yellow dye.

O 3134. Dehra Dun lbs.
E 487. Khokloong Forest, Darjeeling Terai 56
E 2308. Darjeeling Terai 45
E 2448. Tukdah Forest, Darjeeling, 5,000 feet 52
47

PLECTOCOMIA.

Plectocomia assamica, Griff., PALMÆ.

Vern.—

A cane, met with in Upper Assam. It resembles *P. Khasyana*, and T. Anderson joins them both in one species.

(Specimens wanted.)

P. himalayana, Griff.Vern.—*Takri bet*, NEPAL; *Runool*, LEPCHA.

A cane met with in the Sikkim Hills at 4,000 to 7,000 feet altitude.

(Specimens wanted.)

P. Khasyana, Griff.

A cane of the Khásia Hills.

(Specimens wanted.)

P. macrostachya, Kurz.

A cane met with in the Tenasserim Hills.

(Specimens wanted.)

PLECTRANTHUS.

Plectranthus rugosus, Wall., VERBENACEÆ.Vern.—*Khwangere*, TRANS-INDUS; *Isit*, SALT RANGE; *Bái*, JHELAM; *Solei*, KASHMIR; *Piúmar*, *chúgá*, CHENAB; *Kot*, *siringri*, RAVI; *Pek*, *rosbang*, *chichri*, SUTLEJ.

A small shrub, common on dry hill-sides and rocks in the North-West Himalaya and Salt Range above 3,000 feet.

Wood grey, hard.

H 2840. Simla, 7,000 feet.

PLECTRONIA.

Plectronia didyma, & Hook. f., RUBIACEÆ.Syn.—*CANTHIUM DIDYMU*, Gaertn, (*Roxb. Fl. Ind.*, i, 535.)Vern.—*Jor*, KOL.; *Tolan*, URIYA; *Neckanie*, *nalla balsu*, TAM., TEL.; *Abalu*, KAN.; *Arsúl*, BOM.; *Poruwa*, CINGH.

A large shrub of South India, Ceylon, and Tenasserim.

Wood light brown, hard. Weight 57 lbs. per cubic foot.

Used for agricultural purposes.

No. 16.	Salem Collection	lbs.
C 3481.	Saranda Forests, Chota Nagpore.	57

PODOCARPUS.

Podocarpus bracteata, Bl., CONIFERÆ.Syn.—*NAGEIA BRACTEATA*, Kurz.Vern.—*Yinari*, CACHAR; *Thitmin* (Prince of Woods), BURM.; *Welimadd*, AND.

A large evergreen tree of the Khásia Hills, Burma, and the Andaman Islands.

PODOCARPUS.

799

800

801

802

803

804

805

**POLYAL-
THIA.**

Wood grey, moderately hard, of very uniform grain and texture throughout. Weight about 40 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood is used for oars, masts of boats, and for planking. It is greatly esteemed by the Burmese. Dr. Mason says: "It is used by carpenters for various purposes, and the Burmese have a superstition that the beams of balances should be made of it." Major Berdmore says it is used to avert evil by driving a peg of it into a house-post or boat.

E 1277.	Cachar	lbs.
B 508.	Andaman Islands	38
B 2265.	" "	(Major Ford, 1866) 39
B 2556.	" "	(Home, 1874, No. 10) 41

806 Podocarpus latifolia, Wall.

Syn.—*NAGRIA LATIFOLIA, Kurs.*

Vern.—*Soplong, KHASIA; Niramali, TINNEVELLY; Thitmin, BURM.*

A large evergreen tree, with grey aromatic wood, and structure similar to that of *P. bracteata*. Tropical forests of Martaban and Tenasserim Hills; Hills of Tinnevely, at 3,000 to 5,000 feet (*Beddome*); Khásia Hills and Eastern Bengal (*Parlatore*).

Weight about 33 lbs.

The wood is used for similar purposes to that of *P. bracteata*.

B 569.	Tonghoo, Burma	lbs.
		33

POINCIANA.**807 Poinciana elata, Linn., LEGUMINOSÆ.**

Vern.—*Padenarayan, TAM.; Sunkeswar, TEL.; Nirangi, KAN.*

A moderate-sized tree found in the forests of South India and the Western Peninsula, planted elsewhere. An ornamental tree frequently planted.

According to Skinner it has wood of a yellow colour, tolerably close and even-grained, easy to work and giving a smooth surface; warping slightly but not subject to crack. Weight 45 lbs. per cubic foot.

Well suited for cabinet work.

(*Specimens wanted.*)

808 P. regia, Bojer.

THE MASCARENE.

Vern.—

A moderate sized tree, native of Madagascar, introduced into India within the last 70 years and now found planted almost all over India; plentiful in Calcutta in gardens and on road-sides.

Kurz says the wood is white, soft, light, and loose-grained.

(*Specimens wanted.*)

POLYALTHIA.**809 Polyalthia cerasoides, Benth. & Hook. f. ANONOCÆ.**

Syn.—*UVARIA CERASOIDES, (Roxb., Fl. Ind., ii, 666).*

Vern.—*Hoom, MAR.; Chilka dúdúgá, TEL.; Nakulsi, málili, TAM.*

A large evergreen tree found in Behar, Eastern and Western Ghâts, Dekkan, Burma.

POMETIA.

Wood olive-grey, moderately hard, close-grained. Weight 52 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood is used for carpentry and in boat-building. It is much prized in Bombay. lbs.

C 997. Poona 52

***Polyalthia longifolia*, Bth. & Hook. f.**

810

THE INDIAN FIR OF MAST TREE.

Syn.—GUATTERIA LONGIFOLIA, Wall.; UVARIA LONGIFOLIA, Lam. (Roxb., Fl. Ind., ii, 664).

Vern.—*Asok, debdari*, HIND.; *Assothi*, TAM.; *Asoká, devadaru*, TEL.; *Debdaru*, URIYA.

A large, erect, evergreen glabrous tree inhabiting the drier parts of Ceylon; cultivated throughout the hotter parts of India. It is commonly planted in avenues along roads in Bengal and South India.

Wood white, fairly close and even-grained, rather soft. Weight about 40 lbs. per cubic foot.

Roxburgh says it is deemed of little use. It might be found suitable for tea boxes, as also the wood of *P. simiarum*, Bth. & Hook., a large tree of Eastern Bengal and Burma, and *P. Jenkinsii*, Bth. & Hook f., which is found in Assam and Sylhet.

***P. suberosa*, Bth. & Hook. f.**

811

Syn.—UVARIA SUBEROSA, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., ii, 667).

Vern.—*Barachali*, BENG.; *Banderhola*, ASS.; *Chilka dádúga*, TEL.

A small tree of Oudh, Bengal, and South India.

Wood close, tough, resembling that of *P. cerasoides*. Weight 40 to 45 lbs. per cubic foot.

C 3483. Kolhán Forests, Sirgabhúm, Chota Nagpore.

POLYGONUM.

***Polygonum molle*, Don., POLYGONÆ.**

812

Vern.—*Totnye, tuknu, patu-swa*, NEPAL.

An extremely common, often almost gregarious, and scandent or straggling shrub, found on the hills of Sikkim and Bhutan from 5,000 to 8,000 feet. There is some doubt about the name of this very common plant, but it is probably *Coccoloba Totnea*, Ham., in Don. Prodr. Fl. Nep. 74. It has the enlarged succulent calyx of *Coccoloba* round the fruit.

Wood reddish-white. Stems hollow.

E 2412. Rangbi, Darjeeling, 5,000 feet.

POMETIA.

***Pometia tomentosa*, Bth. & Hook. f., SAPINDACEÆ.**

813

Syn.—POMETIA EXIMIA, Beddome (t. 157.)

Vern.—*Thabyay*, BURM.; *Badok*, AND.

A large tree of the Eastern Peninsula, very common in the tropical forests of the Andamans; found in Malacca and the central province of Ceylon.

Heartwood red, coarse-grained. Weight 48 lbs. per cubic foot.

The *Flora of British India* states that the timber is useful.

B 1973. Andamans (1866) lbs.
48

POPULUS.

PONGAMIA.

814 *Pongamia glabra*, Vent., LEGUMINOSÆ.

Syn.—GALEDUPA INDICA, Lam. (Roxb., Fl. Ind., iii, 329.)

Vern.—*Karanj*, *papar*, HIND.; *Dalkaramcha*, *karanja*, BENG.; *Koranju*, *URIYA*; *Ponga*, TAM.; *Kanga*, *pungu*, *kaniga*, *ganuga*, TEL.; *Garanji*, GOND.; *Charr*, AJMERE; *Khawari*, *karmuj*, SIRGUJA; *Hungay*, *pong*, KAN.; *Thinwin*, BURM.

A moderate sized tree, almost evergreen. Grows in the sub-Himalayan tract from the Ravi eastwards, ascending to 2,000 feet; Bengal, Burma, Central and South India. The tree is easily grown from cuttings.

Wood moderately hard, white, turning yellow on exposure. It is not durable, and is readily eaten by insects, but is improved by seasoning in water. Weight about 40 lbs. per cubic foot.

In Lower Bengal it is used for oil-mills and firewood; in South India for solid cart-wheels.

	lbs.
P 457. Ajmere	45
C 1133. Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	38
E 411. Sundarbans	43

POPULUS.

815 *Populus balsamifera*, Linn., SALICINÆ.Vern.—*Phalsh*, *makkal*, *pakhshu*, *pakh*, *bút*, *kramal*, PB.; *Berfa*, *changma*, *yarpa*, *magkal*, *máhal*, W. TIBET.

A large tree of the inner arid Himalaya and Tibet, 8,000 to 14,000 feet. The leaves and the branches are full of balsamic juice, which also exudes from fresh cuts between the bark and the wood. (Gamble.)

Wood light grey, soft to moderately hard. Weight 32 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood is grown for fuel in the inner arid Himalaya.

	lbs.
H 136. Lahoul, about 9,000 feet	32

	lbs.
H 138. Lahoul about 9,000 feet	30

resembles the above, but is of very fast growth.

816 *P. ciliata*, Wall.Vern.—*Safeda*, *bagnu*, *phalja*, *phlassu*, *falis*, *paluch*, *phalsh*, *ban phrastu*, *dud phras*, *asán*, *sudli*, *rikkan*, *saki*, *pábe*, *chanún*, *krammal*, *pahari pipal*, PB.; *Chelaun*, *chelún*, SIMLA; *Garpipal*, KUMAUN; *Bangikat*, NEPAL; *Sungribong*, LEPCHA.

A large deciduous tree of the Himalaya from the Indus to Bhutan between 4,000 and 10,000 feet.

Wood grey or brownish-grey, shining, soft. Weight, on an average, 29.5 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood is used for water troughs.

	lbs.
H 3188. Dungagalli, Hazara . . . . .	...
H 34. Matiyana, Simla, 7,000 feet	35
H 2884. Nagkanda, „, 8,000 „	30
H 770. Kalatop, Dalhousie, 7,000 feet	26
E 970. Chumbi Valley, Tibet, about 8,000 feet	27

PREMNA.

817

Populus euphratica, *Olivier.*Vern.—*Bahan*, SIND, Pb.; *Patki*, BRAHUI; *Hodung*, LADAK.

A large deciduous tree met with on the banks of the Indus in Sind, in the Upper Valley of the Indus, and its tributaries in Tibet.

Sapwood white, heartwood red, often nearly black near the centre, moderately hard, compact, even-grained. It is rather tough, and the heartwood is fairly durable. Weight 27 to 37 lbs.

The wood is largely used in Sind for building, turnery, lacquered boxes, seldom for fuel for the river steamers, as its heating powers are not great. On the Euphrates and Tigris it is used for planking and boat-building, and in the Punjab for the lining of wells. In Ladak it is much prized for fuel. It coppices well and bears pollarding long; coppice shoots are often used as rafters in Sind.

P 883.	Multan	.	.	.	.	lbs.
P 1385.	Indus bank, Central Sind	.	.	.	.	32
						37

POUZOLZIA.

Pouzolzia viminea, *Wedd.*, URTICACEÆ.

818

Vern.—*Chhota kúail*, NEPAL; *Kyingbi*, LEPCHA.

A shrub or small tree of Kumaun, Nepal, Sikkim, Eastern Bengal, Assam, and Chittagong, ascending to 5,000 feet.

Wood light, reddish-brown, hard, apt to warp. Weight 37 lbs. per cubic foot.

E 2447.	Latpanchor, Darjeeling, 4,500 feet	.	.	lbs.
				37

PREMNA.

Premna integrifolia, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.

819

Syn.—*P. SERRATIFOLIA*, *Linn.* (*Roxb.*, *Fl. Ind.*, iii, 77.)

Vern.—*Bakarcha*, GARHWAL; *Ganniari*, OUDH; *Bhut-bhiravi*, BENG.; *Gineri*, NEPAL; *Munnay*, TAM.; *Ghebu-nelli*, *pinna-nelli*, TEL; *Chamari*, MAR; *Appel*, MAL.

A small deciduous tree met with in Oudh, Northern Bengal, South India, Ceylon, Tenasserim, and the Andaman Islands.

Wood white with purple streaks, moderately hard, close-grained; structure similar to that of *P. latifolia*, from which it is probably not specifically distinct. Weight, 35 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood is used for firewood.

O 3082.	Gonda, Oudh	.	.	.	.	lbs.
O 3092.	Kheri	"	.	.	.	35
						...

P. latifolia, *Roxb.*

820

Vern.—*Gineri*, NEPAL; *Michapong*, LEPCHA; *Dauli*, RAJBANSHI; *Peddanelle-kura*, TEL; *Gondhona*, URIYA; *Middi*, CINGH.

A small deciduous tree of the sub-Himalayan tract from Kumaun eastwards, and of South India.

Wood grey with yellow, green, and purple streaks. Weight 38 to 43 lbs. per cubic foot.

Used by the hill tribes of Sikkim to obtain fire by friction, and in the Darjeeling Terai for firewood and charcoal.

E 621.	Rakti Forest, Darjeeling Terai	.	.	lbs.
E 2399.	Bamunpokri	"	"	38
				43

PRINSEPIA.

C. 3578 Khurdha Forests, Orissa (*Agabathu*, URIYA) is a species of *Premna*, near *P. latifolia*.

821 *Premna longifolia*, Roxb.

Syn.—*P. tomentosa*, Willd.

Vern.—*Gyeheli*, NEPAL; *Sungna*, LEPCHA; *Dhaoli*, MECHI; *Gohora*, ASS.

An evergreen tree found in the Eastern sub-Himalayan tract of Bengal and Assam.

Wood greyish-brown, hard, close-grained. Weight 47 to 50 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for house-posts in Assam.

E 2400.	Sivoke, Darjeeling Terai	.	.	.	lbs.
E 1267.	Lakhimpur, Assam	.	.	.	47
					50

822 *P. mucronata*, Roxb.

Vern.—*Bankhar, gidn*, PB.; *Bakar, bakarcha, basôta, agniûn, tumari jhatela*, HIND.; *Agniûn*, KUMAUN.

A small tree of the sub-Himalayan tract from the Chenab eastwards.

Wood moderately hard, light purple, structure the same as that of

P. integrifolia.

Wood a good fuel, used to obtain fire by friction.

O 3091. Kheri, Oudh.

823 *P. tomentosa*, Willd.

Vern.—*Nagal, naoru, naura*, TEL.; *Chambara*, MAR; *Ije*, KAN.; *Boosairu*, CINGH.; *Kyunnalin*, BURM.

A moderate sized deciduous tree of South India and Burma.

Wood light-brown, the colour of teak but lighter (hence the Burmese name), moderately hard, smooth, close and even-grained, seasons and polishes well. Weight from 40 to 54, generally about 52 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for weaving shuttles in Burma. It would do for turning and fancy work.

B 317.	Burma (1867)	.	.	.	lbs.
B 2718.	Tavoy (<i>Wallich</i> , 1828)	.	.	.	54
B 2548.	Burma (1862)	.	.	.	51
B 1424.	Burma	.	.	.	40

(Wood rough, grey, and lighter than the other specimens of

P. tomentosa.)

PRINSEPIA.

824 *Prinsepia utilis*, Royle., ROSACEÆ.

Vern.—*Bhekal, bekkra, karanga, cherara, dhatela, jhatela*, HIND.; *Gurinda*, HAZARA; *Tatwa, phulwara*, RAJAORI; *Jinti*, CHENAB; *Bekling*, KANAWAR.

A deciduous, thorny shrub, of the outer Himalaya, from Hazara to Bhutan, between 2,000 and 9,000 feet, and Khásia Hills.

Sapwood white; heartwood red, very hard and compact, close and even-grained, but much liable to split. Weight 69 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood is mostly used for fuel, and occasionally for walking-sticks.

H 49.	Nagkanda, Simla, 8,000 feet	.	.	.	lbs.
H 2868.	" " "	.	.	.	69
					...

PRUNUS.

PRIOTROPIS.

Priotropis cytisoides, W. & A., LEGUMINOSÆ.

825

Vern.—

An erect branching shrub of the Eastern Himalaya and Burma.
Wood white.

E 3311. Punkabari, Darjeeling, 3,000 feet.

PROSOPIS.

Prosopis glandulosa, Torr., LEGUMINOSÆ.

826

THE "MESQUIT OR ALGAROA OF TEXAS."

A small tree, native of the mountain regions of Western Texas. Successfully introduced into India by the Department of Agriculture and Commerce of the North-Western Provinces.

Wood exceedingly hard and durable, with a beautiful grain.

It is used for furniture, picket poles, and charcoal.

(Specimens wanted.)

P. spicigera, Linn.

827

Syn.—ADENANTHERA ACULEATA, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., ii., 371.)

Vern.—*Yhand, khār*, PB.; *Kandi, kundi*, SIND.; *Chaunkra*, AGRA; *Khejra*, RAJPUTANA; *Sangri*, PERTABGARH; *Semru, hamra*, GUZ.; *Shemi, saunder*, MAR.; *Shami*, BENG.; *Somi*, MONGHYR; *Perambai*, MADURA, URIYA; *Perumbe, vunne, jambu*, TAM.; *Chani*, TEL.

A moderate sized, deciduous, thorny tree, inhabiting the arid northern and southern dry zones, Punjab, Sindh, Rajputana, Guzerat, Bundelkhand and Dekkan. It is easily raised from seed and coppices well. It has an enormously long tap root: one specimen, of which pieces were sent to the Paris Exhibition of 1878, had a root 86 feet long, penetrating vertically to a depth of 64 feet.

Sapwood large, perishable; heartwood purplish-brown, extremely hard, tough, but not durable, liable to dry rot, and readily eaten by insects. Weight 50 to 60 lbs., generally about 58 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for building, carts, well curbs, furniture, and agricultural implements; but is chiefly valuable for fuel, as its heating power is very great. Brandis gives the results of experiment made at Karachi in May 1869, that 1,374 lbs. of its wood were consumed in evaporating 11·8 cubic feet of water per hour during 7 hours, the pressure of steam being kept at 27 lbs. per square inch, while of *Acacia arabica* wood 1,388 lbs., and of *Tamarix gallica* wood 1,627 lbs., were required for the same test. It is largely used for fuel for locomotives and steamers in the Punjab and Sind, and has been planted in the Punjab plantations.

P	882.	Multán	lbs.
P	939.	" (rootwood)	57
P	1380.	Carokpo Forest, Hyderabad, Sind . . . . .	...
P	459.	Ajmere (young tree)	59
			37

PRUNUS.

Prunus acuminata, Wall., ROSACEÆ.

828

Vern.—*Lali*, NEPAL.

A tree of the Eastern Himalaya and Khásia Hills from 4,000 to 7,000 feet.

PRUNUS.

Wood reddish-brown, with pretty wavy lustre on radial section.

E 3309. Sureil, Darjeeling, 6,000 feet.

E 3422. Rangirum, Darjeeling, 6,500 feet.

829 *Prunus armeniaca*, Linn.

THE APRICOT.

Vern.—*Hári, gardalu, jaldaru, shíran, cheroli, cher kúsh, serkuji, shari*,
PB.; *Iser*, KASHMIR; *Chári, sardalu, khubani*, HIND.; *Mishmish*, PERS.

A moderate sized deciduous tree, cultivated in the North-Western Himalaya.

Sapwood white; heartwood greyish-brown, mottled with dark-brown streaks, moderately hard. Weight, 49 lbs. per cubic foot.

Wood handsome, used for various purposes in the Punjab Hills. In Lahoul and Upper Kanawar it is the chief firewood.

		lbs.
H 781.	Pathri, Chamba, 3,000 feet . . .	49
H 20.	Madhan, Simla, 6,000 feet . . .	49
H 2876.	Matiyána, Simla, 7,000 feet . . .	...

830 *P. communis*, Huds., forma ALUCHA.

THE PLUM.

Syn.—*P. ALOOCHA*, Royle.

Vern.—*Alúcha, olchi, shaft álu, er, aor, qardalu*, PB.; *Bhotiya badám, Ladákhi badám*, ALMORA.

A moderate sized tree cultivated from Garhwal to Kashmir in the Western Himalaya.

Wood reddish-brown, hard, very close-grained, smooth to work, warps and splits. Weight 52 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used in Kashmir for the skeleton of the so-called papier-mache boxes.

H 151.	Giri Valley, Simla, 4,000 feet . . .	52
--------	--------------------------------------	----

831 *P. martabanica*, Wall.

Vern.—*Thitmanku*, BURM.

A large evergreen tree rather frequent in the tropical and moister upper mixed forests of the Andamans, also Tenasserim.

Wood heavy, cross-grained, reddish coloured.

B 1975. Andamans, 1866.

832 *P. Padus*, Linn.

Vern.—*Péras, kalakat, gidar-dák, bart, süm, sam, sambu, jamu, chüle, dúdla, krún*, PB.; *Yamana*, HIND.; *Likh-arú, arupatti*, NEPAL; *Hlo sa, hlot-kung*, LEPCHA.

A moderate sized deciduous tree found in the Himalaya, from the Indus to Sikkim, between 4,000 and 10,000 feet.

Sapwood large, whitish. Heartwood reddish-brown, with an unpleasant smell, beautifully mottled on a radial section by the shining medullary rays, moderately hard. It has often a very handsome grain and deserves to be better known.

It is scarcely ever used.

		lbs.
H 916.	Hazara, 7,000 feet . . .	38
H 22.	Matiyána, Simla, 7,000 feet . . .	42
H 53.	Nagkanda, Simla, 8,000 feet . . .	43
E 696.	Rangbúl Forest, Darjeeling, 7,000 feet . . .	41
E 2369.	" " " " " " . . .	42

The two Darjeeling specimens are perhaps *P. nepalensis*, Ser. ; *Hook., Fl. Ind., 316.*

Prunus Puddum, Roxb.

Vern.—*Chamiári, amalágh, pája, pajia*, PB.; *Paddam, páya*, HIND.; *Kongki*, LEPCHA.

A moderate sized (in Sikkim, a large) deciduous tree, wild in the Himalaya, from the Indus to Assam, between 2,500 and 7,000 feet, Khásia Hills.

Sapwood large, greenish, white. Heartwood reddish, beautifully mottled on a radial section by narrow, wavy, shining, medullary rays: fairly durable, easy to work, moderately hard, scent pleasant, resembling that of *P. Mahaleb*. Weight, the average of our specimens is 44 lbs. per cubic foot. Gamble says 40 to 45 lbs.

The wood is used in the Punjab Himalaya for walking-sticks; in Darjeeling occasionally for furniture. It deserves to be better known, and to be more extensively used, as at any rate in Sikkim it is common and reaches a large size.

H	46.	Nagkanda, Simla, 7,000 feet	. . .	lbs.
H	234.	Garhwal Hills (1868)	. . .	52
E	683.	Sepoydura Forest, Darjeeling, 6,000 feet	. . .	42
E	2363.	Kurseong, Darjeeling, 5,000 feet	. . .	41
E	2364.	Tukdah Forest, Darjeeling, 5,000 feet	. . .	48
E	1447.	Mishmi Hills (<i>Griffith</i> , 1866)	. . .	37
E	3594.	Tukdah Forest, Darjeeling, 5,000 feet	. . .	...

PSEUDOSTACHYUM.**Pseudostachyum compactiflorum, Kurz., GRAMINEÆ.**

Vern.—

A bamboo growing on the hills of Martaban between 4,000 and 6,000 feet.

Stems 15 to 25 feet.

(*Specimens wanted.*)

P. Helferi, Kurz.

A gregarious bamboo found on the hills in Burma up to 3,000 feet. Stems 20 to 25 feet.

B 1318. Toungoo.

(*Information and specimens wanted.*)

P. polymorphum, Munro.

Vern.—*Purphiok, paphok*, LEPCHA; *Filing*, NEPAL.

A small bamboo found in Sikkim at 4,000 to 6,000 feet, and in Assam.

Stems green, soft.

Used for baskets, mats, and for tying the rafters, &c., of native houses and huts.

E 1340. Darjeeling Terai.

PSIDIUM.**Psidium Guava, Raddi, MYRTACEÆ.**

THE GUAVA TREE.

Syn.—*P. POMIFERUM* and *P. PYRIFERUM*, Willd. (*Roxb., Fl. Ind. ii., 480.*)

Vern.—*Amrút, amrúd, safriám*, HIND. & N. W. P.; *Pýara*, BENG.; *Peru*, BOM.; *Amuk*, NEPAL.; *Modhuriam*, ASS.; *Segapu, kaoya*, TAM.; *Yama, coya*, TEL.; *Pela*, MAL.; *Sebe*, KAN.; *Gaya*, MAGH; *Malaka beng*, BURM.

A small evergreen tree, introduced from America, now widely cultivated, and in some parts of Bengal naturalised.

PSIDIUM.

833

834

835

836

837

**PTEROCAR-
PUS.**

Further information regarding this fact much required, as it seems unknown in the rest of India.

Wood whiteish, moderately hard, even-grained. Skinner says that it works well and smoothly. Weight 42 to 47 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for wood-engraving and for spear handles and instruments. (*Skinner*.)

	lbs.
O 1371. Gonda, Oudh	42

PTEROCARPUS.

838

Pterocarpus indicus, Willd., LEGUMINOSÆ.

ANDAMAN REDWOOD.

Syn.—P. DALBERGIOIDES, *Roxb. (Fl. Ind., iii, 236.)*

Vern.—*Padouk, BURM.; Chalanga-dá, AND.*

A large and lofty tree found in Burma and the Andaman Islands. Home's valuation surveys in the Andamans gave an average of 7 mature trees per acre, which shews what a large quantity of the wood might be made available for export.

Sapwood small; heartwood dark-red, close-grained, moderately hard to hard, with a slight aromatic scent. It is durable and not attacked by white-ants. When thoroughly seasoned it is almost unaffected by the alternate dryness and moisture of the atmosphere. It seasons well, works well, and takes a very fine polish. The weights of specimens from Burma differ considerably from those from the Andamans, the latter being much lighter, the wood softer, and the colour rather lighter.

Used for furniture, carts, gun-carriages and other purposes. It is said to be the most useful wood in the Andamans, where it grows to an enormous size. Major Protheroe describes a tree felled in 1876 with a clear stem of 65 feet and a girth of 17 feet, and says that the wood of the root is closer-grained, darker-coloured, and more beautifully marked than that of the stem. The plank sent to the Paris Exhibition of 1878 measured nearly 4 feet across. In London, a portion of the same log from which the plank was cut fetched a price of £17-10s. per ton, or nearly Rs. 4 per cubic foot, while three logs lately sold in Calcutta fetched Rs. 60 per ton. Furniture made from Padouk wood and exhibited at Paris in 1878 by Messrs. Jackson and Graham was much admired. They reported on it as follows:—

"This is a straight-grown wood, with rather a coarse open grain, but without any strong figure or markings. When first cut it is of a reddish-brown colour, but it fades to much the same colour as teak—a wood it resembles very much, and it is about as hard, but much heavier. From the six specimen trees sent us, we imagine that it does not grow to any great size. The largest sent to us measured 16 feet long × 1 foot 7 inches × 1 foot 6 inches. We consider it suitable for all kinds of furniture. We manufactured it into a suite of morning-room furniture, which was exhibited at the Paris Exhibition, and which stood the test of a very hot summer in a most satisfactory manner."

	lbs.
B 548. Martaban	60
B 2524. Pegu (1862)	60
B 2708. Tavoy (<i>Wallich</i> , 1828)	62
B 2716. " (")	59
B 526. Andaman Islands "	46
B 2207. " " (1866)	43
B 2494. " " (<i>Home</i> , 1874, No. 1)	55

PTEROCARPUS.

839

Pterocarpus Marsupium, Roxb.

Vern.—*Bija*, *bijasár*, *bijasál*, *piasal*, HIND.; *Hitun*, *léd*, KOL.; *Beeya*, *persar*, KHARWAR; *Byasa*, *pyasál*, URIYA; *Dhorbenula*, *ásan*, MAR.; *Peddei*, *bijo*, GOND.; *Peddagi*, *yeanga*, *yeggi*, *yegisa*, *pedéga*, *pedéi*, TEL.; *Vengai*, TAM.; *Benga*, *honné*, KAN.; *Bijaira*, BIJERAGOGARH; *Radai bera*, BHIL.

A large deciduous tree of Central and South India, extending northwards to the Banda District of the North-Western Provinces.

Sapwood small; heartwood brown, with darker streaks, very hard, durable, seasons well, and takes a fine polish; the heartwood is full of red gum resin and stains yellow when damp.

It is much used for door and window frames, posts and beams, furniture, agricultural implements, cart and boat building. It has also been used for sleepers. Out of 25 sleepers which had been down 7 to 8 years on the Mysore State Railway, there were found, when taken up, 9 good, 11 still serviceable, and 5 bad. It has also been used to a certain extent on the Holkar and Neemuch and other lines.

		lbs.
C 175.	Mandla, Central Provinces (1870)	47
C 1105.	Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	58
C 2741.	Moharli Reserve, Central Provinces	49
C 2918.	Seoni, Central Provinces	56
C 3542.	Khurdha Forest, Orissa	54
C 1238.	Gumsúr, Madras	56
W 742.	South Kanara	48
W 752.	" "	45
W 850.	" "	53
D 1061.	South Arcot	—
D 1086.	Madura	59
No. 39.	Salem Collection	52
C 3686.	Ramundag Reserves, Palamow, Chutia Nagpur.	

P. santalinus, Linn. f.

840

THE SANDERS RED or RED SANDERS TREE, sometimes also called RED SANDAL WOOD, *Eng.*; *SANTALE ROUGE*, *Fr.*; *ROTHES SANDELHOLZ*, *Ger.*; *SANDALO ROSE*, *It.*; *SANDELHOUT*, *Dan.*

Vern.—*Rakta-chandan*, BENG.; *Lalachondana*, BOM.; *Lal-chandun*, *undum*, HIND., DEC.; *Shen-shandanum*, *seyapu-chandanum*, TAM.; *Erragandhapu-chekka*, TEL.; *Kuchandana*, *tilapari*, *rajana*, *rakta chandana*, SANS.; *Sun*, *dul-surkh*, *undum*, PERS.; *Sundal-ahmer-undum*, ARAB.

A small tree of South India, chiefly in Cuddapah, North Arcot, Karnul and other dry forests; cultivated in Bengal and other parts of India.

Sapwood white; heartwood purplish-black, dark orange-red when fresh cut, extremely hard, the shavings giving a blood-red orange colour. Weight about 76 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood is used as a dye-stuff, and is largely exported from Madras to other parts in India. It is chiefly used to "mark idols and the forehead in ceremonies." The colouring principle is called "*Santalin*." It is soluble in alcohol, and is sometimes used to dye cloth, imparting a pale ink colour. *Beddome* says it is used for building purposes and for turning. It is exported from Madras in billets and root pieces as a dye-wood.

		lbs.
D 2066.	Mysore	76
D 2917.	Madras (<i>Brandis</i>)	...
D 1075.	North Arcot (with sapwood)	66
D 3151.	Cuddapah, Madras	77

PTEROSPERMUM.

Vern.—*Kanak-champa*, mis, BENG.; *Hattipaila*, NEPAL; *Laidar*, MECHI; *Gaik*, MAGH.; *Toungpetwoon*, BURM.

Sapwood white; heartwood soft to moderately hard, red. Weight average 47.5 lbs. per cubic foot.

Wood, somewhat resembling *Thitka* (*Pentace burmanica*, *Kurz*), is worthy of notice; it is sometimes used for planking in Bengal.

E 593.	Khookloong Forest, Darjeeling Terai	. .	44
E 3135.	Sukna " " "	. .	48
B 2510.	Burma (1862) . . . .	. .	51
E 3506.	Sivoke forests, Darjeeling Terai	. .	46

A large tree of the sub-Himalayan tract from the Jumna eastward; Eastern Bengal down to Chittagong.

Wood moderately hard, resembles the foregoing and *P. suberifolium* in structure.

A moderate sized tree with an irregularly-shaped, fluted stem; wild in Chittagong and Burma; sometimes planted in other parts of India.

Wood reddish-grey, moderately hard, durable, structure the same as that of *P. acerifolium*, but with more numerous pores and a few broader medullary rays. Weight 40 to 50 lbs. per cubic foot.

B 2511.	Burma (1862)	. . . . .	40
B 2706.	Tavoy (<i>Wallich</i> , 1828)	. . . . .	50
B 1418.	Burma (Vern. <i>Hman</i>), resembles the wood of this species.		

Vern.—*Baelo, giringa*, URIYA; *Lolagu*, TEL.; *Taddo*, TAM.; *Velenge*, CINGH.

Wood light red, moderately hard, tough, structure the same as that of

C 1250.	Gumsúr	.	.	.	.	.	.	lbs.
C 1311.	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	40
No. 91.	Ceylon Collection	.	.	.	.	.	.	36
C 3523.	Khurda Forests, Orissa.							
C 3534.								

PYRULARIA.

PUNICA.

Punica Granatum, Linn., LYTHRACEÆ.THE POMEGRANATE., *Eng.*; GRANADES, *Fr.*; GRANATS, *Germ.*

Vern.—*Anár, dárím, dámá*, HIND.; *Anára, dálimba, dálímbe*, BOM.; *Dálim*, KUMAUN; *Madalaich-chedi*, TAM.; *Danimma-chettu*, TEL.; *Shajratúr rumman*, ARAB.; *Darakhtenar*, PERS.; *Thole*, BURM.

A small tree, or a large shrub, wild in some portions of the North-Western Himalaya, cultivated throughout India.

Wood light-yellow, with a small, darker-coloured, irregularly shaped heartwood, compact and close-grained. Weight about 57 lbs. per cubic foot.

Wood not used, but might be tried as a substitute for boxwood.

P 106. Suttlej Valley, Punjab lbs.
57

PUTRANJIVA.

Putranjiva Roxburghii, Wall., EUPHORBIACEÆ.

Syn.—NAGEIA PUTRANJIVA, *Roxb. (Fl. Ind., iii, 766.)*

Vern.—*Putájan*, PB.; *Jia puta, joti, játi, pátra-jiva, patji, jioputrah, pati-gia*, HIND.; *Karupale*, TAM.; *Kadrájuvi*, TEL.; *Pongalam*, MAL.; *Jewan-putr*, MAR.; *Toukyap*, BURM.

A moderate sized evergreen tree with pendant branches, met with in the sub-Himalayan tract from the Chenab eastwards, Oudh, Bengal, Burma, and South India.

Wood grey, shining, moderately hard, close-grained. Weight 36.6 to 49 lbs.

The wood is sometimes used for tools and turning.

O 1459. Bahraich, Oudh lbs.
O 1477. Gonda, Oudh 48
E 2469. Calcutta 49
48

PYGEUM.

Pygeum zeylanicum, Gaertn., ROSACEÆ.

Vern.—*Galmorre, galmora*, BENG.

A large tree of South India and Ceylon.

Wood close-grained, yellow, resembles *Eriobotrya* in structure. Weight, 65 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used and esteemed as fuel for burning bricks or lime.

No. 28. Adrian Mendis' Ceylon collection, marked *Cryptocarya floribunda* and *Galmorre*, CINGH., is probably this species.

(Specimens wanted.)

PYRULARIA.

Pyrularia edulis, A. DC., SANTALACEÆ.

Vern.—*Amphi*, NEPAL; *Safhyi*, LEPCHA.

A small or moderate sized thorny tree of Nepal, Sikkim and the Khásia Hills, from 4,000 to 5,000 feet.

845

846

847

848

PYRUS.

Wood white, moderately hard, close-grained. Weight 47 to 50 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used by Bhutias for dairy utensils.

			lbs.
E 2406.	Tukdah, Darjeeling, 5,000 feet	.	47
E 608.	Rangbúl, Darjeeling, 7,000 feet	.	50
E 3408.	Darjeeling, 6,000 feet	.	...

PYRUS.

849 *Pyrus baccata*, Linn. ROSACEÆ.

THE SIBERIAN CRAB.

Vern.—*Bang mehal*, *gadlam*, HIND. ; *Baror*, *liá*, *lhijo*, *liwar*, PB.

A small tree of the Himalaya, from the Indus to Bhutan, between 6,000 and 11,000 feet, and of the Khásia Hills.

Wood white, with pale-brown heartwood, warps considerably. Structure similar to that of *P. Pashia*, but medullary rays slightly broader. Weight 53 lbs. per cubic foot.

E 967.	Chumbi Valley, Tibet, about 10,000 feet	lbs.	53
	(<i>Specimens wanted.</i>)		

850 *P. foliolosa*, Wall.

Vern.—*Kharsani*, NEPAL.

A shrub or small tree of the Eastern Himalaya, between 7,000 and 10,000 feet.

Wood white, with small, darker-coloured heartwood. Weight 45 lbs. per cubic foot.

E 378.	Tonglo, Darjeeling, 10,000 feet	lbs.	45
E 3404.	Tonglo, Darjeeling, 9,000 feet (has well-marked medullary patches).		

851 *P. lanata*, Don.

Syn.—*P. ARIA*, Ehrh. (*Brandis.*)

Vern.—*Gán palos*, AFG. ; *Doda*, *chola*, *chilana*, *maila*, *paltu*, *ban pála*, *kanghi*, *thánki*, *morphal*, *marpol*, PB. ; *Galion*, *máuli*, *paltu*, *ban palti*, HIND.

A moderate sized deciduous tree of the Himalaya, from the Indus to Bhutan, between 5,000 and 10,000 feet.

Wood white, moderately hard, close and even-grained ; seasons well. Weight 40 to 47 lbs. per cubic foot. Mathieu gives 46 to 58 lbs.

It might be useful for boxes and other purposes for which a close and even-grained wood is required.

H 64.	Nagkanda, Simla, 8,000 feet	lbs.	47
H 2887.	Nagkanda, Simla, 8,000 feet	.	40
H 3186.	Dungagalli, Hazara, 7,000 feet	.	...

852 *P. Pashia*, Ham.

Syn.—*P. VARIOLOSA*, Wall.

Vern.—*Tang*, *batangi*, *keint*, *shindar*, *kádri*, *kíthu*, *ku*, *shegul*, PB. *Mehal*, *mol*, HIND. ; *Passi*, NEPAL ; *Li*, LEPCHA.

A moderate-sized deciduous tree of the outer Himalaya, from the Indus to Bhutan, between 2,500 and 8,000 feet.

Heartwood light reddish-brown, hard, close and even-grained ; cracks and warps. Weight 47 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for walking-sticks, combs, tobacco pipes, and various other purposes.

		lbs.
H 3185.	Dungagalli, Hazara, 7,000 feet . . .	...
H 23.	Madhan, Simla, 6,000 feet . . .	47
H 236.	Garhwal Hills (1868) . . .	...

Pyrus rhamnoides, Dcne.

Vern.—

A tree of the Sikkim Himalaya between 7,000 and 9,000 feet.
Wood moderately hard and close-grained.

	lbs.
E 3403. Darjeeling
(Specimens and vernacular names wanted.)	

P. ursina, Wall.

Syn.—*P. FOLIOLOSA, Wall. Hook. Fl. Ind., ii, 376 (in part).*

Vern.—*Sália, hália, Pb. ; Wamphu litsi, LAHOUL.*

A small tree of the Himalaya, from the Indus to Sikkim, between 6,000 and 12,000 feet.

Wood white, with a small, brown heartwood. Structure similar to that of *P. foliolosa*. Weight 54 lbs. per cubic foot.

	lbs.
H 134. Lahoul, 10,000 feet . . .	...
H 3020. Hattu, Simla, 10,000 feet . . .	54

P. vestita, Wall.

Syn.—*P. LANATA, Don.*

Vern.—*Mayhell, guhor, NEPAL ; Singka, BHUTIA.*

A deciduous tree of the Eastern Himalaya, between 8,000 and 10,000 feet.

Wood reddish with brown streaks, moderately hard. Weight 44 lbs. per cubic foot.

	lbs.
E 380. Tonglo, Darjeeling, 10,000 feet . . .	44

QUERCUS.

Quercus acuminata, Roxb., CUPULIFERE.

Vern.—*Sanu, arkaula, NEPAL ; Kanta, gola, batana, CHITTAGONG.*

An evergreen tree met with in the Eastern Himalaya, Khásia Hills, and down to Chittagong, ascending to 6,000 feet.

Wood light-red, very hard. Weight about 55 lbs. per cubic foot.

The tree coppices well and is very good for firewood.

	lbs.
E 2456. Tukdah Forest, Darjeeling, 5,500 feet . . .	43
E 3333. Birch Hill Park, Darjeeling, 6,500 feet . . .	55
E 3384. Darjeeling, 6,500 feet . . .	...

Q. annulata, Smith.

Syn.—*Q. PHULLATA, Don.*

Vern.—*Barén, brén, barín, banni, imbri, indri, Pb. ; Pharonj, phaná, phaliant, inai, N.-W. P ; Phalat, NEPAL ; Siri, LEPCHA.*

A large evergreen tree found in the valleys of the outer Himalaya, ascending to 6,000 feet, Garhwal, in Kumaun, Nepal, Sikkim (6,000 to 9,000 feet), Bhutan and Khásia Hills.

QUERCUS.

853

854

855

856

857

Quercus Ilex, Linn.**THE HOLM OAK.****Syn.**—*Q. BALLOT, Griff.*; *Q. BALOOTA, Desf.***Vern.**—*Charrei, serai, balái, AFG.*; *Spercherei, pargái, kharanja, TRANS-INDUS*; *Chár, keharsu, kharen irri, yáru, heru, ban, bré, brekche, PB.*

A moderate sized evergreen tree, met with in Afghanistan, Sulaiman Range, arid tracts of the inner Himalaya, generally between 3,000 and 8,500 feet, westward to Southern Europe.

Heartwood red or reddish-brown, very hard, durable. It warps and twists, but when well seasoned it works admirably and takes a fine polish. Weight generally between 60 and 70 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is largely used for tool handles, and pieces are brought from the Sulaiman Range for that purpose. It is also used for agricultural implements, and yields good fuel and charcoal.

		lbs.
H 903.	Upper Sutlej Valley, 8,000 feet	62
H 953.	" " "	68
H 1406.	Sulaiman Range (<i>Stewart</i> , 1867)	54
No. 2978.	Dalmatia	...

Q. incana, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., iii, 642.)**THE GREY OAK.****Vern.**—*Vari, SALT RANGE; Rhin, HAZARA; Rinj, rin, JHELMUM; Bán, banj, PB.; Banj, KUMAUN.*

A large, evergreen, gregarious tree found in the outer Himalaya from the Indus to Nepal, between 3,000 and 8,000 feet; it can be grown in the Punjab plains.

Heartwood very hard, reddish-brown, warps and splits. It is very difficult to season. Weight 64 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for building, for ploughs, is a good fuel, and makes good charcoal.

		lbs.
H 899.	Murree, 7,000 feet	62
H 171.	Kangra, 6,000 feet (<i>Stewart</i> , 1867)	...
H 1.	Simla, 7,000 feet	67
H 24.	" "	66
H 2867.	" "	...
H 2.	Mahasu, Simla, 7,000 feet	60

Q. lamellosa, Smith.**Syn.**—*Q. PANCILAMELLOSA, Alph. D.C.*; *Q. LAMELLATA, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., iii, 641)* (from Penang); *Q. IMBRICATA, Don.***Vern.**—*Shalshi, pharat-singhali, budgrat, NEPAL; Bák, LEPCHA.*

A very large tree of Nepal, Sikkim, Bhutan, between 5,000 and 9,000 feet. It often attains 100 to 120 feet in height, with a girth of 20 to 30 feet, but old trees are very frequently hollow.

Heartwood greyish-brown, showing a beautiful silver grain on a radial section; does not warp to the same extent as *Q. incana* and *Q. annulata*. The wood is durable if not much exposed to wet. Weight 59 lbs. per cubic foot.

Used for beams and posts in the construction of houses and bridges, and for door-posts, window-frames, rafters, and other house-building purposes.

		lbs.
E 434.	Rangbúl Forest, Darjeeling, 7,500 feet	63
E 2452.	" " "	59
E 2453.	" " "	57
E 1438.	Mishmi Hills (<i>Griffith</i> , 1836)	57
E 1448.	" " "	59

QUERCUS.**861****862****863**

QUERCUS.

864

Quercus lanceifolia, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, iii, 634.)Syn.—*CASTANEA LANCEÆFOLIA*, Kurz (ii. 482.)Vern.—*Patlé katás*, NEPAL ; *Siri*, LEPCHA ; *Shingra*, chauko, GARO ; *Bucklai*, Ass. ; *Hingori*, CACHAR ; *Dingsning*, KHASIA.

A small evergreen tree, met with in the sub-Himalayan tract, in Bengal and Chittagong, ascending to 4,000 feet.

Wood greyish-white, hard. Weight, 42 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for building in Assam.

lbs.

E 1262. Tezpur, Assam 42

865

Q. lanuginosa, Donn.Syn.—*Q. LANATA*, Wall.Vern.—*Ranj*, *rianj*, *rai banj*, KUMAUN ; *Banga*, NEPAL.A large, evergreen tree, met with at Naini Tál and a few other places in Kumaun, between 6,000 and 7,500 feet ; gregarious, or associated with *Q. incana*.

Wood greyish-brown, very hard, warps and splits. Weight 55 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for firewood.

lbs.

H 2968. Naini Tál, 7,000 feet 55

866

Q. lappacea, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, iii, 637.)Vern.—*Oolu chakma*, BENG. ; *Thitcha*, BURM.

An evergreen tree of the Khásia Hills, Eastern Bengal, and Tenasserim.

Sapwood light-brown or yellow. Heartwood very hard, reddish. Weight about 56 lbs.

lbs.

B 553. Upper Tenasserim 56

B 2715. Brought by Wallich from Tavoy in 1828,
has a structure most resembling this species 45

867

Q. pachyphylla, Kurz (in *Journ. As. Soc. Bengal*, vol. xliv., 197, 1875.)Vern.—*Bara katás*, NEPAL ; *Hlosiri*, LEPCHA.

A large evergreen tree, found in the higher ranges of the Sikkim Himalaya, above 7,000 feet, the common oak of the forests between 8,000 and 10,000 feet.

Wood grey, very hard, seasons well, does not warp or split ; is more durable under exposure to damp than that of *Q. lamellosa* and *annulata*. Weight 50 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is largely used in Darjeeling for planking, palings, shingles, and other purposes.

lbs.

E 364. Rangbul Forest, Darjeeling, 7,500 feet 51

E 2454. " " " " " " 48

E 2455. Rangirám " " " " " " 51

E 3607. Darjeeling

868

Q. semecarpifolia, Smith.Vern.—*Barchar*, *jangal-ka-paráangi*, JHELAM ; *Keru*, *khareu*, *krúí*, CHENAB, RAVI ; *Karshu*, *karsúí*, *karsu*, *sáuj*, SUTLEJ to SARDA ; *Ghesi*, *kasru*, NEPAL.

A large evergreen tree, found in Afghanistan, North-West Himalaya, between 8,000 and 10,000 feet, Nepal and Bhutan. "It forms vast forests

RANDIA.

partly pure, partly mixed with the silver fir, above all other trees." (*Brandis' Vegetation and Country from Nagkanda to Pangi.*)

Heartwood grey, often with a reddish tinge, very hard. Weight 53 to 54 lbs. per cubic foot.

Used for building, door-frames, bedsteads, carrying poles, helves, and ploughs; is a good firewood, and yields good charcoal. It coppices well.

				lbs.
H	39.	Mahasu, Simla, 9,000 feet	.	54
H	72.	Nagkanda, Simla, 9,000 feet	.	53
H	2893.	" " "	.	...

Quercus serrata, Thunb.

Syn.—*Q. POLYANTHA, Ldl.*

Vern.—*Dingrittiang, KHASIA.*

A moderate sized deciduous tree of the North-East Himalaya and Khasia Hills, from 3,000 to 5,000 feet.

Wood brown, very hard. This much resembles *Q. Griffithii* in structure, and also comes near that of the English oak.

It is used in Assam for building.

E 3339. Shillong, Assam, 5,000 feet.

Q. spicata, Smith.

Syn.—*Q. SQUAMATA, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., iii., 638.)*

Vern.—*Danwa, singali, phaco singali, arkaula, NEPAL; Bara chakma, BENG.; Kacheeng, LEPCHA; Sahu hingori, ASS.; Dingjing, KHASIA; Thitcha, BURM.*

A large evergreen tree of Nepal, Sikkim up to 5,000 feet, Eastern Bengal, Burma and Indian Archipelago. It coppices very freely and is often almost gregarious or mixed with chestnut, *Engelhardtia* and *Schima*.

Wood red, very hard. It is very durable and does not warp. Weight 58 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for building in Assam, and for charcoal in Darjeeling.

				lbs.
E	595.	Khokloong Forest, Darjeeling Terai	.	56
E	1444.	Mishmi Hills (<i>Griffith</i> , 1836)	.	59
E	1445.	" " (" ")	.	55
B	545.	Martaban Hills	.	63

RANDIA.

Randia dumetorum, Lam., RUBIACEÆ.

Syn.—*POSOQUERIA DUMETORUM, Willd.*

Vern.—*Mindla, mandkolla, arara, PB.; Mainphal, manyál, karhar, main, mainhéri, manneul, arar, HIND.; Maidal, amuki, NEPAL; Gundrow, MECHI; Gurál, RAJBANSHI; Panji, LEPCHA; Portoho, KOL; Kharhar, ORAON; Pativa, URIYA; Madu, karray, TAM; Manda, TEL.; Gera, galay, MAR.; Kuay, katú, GOND; Bhiia, KURKU; Karé, KAN.*

A deciduous thorny shrub or small tree found throughout India, extending in the North-West outer Himalaya as far as the Beas.

Wood white or light-brown, compact, hard. Weight 55 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for agricultural implements, fences and fuel.

				lbs.
O	262.	Garhwal (1868)	.	54
O	1366.	Gonda, Oudh	.	50
O	1461.	Bahraich, Oudh	.	62
O	1488.	Kheri, Oudh	.	54

869

870

871

RHAMNUS.

872 *Randia tetrasperma*, Bth. & Hook. f.

Syn.—**GARDENIA TETRASPERMA**, *Roxb. (Fl. Ind., i, 709.)*

Vern.—*Bara garri, batya gingaru, KUMAUN.*

A small procumbent shrub of the Himalaya, from the Indus to Bhutan, ascending to 6,000 feet.

Wood white, very hard. Weight 56 lbs. per cubic foot.

H 157. Simla, 6,000 feet	.	.	.	.	.	56
H 2821. " 5,000 "	.	.	.	.	.	...

873 | *R. uliginosa*, DC.

Syl.—**POSOQUERIA ULIGINOSA**, *Roxb. (Fl. Ind., i, 712.)*

Vern.—Pindlu, pindar, panar, paniak, bharami, katti, HIND.; Piralu, BENG.; Maidai, NEPAL; Kemkém, KOL.; Kaurio, PANCH MEHALS; Pendra, URIYA; Katti, pender, GOND; Gangru, gangaru, KURKU; Nallaika, nalla kakisha, TEL.; Wagatta, TAM.; Kari, pendri, KAN.; Telphtru, panelra, phetra, pindra, MAR.; Taphél, BHIL; Mhansben, mhanpyoo, BURM.

A small deciduous tree of the sub-Himalayan tract from the Jumna eastwards, Oudh, Bengal, Burma, Central and South India.

Wood whitish-grey, close-grained, hard, no heartwood. Weight 48 lbs. per cubic foot.

O 542.	Dehra Dun	.	.	.	.	48
O 1458.	Bahraich, Oudh	.	.	.	.	47
O 1487.	Kheri, Oudh	.	.	.	.	51
C 2782.	Melghát, Berar	.	.	.	.	—
C 1186.	Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	.	.	.	.	—
C 2756.	Mohalri Reserve, Central Provinces	.	.	.	.	48
W 992.	North Kanara	.	.	.	.	46

REPTONIA

874 **Reptonia buxifolia, A. DC., MYRSINÆ.**
Horn. Green. Arb. - Cárpat. Pa.

Vern.—*Garar*, AFG.; *Gárgará*, PB.

A large evergreen shrub or small tree met with in the Salt Range and hills Trans-Indus.

Wood light-brown, with irregular purplish-brown heartwood, very hard, heavy, close and even-grained. Weight 71 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is worthy of attention.

P 169. Kohat	.	.	.	.	.	.	71
P 012. Salt Range	.	.	.	.	.	.	...

875 *Rhamnus procumbens*, *Edgew.*, RHAMNÆ.

A small procumbent shrub of Western Himalaya from Simla to Kumaun, between 7,000 and 8,000 feet.

Wood yellowish, with the same structure as that of *R. virgatus*.

H 2052. Naldehra, Simla, 7,000 feet.

RHIZOPHORA.

876

Rhamnus purpurea, Edgew.

Vern.—*Bat sinjal, tunani sanani, tandra, tundhi, mimarari, kunji, chaterni*, PB.

A large deciduous shrub of the North-West Himalaya from the Indus to Nepal, between 4,500 and 10,000 feet.

Wood brownish-grey, close-grained. Weight 41 lbs. per cubic foot.

			lbs.
H 70.	Mashobra, Simla, 7,000 feet	.	41
H 2848.	Mahasu, Simla, 8,000 "	.	...

R. triquetrus, Wall.

877

Vern.—*Gudlei*, SIMLA; *Fagora, gardhan, phulla*, PB.; *Gogsa, ghant*, N. W. P.

A deciduous shrub or small tree, of the North-West Himalaya from the Jhelum to Nepal, between 3,000 and 6,000 feet.

Wood yellowish-white, moderately hard, close-grained.

H 75.	Mashobra, Simla, 7,000 feet.
H 2903.	Nagkanda, Simla, 8,000 feet.

R. virgatus, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., i, 604.)

878

Syn.—*R. DAHURICUS*, Pall.; *R. HIRSUTUS*, W. & A.

Vern.—*Phipai, dádár, tadru, seta pajja, kánji, mamrá, shomfol, reteon, gogsa, sindrol, mátni, nior, chatr, romásk*, PB.; *Thalot, chetaín*, SIMLA; *Isápo, mail*, TIBET, SPITI; *Chato, chedwala, chadua*, HIND.

A shrub or small tree, deciduous, found throughout the Himalaya and Western Ghâts.

Sapwood whitish, heartwood brown, very hard and close-grained.

Weight 56 lbs. per cubic foot.

Wood not used except as firewood.

			lbs.
H 79.	Mashobra, Simla, 7,000 feet	.	57
H 2877.	Nagkanda, Simla, 8,000 "	.	55
H 3168.	Dungagalli, Hazara, 7,000 "	.	...

RHIZOPHORA.

Rhizophora mucronata, Lamk., RHIZOPHOREÆ.

879

THE MANGROVE.

Syn.—*R. MANGLE*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, ii, 459.)

Vern.—*Bhara*, BENG.; *Kamo*, SIND.; *Upoo-poma*, TEL.; *Byoo, byooma*, BURM.; *Bairada, jumuda*, AND.; *Kadol*, CINGH.

A small evergreen tree, found near muddy shores and tidal creeks of India, Burma, and the Andaman Islands.

Sapwood light-red; heartwood dark-red, extremely hard, splits and warps a little in seasoning. Weight 70.5 per cubic foot.

The wood is good, but is rarely used. It is durable, e.g., B. 2721 has been kept 50 years in Calcutta and is still quite sound.

			lbs.
B 2721.	Tavoy (Wallich, 1828)	.	69
B 502.	Andaman Islands	.	67
B 2240.	" " (1866)	.	73
B 2273.	" " "	.	73
No. 9.	Ceylon Collection (<i>Rhizophora</i> sp., Caddol)	.	65
No. 36.	" <i>Rhizophora</i> sp., Hiri Kaddol	.	49

RHODO-
DENDRON.

RHODODENDRON.

880 *Rhododendron arboreum*, Sm., ERICACEÆ.Syn.—*R. PUNICEUM*, Roxb.Vern.—*Chhán*, HAZARA; *Ardáwal*, JHELUM; *Mándál*, CHENAB; *Chiu, áru*, RAVI; *Brás, broa, bárans, báráns*, BEAS to the SARDA RIVER; *Brus*, KUMAUN; *Bhoráns, gurás, ghonás, toggá, lai gurás*, NEPAL; *Etok*, BHUTIA, LEPCHA; *Billi, pómaram*, NILGIRIS; *Ma-ratmal*, CINGH.

A small evergreen tree of the outer Himalaya from the Indus to Bhutan between 3,000 and 11,000 feet, hills of Southern India and Ceylon, and Karennee Hills in Burma.

Wood soft, reddish-white or reddish-brown, close and even-grained; seasons very badly, and is apt to warp and shrink. Weight 41·4 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is chiefly used for fuel and charcoal, but is also sometimes employed for building and for making dishes, in Sikkim for “kukri” handles, boxes, and other small articles, and on the Nilgiris for gun-stocks and posts.

		lbs.
H 3171.	Dungagalli, Hazara, 7,000 feet . . .	...
H 14.	Simla, 7,000 feet . . .	45
H 73.	Mashobra, Simla, 7,000 feet . . .	45
E 371.	Senchul forest, Darjeeling, 7,500 feet . . .	39
E 383.	Tonglo, Darjeeling, 10,000 feet . . .	39
E 2388.		
E 3706.	Tonglo, Darjeeling, 7,000 feet . . .	...

881 *R. argenteum*, Hook. f.Vern.—*Kali gurás, putlinga*, NEPAL; *Etok-amat*, LEPCHA.

An evergreen tree, met with in hills of Sikkim, common on the outer ranges round Darjeeling and Dumsong, from 6,000 to 10,000 feet.

Wood yellowish, with darker heartwood, shining, soft, close and even-grained; warps less than that of *R. arboreum*. Weight 39 lbs. per cubic foot.

	lbs.
E 373. Tonglo, Darjeeling, 9,000 feet . . .	39

882 *R. barbatum*, Wall.Vern.—*Gurás, chimal*, NEPAL; *Kámu*, BHUTIA.

A small evergreen tree of the Eastern Himalaya, from 8,000 to 11,000 feet.

Wood light-pinkish-red, shining. Weight 39 lbs. per cubic foot.

	lbs.
E 375. Tonglo, Darjeeling, 10,000 feet . . .	39

883 *R. campanulatum*, Don.Vern.—*Gaggar, yurmi*, KASHMIR; *Sarngar, shinwala*, RAVI; *Shargar, BEAS; Simrung, SUTLEJ; Chimul*, KUMAUN; *Cheriala, teolosa*, NEPAL.An evergreen shrub, found in the inner Himalaya from the Indus to Nepal, between 9,500 and 14,000 feet; the outer ranges on Chor and Kedar-kanta; and Sikkim at 11,000 feet. (*C. B. Clarke*.)

Wood light pinkish-red, moderately hard. Weight 39 lbs. per cubic foot.

	lbs.
H 121. Jalari Pass, Seoraj, Kulu, 10,000 feet . . .	39
H 128. Rotang Pass, Kulu, 13,000 feet . . .	...

Rhododendron cinnabarinum, Hook. f.Vern.—*Bálú*, NEPAL; *Kema kechoong*, LEPCHA.

A large shrub, met with in the Sikkim Himalaya above 12,000 feet.

Wood grey, moderately hard, even-grained; warps. Weight 42 lbs. per cubic foot.

E 2958.	Sandukpho, Darjeeling, 12,000 feet	lbs.
		42

RHUS.

884

R. Falconeri, Hook. f.Vern.—*Kurlinga*, NEPAL; *Kégu*, BHUTIA.

A moderate sized evergreen tree, found in the Hills of Sikkim, especially the summit of Tonglo, at 10,000 feet.

Wood reddish-white, shining with a beautiful satiny lustre, takes a beautiful polish, is hard and does not warp. Weight 39 lbs. per cubic foot.

E 369.	Tonglo, Darjeeling, 10,000 feet	lbs.
		39

885

R. fulgens, Hook. f.Vern.—*Chimal*, NEPAL.

A small tree or large shrub of the Sikkim Himalaya, from 12,000 to 14,000 feet.

Wood grey, darker in the centre, moderately hard, even-grained. Weight 36 lbs. per cubic foot.

E 2957.	Sandúkpho, Darjeeling, 12,000 feet	lbs.
		36

886

RHUS.

Rhus Cotinus, Linn., ANACARDIACEÆ.Vern.—*Paén, bhán, manu, banthra, táng, titri*, PB.; *Túnga, tung, chaniát, ámi*, N.-W. P.

A shrub or small tree, deciduous, met with in the Sulaiman Range, North-West Himalaya to Kumaun, ascending to 6,000 feet.

Wood moderately hard; sapwood small, white; heartwood mottled, of a rich dark-yellow colour. Weight 56 lbs. per cubic foot.

Used in South Europe for inlaid and cabinet work. In the Himalaya the twigs are used for basket-making.

H 85.	Bhajji, Simla, 6,000 feet	lbs.
H 3182.	Dungagalli, Hazara	56
		...

887

R. insignis, Hook. f.Vern.—*Kagphulai*, NEPAL; *Serh*, LEPCHA.

A moderate sized tree found in Sikkim and the Khásia Hills, above 4,000 feet.

Wood grey, soft; heartwood yellowish-brown. Weight about 26 lbs. per cubic foot.

E 3104.	} Darjeeling, 7,000 feet	lbs.
E 3105.		{ 26
		{ 27

888

R. mysorensis, Heyne.Vern.—*Dasarni*, AJMERE.

A small shrub, met with in the Sulaiman Range, Sind, Punjab, Rajputana, and the Dekkan.

889

RHUS.

Wood hard, pinkish-yellow, close-grained, heavy.
It is used only for fuel.

P 3231. Nagpahar Forest, Ajmere.

P 3248. Ajmere.

890 *Rhus punjabensis*, J. L. Stewart.

Vern.—*Titri*, *arkhar*, *palai*, *choklu*, *hangar*, *kakkrein*, *dor*, *vashtu*,
PB.

A moderate sized deciduous tree of the North-West Himalaya,
ascending to 8,500 feet.

Wood consists of alternate layers of soft, porous spring wood and
hard autumn wood. Heartwood yellowish-grey, with dark longitudinal
streaks, moderately hard. Weight 34 lbs. per cubic foot.

	lbs.
H 19. Matiyána, Simla, 8,000 feet . . .	33
H 3051. Kotgarh, Simla, 7,000 feet . . .	35
H 3170. Dungagalli, Hazara . . .	...

891 *R. semialata*, Murray.

Syn.—*R. BUCKIAMELA*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind*, ii, 99); *R. JAVANICA*, Linn.

Vern.—*Tatri*, *titri*, *chechar*, *arkhar*, *arkol*, *kakri*, *dádla*, *kakheran*, *wánsh*,
hulashing, PB.; *Rashtu*, SUTLEJ; *Dakhmila*, *dáswila*, N.-W. P.; *Bah-*
kiamela, *bhagmili*, NEPAL; *Takhril*, LEPCHA.

A moderate sized deciduous tree of the outer Himalaya from the
Indus to Assam, ascending to 7,000 feet; Khásia Hills.

Wood soft, shining, grey with darker streaks. Weight about 27 lbs.
per cubic foot.

It is not used.

	lbs.
H 89. Bhajji, Simla, 5,000 feet . . .	26
H 2942. Suni, Sutlej Valley, 3,000 feet . . .	27
H 3079. Annandale, Simla, 6,000 feet . . .	...
E 2340. Tukdah, Darjeeling, 5,000 feet . . .	27

892 *R. succedanea*, Linn.

Syn.—*R. ACUMINATA*, DC.

Vern.—*Tatri*, *arkol*, *titar*, *lakhar*, *rikkul*, *shash*, *hurku*, PB.; *Ranimalai*,
NEPAL; *Serhnyok*, LEPCHA; *Dinghain*, KHASIA.

A small deciduous tree, met with in the Himalaya, from the Jhelum to
Assam, and the Khásia Hills, from 2,000 to 8,000 feet.

Wood white, shining, soft, with small darker-coloured heartwood.
Weight 32 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is not used.

	lbs.
H 2907. Nagkanda, Simla, 7,000 feet . . .	32
H 3167. Dungagalli, Hazara . . .	...

893 *R. Wallichii*, Hook. f.

Syn.—*R. VERNICIFERA*, DC.

Vern.—*Kambal*, *gadámbar*, *rikkhali*, *arkhar*, *arkol*, *lohása*, *harkú*, PB.;
Aporia, *kaunkti*, *bhalián*, N.-W. P.; *Bhálaio*, *chosi*, NEPAL.

A small or moderate sized tree found in the North-West Himalaya,
from 2,000 to 7,000 feet.

Sapwood white, soft; heartwood reddish-brown, yellow when dry.
(Brandis.)

The wood is used in the Sutlej Valley for saw frames and axe handles.

H. 3078. Annandale, Simla, 6,000 feet.

ROSA.

RIBES.

Ribes glaciale, Wall., SAXIFRAGACEÆ.Vern.—*Robhay*, BHUTIA.

A small shrub found in Himalaya, from Kashmir to Bhutan, between 7,000 and 11,000 feet.

Wood white, compact, moderately hard. Weight about 63 lbs.

				lbs.
H 3021.	}	Hattu, Simla, 10,000 feet	. . .	63
H 3022.				
H 2908.	}	Nagkanda, Simla, 9,000 feet	. . .	...
H 2912.				
H 3025.		Matiyána, Simla, 9,000 feet	. . .	...
E 973.		Chumbi Valley, Tibet, about 10,000 feet	. . .	68

RICINUS.

Ricinus communis, Linn., EUPHORBIACEÆ.

THE CASTOR OIL PLANT OF PALMA CHRISTI.

Vern.—*Rand, arand, arendi, ind*, HIND.; *Aneru*, CHENAB; *Harnauli*, SALT RANGE; *Ind-rendi*, KUMAUN; *Orer*, NEPAL; *Raklop*, LEPCHA; *Sit-tamunuk*, TAM.; *Amadum, amdi, sittamindi*, TEL.; *Nerinda*, GOND; *Haraku*, KAN.; *Kyeksu*, BURM.

A large shrub or small tree, indigenous in Arabia and North Africa, cultivated throughout India, and often found run wild.

Wood white, soft, light, with large central pith.

E 3277. Naltanpara, Western Dúars.

RODETIA.

Rodetia amherstiana, Moq., AMARANTACEÆ.Syl.—*DEERINGIA AMHERSTIANA, Wall.*Vern.—*Bilga*, KOTI.

A large straggling shrub of the North-West Himalaya and Burma.

Wood grey, soft. Weight 41 lbs. per cubic foot.

				lbs.
H 3097.		Koti, near Simla, 6,000 feet	. . .	41

ROSA.

Rosa macrophylla, Lindl., ROSACEÆ.Vern.—*Guláb, ban-guláb*, HIND.; *Tikjik*, CHENAB; *Akhiari, RAVI*; *Breri, bankoi*, SIMLA.

A thorny shrub, met with in the Himalaya, from the Indus to Sikkim between 3,500 and 10,000 feet.

Wood hard and compact. Weight 57 lbs. per cubic foot.

It makes good hedges.

				lbs.
H 50.		Nagkanda, Simla, 8,000 feet	. . .	...
H 2872.		" " "	. . .	55
H 2847.		Mahasu, Simla " "	. . .	59

RUBUS.

898 *Rosa moschata*, Mill.

Vern.—*Kuji, kajei, karer, kwia, kwiala*, HIND.; *Phulwara, chal*, KASHMIR.

A large, thorny, climbing shrub, found in the North-West Himalaya, from Afghanistan to Nepal, ascending to 11,000 feet.

Wood moderately hard, porous.

H 115. Bhajji, Simla, 5,000 feet.

999 *R. sericea*, Lindl.

A thorny shrub found in the Himalaya, from the Sutlej to Bhutan, from 9,000 to 14,000 feet.

Wood very hard, darkening on exposure.

E 2366. Suburkum, Darjeeling, 11,000 feet.

ROYLEA.

900 *Roylea elegans*, Wall., LABIATÆ.

Vern.—*Kaur, kauri*, PB.; *Tilpáti*, KUMAUN; *Patharru*, HIND.

A shrub met with in the North-West Himalaya, from the Ravi to Nepal, up to 3,000 feet.

Wood white, hard. Weight 52 lbs. per cubic foot.

H 3045. Komharsen, Sutlej Valley, 4,000 feet . 52 lbs.

RUBUS.

901 *Rubus ellipticus*, Smith, ROSACEÆ.

Syn.—*R. flavus*, Ham.; *R. GOWREEPHUL*, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.*, ii, 157.)

Vern.—*Akhi, ankri, kunáchi, guracha, pukana*, PB.; *Esar, hisalu, hisalu*, KUMAUN; *Tolu aselu, esalu, cest*, NEPAL; *Kashyem*, LEPCHA.

A large thorny shrub, met with in the Himalaya, from the Indus to Bhutan, between 1,500 and 8,000 feet, the Khásia Hills and Assam.

Wood moderately hard, light-brown.

E 2367. Tukdah Forest, Darjeeling, 5,000 feet.

902 *R. lasiocarpus*, Smith.

Vern.—*Gunacha, pukana*, HAZARA; *Kandiári, kharmuch, sárganch*, KASHMIR; *Tálanch*, CHENAB; *Niá, kalliachi*, BEAS; *Klenchu, galka*, SIMLA; *Kalga, Sutlej*; *Kalawar, kala hisalu*, KUMAUN; *Kala aselu*, NEPAL; *Kajutalam*, LEPCHA.

Met with in the Himalaya, Khásia Hills, Burma, South India, and Ceylon.

E 2368. Tukdah Forest, Darjeeling, 5,000 feet.

903 *R. lineatus*, Reinw.

Vern.—*Gempé aselu*, NEPAL.

A large thornless shrub found in the Sikkim Himalaya, 6,000 to 9,000 feet.

Wood yellowish-brown, in structure resembling that of *R. ellipticus*.

E 3307. Darjeeling, 7,000 feet.

E 3383. Senchal, Darjeeling, 8,000 feet.

RUMEX.

Rumex hastatus, Don, POLYGONACEÆ.

Vern.—*Katambal, khattimal, JHELAM; Ami, CHENAB, RAVI; Malorigha, amla, BRAS; Amlora, SUTLEJ; Almora, KUMAUN.*

An undershrub or shrub of the North-West Himalaya, from 2,500 to 9,000 feet, chiefly on rocks and dry hill-sides.

Wood light-red, moderately hard.

H 3048. Kot, Sutlej Valley, 2,500 feet.

SACCOPETALUM.

Saccopetalum tomentosum, Hook. f. & Th., ANONACEÆ.

Syn.—*UVARIA TOMENTOSA, Roxb.*

Vern.—*Kirna, karri, HIND.; Hoom, BOM.; Chilkadúdd, TEL.; Thoska, GOND; Humba, KURKU; Oné, hake húmá, KOL; Hessare, KAN.*

A large tree with straight stem, found in Oudh, Nepal Terai, Gorakhpur, Behar, Central India, and Western Ghâts.

Wood olive-brown, moderately hard, smooth, close-grained; no heartwood. Weight 45 lbs. per cubic foot.

O	342.	Gorakhpur (1868)	lbs.
C	1109.	Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	45

SAGERETIA.

Sageretia Brandrethiana, Aitch, RHAMNÆ.

Vern.—*Ganger, goher, Pb.; Maimána, AFG.*

A small deciduous shrub, met with in the Sulaiman and Salt Ranges, and North-West Himalaya between the Indus and the Jhelum.

Wood yellow, very hard, close-grained.

P 914. Salt Range, Punjab.

S. theezans, Brongn.

Vern.—*Dargola, SIMLA; Drangu, ankol, kauli, karár, phomphli, kánda, brinkol, chaunsh, katráin, thum, kúm, Pb.*

A large spinescent shrub, found in the Salt and Sulaiman Ranges, Western Himalaya from Kashmir to Simla, from 3,000 to 8,000 feet.

Wood very hard, white, with irregular dark-coloured heartwood.

H	2946.	Suni, Sutlej Valley, 3,500 feet	lbs.
H	2951.	Naldehra, Simla, 7,000 "	...
H	3129.	Koti, Simla, 6,000 "	...
			56

SALIX.

Salix babylonica, Linn., SALICINÆ.

THE WEEPING WILLOW.

Vern.—*Bisa, bada, bed, kattra, majnán, Pb.; Giár, KASHMIR; Tissi, bhosi, NEPAL.*

A tree with pendent branches, commonly grown for ornament in North India. Said by Stewart to be indigenous in the Sulaiman Range.

Wood white.

SALIX.

904

905

906

907

908

SALIX.

The branches are made into baskets and used for weirs and the protection of canal banks.

H 3060. Koti, Simla, 7,000 feet.

909 Salix daphnoides, Vell.

Vern.—*Bed, biddi, betsa, beli, bushan, bashal, bhail bhél, mudanu, shén, tháil*, PB.; *Yér*, KASHMIR; *Changma, chámma, malchang, kalchang*, WEST TIBET; *Richang, roangching, chankar*, LAHOUL.

A shrub or tree of the North-West Himalaya, both on the outer ranges and in the inner arid tract. It extends to the Alps and the mountains of Central Europe.

Heartwood red, shining. Weight 33·5 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood is used in the arid inner valleys for building, pails, tubs, and tools. The twigs are used for baskets, twig bridges in Piti, Zanskár, and Ladak, and for building (willow wattle and daub) in Ladak.

				lbs.
H 2854.	Mahasu, Simla,	7,000 feet	.	...
H 47.	Kalashi, "	7,000 "	.	30
H 66.	Nagkanda "	8,000 "	.	34
H 2905.	" "	9,000 "	.	...
H 3034.	" "	8,000 "	.	37
H 3036.	" "	8,000 "	.	33
H 142.	Lahoul, about	9,000 "	.	34

910 S. elegans, Wall.

Vern.—*Bail, blail, bhains*, SIMLA.

A small shrub of the North-West Himalaya, from 7,000 to 10,000 feet, as far east as Nepal, Lahoul, Kunawar, as high as 11,500 feet.

Wood pinkish. Weight 33 lbs. per cubic foot.

				lbs.
H 2842.	Mahasu, Simla,	8,000 feet	.	33
H 2906.	Nagkanda, "	9,000 "	.	...

911 S. fragilis, Linn.

Vern.—*Tilchang*, LAHOUL.

A tree cultivated in Lahoul and Ladak.

Wood with reddish heartwood. Weight, 28 lbs. per cubic foot.

H 141, from Lahoul, is probably this species.

912 S. sp. (It may be near *viminalis*.)

A deciduous shrub.

Wood soft, close-grained, heartwood red. Weight 31 lbs. per cubic foot.

				lbs.
E 966.	Chumbi Valley, Tibet,	about 8,000 feet	.	31

913 S. tetrasperma, Roxb. (Fl. Ind., iii, 753.)

Vern.—*Bed, bent, baishi*, HIND.; *Laila, bains*, N.-W. INDIA; *Bis, beis, bitsa, bin, bidu, bakshel, magsher, safedar, badha*, PB.; *Yér*, KASHMIR; *Bilsa*, OUDH; *Pani jama*, BENG.; *Bhesh*, GARO; *Nachal*, KOL.; *Chéur*, KHARWAR; *Bhi*, ASS.; *Wallunj, bacha*, BOM.; *Niranj*, KAN.; *Momakha*, BURM.

A moderate sized deciduous tree found throughout India, on river banks and in moist places, and in the Himalayan valleys ascending to 6,000 feet.

Heartwood red, soft, porous, even-grained. Weight about 37 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood is rarely used ; it has been used for gunpowder charcoal ; Mann says that in Assam it is used for posts and planks. The twigs are made into baskets.

	lbs.
H 155. Sainj, Giri Valley	35
H 99. Bhajji, Sutlej Valley	32
O 1485. Kheri, Oudh	32
O 1465. Gonda, Oudh	35
C 2818. Melghát, Berar	31
E 1256. Tezpur, Assam	35

Salix viminalis, Linn.

Vern.—*Bitsu*, Pb. ; *Kumanta*, LAHOUL.

A shrub of the inner arid Himalaya from the Jhelum to Sikkim (*S. Smithiana, Willd.*), from 5,000 to 9,000 feet, cultivated in Lahoul, Dras and Kunawar. Common throughout Europe in osier beds.

Wood white.

H 143. Lahoul, about 9,000 feet.

S. Wallichiana, And.

Vern.—*Bwir*, Pb. ; *Bhains, bangli, katgáli*, N.-W. P.

A large shrub, met with in Afghanistan, Kashmir, Himalaya eastwards to Bhutan, ascending to 9,000 feet.

Wood white or pinkish-white. Weight 32 lbs. per cubic foot.

The branches are made into baskets.

	lbs.
H 2910. Nagkanda, Simla, 8,000 feet	32
H 3035. " " " " . . . . .	...

SALVADORA.

Salvadora oleoides, Linn., SALVADORACEÆ.

Vern.—*Kabbar, jhár, diár, mithidiár*, SIND. ; *Jál, ván, vání, mithi van*, Pb. ; *Jhal*, HIND. ; *Ughai, koku*, TAM. ; *Pílu*, MAR.

A large evergreen shrub or tree of the arid zone, Sind, and Punjab, often forming the greater part of the vegetation of the desert ; ascends to 3,000 feet in the Trans-Indus hills and to 2,400 feet in the Salt Range.

Wood light-red, moderately hard, with small, irregular, purple heartwood. Weight about 54 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is sometimes used for building and agricultural implements, Persian wheels, and the knee timbers of boats. Is a bad fuel, and leaves a great deal of ash.

	lbs.
P 942. Multán (with heartwood)	54
P 1382. Sind (no heartwood)	38

S. persica, Linn.

THE TOOTH-BRUSH TREE.

SYN.—*S. WIGHTIANA, Beddome (l. 247.)*

Vern.—*Arák, irák*, ARAB. ; *Kabbar, kharidjar, pílu*, SIND ; *Jhál*, RAJ. ; *Kauri ván, kauri-jal, jhár, jhit*, Pb. ; *Opa, ughai*, TAM. ; *Waragunwenki, ghunia*, TEL. ; *Pílu*, MAR.

A small evergreen tree, wild in Sind, Rajputana, Guzrat, Konkan, and the Circars.

Wood white, soft. Weight about 46 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is very little used and is not even a good fuel.

	lbs.
P 1381. Sind	38

SALVA-DORA.

914

915

916

917

SANDORI-
CUM.

SAMADERA.

- 918 **Samadera indica**, Gaertn., SIMARUBEÆ.
Vern.—*Samadara*, CINGH.; *Kathai*, BURM.
 A small tree of South India and Ceylon.
 Wood light-yellow, soft, no heartwood. Weight 26 lbs. per cubic foot.
- | | |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| | lbs. |
| No. 76. Ceylon Collection | 26 |

SAMARA.

- 919 **Samara robusta**, Benth. & Hook.f., MYRSINÆÆ.
Syn.—*EMBELIA ROBUSTA*, Roxb.
Vern.—*Am̄ti*, *ambat*, *barbatti*, *byebering*, BOM.; *Bebrang*, OUDH;
Kopadalli, GOND.; *Bharangeli*, KURKU; *Kalay bogoti*, NEPAL; *Aip-
 mwaynway*, BURM.
 A large shrub or small tree found in the sub-Himalayan tract from the
 Jumna eastwards, Bengal, Behar, Western India, and Burma.
 Wood reddish.
- | | |
|-------------------------------|------|
| | lbs. |
| O 2478. Gonda, Oudh | 37 |
- 920 **S. undulata**, Benth. & Hook.f.
Syn.—*CHORIPETALUM UNDULATUM*. A. DC.
Vern.—*Amilpati*, NEPAL.
 A climbing shrub of the North-East Himalaya, 3,000 to 6,000 feet.
 Wood yellowish-white, moderately hard.
- | | |
|---|--|
| E 3302. Tukdah, Darjeeling, 5,000 feet. | |
|---|--|

SAMBUCUS.

- 921 **Sambucus javanica**, Reinw., CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
Vern.—*Galenī*, NEPAL.
 A small tree met with in the Eastern Himalaya, from 4,000 to 8,000
 feet, and the Khásia Hills. Chiefly found in second growth forest.
 Wood white, soft.
- | | |
|--|--|
| E 3133. Mangwa Forest, Darjeeling, 5,000 feet. | |
|--|--|

SANDORICUM.

- 922 **Sandoricum indicum**, Cav., MELIACEÆ.
Vern.—*Thitto*, BURM.
 An evergreen tree of Burma, introduced in Southern India.
 Sapwood grey; heartwood red, moderately hard, close-grained, takes
 a beautiful polish. Weight about 36 lbs. per cubic foot.
 Used for carts and boat-building.
- | | |
|------------------------|------|
| | lbs. |
| B 804. Burma | 36 |

SAPINDUS.

SANTALUM.

Santalum album, Linn., SANTALACEÆ.

923

SANDALWOOD.

Vern.—*Chandan, chandal, sandal*, HIND.; *Gandha*, KAN.; *San-ta-ku*, BURM.

A small evergreen tree found in the dry region of South India. It grows naturally in the drier parts of Mysore, Coimbatore, and Salem districts, extending south to Madura and north to Kolhapur, generally at an elevation of from 2,000 to 3,000 feet, in poor soils, and seeking the protection of hedgerows and scrub jungles.

Sapwood white, scentless; heartwood yellowish-brown, strongly scented, very hard, very close-grained, and oily. Weight about 61.5 lbs. per cubic foot.

The heartwood is used for carving, for incense and perfume. It is an important article of trade in India, and is largely exported to China and Arabia. It has been found to be well suited for engraving.

	lbs.
E 2489. Botanic Gardens, Calcutta (from a tree which was blown down in the Cyclone of 1864)	56
D 1209. Mysore	71
D 2307. "	60
D 3140. "	60
D 1360. Salem, Madras	61
No. 41. Salem Collection	61

SAPINDUS.

Sapindus attenuatus, Wall., SAPINDACEÆ.

924

Syn.—*S. RUBER, Kurs.*; *SCYTBALIA RUBRA, Roxb.*

Vern.—*Achatta*, NEPAL; *Sirhootungchir*, LEPCHA; *Lal koi-pára*, SYLHET.

A shrub or small tree of the Eastern Himalaya, Assam, and Eastern Bengal, down to Chittagong.

Wood white, moderately hard.

E 3272. Western Dúars.

S. detergens, Roxb.

925

THE SOAPNUT OF NORTH INDIA.

Syn.—*S. MUKOROSI, Gaertn.*

Vern.—*Ritha, dodan, kanmar*, HIND.

A handsome deciduous tree, cultivated throughout North-West India and Bengal.

Wood light yellow, rough, moderately hard, compact, and close-grained. Weight 44 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is not used.

	lbs.
H 117. Waziri Rupi, Kulu, 4,000 feet	44
H 3050. Kepu, Sutlej Valley, 2,000 "	77

**SASSA-
FRAS.**

926

Sapindus emarginatus, Vahl.

THE SOAPNUT TREE.

Syn.—*S. trifoliatum*, Linn.Vern.—*Ritha*, HIND.; *Bara-ritha*, BENG.; *Mukta maya*, URIYA; *Konkádá*, TEL.; *Pounanga*, *puvandi*, TAM.; *Thalay marathu*, *antawála*, KAN.; *Aresta*, MAL.; *Puvella*, CINGH.

A large tree met with in Bengal, South India, and Ceylon, often cultivated.

Wood yellow, hard. Weight about 64 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is sometimes used for building and carts.

D 3209. Cuddapah, Madras.

B 2259 (51 lbs.) is a white, moderately hard wood sent by Major Ford from the Andamans in 1866; it perhaps belongs to this species.

SARACA.

927

Saraca indica, Linn., LEGUMINOSÆ.Syn.—*Jonesia asosa*, Roxb.Vern.—*Asok*, HIND.; *Asoka*, BENG.; *Aseka*, *ati*, CUTTACK; *Diyaera tembela*, CINGH.; *Ashunkar*, KAN.; *Jassundi*, BOM.; *Thaw-ka-hpo*, BURM.

Found in Eastern Bengal, South India, Arracan, and Tenasserim.

Wood light, reddish-brown, soft. Weight 50 lbs. per cubic foot.

No. 23. Ceylon Collection lbs.
58**SARCOCOCCA.**

928

Sarcococca saligna, Mull. Arg., EUPHORBIACÆ.Vern.—*Sukat sing*, KUMAUN; *Chilikat*, NEPAL.

A small evergreen shrub met with in Afghanistan, Himalaya at 4,000 to 7,000 feet, ascending in Sikkim to 9,000 feet, the Khásia Hills, Nilgiris, and Western Coast.

Wood white, moderately hard.

Sometimes used for walking-sticks.

H 2832. Simla, 7,000 feet.

SARCOSPERMA.

929

Sarcosperma arborea, Hook. f., SAPOTACÆ.Syn.—*Sideroxylon arboreum*, Ham.Vern.—*Pahar lampati*, NEPAL; *Kulyat ya*, LEPCHA.

A large tree of the Eastern Himalaya.

Wood pink, moderately hard, rather light. Weight 30.5 lbs. per cubic foot.

Used in Sikkim to make canoes.

E 3316, Chenga orest, Darjeeling Terai, is probably this species.

SASSAFRAS.

930

Sassafras officinale, Nees., LAURINÆ.

Wood soft, porous, highly scented, preserving its odour a long time. Pores large to small.

(Specimens wanted.)

SAURAUJA.

Saurauja Griffithii, *Dyer*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.Vern.—*Gogen*, NEPAL; *Hlasipha*, LEPCHA.

A small tree, found in Sikkim and Assam.

S. nepalensis, *DC.*Vern.—*Gogina*, *goganda*, HIND.; *Gogen*, NEPAL; *Kasár*, LEPCHA.

A small tree of the outer Himalaya from the Jumna to Bhutan above 3,000 feet, and the Khásia Hills.

Wood light-pink, very soft, spongy; shrinks much. Weight 25 lbs. per cubic foot.

E 2321. Tukdah, Darjeeling, 5,000 feet . . . 25

SCHIMA.

Schima Noronhea, *Rwdt.*, TENSTROMIACEÆ.Vern.—*Panma*, *thitya*, BURM.

An evergreen tree, met with in the Tenasserim and Martaban Hills.

Wood reddish-brown, moderately hard, close-grained. Weight 45 lbs. per cubic foot.

B 299. Burma (1867) . . . 45

S. Wallichii, *Choisy*.Syn.—*GORDONIA INTEGRIFOLIA*, *Roxb.*, (*Fl. Ind. ii. 572.*)Vern.—*Chilauni*, *goechassi*, NEPAL; *Makusal*, HIND.; *Sumbrong*, LEPCHA; *Gugera*, GOALPARA; *Makriah chilauni*, *makusal*, ASS.; *Dingan*, KHASIA; *Boldak*, GARO; *Yam*, CACHAR.

A large evergreen tree found in Northern and Eastern Bengal, and Chittagong, ascending to 5,000 feet.

Wood rough, red, moderately hard, cross-grained; warps and shrinks much in seasoning. Is durable in dry works when well ventilated. Weight about 45lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used in Northern Bengal and Assam for many purposes, but chiefly for building. Many of the tea factories in Darjeeling have been built of it, and the Public Works Department have sometimes used it for bridges. Mann states that in Assam it is used for planks and ordinary building purposes, and for canoes. As large quantities of the timber, well grown and straight, are available, it is to be hoped that it may be ere long in more extensive demand.

E 401.	Bamunpokri Forest, Darjeeling	lbs.	
E 646.	Khooklong Forest, Darjeeling Terai		43
E 636.	Eastern Dúars, Assam		44
E 1449.	Mishmi Hills (<i>Griffith</i> , 1836)		42
			50

SCHLEICHERA.

Schleichera trijuga, *Willd.*, SAPINDACEÆ.Vern.—*Kosum*, *gausam*, HIND.; *Rusam*, URIYA; *Púshú*, *may*, *roatanga*, TEL.; *Pavá*, *pú*, *pulachi*, *solim-buriki*, TAM.; *Sagdi sagade*, *chakota*, *akota*, KAN.; *Chendala*, COORG; *Puwatti*, KADERS; *Kassumar*, *koham*, *kocham*, PANCH MEHALS; *Baru*, KOL; *Kusumb*, *peduman*, MAR.; *Komur*, *púshú*, GOND; *Baru*, KURKU; *Gyoben*, BURM.; *Cóng*, *conghas*, CINGH.

A large deciduous tree, of the sub-Himalayan tract from the Sutlej eastwards, Central and South India, and Burma.

SCHLEI-
CHERA.

931

932

933

934

935

SCOLOPIA.

Wood very hard, strong, and durable ; sapwood whiteish ; heartwood light reddish-brown. Weight about 70 lbs. per cubic foot.

Used for oil, rice, and sugar mills, and for agricultural implements and carts.

		lbs.
O 206.	Garhwal (1868)	65
O 536.	Dehra Dun	65
C 191.	Mandla, Central Provinces (1870)	60
C 1110.	Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	66
C 2769.	Melghát, Berar	62
W 732.	South Kanara	70
B 319.	Burma (1867)	75
B 2515.	" (1862)	72
No. 47.	Ceylon Collection	57
C 3533.	Khurda Forests, Orissa	65

SCHREBERA.

936 *Schrebera swietenoides*, Roxb., OLEACEÆ.

Vern.—*Moka*, *gôki*, *ghant*, *gantha*, HIND.; *Patali*, *ghanta patali*, BANDEL-KHAND; *Yantia*, URIYA; *Makkam*, *mokob*, TEL.; *Mongalinga*, TAM.; *Ghattâr*, BAIGAS; *Karindi*, *mokka*, *dhakka*, GOND.; *Jhân*, KURKU.; *Mokkah*, BHIL; *Kalgante*, COORG; *Thitswaylway*, BURM.

A deciduous tree, met with in Kumaun, Burma, Central and South India.

Wood brownish-grey, hard, close-grained, polishes well ; durable, does not warp or split. No heartwood, but irregular masses of purple or claret-coloured wood in the centre, and scattered throughout the tree. Weight 56 lbs. per cubic foot.

Used for combs, weavers' beams, and turning.

		lbs.
C 829.	Bairagarh Reserve, Berar	59
C 2772.	Melghát, Berar	...
C 193.	Mandla, Central Provinces (1870)	51
C 1108.	Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	...
C 1410.	Moharli " "	...
B 1413.	Burma	59
B 3149.	" (1862)	54

SCOLOPIA.

937 *Scolopia rhinanthera*, Clos., BIXINÆÆ.

Vern.—

A tree of Malacca, Java, and Borneo.

Has a hard red wood, with a structure similar to that of *Flacourtia*. Weight 60 lbs. per cubic foot.

		lb.
B 1969.	Andamans (<i>Kurs</i> , 1866)	60
(Specimens and information wanted.)		

SEMECAR-
PUS.

SECURINEGA.

Securinega Leucopyrus, Müll. Arg., EUPHORBIACEÆ.

938

Syn.—PHYLLANTHUS LEUCOPYRUS, Roxb.; CICC A LEUCOPYRUS, Kurs.

Vern.—*Pera pastawane*, AFG.; *Kakún, rithei, girthan, gargas, bháthi, bata, vanáthi, girk*, PB.; *Hartho, aintha*, N. W. P.; *Kiran*, SIND; *Challa mauta, sále manta*, C. P.; *Achal*, NEPAL.

A large shrub or small tree of the outer Himalaya, ascending to 5,000 feet, throughout India and Burma.

Wood pink, hard, close-grained.

It is only used as fuel.

E 3319. Pankabari, Darjeeling, 2,000 feet.

E 3282. Sitapahar Reserve, Chittagong.

S. obovata, Müll. Arg.

939

Syn.—PHYLLANTHUS RETUSUS and VIROSUS, Roxb.; CICC A OBOVATA, Kurs.

Vern.—*Dalme, dhéni, bakarcha, ghari, gwala, darim*, HIND.; *Iktibi, LEPCHA*; *Ukieng, thaka*, MECHI; *Kodarsti, MAR.*; *Korchi, GOND*; *Yae-chinya*, BURM.

A small tree found in the Sulaiman Range, sub-Himalayan tract and outer Himalaya, ascending to 5,000 feet, Eastern Bengal, Central and South India, and Burma.

Wood reddish-yellow, close-grained, durable. Weight 52 lbs. per cubic foot.

Used for agricultural implements.

lbs.

H 2941. Jander, Sutlej Valley, 3,000 feet . . . 52

P 3247. Ajmere 33

SEMECARPUS.

Semecarpus Anacardium, Linn., f., ANACARDIACEÆ.

940

THE MARKING NUT TREE.

Vern.—*Bhilawa bheyla*, HIND.; *Bhalai*, NEPAL; *Bhila, bkelatuki*, BENG.; *Bhallia*, URIYA; *Kongki*, LEPCHA; *Loso*, KOL.; *Bhilma*, BAIGAS; *Bawara*, GARO; *Kohka, biba*, GOND; *Shaing, shayrang*, TAM.; *Firi, jidi, nella-jedi*, TEL.; *Gheru, kari ghera*, KAN.; *Bibwa, bibu*, MAR.; *Chyai beng*, BURM.

A deciduous tree of the Sub-Himalayan tract from the Sutlej eastwards, ascending to 3,500 feet; forests of India, extending to Chittagong but not to Burma.

Wood greyish-brown, often with yellow streaks, soft. It contains an acrid juice which causes swelling and irritation, and timber-cutters object to felling it. Weight 42 lbs per cubic foot.

It is sometimes used for charcoal.

lbs.

C 1157. Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces . . . 44

C 2746. Moharli " " . . . 40

E 578. Kookloong Forest, Darjeeling Terai . . . 39

E 627. Bámunpokri " " . . . 30

E 2341. " " " . . . 33

SHOREA.

SESBANIA.

941 *Sesbania zgyptiaca*, Pers., LEGUMINOSÆ.

Syn.—ÆSCHYNOMENE SESBAN, Roxb.

Vern.—*Jait, jhijan, janhan, dhandiain*, HIND.; *Jayanti*, BENG.; *Saor sewri*, BERAR; *Shewari*, DECCAN; *Suiminta*, TEL.; *Yaythagye*, BURM.

A soft-wooded tree, 10 to 12 feet high, cultivated in many parts of India and Burma; wild in tropical Africa. It is commonly planted in Bengal as a hedge-plant, for which purpose its very quick growth renders it suitable. It is also sometimes grown to support the plantations of the betel pepper.

Wood white, extremely soft. Not durable. Weight 27 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used to boil jaggery. Grown in Berar and the Deccan to furnish poles as a substitute for bamboo. Roxburgh says the wood is said to make the best gunpowder charcoal, and Kurz that it is good for children's toys.

C 870. Amraoti, Berar lbs.
27

942 *S. grandiflora*, Pers., LEGUMINOSÆ.

Syn.—ÆSCHYNOMENE GRANDIFLORA, Roxb.

Vern.—*Basna*, HIND.; *Buka, bak, agasta*, BENG.; *Bagfal*, SUNDARBANS; *Hadga, heta*, BERAR; *Agati*, TAM.; *Avesi*, TEL.; *Agase*, KAN.; *Poukpan, poukpyoo*, BURM.

A short-lived, soft-wooded tree, cultivated in Southern India, Burma, and in the Ganges Doab, attaining 20 to 30 feet in height.

Wood white, soft, not durable. Weight 32 lbs. per cubic foot.

In Lower Bengal it is used for posts for native houses and for firewood (*Home*); in Berar and the Dekkan it is grown as a substitute for bamboo.

C 871. Amraoti, Berar lbs.
32

SHOREA.

943 *Shorea gratissima*, Dyer, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.

Syn.—HOPEA GRATISSIMA, Wall.

Vern.—

Found in Tenasserim and Singapore.

Wood generally cross-grained. Heartwood brown, hard, or very hard.

944 *S. obtusa*, Wall.Vern.—*Thitya*, BURM.

A large tree of the Eng forests of Burma.

Heartwood the colour of sâl, very hard and durable. The wood of this tree is more even-grained than that of either sâl or *engyin*. Weight about 67 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood is much valued on account of its durability; it is used for canoes and in building, and is valuable for tool-handles and planes.

B 555.	Prome, Burma	. . . . .	lbs.
B 556.	" "	. . . . .	64
B 2973.	" "	. . . . .	67
B 283.	Burma (1867)	. . . . .	52
			56

SHOREA.

945

Shorea robusta, Gaertn.

THE SAL TREE.

Vern.—*Sâl, sâla, salwa, sâkhu, sakher*, HIND.; *Sarjum*, KOL.; *Sargi*, BHUMIJ; *Sakwa*, KHARWAR; *Sekwa*, ORAON; *Shal*, BENG.; *Sakwa*, NEPAL; *Teturl*, LEPCHA; *Bolsal*, GARO; *Salwa, soringhi*, URIYA; *Korok*, OUDH; *Sarei, rinjal*, C. P.; *Gûgal*, TEL.

A large gregarious tree, never quite leafless, of the north-east moist and intermediate zones: sub-Himalayan tract, from the Beas to Assam, eastern part of Central India, from the Ganges to the Godaverî, extending westward to the longitude of Mandla, with an outlying patch on and around the sandstone hills of the Pachmari Range.

Sapwood small, whiteish, not durable. Heartwood brown, finely streaked with dark lines; coarse-grained, hard, with a remarkably fibrous and cross-grained structure; the fibres of successive concentric strata in the wood do not run parallel but at oblique angles to each other, so that when the wood is dressed the fibres appear interlaced; does not season well. The inherent qualities of sâl render it a very difficult wood to season; it warps and splits in drying, and even when thoroughly seasoned it absorbs moisture with avidity in wet weather, increasing 1-24th in bulk, and correspondingly in weight. During the process of seasoning it dries with great rapidity on the surface, while beneath it remains as wet as when first cut, and evaporation goes on afterwards with extreme slowness. The effect of this peculiarity is to cover the surface all over with superficial flaws from unequal shrinkage. With proper precautions, however, it can be made to dry slowly, and under these circumstances it has been found by numerous experiments that the ratio of drying is $\frac{1}{4}$ of an inch annually all round the piece of wood. Sâl, when once thoroughly seasoned, stands almost without a rival, as a timber, for strength, elasticity, and durability, which qualities it retains without being sensibly affected, for an immense length of time. Average weight of the seasoned sâl, about 55 lbs. per cubic foot.

Sâl is the timber which in Northern India is the most extensively used. It is in constant request for piles, beams, planking and railing of bridges; for beams, door and window-posts of houses; for gun-carriages; the body of carts (not the wheels, for which it is unsuited and for which sissû or even saj is better); and above all for railway sleepers, the yearly consumption of which reaches some lakhs of cubic feet. It is used for making canoes in the hills of Northern Bengal, where it is found, perhaps, of the largest size now available.

O	204.	Garhwal (1868)	. . . . .	53
O	2990.	" (1874)	. . . . .	59
O	873.	Ramganga Valley, Kumaun, 1,800 feet	. . . . .	69
O	388.	Oudh	. . . . .	60
O	1215.	"	. . . . .	59
O	2980.	" (section of fire-damaged tree)	. . . . .	...
O	{ 1210. }	" (sapling sections)	. . . . .	...
O	{ 1211. }	" (sapling sections)	. . . . .	...
O	1213.	" (sections of shoot)	. . . . .	...
O	1214.	" (butt ends)	. . . . .	...
C	173.	Mandla, C. P. (1871)	. . . . .	49
C	1235.	Gumsûr, Madras	. . . . .	64
E	497.	Sukna Hills, Darjeeling, 1,500 feet	. . . . .	58
E	702.	Tista Valley	" " "	64
E	2322.	Darjeeling Terai	. . . . .	54
E	3137.	Buxa Reserve, Western Dúars	. . . . .	62
E	3138.	" " "	. . . . .	61
E	635.	Eastern Dúars, Assam	. . . . .	53
E	1440.	Mishmi Hills (Griffith, 1836)	. . . . .	47

SHOREA.

946

Shorea siamensis, Miq.Syn.—PENTACME SIAMENSIS, *Kurs* (i. 119.); PENTACME SUAVIS, *A.D.*Vern.—*Engyin*, BURM.

A large deciduous tree found in the Eng forests of Burma.

Heartwood very hard, very heavy and cross-grained; in this respect similar to sâl, which it also resembles in colour. Weight about 55 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood is much prized on account of its durability. It is used for house-building, bows and other purposes.

		lbs.
B 2507.	Burma (1862)	48
B 3127.	Kya-eng, Attaran Valley, Burma	69
B 2972.	Prome, Burma	46

947

S. stellata, Dyer.Syn.—PARASHOREA STELLATA, *Kurs* (i. 117.)Vern.—*Koungmhoo*, BURM.

A very large evergreen tree of Burma.

Wood white, hard, rough. Weight about 50 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for canoes and in boat-building.

		lbs.
B 1944.	Tavoy, Burma	47
B 2481.	Tenasserim	50

948

S. Talura, Roxb.Syn.—S. LACCIFERA, *Heyne*; Vatica LACCIFERA, *W. & A.*Vern.—*Talura, talâri*, TAM.; *Jalâri*, TEL.; *Jalaranda*, KAN.

A large tree, met with in Mysore and the eastern districts of Madras.

Wood grey, very to extremely hard, smooth, with small dark-coloured irregularly-shaped heartwood. Weight about 70 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is much used for house-building, and is largely sent down to Madras for that purpose.

		lbs.
D 1056.	South Arcot	70
D 1092.	Madura	65

D 1092 has a smooth, yellow, even-grained wood, while D 1056 is grey with a dark brownish-red heartwood, but the structure of the two is identical.

949

S. Tumbuggaia, Roxb.Syn.—Vatica TUMBUGGAIA, *W. & A.*Vern.—*Cangâ, congo, tambugai, tambagum*, TAM.; *Thambâ, googgilapukarra*, TEL.; *Vanboga*, MAL.

A large tree of the intermediate and south dry zones, Cuddapah and North Arcot districts.

Wood smooth, harder than that of sâl, but similar in structure. Weight about 68 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for house-building, particularly for door-frames and posts, and for rafters.

		lbs.
D 1062.	Cuddapah	66
D 1078.	North Arcot	68

SOYMIDA.

SKIMMIA.

Skimmia Laureola, Hook., **RUTACEÆ.**

Vern.—*Ner, barru*, PB. ; *Nehar, gurl pata*, KUMAUN ; *Chumlani*, NEPAL ; *Timburnyok*, LEPCHA.

950

An extremely aromatic shrub, found in the Himalaya from the Indus to Bhutan, from 5,000 to 11,000 feet, and in Afghanistan.

Wood white, soft, with distinct, white, concentric lines which may possibly be annual rings ; has an aromatic scent when fresh cut. Weight 42 lbs. per cubic foot.

H 2846.	Mahasu, Simla, 8,000 feet	.	.	.	lbs.
E 2330.	Tukdah, Darjeeling, 5,000 feet	.	.	.	42
E 3293.	Mahalderam, Darjeeling, 7,000 feet	.	.	.	42

SOLANUM.

Solanum verbascifolium, Linn., **SOLANACEÆ.**

951

Vern.—*Dursul*, NEPAL ; *Sivor*, LEPCHA.

A small tree or large shrub of Northern and Eastern Bengal, and Burma.

Wood yellow, soft.

SONNERATIA.

Sonneratia acida, Linn. f., **LYTHRACEÆ.**

952

Vern.—*Orcha, archaká*, BENG. ; *Tapoo, tamoo*, BURM.

A small evergreen tree, met with in the tidal creeks and littoral forests of India, Burma, and the Andamans.

Wood grey, soft, even-grained. Weight 31 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is said by Beddome to be used for models, and in Ceylon to be a good substitute for coal in steamers.

E 395.	Sundarbans	.	.	.	lbs.
B 3379.	Kyoukphyoo, Arracan	.	.	.	31
		.	.	.	42

S. apetala, Buch.

953

Vern.—*Keowra*, BENG. ; *Kanpala*, BURM.

A moderate sized evergreen tree, met with in the tidal creeks and littoral forests of Bengal and Burma.

Sapwood grey ; heartwood reddish-brown, moderately hard. Weight 44 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood is said by Kurz to be good for house-building, packing-cases, &c.

E 399.	Sundarbans	.	.	.	lbs.
E 3699.	Sundarbans (1882)	.	.	.	44
		.	.	.	40

SOYMIDA.

Soyimida febrifuga, Adv. Juss., **MELIACEÆ.**

954

INDIAN RED WOOD.

Syn.—*SWIETENIA FEBRIFUGA*, Willd.

Vern.—*Rohan*, HIND. ; *Rohina*, BENG. ; *Shem, wond*, TAM. ; *Sumi*, TEL. ; *Sohan, suam*, URIYA ; *Soimi*, GOND ; *Royta*, BHIL.

A large deciduous tree of Central India and Dekkan.

SPONDIAS.

Sapwood small, whiteish ; heartwood extremely hard and close-grained, reddish-black, very durable ; free from attack of white-ants. Weight about 76 lbs. per cubic foot.

Used for construction, well-work, plough-shares, and oil-mills.

		lbs.
C 194.	Mandla, Central Provinces, 1871	73
C 1123.	Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	72
C 1240.	Gumsúr, Madras	74
D 2113.	Mysore	75
C 3566.	Khurda Forests, Orissa	71

SPATHOLOBUS.

955 *Spatholobus Roxburghii*, Bth., LEGUMINOSÆ.

Syn.—*BUTEA PARVIFLORA*, Roxb.

Vern.—*Mala, mulu, maula*, HIND. ; *Debrelara*, NEPAL ; *Tetrobrik*, LEPCHA ; *Pouknway*, BURM.

A gigantic creeper of the sub-Himalayan tract from the Jumna eastward to Bengal and Burma.

	lbs.
E 480. Darjeeling	...
O 2927. Garhwal	...

SPIRÆA.

956 *Spiræa canescens*, Don., ROSACEÆ.

Vern.—*Chaku, taku*, SIMLA.

"A shrub, 6 feet, with densely leafy branches." (*Hk. Fl. Br. Ind.*) Found in the North-West Himalaya, from Murree to Kumaun, chiefly on open hill-sides as a stiff bush.

Wood hard, close and even-grained.

	lbs.
H 159. Simla, 7,000 feet	47
H 2827. Mahasu, Simla, 8,000 feet	...

957 *S. sorbifolia*, Linn.

Syn.—*S. LINDLEYANA*, DC.

Vern.—*Sarbashtai, kikri, batu*, PB.

A shrub of the North-West Himalaya, from the Sutlej to Kumaun, above 7,000 feet. Chiefly found in shady, damp woods.

Wood hard, compact, even-grained. Annual rings distinctly marked by a belt of more numerous pores.

	lbs.
H 82. Simla, 7,000 feet	49
H 3014. Hattu Forest, Simla, 8,000 feet	...

SPONDIAS.

958 *Spondias mangifera*, Pers., ANACARDIACEÆ.

THE HOG PLUM.

Vern.—*Amra, amara, ambodha*, HIND. ; *Amara*, NEPAL, ASS. ; *Amna*, BENG. ; *Ronchiling*, LEPCHA ; *Adai, tongrong*, GARO ; *Kat mda*, TAM. ; *Aravi mamadi, amatum*, TEL. ; *Kat ambolam*, MAL. ; *Amb*, MAR. ; *Amte*, KAN. ; *Hamara*, GOND ; *Ambera*, KURKU ; *Puli ille*, KADERS ; *Gway*, BURM.

A deciduous tree of the sub-Himalayan tract, ascending to 3,000 feet in Sikkim ; dry forests of South India and Burma ; rare in Central India.

Wood soft, light-grey. Weight, about 43 lbs. per cubic foot.

		lbs.
C 2800.	Melghát, Berar . . . . .	...
E 499.	Kookloong Forest, Darjeeling Terai	30
E 1206.	Cachar (Vern. <i>Túndúr</i>)	21
E 1497.	Sylhet (Vern. <i>Sutrung</i>)	25
B 560.	Burma	29

SPONIA.

Sponia orientalis, *Planchon*, URTICACEÆ.

959

INDIAN NETTLE TREE.

Syn.—*CELTIS ORIENTALIS*, Linn.; *TREMA ORIENTALIS*, Bl.; *S. WIGHTII*, *Planch.*; *S. AMBOINENSIS*, *Decne.*

Vern.—*Badu manu*, C. P.; *Kooail*, NEPAL; *Tugla*, LEPCHA; *Param*, MECHI; *Jupong*, *phakram*, *jigini*, *sapong*, *sempak*, *amphak*, *opang* (See *Agri-Horticultural Society of India Proceedings for November 1877*), ASS.; *Rarunga*, KOL.; *Mini*, TAM.; *Gada-nelli*, TEL.; *Gorklu*, KAN.; *Gol*, MAR.; *Rukni*, BAIGAS.

A small fast-growing and short-lived tree of Himalaya from Nepal eastwards, Bengal, Burma, Central and Southern India.

Wood light reddish-grey, soft. Weight 28 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for charcoal, which is good for gunpowder manufacture.

		lbs.
E 2446.	Sivoke, Darjeeling Terai	28

S. politoria, *Planch.*

960

Vern.—*Bantaman*, *kanglu*, *khúri*, PB.; *Jáún*, *khasaroa*, *márni*, *bátu*, *banharria*, HIND.; *Kháoi*, *kháksi*, *kooail*, NEPAL; *Tuksat*, LEPCHA.

A small evergreen tree, met with in the Salt Range, outer Himalaya, Oudh, Sikkim.

Wood white, moderately hard, splits and cracks in seasoning.

Weight 36 lbs. per cubic foot.

Wood and bark used in a similar way to those of *S. Orientalis*.

		lbs.
O 1369.	Gonda, Oudh	36

STAPHYLEA.

Staphylea Emodi, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.

961

Vern.—*Marchob* (Serpent Stick), AFG.; *Nagdaun*, *chitra*, *chúal*, *ban-bakhru*, *ban-shagali*, *gúldar*, *kághania*, HIND.

A large shrub or small tree of the North-West Himalaya, above 6,000 feet.

Wood soft, grey. Weight 44 lbs. per cubic foot.

Sticks are made of the wood which are sold in the hill bazars. They are supposed by the Afghans and frontier tribes to have the property of keeping off snakes.

		lbs.
H 2900.	Nagkanda, Simla, 8,000 feet	41
H 3189.	Dungagalli, Hazara, 7,000 feet	47

Sterculia colorata, Roxb.

Vern.—*Bodula, walena, samarri*, HIND.; *Moola*, BENG.; *Sitto udal, phirphiri, omra*, NEPAL; *Kanhlyem*, LEPCHA; *Pisi*, KOL.; *Lersima*, KHARWAR; *Bolasong*, GARO; *Khomsey, pinj*, BERAK; *Bhái-koi*, BOM.; *Karaká*, TEL.; *Wet-shaw*, BURM.; *Berdá*, AND.

A moderate sized tree of the sub-Himalayan tract from the Jumna eastwards, Central and South India, Burma, and the Andaman Islands. Wood grey, very soft. Weight 24 lbs. per cubic foot.

E 1394. Chittagong lbs.
24

S. foetida, Linn.

Vern.—*Yangali-badam*, HIND.; *Pinári*, TAM.; *Gurapu badam*, TEL.; *Hlyanpyoo, letkop*, BURM.

A large evergreen tree of South India and Burma.

Wood grey, soft, spongy, but harder and firmer than that of *S. villosa*, which it resembles in structure and appearance.

E 3708. R. B. Gardens, Calcutta (1881) . . . lbs.
29

S. urens, Roxb.

Vern.—*Gúlá, kúlá, gular, tabsi, tanuku, harrai*, HIND.; *Odla, hatchanda*, ASS.; *Keonge*, MANBHUM; *Feley*, KOL.; *Kanaunji*, MONGHYR; *Tabsu*, TEL.; *Vellay pútali*, TAM.; *Hittám, pinoh*, GOND; *Takli*, KURKU; *Karai, kandol, gwira*, MAR.; *Kalru*, AJMERE; *Kalauri*, PANCH MEHALS.

A large deciduous tree of the sub-Himalayan tract from the Ganges eastwards, Southern India and Burma.

Wood very soft, reddish-brown with an unpleasant smell, with lighter-coloured sapwood. Weight about 42 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used to make native guitars and toys.

P 471. Ajmere lbs.
35
P 3220. Nagpahar, Ajmere
..
C 1102. Ahiri, Central Provinces
39
D 1088. Madura, Madras
51
C 3436. Kumandi Reserve, Palamow, Chota Nagpur ..

S. villosa, Roxb.

Vern.—*Poshwa*, SUTLEJ; *Udal, udar*, HIND.; *Gul-bodla, gul-kandar, massu*, PB.; *Kanhlyem*, LEPCHA; *Lisi, walkom*, KOL.; *Pironja*, MUNDARI; *Sisir*, ORAON; *Kúdar, baringa*, GOND; *Buti*, KURKU; *Omak, odela, salua*, ASS.; *Udare*, GARO; *Vake nar, arni, ani-nar*, TAM.; *Sambeing*, MAGH.

A moderate sized tree of the sub-Himalyan tract from the Indus eastwards; common in forests throughout India and Burma.

Wood grey, very soft and spongy. Weight 22 lbs. per cubic foot. It is not used.

E 324. Sivoke, Darjeeling Terai lbs.
22
E 620. Bamunpokri, Darjeeling Terai
15
W 847. South Kanara
20

STERCULIA.

965

966

967

968

STEREOS-
PERMUM.

STEREOSPERMUM.

969 *Stereospermum chelonoides*, DC., BIGNONIACEÆ.

Syn.—BIGNONIA CHELONOIDES, Linn.

Vern.—*Pader*, *padri*, *paral*, HIND.; *Parari*, NEPAL; *Singyen*, LEPCHA; *Sirpang*, MECHI; *Bolsel*, GARO; *Kandior*, KOL.; *Pandair*, LOHARDUGA; *Pandri*, KHARWAR; *Parolli*, ASS.; *Paraya-aumal*, CACHAR; *Dharmara*, *atcapali*, BENG.; *Tsaingtsa*, MAGH.; *Padri*, *pon-padira*, *pathiri*, *vela-padri*, TAM.; *Tagada*, *thagu*, *kala goru*, *moka-yapa*, *pisul*, TEL.; *Taitu*, BERAR; *Pamphunia*, URIYA; *Kirsel*, *tuatuka*, *padul*, MAR.; *Padurni*, BHIL.; *Nai-udi*, *mallali*, COORG.; *Kall-udi*, KAN.; *Luná-madala*, CINGH.; *Thakoppo*, BURM.

A large deciduous tree met with in Bengal, Burma, Central and South India.

Wood hard, grey, no heartwood; moderately durable, elastic, and easy to work. Weight about 48 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for building, and is good for furniture. It is also used for canoes and building in Assam, and for tea-boxes in Cachar.

		lbs.
C 1164.	Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces . . .	40
C 1172.	" " " " . . .	38
C 1411.	Moharli " " " " . . .	46
C 833.	Bairagarh Reserve, Berar . . .	...
E 659.	Khookloong Forest, Darjeeling Terai . . .	51
E 673.	Bamunpokri Forest " " . . .	48
E 632.	Eastern Dúars, Assam . . .	40
E 1398.	Chittagong . . .	59
D 1070.	North Arcot . . .	50
B 2546.	Burma (1862) . . .	52
E 3603.	Darjeeling . . .	...

970 *S. fimbriatum*, DC.Vern.—*Thanthat*, BURM.

A deciduous tree of Martaban and Tenasserim in Burma.

Heartwood small, dark brown; sapwood light brown; wood very hard; in structure similar to that of *S. suaveolens*. Weight 54 lbs. per cubic foot.

B 2696.	Tavoy (Wallich, 1828) . . .	54
---------	-----------------------------	----

971 *S. sp.?*

Found in Chittagong, the Andamans, and Anamalai Hills.

Wood rough, yellowish-grey, moderately hard, in structure resembling *S. suaveolens*.

		lbs.
E 719.	Chittagong . . .	52
D 1284.	Anamalai . . .	54
B 2335.	Andamans . . .	52
B 2234.	Ditto . . .	56

972 *S. suaveolens*, DC.

Syn.—BIGNONIA SUAVEOLENS, Roxb.

Vern.—*Paral*, *padal*, *padiala*, *padaria*, *parur*, HIND.; *Pandri*, C. P.; *Phalgataitu*, MELGHAT; *Parari*, NEPAL; *Singyen*, LEPCHA; *Kandior*, KOL.; *Pandri*, KHARWAR; *Parul*, BENG.; *Patuli*, URIYA; *Padri*, TAM.; *Kala-goru*, *kuberakashi*, *padari*, *patali*, TEL.; *Hooday*, *billa*, KAN.; *Unt katar*, *padar*, GOND; *Padar*, KURKU; *Pandan*, BHIL; *Parul*, *kalagori*, MAR.

A large deciduous tree of the sub-Himalayan tract from the Jhe-

STREBLUS.

lum eastwards, ascending to 4,000 feet, Bengal, Burma, Central and South India.

Sapwood large, grey, hard. Heartwood small, yellowish-brown, beautifully mottled with darker streaks, very hard, seasons and polishes well. Wood is fairly durable, and easy to work. Weight about 46 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is much valued for building, and makes excellent charcoal.

		lbs.
O 243.	Garhwal (1868)	41
O 341.	Gorakhpur (1868)	49
C 197.	Mandla, Central Provinces (1869)	40
C 1114.	Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	46
C 2745.	Moharli " " " " " "	50
C 832.	Bairagarh Reserve, Berar " " " " " " . . . . .	...
E 1959.	Chittagong	51
B 307.	Burma (1867)	44
O 1378.	Gonda, Oudh . . . . .	...

Stereospermum xylocarpum, Bth. & Hook. f.

973

Syn.—SPATHODEA XYLOCARPA, T. And.; BIGNONIA XYLOCARPA, Roxb.

Vern.—*Kharsing, bersinge*, MAR.; *Jai-mangal, sondar-padal*, MANDLA; *Dhota mara, dhotte*, GOND; *Teto*, KURKU; *Vadencarni*, TAM.; *Ghansing*, KAN.

A deciduous tree met with in the Satpura Range, Khandeish and South India.

Sapwood large, grey; heartwood very hard, brown. Wood tough and elastic, close-grained. Weight 47 lbs. per cubic foot.

Used for cabinet work.

		lbs.
C 2810.	Melghát, Berar (sapwood)	36
C 958.	Guzerat	47
W 996.	Sahyádri Gháts, Ahmednagar	47
	South Coimbatore (1883.)	

STRANVÆSIA.

Stranvæsia glaucescens, Lindl., ROSACEÆ.

974

Vern.—*Garmehal, sánd*, KUMAUN.

A small evergreen tree of the Central Himalaya, Kumaun, and Garhwal, from 3,000 to 8,000 feet, Nepal, and Khásia Hills.

Wood light-coloured when fresh cut, turning reddish-brown on exposure, fine and even-grained; annual rings marked by a thin line. Weight 48 lbs per cubic foot.

		lbs.
H 2870.	Naini Tal, 6,000 feet	48

STREBLUS.

Streblus asper, Lour., URTICACEÆ.

975

Syn.—TROPHIS ASPERA, Retz.

Vern.—*Jindi*, PB.; *Siora, karchanua, rása*, HIND.; *Sheora*, BENG.; *Sahada*, URIYA; *Baranki, barinka, pakki*, TEL.; *Kareva, kharaoli*, MAR.; *Karasni*, GOND.; *Mitli*, KAN.; *Ungnai*, MAGH; *Opnai*, BURM.; *Gattoo nittái*, CINGH.

A small evergreen tree of the sub-Himalayan tract from the Beas

STYRAX.

eastwards, Bengal, Central and South India, Burma, and the Andaman Islands.

Wood white, moderately hard, no heartwood, no annual rings; tough and elastic. Weight about 75 lbs.

In South India it is sometimes used for cart-wheels. It is good for hedges, coppices well, and has been recommended for fuel. The twigs are used as tooth-brushes, and the rough leaves to polish wood and ivory.

O 1478.	Gonda, Oudh	lbs.
C 1165.	Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	40
		39

STRYCHNOS.

976 *Strychnos Nux-vomica*, Linn., LOGANIACEÆ.

THE SNAKE WOOD, NUX-VOMICA OF STRYCHNINE TREE.

Vern.—*Kuchla, kajra*, HIND.; *Kuchila*, BENG.; *Kuchila, kerra, korra*, URIYA; *Yetti*, TAM.; *Mushti, musadi*, TEL.; *Kasaraka, kujarra, khasca, kasaragadda*, KAN.; *Kara, jhar hatchura*, MAR.; *Kamjaram*, TRAVANCORE; *Goda kadaru*, CINGH.; *Khaboung*, BURM.

A moderate sized evergreen tree of Bengal, Burma, and South India.

Wood brownish-grey, hard, close-grained, splits and warps. Weight about 57 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used in Burma for carts, agricultural implements, and fancy cabinet-work.

W 1224.	North Kanara	lbs.
W 727.	South "	65
B 3072.	Burma (1862)	59
E 3537.	Khurda Forests, Orissa	49
C 3538.	" " "	63
		54

977 *S. potatorum*, Linn. fil.

THE CLEARING NUT TREE.

Vern.—*Nirmali, nermal*, HIND.; *Kotaku*, URIYA; *Ustumri*, GOND; *Tettancottai, tettan*, TAM.; *Chilla, indupa, induga, katakamu, judapa*, TEL.; *Nirmali, chilbinj*, MAR.; *Ustumri*, GOND; *Tettam-para*, MAL.; *Chiltu*, KAN.; *Ingini*, CINGH.

A moderate sized evergreen tree of Bengal, Central and South India.

Wood white when fresh cut, turning yellowish-grey on exposure, hard, close-grained, seasons well. No heartwood; durable. Weight 57 lbs. per cubic foot.

Used for building, carts, and agricultural implements.

C 1101.	Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	lbs.
C 2979.	Bijeragogarh, Central Provinces	55
D 1060.	South Arcot	...
No. 44.	Salem Collection	61
C 3500.	Khurda Forests, Orissa	56
		...

STYRAX.

978 *Styrax Hookeri*, Clarke, STYRACEÆ.

Vern.—*Chamokung*, LEPCHA.

A small tree of Eastern Bengal, Sikkim, and Bhootan, not uncommon at 6,000 to 7,000 feet altitude.

Wood white, close-grained, moderately hard.

E 3320. Darjeeling, 6,500 feet.

***Styrax serrulatum*, Roxb.**Vern.—*Chamokung*, LEICHA.

"A small evergreen tree of Eastern India; altitude 3,000 to 7,000 feet, frequent from Nipal and Bhootan to Pegu and Penang."

Wood whiteish, rather soft, but not liable to warp or split.

Used by Bhutias for prayer poles.

E 3372. Darjeeling, 6,000 feet.

SYMPLO-
COS.

979

SWIETENIA.***Swietenia Mahagoni*, Linn., MELIACEÆ.**

THE MAHOGANY TREE.

A large evergreen tree of Jamaica and Central America. Cultivated in Bengal, and as far north as Saharanpur. The tree was introduced into the Botanic Gardens at Calcutta in 1795 (plants from the West Indies), and although it was largely propagated by layers, no further new introductions were probably made until 1865, when about 8,000 seeds were sown in Calcutta by Dr. T. Anderson. A number of these seeds did not succeed, but in the end 460 plants were procured, three-fourths of which were planted in the Mohurgong Forest in the Darjeeling Terai, and the remainder at Calcutta. The plantation at Mohurgong was a failure, but the growth of mahogany at the Calcutta Botanic Gardens, and at other places in Bengal to which it was distributed, has been very satisfactory. The experiment is now being continued, both in Bengal and in Burma, and in time it may be hoped that the tree will be cultivated successfully as an adjunct to teak. On account of its rapid growth, and the great value of its wood, the tree should be grown whenever practicable in the tropical regions of India. In the Calcutta market it fetches from 6½ to 8 annas per superficial foot of planking one inch thick; and in London from 4d. to 1s. 6d.

Heartwood reddish-brown, seasons and works well, hard. Weight about 53 lbs. per cubic foot.

In Europe the wood is, perhaps, used more extensively than any other for furniture; it is also used in ship-building.

E 1361. Calcutta Botanic Gardens . . . lbs.
45

SWINTONIA.***Swintonia Schwenckii*, Teysm. & Binnend, ANACARDIACEÆ.**Vern.—*Boilam*, *boilsur*, BENG.; *Sambung*, *sanginphroo*, MAGH; *Shibiku*, CHAKMA; *Thayet san*, BURM.

A very large tree of the Eastern Peninsula from Chittagong southward, and especially in Chittagong.

Wood is sometimes used for boats, and is said by Major Lewin to last better than other woods in salt-water.

E 1964. Chittagong

981

SYMPLOCOS.***Symplocos cratagoides*, Hamilton, STYRACEÆ.**Vern.—*Lá*, *lándwar*, *loj*, *losh*, PB.; *Lodh*, KUMAUN; *Loja*, SUTLEJ.

A large shrub or small tree of Himalaya from the Indus to Assam, between 3,000 and 8,000 feet, the Khásia Hills and Hills of Martaban.

982

**TABERNÆ-
MONTANA.**

Wood white, hard, close-grained, durable, splits and twists in seasoning. Weight 54 lbs. per cubic foot.

Has been recommended for turning, and would do for carvings, if properly seasoned.

		lbs.
H 54.	Nagkanda, Simla, 7,000 feet . . .	54
H 2880.	" " " " . . .	...
H 3018.	Kotgarh, " " " " . . .	...
H 429.	Kuruwa Forest, Jaunsar, 6,000 feet . . .	45

983 Symplocos lucida, Wall.

Vern.—*Kharani*, NEPAL; *Chasking*, BHUTIA.

A small evergreen tree, met with in the Sikkim Himalaya and hills of Martaban.

Wood white, soft. Weight 36 lbs. per cubic foot.

Used for fuel and rough house-posts.

E 2390.	Rangbúl Forest, Darjeeling . . .	lbs.
		36

984 S. phyllocalyx, Clarke: Hook., Fl. Ind., iii, 575.

Vern.—*Lal chandan*, NEPAL.

Wood white, soft, close-grained, with vertical streaks of bright red colour. The red wood, which is most abundant in the root, is pounded and used for caste marks by Nepalese.

E 370.	Kalapokri, Darjeeling, 9,000 feet . . .	lbs.
		45
E 2391.	Thosum La, Dumsong, 8,000 feet . . .	...

985 S. ramosissima, Wall.

Vern.—*Lodh*, HIND.; *Kala kharani, silingi*, NEPAL; *Tungchong*, LEPCHA.

A small evergreen tree of Himalaya from the Jumna to Bhutan ascending to 7,500 feet, Khásia Hills.

Wood white, soft, even-grained. Weight 37 lbs. per cubic foot.

E 367.	Rangbúl, Darjeeling, 7,000 feet . . .	lbs.
		37
E 3336.	Rangirúm, Darjeeling, 6,000 feet . . .	...

SYRINGA.**986 Syringa Emodi, Wall., OLEACEÆ.**

Vern.—*Ban phúnt, ban dakhúr, banchúr, rasli, juari, rangkrún, kehimu, lolti, leila, shafri, shapri, duden, chilanghati*, PB.; *Ghia*, KUMAUN.

A large shrub met with in Safed-koh, North-West Himalaya, from the Indus to the Sarda, ascending to 11,000 feet.

Wood smooth, hard, with a small, dark-coloured heartwood. Weight 59 lbs. per cubic foot.

H 2911.	Nagkanda, Simla, 8,000 feet . . .	lbs.
		...
H 3023.	" " 9,000 " . . .	59

TABERNÆMONTANA.**987 Tabernæmontana coronaria, Willd., APOCYNACEÆ.**

Vern.—*Chandni, taggai, taggar*, HIND.; *Asuru*, NEPAL; *Krim*, LEPCHA; *Chameli*, MONGHYR.

An evergreen shrub met with in Kumaun, Eastern Bengal, Konkan; cultivated throughout India.

Wood white, moderately hard, close-grained. Weight 47 lbs. per cubic foot.

E. 2392. Sivoke Forest, Darjeeling Terai . . . lbs.
47

TALAUMA.

Talauma Hodgsoni, Hook. f. & T., MAGNOLIACEÆ.

Vern.—*Sifoo*, LEPCHA; *Harri*, NEPAL.

An evergreen tree found in Sikkim Himalaya from the Terai up to 6,000 feet; Khásia Hills.

Wood very soft, even-grained. Weight 21 lbs. per cubic foot.

E. 3100. Darjeeling, 5,000 feet . . . lbs.
21

T. Rabaniana, Hook. f. & Th.

Vern.—*Sappa*, Ass.

A large tree of the Khásia Hills and Burma.

Wood is sometimes used in Assam for furniture and planking.

(Specimens wanted.)

TAMARINDUS.

Tamarindus indica, Linn., LEGUMINOSÆ.

THE TAMARIND.

Vern.—*Amlí, ambli, imli*, HIND.; *Tintiri, tintil, tintál*, BENG.; *Titri*, NEPAL; *Teteli*, ASS.; *Tentáli, koyan*, URIYA; *Páli*, TAM.; *Chinta*, TEL.; *Jojo*, KOL.; *Chíta, sitta, hitta*, GOND; *Cicha*, OURKU; *Karangi, kamal, asam*, MYSORE; *Hunase*, KAN.; *Amlí, chits*, MAR.; *Siyembela*, CINGH.; *Magyee*, BURM.

A large evergreen tree, cultivated throughout India and Burma as far north as the Jhelum.

Wood yellowish white, sometimes with red streaks, hard and close-grained. Heartwood small, near the centre of old trees only, dark purplish brown, with an irregular outline and radiating ramifications, very durable. Weight, about 83 lbs. per cubic foot.

Wood highly prized, though extremely difficult to work. It is used for wheels, mallets, planes, furniture, rice-pounders, oil and sugar mills, and is an excellent wood for turning. It is very largely planted in avenues and topes, and is one of the most beautiful of Indian trees.

C. 2811.	Melghát, Berar . . .	} sapwood {	. . .	61
P. 451.	Ajmere . . .		. . .	63
E. 2353.	Siliguri, Bengal . . .		. . .	63
D 2014.	Mysore . . .	} heartwood . {	. . .	82
No. 79.	Ceylon Collection . . .		. . .	80

TAMARIX.

Tamarix articulata, Vahl., TAMARISCINÆ.

Vern.—*Fardís, farwa, rúkh, ukhan, kharlei, narlei*, PB.; *Asrelei*, SIND.

A large or moderate sized tree, of Punjab and Sind.

Wood white, moderately hard. Weight about 61 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for many kinds of ordinary work, for ploughs, Persian wheels and small ornaments, and for charcoal.

P 886. Multan lbs.
61

TECOMA.

992 *Tamarix dioica*, Roxb.

Vern.—*Lei, pilchi, koan, kacheli*, PB.; *Gas, ldo, jau*, SIND; *Lal jhan*, BENG.; *Yau*, HIND.

A gregarious shrub found throughout India from Sind to Burma. Often planted for ornament.

Wood moderately hard, red, outer portion white. Weight 40 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used mainly for fuel, but also for the supporting sticles of roofs, and for basket work.

P 888. Multán	lbs.
P 1388. Lahore	48
	51

TAXUS.

993 *Taxus baccata*, Linn., CONIFERÆ.

THE YEW.

SYL.—*T. NUCIFERA*, Wall.; *T. WALLICHIANA*, Zucc.

Vern.—*Sarép, badar*, AVG.; *Birmi, barma, barini, túng, thánu, sungal, pástúli, chogu, chatúng*, KASHMIR, CHAMBA; *Rakhai, BEAS*; *Barmi, SHALI*; *Thána, HATTU*; *Yamdal, rikaliug*, KUNAWAR; *Tháner, geli, gallu, lást*, N. W. P.; *Nhare, TIBET*; *Pung-cha, sungcha, LADAK*; *Tcheiray sulah*, NEPAL; *Tingschi, tsashing*, BHUTIA; *Cheongbu, LEP-CHA*; *Dingsableh*, KHASIA.

A large evergreen tree of the Himalaya, from the Indus to Bhutan, generally between 6,000 and 10,000 feet, and in the Khásia Hills, Europe, North Africa, Western Asia, Japan, and North America.

Sapwood white, heartwood red or orange-red, hard, close-grained, smooth, works and polishes well. Weight about 50 lbs. per cubic foot.

Wood is used for bows, carrying poles and native furniture, and deserves to be better known and more extensively used, as it is very strong and elastic, and works and polishes beautifully. In some parts of the Himalaya and the Khásia Hills it is held in great veneration and called *Deodar* (God's tree); the wood is burnt as incense, the branches are carried in religious processions in Kumaon, and in Nepal the twigs are used to decorate houses at religious festivals,

		lbs.
H 161.	Hazara, 8,000 feet	41
H 921.	" "	43
H 895.	Murrea "	40
H 116.	Jagatru, Kulu, 8,000 feet	41
H 773.	Chanota, Ravi, 7,500 "	43
H 18.	Matiyana, Simla, 9,000 feet	46
H 56.	Hattu, Simla, 9,500 feet	59
H 2865.	" "	47
H 422.	Mohna Block, Deoban, 8,000 feet	43
E 382.	Tonglo, Darjeeling, 9,000 feet	46
E 796.	Khásia Hills, 5,000 feet	45

Tea boxes and other packing cases.—Woods in use or suggested for. See APPENDIX.

TECOMA.

994 *Tecoma undulata*, G. Don., BIGNONIACEÆ.

SYN.—*BIGNONIA UNDULATA*, Roxb.

Vern.—*Reodána, rebdán*, TRANS-INDUS; *Lakúra, léar, roir, rakúra*, PB.; *Lohári, lohéro*, SIND; *Roirá, MHAIRWARA*; *Rakht reora*, MAR.

An evergreen shrub or small tree met with in Sulaiman and Salt Ranges, Punjab plains, Rajputana, Guzerat.

TECTONA.

Heartwood greyish or yellowish brown, close-grained, mottled with lighter streaks, takes a fine polish. Wood is tough, strong and durable, works and polishes well. Weight about 46 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is highly prized for furniture, carving work, and agricultural implements.

P 943. Salt Range, Punjab lbs.
64

TECTONA.

Tectona grandis, Linn. fl., VERBENACEÆ.

THE TEAK TREE.

Vern.—*Sāj*, ARAB.; *Sāj*, *sāl*, PERS.; *Sāgun*, HIND.; *Singurn*, URIYA; *Sāj*, *sāgun*, MAR.; *Teka*, GOND; *Sāj*, BHIL; *Tekhu*, *tek*, TAM.; *Teku*, TEL.; *Jādi*, *sagwani*, *tiga*, KAN.; *Tekka*, CINGH.; *Kynn*, BURM.; *Jati*, MALAY.

A large deciduous tree, found in Central and South India, and Burma. Its northern limit may be defined by a line passing from the mouth of the Nerbudda up that river, and across to and down the Mahanadi; but in some places it extends farther north, and it is found as far as Jhansi and Banda. It is cultivated in Assam, Bengal, and the sub-Himalaya as far north as Saharanpur.

The sapwood is white and small; the heartwood when cut green has a pleasant and strong aromatic fragrance and a beautiful dark golden yellow colour, which, on seasoning, soon darkens into brown mottled with darker streaks, hard, exceedingly durable, and strong. The wood does not split, crack, warp, shrink, or alter its shape when once seasoned; does not suffer in contact with iron, and is rarely, if ever, attacked by white ants. Its durability is probably due to the aromatic oil contained in the wood. It works easily and takes a good polish. Weight, about 40 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is the chief timber of India and Burma; it is exported largely for ship-building and the construction of railway carriages; in India it is used for all purposes of house and ship-building, for bridges, sleepers, furniture, and most other purposes.

	lbs.
C 1408. Jagmandal Reserve, Central Provinces . . .	...
C 1409. Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces . . .	38
C 2933. Sonawani, Satpura Reserve, Central Provinces . . .	...
(Tree planted in 1867, cut down in 1876, 10 inch girth.)	...
C 2983. (White Teak, <i>Dudhia Sagun</i>), Jubbulpore, Central Provinces, 1863 . . .	41
C 2982. (Black Teak, <i>Telia Sagun</i> or oil teak), Jubbulpore, Central Provinces, 1863 . . .	48
C 2987. (Stone Teak, <i>Pattharee Sagun</i>), Jubbulpore, Central Provinces, 1863 . . .	44
C 834. Bairagarh Reserve, Berar . . .	46
C 2809. Melghat, Berar (sapwood) . . .	38
E 1202. Bamunpokri Plantation, Darjeeling Terai, Bengal . . .	...
Specimens from compartment I. 1 planted 1868 . . .	...
" " " II. 1 " 1871 . . .	...
" " " I. 1 " " " . . .	...
" " " I. 3 b " 1872 . . .	...
E 3290-291. Hoolingamara Block, Sitapahar plantations, Chittagong, 1873 and 1875.	...

TERMIN-
ALIA.

E 3386-88.	Rampahar Block, Sitapahar plantation, Chittagong, 1873.	
W 1216.	North Kanara Plantation, Bombay.	
Specimen from		{ Sulageri, 18 years old.
		{ Murdi 12 " "
		{ Kadra 10 " "
W 1217.	North Kanara, Bombay	39 lbs.
W 730.	South Kanara, Madras	46
W 753.	" " " " " " " " " "	42
W 1206.	Parappa Teak Plantation, South Kanara, Madras. Saplings of 5 and 10 years' growth	...
W 2959.	Nilambur Plantation, Malabar. Specimens cut by Mr. Brandis in 1864, Nos. 1, 2 and 4 aged 5, 10 and 20 years, and measuring 16, 19 and 25 inches in girth respectively	...
W 1203.	Nilambur Plantation, Malabar. Series, Nos. 1 to 33, aged 33 years to 1 year respectively	...
B 2551.	Burma (1862)	44
B 801.	Pegu	40
B 1385.	Thinganneenoung Plantation, Martaban	34
	Tree 54 feet high, 30 feet to first branch, planted in 1856.	
B 2709.	Tavoy (Wallich, 1828)	42
B 1346.	Andaman Islands . . . . .	...
	(Tree planted at Dhunee Valley, Leaf Creek, Port Blair, in 1873. Height 44 feet : girth at 5 feet, 36 inches ; at 21½ feet, 17 inches ; at 28½ feet, 10 inches.)	
No. 85.	Ceylon Collection (Ceylon wood)	44
" 86.	" " (Cochin wood)	40
" 87.	" " (Moulmein wood)	44
" 47.	Salem Collection	40

996

Tectona Hamiltoniana, Wall.Vern.—*Tanap*, BURM.

A deciduous tree met with in the Prome district and Upper Burma.

Wood light brown, hard, close-grained. Weight 64 lbs. per cubic foot.

A good wood, and likely to be useful.

B 3126.	Prome, Burma	64 lbs.
---------	------------------------	---------

TERMINALIA.

997

Terminalia Arjuna, Beddome, COMBRETACEÆ.Syn.—*T. CRENULATA*, Roth.; *PENTAPTERA ARJUNA* and *GLABRA*, Roxb.Vern.—*Anjan*, *arjún*, *arjuna*, *anjani*, *arjan*, *jamla*, *koha*, *kowa*, *kahúa*, HIND.; *Arjún*, BENG.; *Gara katana*, KOL.; *Hanjai*, CUTTACK; *Vella marda*, *vella matti*, *vella marúthá*, TAM.; *Arjun*, *anjan*, *sadura*, MAR.; *Maddi*, *billi matti*, MYSORE; *Yermaddi*, *erra maddi*, *tella madu*, TEL.; *Kahu*, BAIGAS; *Mangi*, *koka*, GOND; *Toukkyan*, BURM.

A large deciduous tree of the sub-Himalayan tract (not common), Oudh, Bengal, Burma, Central and South India.

TERMIN-
ALIA.

Sapwood reddish white; heartwood brown, variegated with darker-coloured streaks, very hard. The wood is apt to split in seasoning and is not easy to work. Weight about 57 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for carts, agricultural implements, boats, and for building.

	lbs.
C 179. Mandla, Central Provinces (1870)	54
C 1111. Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	60
C 2760. Moharli Reserve, Central Provinces	...
C 3461. Saranda Forests, Chota Nagpore	69

Terminalia belerica, Roxb.

998

Vern.—*Babela*, *beleyleh*, PERS.; *Bahera*, *bhaira*, *behara*, HIND.; *Bohera*, BENG.; *Baheri*, RAJBANSHI; *Kanom*, LEPCHA; *Chirora*, GARO; *Lupung*, LILUNG, KOL.; *Hulluch*, *bauri*, ASS.; *Thara*, URIVA; *Tani*, *kattu elupay*, TAM.; *Tani*, *tandi*, *toandi*, *thandra*, TEL.; *Ahera*, *jhera*, HYDERABAD; *Santi*, KAN.; *Bherda*, *bahera*, MAR.; *Baira*, *balda*, DEKKAN; *Behedo*, MANDEVI; *Tahaka*, *taka*, *banjir*, GOND.; *Yehera*, BHIL; *Bald*, CINGH.; *Sacheng*, MAGH; *Thitsein*, BURM.

A large deciduous tree found in the sub-Himalayan tract from near the Indus eastwards; forests of India and Burma.

Wood yellowish-grey, hard, no heartwood, not durable; readily attacked by insects. Weight about 48 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for planking, packing cases, canoes, and in the North-Western Provinces for house-building after steeping in water which has the effect of making it more durable. In the Central Provinces it is used for plough shafts and carts when *bijasal* is not available. In South India it is used for packing-cases, coffee-boxes, catamarans, and grain measures.

	lbs.
E 3600. Darjeeling	...
P 1190. Madhopur, Punjab	35
O 534. Dehra Dun	58
O 2995. Garhwal (1874)	59
O 349. Gorakhpur (1868)	52
C 176. Mandla, Central Provinces (1870)	...
C 1125. Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	42
C 2737. Moharli Reserve, Central Provinces	44
C 2773. Melghat, Berar	...
E 663. Bamunpokri, Darjeeling Terai	46
W 1188. South Kanara	44
B 2532. Burma (1862)	...
No. 53. Salem Collection (marked <i>Wrightia antidy-</i> <i>senterica</i>)	52

T. bialata, Wall.

999

Syn.—PENTAPTERA BIALATA, Roxb. (*Fl. Ind. ii*, 441.)

Vern.—*Leinben*, BURM.

A large deciduous tree met with in Burma and the Andaman Islands.

Wood grey, beautifully mottled, moderately hard. Weight about 48 lbs. per cubic foot.

	lbs.
B 1417. Tharrawaddi, Burma	48

T. Catappa, Linn.

1000

THE INDIAN ALMOND.

Vern.—*Badam*, BENG.; *Taree*, KAN.; *Nal vadam*, TAM.; *Vedam*, TEL.; *Adamarram*, MAL.; *Catappa*, MALAY.

A large deciduous tree found in beach forests of the Andaman Islands; cultivated in most parts of India and Burma.

**TERMIN-
ALIA.**

Wood red, with lighter-colour sapwood, hard. Weight about 41 lbs. per cubic foot.

Beddome says the wood is used for various purposes in Madras.

		lbs.
E 3005.	Calcutta	...
B 1983.	Andaman Islands (<i>Kurs</i> , 1866)	41
E 3712.	R. B. Gardens, Calcutta	...

1001 Terminalia Chebula, Retz.

Vern.—*Harra*, *har*, *harara*, HIND.; *Hilikha*, Ass.; *Haritaki*, BENG. *Sitim*, LECHA; *Karedha*, URIYA; *Halra*, *harla*, DEC.; *Karka*, *hir harro*, *mahoka*, GOND; *Kadakai*, TAM.; *Karaka*, *kadulkar*, TEL. *Heerda*, KAN., MAR.; *Alalé*, MYSORE; *Kajo*, MAGH; *Pangah*, BURM. *Aalu*, CINGH.

A large deciduous tree of the sub-Himalayan tract from the Sutlej eastwards, ascending to 5,000 feet; Bengal, Assam, Chittagong, Central and South India.

Wood very hard, brownish-grey, with a greenish or yellowish tinge, fairly smooth and close-grained, fairly durable, seasons well, and takes a good polish. Beddome says it is cross-grained and difficult to work. Weight about 66 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for furniture, carts, agricultural implements and house-building. It is being tried for sleepers in Bengal.

		lbs.
C 3531.	Khurda Forests, Orissa	59
O 213.	Garhwal (1868)	56
O 528.	Dehra Dún	66
O 336.	Gorakhpur (1868)	60
C 181.	Mandla, Central Provinces	57
C 1159.	Ahri Reserve, Central Provinces (1870)	66
C 842.	Bairagarh Reserve, Berar	68
C 1247.	Gumsúr, Madras	60
E 671.	Bamunpokri, Darjeeling Terai	67
E 2374.	" " "	63
D 1074.	North Arcot, Madras	...
No. 50.	Salem Collection	62

1002 T. citrina, Roxb.

Vern.—*Haritaki*, BENG.; *Hiliha*, *silikha*, Ass.; *Hortuchi*, CACHAR; *Kyoo*, BURM.

A large deciduous tree of Assam, Eastern Bengal, Burma, and Andamans.

Wood grey, darker towards the centre, hard. Weight about 60 lbs. per cubic foot.

Used for planks and general purposes of building in Assam.

		lbs.
E 2108.	Nowgong, Assam	49
B 1982.	Andaman Islands (<i>Kurs</i> , 1866)	...

1003 T. myriocarpa, Heutck & Mull. Arg.

Syn.—*T. MYRIOPTERON*, *Kurs*.

Vern.—*Panisaj*, NEPAL; *Sungloch*, LECHA; *Hollock*, Ass.

A very large evergreen tree of the Eastern Himalaya and Assam, in Sikkim up to 5,000 feet.

Sapwood white, not broad; heartwood brown, beautifully mottled with dark streaks. Weight, 54 lbs. per cubic foot.

Used for building and tea-boxes, also for charcoal.

	lbs.
E 500. Khookloong Forest, Darjeeling Terai	54
E 2376. Bamunpokri, Darjeeling Terai	51
E 2315, cut from a log of wood which had been lying for many years in the bed of the Chauwa Jhora, near Sivoke, in the Darjeeling Terai, and is now perfectly black, may be this species.	

Terminalia paniculata, W. & A.

Syn.—PENTAPTERA PANICULATA, Roxb.

Vern.—*Pe-karakai*, TAM.; *Nermeeri*, TEL.; *Kinjai*, *Nindai*, MAR.; *Honal*, *huluvé*, *hulod*, KAN.; *Poo mardá*, *pillat mardá*, ANAMALAIS.

A large deciduous tree of the western moist zone and forests of the western coast from Bombay southwards.

Wood grey, with dark heartwood, very hard. Weight 61 lbs. per cubic foot.

Wood valuable; it is improved by being kept under water. It is fairly durable. It makes good planking, and is used for the handles of ploughs in Ratnaghiri.

	lbs.
W 1221. North Kanara	57
D 1280. Anamalai Hills	65

T. tomentosa, W. & A.

Syn.—PENTEPTERA CRENULATA, CORIACEA and TOMENTOSA, Roxb.

Vern.—*Saj*, *sein*, *asan*, *assain*, *assaina*, *asna*, *sadri*, HIND.; *Plasal*, *usan*, BENG.; *Phau*, RAJ BANSHI; *Amari*, ASS.; *Taksor*, LEPCHA; *Hataha*, KOI; *Saháju*, *kala saháju*, URIYA; *Barsaj*, BIJERAGOGARH; *Karra marda*, *kará marúthú*, *anemá*, TAM.; *Maddi*, *halla naddi*, *nello-madu*, TEL.; *Matti*, *kari matti*, *banapu*, KAN.; *Murada*, *kali maruthai*, ARCOT; *Karkaya*, *sadora*, *holda*, *dudia maddi*, HYDERABAD; *Ain*, *madat*, *yén*, MAR.; *Saja*, BAIGAS; *Maru*, GOND; *Madge*, BHIL; *Toukkyan*, BURM.; *Chouchong*, TALEING; *Kúmúk*, CINGH.

A large deciduous tree, of the sub-Himalayan tract from the Ravi eastwards, ascending to 4,000 feet in places; Bengal, Central and South India, and Burma.

Sapwood reddish white, heartwood dark-brown, hard, beautifully variegated with streaks of darker colour, shewing on a radial section as dark streaks which are generally wavy or undulating; durable, seasons well, and takes a good polish. Weight about 71 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood is largely used for house-building, carts, rice-pounders, ship and boat-building. It has been successfully tried for railway sleepers.

The wood splits, however, very much, unless thoroughly seasoned. It is an excellent fuel, and makes good charcoal.

	lbs.
Q 207. Garhwal (1868)	52
Q 2996. " (1874)	65
Q 874. Kumaun Bhabar	53
Q 389. Oudh . . . . .	...
Q 391. "	54
Q 393. "	50
C 332. Gorakhpur (1868)	53
C 174. Mandla, Central Provinces (1870)	61
C 2924. Seoni, Central Provinces	70
C 1104. Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	67
C 2743. Moharli Reserve, Central Provinces (sapwood)	48
C 1241. Gumsúr, Madras	64
E 662. Bamunpokri, Darjeeling Terai	49
E 2375. Sukna, Darjeeling Terai	56

TERMINALIA.

1004

1005

TETRANTHERA.

	lbs.
W 755. South Kanara	60
D 1059. South Arcot . . . . .	...
D 1077. North Arcot	64
D 1281. Anamalai Hills	69
B 2531. Burma (1862)	59
E 3590. Darjeeling Terai . . . . .	...

TETrameLES.**1006 Tetrameles nudiflora, R. Br., DATISCEÆ.**

Vern.—*Mainakat*, NEPAL; *Payomko*, LEPCHA; *Bolong*, GARO; *Sandu-gasa*, BENG.; *Tseikpoban*, MAGH; *Thitpouk*, BURM.; *Bolur*, KAN.

A very large deciduous tree met with in Sikkim, Garo Hills, Chittagong, Western Ghâts, Burma, and the Andamans.

Wood white, very light, soft.

It may be found useful for tea-boxes.

E. 3288. Rinkheong Reserve, Chittagong.

TETRANTHERA.**1007 Tetranthera angustifolia, Wall., LAURINEÆ.**

Syn.—*T. SALIGNA*, Nees.

Vern.—*Risapaing*, BENG.; *Shealbuk*, MAGH.

A large shrub, found near river banks in Chittagong, where it forms the most characteristic vegetation.

Wood soft, light-brown or nearly white.

E. 3283. Rinkheong Valley, Chittagong Hill Tracts.

1008 T. laurifolia, Jacq.

Syn.—*T. APETALA*, Roxb.

Vern.—*Maida*, *meda*, *gwá*, *rián*, *chandra*, PB.; *Garbijaur*, *singrauf*, *madh*, *ménda*, HIND.; *Suppatnyok*, LEPCHA; *Kukúr chita*, BENG.; *Narra alagi*, TEL.; *Ungdung*, BURM.

A moderate sized evergreen tree of Kumaun, Garhwal, Bengal, Burma, Central and South India.

Wood greyish-brown or olive-grey, moderately hard, shining, close and even-grained, seasons well, durable, and is not attacked by insects.

Weight 47 lbs. per cubic foot.

A fine wood worth notice.

	lbs.
O 253. Garhwal (1868)	48
O 1378. Gonda, Oudh	45
O 1484. Kheri, Oudh	48
D 1087. Madura, Madras	46
B 2286. Andaman Islands (1866)	47

1009 T. monopetala, Roxb.

Vern.—*Meda*, *gwa*, *singraf*, *sangran*, *marda*, *kat marra*, *kakúri*, *kerauli*, *patoia*, *katmorla*, *papria*, *katmedh*, *kari*, *randhari*, HIND.; *Mendah*, *kari*, *kyera*, *toska*, *leja*, GOND; *Pojo*, *hajam*, KOL.; *Leinja*, KURKU; *Katmanti*, *kadmero*, NEPAL; *Suphut*, LEPCHA; *Bút*, *mogasang*, MECHI; *Sualu*, ASS.; *Huara*, CACHAR; *Bolbek*, GARO; *Ranamba*, MAR.; *Ungdung*, BURM.

A moderate sized evergreen tree of the sub-Himalayan tract from the Ravi eastwards, Kumaun, Garhwal, Bengal, Burma, Central and South India.

THESPE-
SIA.

Wood olive-grey, soft, not durable; is readily attacked by insects.
Weight 38 lbs. per cubic foot.
It is used for agricultural implements.

O 246. Garhwal (1868)	.	.	.	.	.	lbs.
O 1367. Gonda, Oudh	.	.	.	.	.	38
						38

Tetranthera polyantha, Wall.

IOIO

Vern.—*Siltimber*, NEPAL; *Terhilsok*, LEPCHA; *Adakuri*, *edenkuri*, *menenkuri*, ASS.

A small tree of the Eastern Himalaya, Assam, and the Khásia Hills, generally of old cultivated land.

E 3410.

T. sp.

IOII

Vern.—*Hooria*.

Wood soft.

E. 717. Chittagong	.	.	.	.	.	lbs.
						34

T. tomentosa, Roxb.

III2

Vern.—*Phusri*, NEPAL; *Phane*, LEPCHA.

A tree met with in Himalaya, from Sirmur (*Wallich*) eastwards, common in the Sikkim Hills from 6,000 to 8,000 feet, South India, and Burma.

Wood soft greyish-yellow with an unpleasant odour when fresh cut.

E 3374. Darjeeling, 6,000 feet.

TEUCRIUM.

Teucrium macrostachyum, Wall., LABIATÆ.

IOI3

Vern.—*Matsola*, *gurupis*, NEPAL; *Chúng*, LEPCHA.

A small evergreen tree of the Eastern Himalaya from Nepal eastwards, Khásia Hills and Sylhet, from 5,000 to 8,000 feet

Wood yellowish-white, moderately hard, close and even-grained.
Weight 41 lbs. per cubic foot.

It makes a fair fuel. It coppices well.

E 2411. Rangbúl, Darjeeling, 7,000 feet	.	.	.	.	lbs.
E 3376. Darjeeling, 6,500 feet	.	.	.	.	41
					38

THAMNOCALAMUS.

Thamnocalamus spathiflorus, Munro, GRAMINEÆ.

IOI4

Vern.—*Ringall*, JAUNSAIR; *Purmiok*, LEPCHA; *Myoosay*, BHUTIA.

The common small bamboo of Hattu and Deoban. It is generally found on the Himalayas from the Sutlej to Bhutan, above 8,000 feet.

H 131. Kulu.

E 3426. Tonglo, Darjeeling, 10,000 feet.

THESPESIA.

Thespesia lampas, Dalr. & Gibs, MALVACEÆ.

IOI5

Vern.—*Bonkapash*, ASS.; *Kondapatti*, TEL.

A shrub found in most parts of India.

Wood weighs 29 lbs. per cubic foot.

TURPINIA.

1016

***Thespesia populnea*, Carr.**

THE PORTIA TREE OR TULIP TREE.

Syn.—*HIBISCUS POPULNEUS*, Willd.Vern.—*Paripu*, HIND.; *Poresh*, *parush*, BENG.; *Poris*, *purusa*, *portia*, *purusa*, *purung*, *puvarasam*, TAM.; *Gangaraya*, TEL.; *Bendi*, GUZ., MAR.; *Asha*, *hurbashi*, KAN.; *Bugari*, HASSAN; *Sureya*, CINGH.

A moderate sized evergreen tree found in the Coast forests of India, Burma, and the Andaman Islands. Planted throughout India.

Sapwood soft; wood pale-reddish, with small, dark-coloured, hard heartwood. Weight about 50 lbs. per cubic foot.

Wood durable; it is used in South India for gun-stocks, boats, cart and carriage-making and for furniture; in Burma for carts and furniture.

		lbs.
C	1050. Guzerat	50
E	2488. Calcutta . . . . .	...
B	2470. Andaman Islands (<i>Kurs</i> , 1866) . . . . .	...
No.	51. Salem Collection	53
No.	28. " (marked <i>Eugenia caryo-</i> <i>phyllæfolia</i>)	48
No.	80. Ceylon Collection	49

TODDALIA.

1017

***Toddalia aculeata*, Pers.,** **RUTACEÆ.**Syn.—*SCOPOLIA ACULEATA*, Sm.Vern.—*Kanj*, HIND.; *Dahan*, *lahan*, RAJPUTANA; *Meinkara*, NEPAL; *Saphijirik*, LEPCHA; *Tundupara*, URIYA; *Milkaranai*, TAM.; *Kondakashinda*, TEL.

A large scandent shrub, the branches covered with prickles, of the outer Himalaya from Kumaun eastwards, Khasia Hills, and Western Ghâts, ascending to 7,000 feet.

Wood porous, yellowish-white, soft.

E 2855. Tukdah, Darjeeling, 5,000 feet.

TREWIA.

1018

***Trewia nudiflora*, Linn.,** **EUPHORBIACEÆ.**Vern.—*Tsimri*, *khamara*, *bhillaura*, HIND.; *Pitali*, BENG.; *Kurong*, NEPAL; *Gara lahadarug*, KOI.; *Gamhar*, MONGHYR; *Momda*, URIYA; *Garum*, *gamari*, NEPAL; *Tunglam*, LEPCHA; *Pitari*, MAR.; *Kat kumbia*, KAN.; *Hruprukhar*, MAGH; *Thimyohe*, *je-myot*, BURM.

A deciduous tree of the sub-Himalayan tract from the Jumna eastwards, ascending to 3,000 feet, Bengal, Burma, and South India.

Wood white, soft, not durable. Weight 29 lbs. per cubic foot.

Used for native drums and agricultural implements.

		lbs.
E	2468. Calcutta	29
B	311. Burma (1867)	28

TURPINIA.

1019

***Turpinia nepalensis*, Wall.,** **SAPINDACEÆ.**Syn.—*T. POMIFERA*, DC.Vern.—*Thali*, NEPAL; *Murgut*, LEPCHA; *Nila*, NILGIRTS.

A moderate sized deciduous tree of Himalaya from the Nepal frontier

ULMUS

eastwards, between 4,000 and 7,000 feet, Assam, Cachar, Chittagong, and Burma.

Wood grey, soft, even-grained. Weight 30 lbs. per cubic foot. It is not used.

E 649.	Sepoydura Forest, Darjeeling, 5,500 feet	30
E 3108.	Darjeeling, 6,000 feet	...

ULMUS.

Ulmus integrifolia, Roxb., URTICACEÆ.

1020

Syn.—*HOLOPTELEA INTEGRIFOLIA, Planch.*

Vern.—*Papri, khulen, arjān, rajdān, kachām, Pb.; Papar, kanju, KUMAUN; Papri, dhamna, kúnj, karanji, chilbil, chilmil, kumba, kúnja, nali, handru, begana, HIND.; Daurango, URIYA; Chilla, BANDA; Karinji, GOND.; Karanjel, KURKU; Aya, TAM; Namli, navili, nali, peddannaoli-eragu, TEL.; Wawah, MAR.; Ras bija, KAN.; Thapsi, MYSORE, COORG; Kaladri, HASSAN; Dadahirilla, CINGH; Myoukseit, BURM.*

A large deciduous tree of the sub-Himalayan tract from the Beas eastwards, Central and South India, and Burma.

Wood light yellowish-grey, moderately hard, no heartwood. Weight 39 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for building, carts, and carving.

		lbs
P 445.	Ajmere	42
O 264.	Garhwal (1868)	46
O 3002.	" (1874)	41
O 392.	Oudh	34
C 1148.	Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	37
C 1181.	" "	37
B 1416.	Tharrawaddi, Burma	42
B 1419.	" "	41

U. lancifolia, Roxb.

1021

Vern.—*Lapi, NEPAL; Thalai, BURM.*

A large tree of the North-East Himalaya from Sikkim to Assam, Chittagong, and Burma.

Wood light-red, hard.

E 3343. Singtam, Darjeeling, 1,500 feet.

U. sp.

1022

Vern.—*Yambok, LADAK; Brān, brahmi, kdi, morin, mardl, māru, mānuu, mandu, mamji, marn, meru, merinu, bhamji, bhamni, chipdi, Pb.*

A shrub or small tree met with in Kulu and Hazara.

Wood grey with darker streaks, hard, otherwise the structure is the same as that of *U. Wallichiana*. Weight 37 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is not used, but considered better than that of *U. Wallichiana*.

		lbs
H 123.	Manali, Kulu, 7,000 feet	37
H 918.	Hazara, 7,000 feet	34
H 3164.	Dungagalli, Hazara, 7,000 feet	...

U. Wallichiana, Planch.

1023

Vern.—*Kāin, ben, brera, brānkul, amvāi, marārai, marrun, morash, makshāri, manderung, maldung, shko, kummar, hembra, Pb.; Mored, pabuna, chambar māya, HIND.*

A large deciduous tree of the North-West Himalaya, from the Indus to Nepal, between 3,500 and 10,000 feet.

VATICA.

Heartwood greyish-brown, moderately hard. Weight about 36 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood is used locally in places where deodar is not available and *Pinus excelsa* not very abundant, such as in Hazara, where it finds a ready sale at from Rs. 3 to Rs. 5 per tree. It certainly seems worthy of more attention.

				lbs.
H	59.	Nagkanda, Simla, 8,000 feet	.	40
H	122.	Manali, Kulu, 7,000 feet	.	35
H	917.	Hazara, 7,000 feet	.	32
H	3175.	Dungagalli, Hazara, 7,000 feet	.	...

VACCINIUM.

1024 *Vaccinium seratum*, Wight, VACCINIACEÆ.

Vern.—*Charu*, NEPAL.

A shrub, often epiphytic, found in Sikkim, Bhutan and the Khásia Hills, from 4,000 to 8,000 feet.

Wood white.

E 3296. Babookhola, Darjeeling, 4,000 feet.

VATERIA.

1025 *Vateria indica*, Linn., DIPTEROCARPEÆ.

THE PINEY VARNISH OF INDIAN COPAL TREE.

Syn.—V. MALABARICA, *Blume*.

Vern.—*Piney maram, dhup maram, vallay kungiliam, kondricam*, TAM. *Dupa maram, dhupa, paini, munda dhup*, KAN.; *Dupada*, TEL. *Payani, paini mara, vella kondrikam*, MAL.; *Hal*, CINGH.

A large evergreen tree of the western moist zone. Western Ghâts from Kanara to Travancore, ascending to 4,000 feet.

Sapwood white with a tinge of red; heartwood grey, rough. Weight, 41 lbs. per cubic foot.

Wood not much in request, occasionally used for canoes, for coffins and the masts of native vessels.

				lbs.
W	747.	South Kanara	.	41
W	1187.	" "	.	41

VATICA.

1026 *Vatica lanceaefolia*, Bl., DIPTEROCARPEÆ.

Vern.—*Morhal*, ASS.; *Moal*, SYLHET; *Panthitya*, BURM.

A large tree of the Eastern Himalaya, Assam, Eastern Bengal, Chittagong, and Burma.

Heartwood red, rough, hard. Weight about 52 lbs. per cubic foot.

The wood is not very good.

				lbs.
B	2508.	Burma (1862)	.	35
B	2282.	Andamans (1866)	.	52

VENTILAGO.

Ventilago maderaspatana, Gaertn., RHAMNÆ.Vern.—*Raktapita*, BENG.; *Yerra chicalti*, TEL.; *Pampli*, TAM., KAN.; *Lo-kandi*, *kanwail*, BOM.; *Chorgu*, HYDERABAD.

A large climbing shrub found in Central and Southern India, and Burma.

Wood greyish yellow, porous, soft.

C 2920. Central Provinces.

1027

VERNONIA.

Vernonia volkameriæfolia, DC., COMPOSITÆ.Syn.—*V. ACUMINATA*, DC.

A small tree of the Eastern Himalaya, South India, and Burma.

Wood whitish, turning pale brown, moderately hard. Weight 31.5 lbs. per cubic foot.

E. 3312. Pankabari, Darjeeling, 3,000 feet.

1028

VIBURNUM.

Viburnum coriaceum, Bl., CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.Vern.—*Kala titmaliya*, KUMAUN; *Bara gorakuri*, NEPAL.

A large shrub or small tree of the Himalaya from the Sutlej to Bhutan at 4,000 to 8,000 feet, Khásia Hills, Nilgiris, and Ceylon.

Wood similar to that of *V. cotinifolium*. Weight 50 lbs. per cubic foot.H 2835. The Glen, Simla, 6,000 feet lbs.
50

1029

V. cotinifolium, Don.Vern.—*Mar ghwalawa*, TRANS-INDUS; *Rich kálu*, *bankunch*, JHELUM; *Richabi*, *kilmich*, *gúch*, KASHMIR; *Bathor*, *pápat*, *kalam*, *khimor*, *rájál*, *tumma*, CHENAB; *Kátonda*, RAVI; *Jawa*, *khatip*, *tústús*, *sússú*, SUTLEJ; *Gwia*, *guya*, KUMAUN.

A large deciduous shrub met within the Sulaiman Range, North-West Himalaya, between 4,000 and 11,000 feet.

Wood white, hard to very hard, close-grained.

H 52. } Nagkanda, Simla, 8,000 feet.
H 2869 }
H 76. Mashobra, „ 7,000 „

1030

V. erubescens, Wall.Vern.—*Ganné*, *asari*, NEPAL; *Kancha*, LEPCHA; *Nakouli*, *damshing*, BHUTIA.

A small tree of the Himalaya from Kumaun to Bhutan, between 5,000 and 11,000 feet; Nilgiris and Ceylon.

Wood very hard, reddish, close and even-grained. Weight 59 lbs. per cubic foot.

It might do as a substitute for boxwood and for carving. Used for house-posts in Sikkim.

E 2384. Rangbúl, Darjeeling, 7,000 feet lbs.
59

1031

VITEX.

1032

Viburnum foetens, Decaisne.

Vern.—*Gách, áklu, káuch, JHELUM; Kilmich, gách, kwillim, kulára, jamára, KASHMIR; Tilhanj, páima, tildés, téin, CHENAB; Talhang, tander, tándhe, tundni, penáni, RAVI; Talhang, thelain, tselain, thilkain, SUTLEJ; Guya, KUMAUN.*

A large shrub of the North-West Himalaya, from 5,000 to 11,000 feet. Wood white, hard to very hard, close-grained; similar in appearance and structure to that of *V. cotinifolium*. Weight 53 lbs. per cubic foot.

				lbs.
H	53.	Nagkanda, Simla, 8,000 feet	.	53
H	2886.	" " "	.	...
H	3015.	Matiyána " "	.	...
E	975.	Chumbi Valley, Tibet, 10,000 feet	.	..

1033

V. lutescens, Bl.

Vern.—

A large shrub met with in Terai and Lower Hills of Sikkim, Assam, Khásia Hills, in damp ever-green forests.

Wood reddish, soft.

E 3273. Muraghát Reserve, W. Dúars.

1034

V. Mullaha, Ham.

Syn.—*V. STELLULATUM, Wall.*

Vern.—*Gal bagá, JHELUM; Amlacha, phulsel, KASHMIR; Lal tis-maliya, KUMAUN; Eri, ira, SIMLA.*

A shrub of the North-West Himalaya from 6,000 to 10,000 feet.

Wood white, moderately hard.

H 2834. The Glen, Simla, 6,000 feet.

H 2866. Nagkanda, " 8,000 "

VILLEBRUNEA.

1035

Villebrunea frutescens, Bl., URTICACEÆ.

Syn.—*URTICA FRUTESCENS, Thunb.*

Vern.—*Gar tashidra, poidhauia, kagski, KUMAUN; Kirma, NEPAL; Tak-bret, LEPCHA.*

A shrub or small tree of Himalaya, from Simla eastwards, Sikkim, Bhutan and Assam, ascending to 5,000 feet.

Wood brown, moderately hard.

H 3130. Simla, 5,000 feet.

VITEX.

1036

Vitex alata, Roxb., VERBENACEÆ.

Syn.—*V. PEDUNCULARIS, Wall.*

Vern.—*Osai, ASS.; Boruna, goda, BENG.; Krawru, MAGH; Hila auwai, CACHAR; Shelangri, GARO; Kyetyo, BURM.*

A tree met with in Assam, Chittagong, and Burma.

Wood purplish or reddish grey, heavy, hard, close-grained. Weight, 60 lbs. per cubic feet.

Used in Cachar for posts and beams; in the Gáro Hills for sugar-cane crushers.

				lbs.
E	784.	Kámrúp, Assam	.	...
E	1393.	Chittagong	.	60
B	1423.	Tharrawaddi, Burma	.	60

Vitex altissima, Linn.

Vern.—*Ahay*, ASS.; *Siamyanga, gua*, KOL.; *Maila*, TAM.; *Myrole, balgay, nauladi, sampaga-pala*, KAN.; *Banalgay*, MAR.; *Mililla*, CINGH.

A large tree of Bengal, South India, and Ceylon.

Wood grey with a tinge of olive-brown, hard, close-grained, polishes well. Weight 53 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for building and for carts, and deserves attention.

W 724.	South Kanara	lbs.
W 157.	"	53
Nos. 54 (56 lbs.) and 78 (49 lbs.)	Ceylon Collection	50
		...

V. leucoxydon, Linn. f.

Syn.—*V. SALIGNA*, Roxb.

Vern.—*Goda, horina, askwal*, BENG.; *Luki, neva-ledi*, TEL.; *Sengeni, karri*, KAN.; *Tokra*, MAGH.; *Longarbi thiras*, MAR.; *Htawksha*, BURM.

A very large deciduous tree of Chittagong, Burma, Andaman Islands, and South India.

Wood grey with a satiny lustre, hard, close-grained, durable. Weight about 42 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for cart-wheels, and deserves attention for furniture and other purposes.

E 1392.	Chittagong	lbs.
B 330.	Burma (1867)	45
B 2549.	" (1862)	40
B 2711.	Tavoy (Wallich, 1828)	40
B 2218.	Andaman Islands (1866)	36
		44

V. Negundo, Linn.

Vern.—*Marman, mordun, maura, mora, wana, banna, torban, biuna*, PB.; *Shiwari, shawáli, nengar, mewri, newri, nistinda*, HIND.; *Beyguna, URIYA; Ekúri*, KOL.; *Sindwar*, KHARWAR; *Samalu*, MONGHYR; *Nirgunda, nigúr*, MAR.; *Nirgiri*, GOND; *Nirgudi*, KURKU; *Vella-nuchi, TAM.; Veyala*, TEL.; *Lakki*, KAN.; *Súdú nika*, CINGH.

A deciduous shrub, common in the drier parts of India, and ascending to 3,000 feet in the North-West Himalaya.

Wood greyish-white, hard. Weight 42 lbs. per cubic foot.

The branches are used for wattle-work.

H 3044.	Kumharsen, Sutlej Valley	lbs.
C 2789.	Melghát, Berar	42
		41

V. pubescens, Vahl.

Syn.—*V. ARBOREA*, Roxb.

Vern.—*Muria*, URIYA; *Nowli eragu, búsi*, TEL.; *Myladi*, TAM.; *Kyet-yoh*, BURM.

A large tree of South India, Burma, and the Andaman Islands.

Wood smooth, grey, with an olive-brown tinge, very hard, close-grained. Weight about 55 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is durable, and is used for various purposes in South India.

D 1058.	South Arcot, Madras	lbs.
D 1063.	Cuddapah	51
B 1429.	Tharrawaddi, Burma	59
B 2550.	Burma (1862)	56
No. 10.	Ceylon Collection [marked <i>V. altissima</i> (<i>Caha mililla</i>)]	51
C 3550.	Khurda Forests, Orissa	56
		52

VITEX.

1037

1038

1039

1040

WENDLAN-
DIA.

WALLICHIA.

1041 *Wallichia disticha*, T. And., PALME.Vern.—*Katong*, LEPCHA.

A handsome palm of the outer hills of Sikkim, found by Brandis as far west as Kumaun.

Wood soft.

E 878. Darjeeling	.	.	.	.	.	.	lbs.
E 2460. "	.	.	.	.	.	.	...

WALSURA.

1042 *Walsura robusta*, Roxb., MELIACEÆ.Vern.—*Upphing*, SYLHET; *Gyopho*, tsoukmayba, BURM.

Wood light red, very hard.

B 1986. Andaman Islands	.	.	.	.	.	lbs.
						...

WEBERA.

1043 *Webera asiatica*, Linn., RUBIACEÆ.Syn.—*W. CORYMBOSA*, Willd.; *STYLOCORYNE WEBERA*, A. Rich.Vern.—*Kankra*, BENG.; *Kachuria chäll*, CUTTACK; *Komi*, TEL.; *Tarana*, CINGH.

A large shrub or small tree of Bengal, South India, and Ceylon.

Wood yellowish white, hard, close-grained. Weight 57 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is said by A. Mendis to be used in Ceylon for fishing-boats.

No. 84. Ceylon Collection	.	.	.	.	.	lbs.
C 3579. Khurda Forests	.	.	.	.	.	57
C 3520. "	.	.	.	.	.	...

WENDLANDIA.

1044 *Wendlandia exserta*, DC., RUBIACEÆ.Syn.—*W. CINEREA*, DC.; *RONDELETIA EXSERTA*, Roxb.Vern.—*Chaulai*, *chila*, *chilkiya*, *tila*, *birsa*, *tilki*, *tilai*, HIND.; *Kangi*, *tilki*, *mimri*, NEPAL; *Kürst*, SEONI; *Marria*, GOND; *Tilliah*, BAIGAS in MANDLA.

A small deciduous tree of the sub-Himalayan tract from the Chenab eastwards, Oudh, Bengal, Central and Southern India.

Wood reddish-brown, hard, close-grained. Weight 47 lbs. per cubic foot.

Used for building and agricultural implements, and for house-posts in the Sikkim Terai.

O 1370. Gonda, Oudh	.	.	.	.	.	lbs.
E 589. Khookloong Forest, Darjeeling Terai	.	.	.	.	.	47
						...

Wendlandia Notoniana, Wall.Vern.—*Rameneidelle*, CINGH.

A small tree of South India and Ceylon.

Wood red, and similar in structure to that of *W. exserta*.No. 74. Ceylon collection (marked *W. bicuspidata*) lbs.
48**WRIGHTIA**

1045

WIGHTIA.

1046

Wightia gigantea, Wall., SCROPHULARINEÆ.Vern.—*Lakori*, NEPAL; *Bop*, LEPCHA.

A huge epiphytic tree of the hill forests of Sikkim and Bhutan, from 3,000 to 7,000 feet, which climbs by sending out horizontal, stem-clasping, aerial roots round the stem of the tree on which it grows, and it often shews its masses of pink flowers above the summit of the latter.

Wood white, light, moderately soft, porous; but does not warp.

The wood is used to make Buddhist idols.

E 3323. Rangirum, Darjeeling 6,000 feet.

WOODFORDIA.**Woodfordia floribunda, Salisb., LYTHRACEÆ.**

1047

Syn.—*W. tomentosa*, *Beddome*; *W. fruticosa*, *Kurs.*; *Grislea tomentosa*, *Roxb.*Vern.—*Dáwi*, *thawi*, *sautha*, *dhaula*, HIND.; *Gul daur*, KANGRA; *Dhai*, KUMAUN; *Dhewti*, OUDH; *Dhuvi*, *surtári*, C. P.; *Pitta*, *patisurali*, *surteyli*, GOND; *Icha*, KOL.; *Dadki*, BHUMIJ; *Harwari*, *jatiko*, URIVA; *Khinni*, *dhi*, KURKU; *Dahiri*, *laldairo*, NEPAL; *Chungkyek dum*, LEPCHA; *Jargi*, TEL.; *Phulsatti*, MAR.; *Datti*, BHIL.

A large shrub common throughout India, ascending to 5,000 feet in the Himalayas.

Wood reddish-white, hard, close-grained. Weight about 46 lbs. per cubic foot.

C 2794. Melghát, Berar	.	.	.	lbs. 46
E 876. Chenga Forest, Darjeeling Terai	.	.	.	...

WORMIA.**Wormia triquetra, Rottb., DILLENIACEÆ.**

1048

Vern.—*Diyapara*, CINGH.

Found in Ceylon up to 2,000 feet.

Wood reddish in structure, resembling that of *Dillenia*. Weight 44 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for building.

No. 22. Ceylon Collection	lbs. 44
---------------------------	---	---	---	---	------------

WRIGHTIA.**Wrightia tinctoria, R. Br., APOCYNACEÆ.**

1049

Syn.—*Nerium tinctorium*, *Roxb.*Vern.—*Dudhi*, BANDA; *Khirmi*, MEYWAR; *Pálá*, *veypálé*, TAM.; *Tedlapál*, *Kala kúdu*, MAR.

A small deciduous tree of Rajputana, Central and South India.

XYLIA.

Wood moderately hard, close-grained. Weight about 49 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for carving and turning.

P 456.	Ajmere	lbs.
P 3222.	Nagpahar, Ajmere	49

1050 *Wrightia tomentosa*, *Rom. & Sch.*

Syn.—*W. MOLLISSIMA*, Wall.; *NERIUM TOMENTOSUM*, Roxb.

Vern.—*Keor*, *kilawa*, PB.; *Dudhi*, *dharauli*, *daira*, HIND.; *Karingi-kirra*, NEPAL; *Sandikuya*, KOL.; *Dudh-koraiya*, MONGHYR; *Selem-nyok*, LEPCHA; *Pal kurwán*, URIYA; *Harilo*, CUTTACK; *Tella pal*, *koila-mukri*, TEL.; *Kala inderjan*, MAR.; *Atkuri*, ASS.; *Lettouk thein*, BURM.

A small deciduous tree of the sub-Himalayan tract from the Beas eastwards, Oudh, Bengal, Burma, Central and South India.

Wood yellowish white, moderately hard, close-grained. Weight about 44½ lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for turning and carved work.

C 830.	Bairagarh Reserve, Berar	lbs.
W 998.	Poona	41
W 994.	Sahyadri Ghâts, Ahmednagar	48
E 623.	Rakti Forest, Darjeeling Terai	49
		40

XYLIA.

1051 *Xylia dolabriformis*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.

THE IRON-WOOD TREE OF PEGU AND ARRACAN.

Syn.—*MIMOSA XYLOCARPA*, Roxb.; *INGA XYLOCARPA*, DC.

Vern.—*Jambu*, HIND.; *Jamba*, *suria*, MAR.; *Boja*, *kongora*, URIYA; *Irál*, TAM.; *Konda tangedu*, *tangedu*, *erwalu*, *bojek*, TEL.; *Jambé*, *tirawa* KAN.; *Shiloe*, COORG; *Pynkado*, BURM.

A large deciduous tree, met with in the Chanda District, South India, Arracan, and Burma.

Sapwood small; heartwood dark-brown or reddish-brown, extremely hard, beautifully mottled, cross-grained. The wood is very durable—a property it doubtless owes in great measure to the resinous substance contained in it. Weight about 65 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for boat-building and for agricultural implements in Burma; also for carts and tool handles. In South India, it is used for railway sleepers, posts, boat-building and carts. In Burma and Bengal it has been largely used for telegraph posts, for which it has answered well. The large forests in Arracan, of which Dr. Schlich in his report on the iron-wood forests of Arracan, dated 1st September 1869, says that "a third of the forest vegetation consists of Pynkado," produce large numbers of telegraph poles and railway sleepers. Major Seaton in his report for 1876-77 said that 10,000 such sleepers from Arracan had then lately been sold at Calcutta at Rs. 5 each, and Mr. Ribbentrop's Report states that Pynkado pieces and sleepers are brought out from the forests in Pegu. It is hard, heavy, and difficult to cut, but a useful wood for piles and beams of bridges.

C 1151.	Ahiri Reserve, Central Provinces	lbs.
W 754.	South Kanara	59
W 761.	" "	59
W 857.	" "	61
		61

					lbs.
W 1222.	North Kanara	.	.	.	62
B 805.	Tharrawaddi, Burma	.	.	.	67
B 3066.	Burma (1862)	.	.	.	66
B 1451.	Tavoy (Wallich, 1828)	.	.	.	62
C 3514.	Khurda Forests, Orissa	.	.	.	54
C 3546	" " "	.	.	.	...

**ZANTHOX-
YLUM.****XYLOSMA.****Xylosma longifolium, Clos., BIXINÆ.****1052**

Vern.—*Chopra, chirúndi, chirndi, drendu*, PB. ; *Kattáwa*, OUDH ; *Dandál, katári, kandhara*, HIND.

A small evergreen tree of the North-West Himalaya ascending to 5,000 feet, Assam.

Wood pinkish, moderately hard, even-grained. Weight 55 lbs. per cubic foot.

It is used for fuel and charcoal.

				lbs.
H 2947.	Jander, Sutlej Valley, 3,500 feet	.	.	55

ZANTHOXYLUM.**Zanthoxylum acanthopodium, DC., RUTACÆ.****1053**

Vern.—*Bogay timur*, NEPAL.

A small tree of the outer Himalaya from Kumaun to Sikkim, and the Khásia Hills, up to 7,000 feet.

Wood yellowish white, soft.

E 3415. The Park, Darjeeling, 6,500 feet.

Z. alatum, Roxb.**1054**

Vern.—*Timbúr, timúr, tesmal, dúrmúr*, HIND. ; *Balay timur*, NEPAL ; *Gaira*, MONGHYR. ; *Sungrá*, LEPCHA.

A shrub or small tree of the outer Himalaya from the Indus to Bhutan, ascending to 7,000 feet ; Khásia Hills.

Wood close-grained, yellow.

It is used for walking-sticks, and the small branches for cleaning the teeth.

				lbs.
H 107.	Bhajji, Simla, 4,000 feet	.	.	46
E 2329.	Tukdah, Darjeeling, 5,000 feet	.	.	34

Z. Budrunga, DC.**1055**

Vern.—*Brojonali*, ASS. ; *Mayaning*, BURM.

A tree of the Eastern Himalaya, Khásia Hills, Eastern Bengal, and Burma.

Wood moderately hard, close-grained, white.

E 3324. Pankabari, Darjeeling, 2,000 feet.

Z. Hamiltonianum, Wall.**1056**

Vern.—*Purpuray timur*, NEPAL.

A climbing thorny shrub of Sikkim and Assam.

Wood yellowish white, soft.

E 3416. The Park, Darjeeling, 6,500 feet.

ZIZYYHUS.

- 1057** *Zanthoxylum ovalifolium*, *Wight*.
A shrub of Eastern Himalaya, Khásia Hills, Assam, and the Western Gháts.
Wood light yellowish-white, very hard, close-grained.
E 3353. Sivoke Hills, Darjeeling, 1,500 feet. . lbs.
54
- 1058** *Z. oxyphyllum*, *Edgew.*
Vern.—*Timur*, NEPAL.
A climbing shrub of the Himalaya from Garhwal to Bhutan, from 6,000 to 8,000 feet; Khásia Hills, 4,000 to 6,000 feet.
Wood yellowish-white, soft, porous.
E 3375. Darjeeling, 6,500 feet.

ZIZYPHUS.

- 1059** *Zizyphus Jujuba*, *Lam.*, RHAMNÆ.
Vern.—*Bér, baer, beri*, HIND.; *Kúl, bér*, BENG.; *Zeeben*, BURM.; *Rengha, regi*, TEL.; *Yellande*, TAM.; *Bhor*, MAR.; *Renga*, BHIL.; *Elentha*, MAL.; *Yelchi*, KAN.; *Jibang*, MAGH; *Yellantha*, MADURA; *Janumjan*, KOL.; *Ringa*, GOND; *Bor*, BAIGAS; *Bogri*, RAJBANSI.
A moderate sized deciduous tree, almost evergreen, cultivated throughout India and Burma; its original habitat doubtful.
Wood hard, reddish; no heartwood. Weight, about 52 lbs. per cubic foot.
Used for saddletrees and agricultural implements, oil-mills, and other purposes.
- | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|---|---|---|---|------|
| | | | | | | lbs. |
| O | 265. | Garhwal (1868) | . | . | . | — |
| C | 2815. | Melghát, Berar | . | . | . | ... |
| C | 1128. | Ahri Reserve, Central Provinces | . | . | . | 43 |
| D | 1071. | North Arcot, Madras | . | . | . | 52 |
| P | 885, | from Multan, sent under the name of <i>Z. flexuosa</i> , has the same structure as <i>Z. Jujuba</i> , but the pores are round and moderate-sized. Weight, 48 lbs. | | | | |
- 1060** *Z. nummularia*, *W. & A.*
Syn.—*Z. MICROPHYLLA*, *Roxb.*
Vern.—*Karkanna*, AFG.; *Malla, bér, birdr, jhari, kanta*, N. W. P.; *Gangr, jangra*, SIND.; *Parpalli, gidda*, KAN.
A thorny shrub met with in the drier parts of North-West India and the Dekkan.
Wood yellow, hard, compact. Weight 43 lbs. per cubic foot.
Used to make fences round fields and gardens.
- | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|------|
| | | | | | | lbs. |
| P | 2931. | Bhajji, Simla, 3,000 feet | . | . | . | 41 |
| P | 3077. | Sabathu, Punjab, 3,000 feet | . | . | . | 42 |
| P | 3093. | | . | . | . | |
| P | 442. | Ajmere | . | . | . | 46 |
- 1061** *Z. Ctenoplia*, *Mill.*
Syn.—*Z. NAPECA*, *Roxb.*
Vern.—*Makai*, HIND.; *Shyakúl*, BENG.; *Mahkoa*, MONGHYR; *Barokoli, URIYA; Irán*, C. P.; *Paranu, paramie, porki*, TEL.; *Tauseenway*, BURM.
A straggling or climbing shrub of Bengal, Burma, Central and South-ern India.

ZIZYPHUS.

Wood reddish, with the structure of a climber.

Used for hedges.

C 2753. Moharli Reserve, Central Provinces.

Zizyphus oxyphylla, Edgw.

1062

Vern.—*Karkun bér*, ARG.; *Pitni, kokan ber, amlái, amnia, beri, shamor*, PB.; *Giggar*, N. W. P.

A thorny shrub of the outer Himalaya from the Indus to the Ganges from 2,000 to 6,000 feet.

Wood white, moderately hard.

H 2947. Suni, Sutlej Valley, 3,000 feet.

Z. rugosa, Lam.

1063

Syn.—*Z. LATIFOLIA*; Roxb. (*Fl. Ind.* 1, 607.)

Vern.—*Dhaura, dhauri*, OUDH.; *Suran, churna*, C. P.; *Suran*, MAR.; *Rukh baer, harray baer*, NEPAL; *Tshirka*, KOL.; *Kataila*, KHARWAR; *Bogri*, RAJBANSHI.

A large scrambling shrub or small evergreen tree, of the sub-Himalayan tract from the Ganges eastwards, Burma, Central and South India.

Wood reddish, moderately hard, warps; often attacked by insects. Weight 45 lbs. per cubic foot.

Only used as fuel.

E 2336. Bamunpokri, Darjeeling Terai . . . lbs.
45

Z. xylopyra, Willd.

1064

Vern.—*Kat-ber, béri, goti, gotaka, kakor, chittania, sitabér, ghént*, HIND.; *Goti*, TEL.; *Goti, bhorgoti*, MAR.; *Challe*, KAN.; *Karkata*, KOL.; *Goit*, BHUMIJ; *Kankor*, KHARWAR; *Got, gotoboro, kanta bohól*, URIYA; *Ghattol, ghotia*, GOND.

A large scrambling shrub, of the sub-Himalayan tract from the Ganges to Nepal, Central and South India.

Wood yellowish brown, hard. Weight, 60 lbs. per cubic foot.

Used for carts and agricultural implements.

lbs.
C 2736. Moharli Reserve, Central Provinces . . . 40
C 2764. Melghát, Berar
C 3508. Sonakalla, Khurda, Orissa
C 3559. Khurda Forests, Orissa . . . 53
C 3433. Latihar, Palamow, Chota Nagpore



ECONOMIC PRODUCTS OF INDIA.

Index to Timbers.

A

- Aalu**, *Cingh.*, *Terminalia Chebula*, *Retasius*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Abalu, *Kan.*, *Plectronia didyma*, *Hook. f.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Abaradah, *And.*, *Areca triandra*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
Abele, or **White Poplar**, *Populus alba*, *Linn.*, SALICINÆ.
Abhûl, *Juniperus communis*, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.
Abnûs, { *Hind.*, *Diospyros Melanoxylon*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 { *Hind.*, *Diospyros Ebenum*, *König.*, EBENACEÆ.
Absinthe, *French*, A preparation of *Artemisia vulgaris*, *Linn.*, COMPOSITÆ.
Ach, *Hind.*, *Morinda exserta*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Acha, { *Tam.*, *Hardwickia binata*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 { *Tam.*, *Diospyros Ebenum*, *König.*, EBENACEÆ.
Achal, { *Nep.*, *Rhamnus nepalensis*, *Wall.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 { *Nep.*, *Securinea Leucopyrus*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Achâr, *C.P.*, *Buchanania latifolia*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Achatta, *Nep.*, *Sapindus attenuatus*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Achi, *Tam.*, *Oroxylum indicum*, *Bth.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Achu, *Uriya*, *Morinda exserta*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Achûng, *Garô*, *Duabanga sonneratioides*, *Buch.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
Adai, *Garô*, *Spondias mangifera*, *Pers.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Adaka, *Mal.*, *Areca Catechu*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
Adakuri, *Ass.*, *Tetranthera polyantha*, *Wall.*, LAURACEÆ.
Adamarathu, *Tinnevely*, *Briedelia retusa*, *Spreng.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Adamarram, *Mal.*, *Terminalia Catappa*, *Linn.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Adamboe, *Mal.*, *Lagerstomia Flos-Reginæ*, *Retz.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
Adamsall, *Ass.*, *Excæcaria baccata*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Adda, *Tam.*, *Bauhinia Vahlîi*, *W. & A.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Addalay, *Tam.*, *Jatropha glandulifera*, *Roxb.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Adei, { *Trans-Indus*, *Abelia triflora*, *I. Brown*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 { *Trans-Indus*, *Lonicera quinquelocularis*, *Hardwicke*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
Adike, *Kan.*, *Areca Catechu*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
Adivi gerenta, *Tel.*, *Erythroxylon monogynum*, *Roxb.*, LINEÆ.
Adonda, *Tel.*, *Capparis horrida*, *Linn. f.*, CAPPARIDÆÆ.
Aduso, *Gus.*, *Ailanthus excelsa*, *Roxb.*, SIMARUBEÆ.
Agabathu, *Uriya*, *Premna latifolia*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Agal, *Tam.*, *Chickrassia tabularis*, *Adr. Fuss.*, MELIACEÆ.
Agallochum, See *Aquilaria Agallocha*, *Roxb.*, THYMELÆACEÆ.
Agâni, *N.-W. P.*, *Juniperus recurva*, *Ham.*, CONIFERÆ.
Agas, *Palamow*, *Melia Azadirachta*, *Linn.*, MELIACEÆ.
Agase, *Kan.*, *Sesbania grandiflora*, *Pers.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Agasta, *Beng.*, *Sesbania grandiflora*, *Pers.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Agati, *Tam.*, *Sesbania grandiflora*, *Pers.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Aggal, *Oudh*, *Dillenia pentagyna*, *Roxb.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
Agî, *Hind.*, *Mimosa rubicaulis*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Agla, { *Hind.*, *Mimosa rubicaulis*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 { *Kumaun*, *Acacia pennata*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Aglaia, *Kumaun*, *Sageretia oppositifolia*, *Brougn.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Aglay, *Tam.*, *Chickrassia tabularis*, *Adr. Fuss.*, MELIACEÆ.

- Agnara, *And.*, Alangium Sundanum, *Miq. Vern.*, CORNACEÆ.
 Agniú, *Kumaun*, Premna mucronata, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Agniú, { *Kumaun*, Euonymus Hamiltonianus, *Wall.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 { *Hind.*, Premna mucronata, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Agnu, *Kumaun*, Euonymus Hamiltonianus, *Wall.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Ahalla, *Cingh.*, Cassia Fistula, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Ahalu, *Pb.*, Viscum album, *Linn.*, LORANTHACEÆ.
 Ahay, *Ass.*, Vitex altissima, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Ahbuddah, *And.*, Areca Catechu, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Ahera, *Hyderabad*, Terminalia belerica, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Ahlada, *Kan.*, Ficus bengalensis, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Ahnau, { *Kan.*, Adina cordifolia, *Hook f. & Bth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 { *Kan.*, Nauclea elliptica, *Dalsell.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Ah-pur-rud-dah, *And.*, Areca Catechu, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Aigiri, *Nep.*, Pieris ovalifolia, *Don.*, ERICACEÆ.
 Aila, { *Hind.*, Caesalpinia sepiaria, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 { *Oudh*, Acacia concinna, *DC.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Aima, *Tam.*, Buchanania latifolia, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Ain, *Kol.*, Ficus Cunia, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Ain, *Mar.*, Konkar, *Dec.*, C.P., Terminalia tomentosa, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Aini, *Mal.*, Artocarpus hirsuta, *Lamb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Aini-pillao, *Tam.*, Cullenia excelsa, *Wight.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Ainthia, *N. W. P.*, Securinea Leucopyrus, *Mull.-Arg.*, EUPHORBACEÆ.
 Ainthia dhamin, *Monghyr*, Helicteres Isora, *Linn.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Aipmwayway, *Burm.*, Samara robusta, *Benth. & Hook f.*, MYRSINÆ.
 Aira, *Pb.*, Pieris ovalifolia, *Don.*, ERICACEÆ.
 Alta, *Gondi.*, Helicteres Isora, *Linn.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Aiteni, *Kharwar*, Helicteres Isora, *Linn.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Aiyanepele, *Tam.*, Artocarpus hirsuta, *Lamb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Ajan, *Dec.*, Hardwickia binata, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Ajanta, *Hind.*, Cordia vestita, *Hook f. & Th.*, BORAGINÆÆ.
 Ajensak, *Beng.*, Xanthophyllum flavescens, *Roxb.*, POLYGALEÆ.
 Ajeru, *Nepalese*, Loranthus longiflorus, *Desr.*, and some other species,
 LORANTHACEÆ.
 Ajhar, *Ass.*, Lagerstromia Flos-Regina, *LYTHRACEÆ.*
 Ak, *Hind.*, Calotropis procera, *R. Br.*, ASCLEPIADEÆ.
 Akachi, *Garo*, Dillenia scabrella, *Roxb.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
 Akalbir, *Hind.*, Datisca cannabina, *Linn.*, DATISCEÆ.
 Akani, *Beng.*, Calotropis gigantea, *R. Br.*, ASCLEPIADEÆ.
 Akar-kanta, *Beng.*, Alangium Lamarckii, *Thwaites*, CORNACEÆ.
 Akas, *Sonth.*, Sesbania grandiflora, *Pers.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Akas-nim, *Hind.*, Millingtonia hortensis, *Linn.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Akata, *Hind.*, Cektia cinnamomea, *Ldl.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Akhaterwa, *Nep.*, Heynea trijuga, *Roxb.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Akhe, *Ravi*, Rubus biflorus, *Buch.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Akhi, *Pb.*, Rubus ellipticus, *Smith.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Akhiari, *Ravi*, Rosa macrophylla, *Lindl.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Akhor, *Kumaun*, Juglans regia, *Linn.*, JUGLANDÆÆ.
 Akhreri, *Ravi*, Rubus biflorus, *Buch.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Akhrot, *Hind.*, Juglans regia, *Linn.*, JUGLANDÆÆ.
 Akhwan, *Kharwar*, Calotropis gigantea, *R. Br.*, ASCLEPIADEÆ.
 Akola, *Hind.*, Alangium Lamarckii, *Thwaites*, CORNACEÆ.
 Akoria, *N. W. P.*, Rhus Wallichii, *Hook f.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Akota, *Kan.*, Schleicheria trijuga, *Willd.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Akrot, *Hind.*, Aleurites moluccana, *Willd.*, EUPHORBACEÆ.
 Akrit, *Beng.*, Juglans regia, *Linn.*, JUGLANDÆÆ.
 Akshi, *Ass. & Mechi*, Dillenia pentagyna, *Roxb.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
 Akyan, *Burm.*, Aquilaria Agallocha, *Roxb.*, THYMELACEÆ.
 Akyau, *Burm.*, Aquilaria Agallocha, *Roxb.*, THYMELACEÆ.
 Al, *Hind.*, Morinda exserta, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Ala, *Tam.*, Ficus bengalensis, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Aladamara, *Kan.*, Ficus bengalensis, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.

- Aladhwan, *Surat*, *Adina cordifolia*, *Hook. f. & Bth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Alalé, *Mysore*, *Terminalia Chebula*, *Retsius*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Alangi, *Tam.*, *Alangium Lamarckii*, *Thwaites*, CORNACEÆ.
 Alash, *Pb.*, *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Alá thanda, *Cuttack*, *Phyllanthus Emblica*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBACEÆ.
 Alawa, *Kurku*, *Ficus glomerata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Alder, *Eng.*, *Alnus*, various species.
 Aledi, *Gus.*, *Morinda exserta*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Alexandrian laurel, *Eng.*, *Calophyllum inophyllum*, *Linn.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Algaroba, *Texas*, *Prosopis glandulosa*, *Torr.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Ali, *Pb.*, *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Ali, *Gondi.*, *Morinda exserta*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Ali, *Gondi.*, *Ficus religiosa*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Alish, *Pb.*, *Rubus fruticosus*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Alkusa, *Beng.*, *Mucuna pruriens*, *DC.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Alla, *Hind.*, *Girardinia heterophylla*, *Dene.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Alládi, *Panch Mehals*, *Morinda exserta*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Alleri, *Panch Mehals*, *Morinda exserta*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Allí, *Tel.*, *Maba buxifolia*, *Pers.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Allí, *Tel.*, *Memecylon edule*, *Roxb.*, MELASTOMACEÆ.
 Allí, *Tam.*, *Antiaris toxicaria*, *Lesch.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Allian, *Hind.*, *Cornus macrophylla*, *Wall.*, CORNACEÆ.
 Alligator pear, *Eng.*, *Persea gratissima*, *Gartn.*, LAURACEÆ.
 Alpeyar, *Tel.*, *Grewia laevigata*, *Vahl.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Allspice, *Eng.*, *Pimenta officinalis*, *Loll.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Almond, *Eng.*, *Prunus Amygdalus*, *Baillon.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Almora, *Kumaun*, *Rumex hastatus*, *Don.*, POLYGONÆ.
 Aloe, *Eng.*, *Agave americana*, *Linn.*, AMARYLLIDÆ.
 Alte, *Arab.*, *Ephedra Alte*, *C.A. Meyer*, GNETACEÆ.
 Alti, *Tam.*, *Hardwickia binata*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Alá balú, *Pers.*, *Prunus Cerasus*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Alubo, *Cingh.*, *Eugenia sylvestris*, *Wight*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Alúcha, *Prunus communis*, *Hook.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Aludel, *Cingh.*, *Artocarpus nobilis*, *Thw. Enum.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Alva, *Konkan*, *Phyllanthus Emblica*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBACEÆ.
 Ama, *Hind. and Uriya*, *Mangifera indica*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Ama, *Baigas*, *Mangifera indica*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Amadum, *Tel.*, *Ricinus communis*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBACEÆ.
 Amalgúch, *Pb.*, *Prunus Puddum*, *Roxb.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Amáli, *Bom.*, *Phyllanthus Emblica*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBACEÆ.
 Amaltas, *Hind.*, *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Amaltás, *Umar*, *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Amara, *Hind.*, *Nep.*, *Ass.*, *Spondias mangifera*, *Pers.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Amuri, *Ass.*, *Amoora spectabilis*, *Miq.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Amari, *Ass.*, *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Amari, *Hind.*, *Antidesma diandrum*, *Fulasne*, EUPHORBACEÆ.
 Amatuna, *Tel.*, *Spondias mangifera*, *Pers.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Amb, *Mar.*, *Spondias mangifera*, *Pers.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Amba, *Mar.*, *Mangifera indica*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Ambabhosa, *Bhil.*, *Bauhinia racemosa*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Ambada, *Uriya*, *Spondias mangifera*, *Pers.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Ambal, *Pb.*, *Phyllanthus Emblica*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBACEÆ.
 Ambara, *Konkan*, *Spondias Mangifera*, *Pers.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Ambari, *Garo.*, *Phyllanthus Emblica*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBACEÆ.
 Ambat, *Bom.*, *Samara robusta*, *Benth. & Hook f.*, MYRSINÆ.
 Ambe, *Kurku*, *Mangifera indica*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Ambera, *Kurku*, *Spondias mangifera*, *Pers.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Ambhota, *Uriya*, *Bauhinia racemosa*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Ambia, *Banswara*, *Diospyros montana*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Ambli, *Hind.*, *Tamarindus indica*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Ambli, *Pb.*, *Phyllanthus Emblica*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBACEÆ.
 Amblu, *Pb.*, *Phyllanthus nepalensis* *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBACEÆ.

- Ambo, Surat** *Mangifera indica*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Amboodha, Hind., *Spondias mangifera*, *Pers.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Ambolati, Beng., *Phyllanthus Emblica*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Ambotha, Kurku, *Bauhinia malabarica*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Ambre, Ravi, *Viburnum nervosum*, *Don.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
Ambru, Mal. S.P., *Bauhinia racemosa*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Amdah, And., *Calamus tigrinus*, *Kürs.*, PALMÆ.
Amdali, Ass., *Drimycarpus racemosus*, *Hook. f.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Amadi, Tel., *Ricinus communis*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Ami, N.W. P., *Rhus cotinus*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Ami, Chenab, Ravi, *Rumex hastatus*, *Don.*, POLYGONÆ.
Amli, Nep., *Samaka frondosa*, *King*, MYRSINÆ.
Amilpati, Nep., *Samara undulata*, *Benth. & Hook. f.*, MYRSINÆ.
Amjour, Sylhet, *Drimycarpus racemosus*, *Hook. f.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Amia, Pb., *Rumex hastatus*, *Don.*, POLYGONÆ.
Amia, Hind., Beng., *Phyllanthus Emblica*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Amisi, Pb., *Zizyphus oxyphylla*, *Edgw.*, RHAMNÆ.
Amilanch, Pb., *Ribes Grossularia*, *Linn.*, SAXIFRAGACEÆ.
Amli, Hind., *Bauhinia malabarica*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Amli, Hind., *Tamarindus indica*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Amli, Hind., Dec. Surat, *Antidesma diandrum*, *Fulasma*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Amliacha, Kashmir, *Viburnum Mullaha*, *Ham.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
Amalika, Hind., *Phyllanthus Emblica*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Amli taki, Nep., *Bauhinia malabarica*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Amiora, Pb., Kumau, *Rumex hastatus*, *Don.*, POLYGONÆ.
Amlosa, Hind., *Bauhinia malabarica*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Amiuk, Pb., *Diospyros Lotus*, *Linn.*, EBENACEÆ.
Amiuki, Beng., *Albizia stipulata*, *Boivin*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Amiuki, Ass., *Phyllanthus Emblica*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Amara, Beng., *Spondias mangifera*, *Pers.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Amara, Pb., *Zizyphus oxyphylla*, *Edgw.*, RHAMNÆ.
Amora amari, Ass., *Amoora Rohituka*, *W. & A.*, MELIACEÆ.
Amapati, Nep., *Tournefortia viridiflora*, *Wall.*, BORAGINÆ.
Amphak, Ass., *Sponia orientalis*, *Planchon*, URTICACEÆ.
Amphi, Nep., *Pyralaria edulis*, *A. DC.*, SANTALACEÆ.
Amara, Hind., *Spondias mangifera*, *Pers.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Amrai, Pb., *Ulmus Wallichiana*, *Planch.*, URTICACEÆ.
Amrer, Pb., *Debregeasia bicolor*, *Wedd.*, URTICACEÆ.
Amrola, Pb., *Viburnum nervosum*, *Don.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
Amarud, Arab., *Pyrus communis*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
Amarud, Hind., *Psidium Guyava*, *Raddi.*, MYRTACEÆ.
Amarut, Hind., *Psidium Guyava*, *Raddi.*, MYRTACEÆ.
Amte, Kan., *Spondias mangifera*, *Pers.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Amti, Bom., *Samara robusta*, *Benth. & Hook. f.*, MYRSINÆ.
Amtua sag, Mal., *Antidesma diandrum*, *Tul.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Amudanda, Pb., *Berberis nepalensis*, *Spreng.*, BERBERIDÆ.
Amuk, Nep., *Psidium Guyava*, *Raddi.*, MYRTACEÆ.
Amuki, Nep., *Randia dumetorum*, *Lam.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Amulati, Beng., *Phyllanthus Emblica*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Amur, Beng., *Amoora cucullata*, *Roxb.*, MELIACEÆ.
Amut, Pb., *Loranthus longiflorus*, *Desr.*, LORANTHACEÆ.
An, Pb., *Morus serrata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Anan, Burm., *Fagraea fragrans*, *Roxb.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
Anander, Pb., *Pinus longifolia*, *Roxb.*, CONIFERÆ.
Ananpho, Burm., *Crypteronia paniculata*, *Bl.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
Anantamul, Beng., *Hemidesmus indicus*, *R.Br.*, ASCLEPIADÆÆ.
Anar, Hind., *Punica Granatum*, *Linn.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
Anchu, Hind., *Rubus paniculatus*, *Sm.*, ROSACEÆ.
Andara, Cingh., *Dichrostachys cinerea*, *W. & A.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Andipunar, Kan., *Carallia integririma*, *DC.*, RHIZOPHOREÆ.
Andu, Tel., *Boswellia serrata*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
Anduga, Tel., *Boswellia thurifera*, *Colebr.*, BURSERACEÆ.

- Anduku, Tel.,** *Boswellia thurifera*, *Colebr.*, BURSERACEÆ.
Andúll, Gondi, *Diospyros Chloroxylon*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
Andúvan, Nilgiris, *Vaccinium Leschenaultii*, *Wight*, VACCINIACEÆ.
Anemáí, Tam., *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Aneru, Pb., *Ricinus communis*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Angan, N.-W.P., *Fraxinus floribunda*, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
Angiar, Nep., *Pieris ovalifolia*, *Don.*, ERICACEÆ.
Anguera, Banswara, *Briedelia retusa*, *Sprengel*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Angu, N.-W. P., *Fraxinus floribunda*, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
Angúr, Hind., *Vitis vinifera*, *Linn.*, AMPELIDEÆ.
Anguti, Beng. and Uriya, *Bradleya lanceolaria*, *Roxb.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Anguti, Uriya, *Clerodendron infortunatum*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Am kundamani, Tam., *Adenanthera pavonina*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Ani-nar, Tam., *Sterculia villosa*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
Anjalli, Tam., *Artocarpus hirsuta*, *Lamk.*, URTICACEÆ.
Anjan, Hind., Mar., C. P., *Hardwickia binata*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Anjan, Hind., Mar., *Terminalia Arjuna*, *Beddome*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Anjan, Bom., *Memecylon edule*, *Roxb.*, MELASTOMACEÆ.
Anjani, Hind., *Terminalia Arjuna*, *Beddome*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Anjir, Afg., *Ficus virgata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Anjir, Hind., *Ficus Carica*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
Anjir, Nep., *Pieris ovalifolia*, *Don.*, ERICACEÆ.
Anjiri, Afg., *Ficus virgata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Anka kull, Uriya, *Carissa diffusa*, *Roxb.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Ankhria, Bhil, *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, *Wall.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Ankol, Pb., *Sageretia theezans*, *Brougn.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Ankol, Kól., *Alangium Lamarckii*, *Thwaites*, CORNACEÆ.
Ankola, Kan., *Alangium Lamarckii*, *Thwaites*, CORNACEÆ.
Ankri, Pb., *Rubus fruticosus*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
Ankri, Pb., *Rubus ellipticus*, *Smith*, ROSACEÆ.
Ankula, Uriya, *Alangium Lamarckii*, *Thw.*, CORNACEÆ.
Anola, Bomb., *Phyllanthus Emblica*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Ansandra, Tel., *Acacia ferruginea*, *DC.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Ansjeni, Mal., *Artocarpus hirsuta*, *Lamk.*, URTICACEÆ.
Antabi, Lepcha, *Chasalia curviflora* *Thw.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Antawála, Kan., *Sapindus emarginatus*, *Vahl.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Antéri, Banswara, *Helicteres Isora*, *Linn.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
Anvalla, Hind., *Averrhoa Bilimbi*, *Linn.*, GERANIACEÆ.
Aónla, Ulwar, *Phyllanthus Emblica*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Aonli, Mar., *Phyllanthus Emblica*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Aor, Pb., *Prunus communis*, *Huds.*, ROSACEÆ.
Appel, Mal., *Premna integrifolia*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Apple, Eng., *Pyrus Malus*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
Apricot, Eng., *Prunus armeniaca*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
Apta, Berar, *Bauhinia malabarica*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Apta, Mar., Konkan, *Bauhinia racemosa*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Apúrs, Beluchistan, *Juniperus excelsa*, *M. Bieb.*, CONIFERÆ.
Aradal, Kan., *Garcinia Morella*, *Desrouss.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
Aradi, Nep., *Mimosa rubicaulis*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Arai, Kharwar, *Mimosa rubicaulis*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Arak, Arab., *Salvadora persica*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
Aran, Mar., *Elæodendron Roxburghii*, *W. & A.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
Arand, Hind., *Ricinus communis*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Arang, Berar., *Eriolæna Hookeriana*, *W. & A.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
Arar, Hind., *Randia dumetorum*, *Lam.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Arar, Kharwar, *Acacia pennata*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Arara, Pb., *Randia dumetorum*, *Lam.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Arasa, Tam., *Ficus religiosa*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
Aravi mamádi, Tel., *Spondias mangifera*, *Pers.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Arawi ním, Tel., *Atalantia monophylla*, *Correa*, RUTACEÆ.
Araya-angely, Mal., *Antiaris toxicaria*, *Lesch.*, URTICACEÆ.
Arbambal, Pb., *Hedera Helix*, *Linn.*, ARALIACEÆ.

- Arbor-vitæ, Eng.,** *Thuya* (various species), **CONIFERÆ.**
Archaka, Beng., *Sonneratia acida, Linn.,* **LYTHRACEÆ.**
Archarru, Simla, *Coriaria nepalensis, Wall.,* **CORIARIÆÆ.**
Archil, Tam., *Bauhinia racemosa, Lam.,* **LEGUMINOSÆ.**
Ardāwal, Pb., *Rhododendron arboreum, Sm.,* **ERICACEÆ.**
Ardinia, Kumaun, *Diospyros lanceifolia, Roxb.,* **EBENACEÆ.**
Areca Nut, Eng., *Areca Catechu, Linn.,* **PALMÆ.**
Areeta, Mal., *Sapindus emarginatus, Vahl.,* **SAPINDACEÆ.**
Areka, Tam., *Bauhinia racemosa, Lam.,* **LEGUMINOSÆ.**
Arendi, Hind., *Ricinus communis, Linn.,* **EUPHORBIACEÆ.**
Arengi bann, Kôl, *Heteropanax fragrans, Seem.,* **ARALIACEÆ.**
Arengi bann, Kôl, *Oroxylum indicum, Bth.,* **BIGNONACEÆ.**
Arfu, Nep., *Acacia pennata, Willd.,* **LEGUMINOSÆ.**
Argan, Morocco, *Argania Sideroxylon, R.S.,* **SAPOTACEÆ.**
Arghawan, Afg., *Sophora mollis, Wall.,* **LEGUMINOSÆ.**
Arhai-ka-bél, Pb., *Acacia Intsia, Willd.,* **LEGUMINOSÆ.**
Arhar, Beng., *Cajanus indicus, Spreng.,* **LEGUMINOSÆ.**
Ari, Tel., *Bauhinia racemosa, Lam.,* **LEGUMINOSÆ.**
Ari, Pb., *Viburnum nervosum, Don.,* **CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.**
Arikota, Tel., *Combretum decandrum, Roxb.,* **COMBRETACEÆ.**
Arinj, Rajputana, *Acacia leucophloea, Willd.,* **LEGUMINOSÆ.**
Arján, Hind., *Terminalia Arjuna, Beddome,* **COMBRETACEÆ.**
Arján, Pb., *Ulmus integrifolia, Roxb.,* **URTICACEÆ.**
Arjún, Beng., Hind., Mar., *Terminalia Arjuna, Beddome,* **COMBRETACEÆ.**
Arjún, Hind., *Ehretia serrata, Roxb.,* **BORAGINÆÆ.**
Arjun, Dec., *Terminalia Arjuna, Beddome,* **COMBRETACEÆ.**
Arjuna, Hind., *Terminalia Arjuna, Beddome,* **COMBRETACEÆ.**
Arjunna, Oudh, *Croton oblongifolius, Roxb.,* **EUPHORBIACEÆ.**
Arkaula, Nep., *Quercus spicata, Smith.,* **CUPULIFERÆ.**
Arkhar, Pb., *Rhus punjabensis, Stewart,* **ANACARDIACEÆ.**
Arkhar, Pb., *Rhus Wallichii, Hook. f.,* **ANACARDIACEÆ.**
Arkol, Pb., *Rhus semialata, Murray,* **ANACARDIACEÆ.**
Arkol, Pb., *Rhus succedanea, Linn.,* **ANACARDIACEÆ.**
Arlu, Hind., *Cæsalpinja sepiaria, Roxb.,* **LEGUMINOSÆ.**
Arlu, Hind., *Oroxylum indicum, Bth.,* **BIGNONIACEÆ.**
Arma, Gondi, *Anogeissus latifolia, Wall.,* **COMBRETACEÆ.**
Arma-suri, Gondi, *Flacourtia Ramontehi, L'Herit.,* **BIKINÆÆ.**
Arni, Tam., *Sterculia villosa, Roxb.,* **STERCULIACEÆ.**
Arni, Gus., *Clerodendron phlomoides, Linn.,* **VERBENACEÆ.**
Arnotto, Eng., *Bixa Orellana, Linn.,* **BIKINIÆÆ.**
Arolle, Fr., *Pinus Cembra, CONIFERÆ.*
Arremene, Cingh., *Cassia timoriensis, DC.,* **LEGUMINOSÆ.**
Arro, Tel., *Bauhinia racemosa, Lam.,* **LEGUMINOSÆ.**
Arrodah, And., *Chickrassia tabularis, Adr. Juss.,* **MELIACEÆ.**
Arsanatega, Mysore, *Anthocephalus Cadamba, Bth. & Hook. f.,* **RUBIACEÆ.**
Arsúl, Bom., *Electronia didyma, Bth. & Hook. f.,* **RUBIACEÆ.**
Arthil, Monghyr, *Ola scandens, Roxb.,* **OLACINÆÆ.**
Aru, Hind., *Prunus persica, Bth. & Hook. f.,* **ROSACEÆ.**
Aru, Pb., *Rhododendron arboreum, Sm.,* **ERICACEÆ.**
Aru, Malay, *Casuarina equisetifolia, Forster,* **CASUARINACEÆ.**
Arja, Meywar, *Ailanthus excelsa, DC.,* **SIMARUBEÆ.**
Arunelli, Tam., *Phyllanthus distichus, Mull. Arg.,* **EUPHORBIACEÆ.**
Arupatti, Nep., *Prunus Padus, Linn.,* **ROSACEÆ.**
Arur, Pb., *Pieris ovalifolia, Don.,* **ERICACEÆ.**
Arwán, Pb., *Pieris ovalifolia, Don.,* **ERICACEÆ.**
Aryili, Nep., *Edgeworthia Gardneri, Meissn.,* **THYMELACEÆ.**
Assinda, Hind., *Ougeinia dalbergioides, Bth.,* **LEGUMINOSÆ.**
Asaka, Uriya, *Saraca indica, Linn.,* **LEGUMINOSÆ.**
Asam, Mysore, *Tamarindus indica, Linn.,* **LEGUMINOSÆ.**
Asan, Mar., *Pterocarpus Marsupium, Roxb.,* **LEGUMINOSÆ.**
Asan, Hind., Mal. S. P., and Uriya, *Terminalia tomentosa, W. & A.,*
COMBRETACEÆ.

- Asan, *Pb.*, *Populus ciliata*, *Walt.*, SALICINÆ.
 Asana, *Mar.*, *Konkan*, *Briedelia retusa*, *Sprengel.*, EUPHORBIACÆ.
 Asari, *Nep.*, *Mussaenda frondosa*, *Linn.*, RUBIACÆ.
 Asari, *Nep.*, *Cordia grandis*, *Roxb.*, BORAGINÆ.
 Asari, *Nep.*, *Viburnum erubescens*, *Wall.*, CAPRIFOLIACÆ.
 Aseka, *Cuttack*, *Saraca indica*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Asereki, *Tel.*, *Phyllanthus Emblica*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACÆ.
 Ash, *Eng.*, *Fraxinus excelsior*, *Linn.*, OLEACÆ.
 Ash, mountain, *Eng.*, *Pyrus Aucuparia*, *Gartn.*, ROSACÆ.
 Asha, *Kan.*, *Thespesia populnea*, *Corr.*, MALVACÆ.
 Ashphal, *Beng.*, *Nephelium Longana*, *Camb.*, SAPINDACÆ.
 Ash-showra, *Beng.*, *Glycosmis pentaphylla*, *Correa*, RUTACÆ.
 Ashta, *Hind.*, *Bauhinia racemosa*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Ashuk, *Nep.*, *Hippophae salicifolia*, *Dorr.*, ELÆAGNÆ.
 Ashunkar, *Kan.*, *Saraca indica*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Ashwal, *Beng.*, *Vitex leucoxydon*, *Linn. f.*, VERBENACÆ.
 Asid, *Hind.*, *Lagerstrœmia parviflora*, *Hook.*, LYTHRACÆ.
 Asindri, *Gus.*, *Bauhinia racemosa*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Asindro, *Gus.*, *Bauhinia racemosa*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Askûta, *Ladak*, *Ribes orientale*, *Poir.*, SAXIFRAGACÆ.
 Asmânia, *Pb.*, *Ephedra vulgaris*, *Rich.*, GNETACÆ.
 Asna, *Hind.*, *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACÆ.
 Asok, *Hind.*, *Polyalthia longifolia*, *Benth. & Hook. f.*, ANONACÆ.
 Asok, *Hind.*, *Saraca indica*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Asokâ, *Tel.*, *Polyalthia longifolia*, *Benth. & Hook. f.*, ANONACÆ.
 Asokâ, *Beng.*, *Saraca indica*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Asopala, *Gus.*, *Polyalthia longifolia*, *Bth. & Hook. f.*, ANONACÆ.
 Asotri, *Gus.*, *Bauhinia racemosa*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Asoura, *Beng.*, *Glycosmis pentaphylla*, *Correa*, RUTACÆ.
 Aspen, *Eng.*, *Populus tremula*, *Linn.*, SALICINÆ.
 Asrelei, *Sind.*, *Tamarix articulata*, *Vahl.*, TAMARISCINÆ.
 Assain, *Hind.*, *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACÆ.
 Assaina, *Hind.*, *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACÆ.
 Assar sauna, *Hind.*, *Oroxylum indicum*, *Bth.*, BIGNONIACÆ.
 Assay denga, *Ass.*, *Dendrocalamus Hookeri*, *Munro*, GRAMINÆ.
 Assothi, *Tam.*, *Polyalthia longifolia*, *Benth. & Hook. f.*, ANONACÆ.
 Astra, *Gondi*, *Bauhinia racemosa*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Asûd, *Beng.*, *Ficus religiosa*, *Linn.*, URTICACÆ.
 Asugach, *Ass.*, *Morinda angustifolia*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACÆ.
 Asuna, *Kan.*, *Briedelia retusa*, *Sprengel*, EUPHORBIACÆ.
 Asunda, *Kol.*, *Careya arborea*, *Roxb.*, MYRTACÆ.
 Asura, *Nep.*, *Cyclostemon subsessilis*, *Kurs.*, EUPHORBIACÆ.
 Asuru, *Nep.*, *Tabernaemontana coronaria*, *Willd.*, APOCYNACÆ.
 Aswar, *Beng.*, *Grewia Microcos*, *Linn.*, TILIACÆ.
 Aswat, *Beng.*, *Ficus religiosa*, *Linn.*, URTICACÆ.
 Ata, *Beng.*, *Anona squamosa*, *Linn.*, ANONACÆ.
 Atana, *Sonthal*, *Kol.*, *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACÆ.
 Atanday, *Tam.*, *Capparis horrida*, *Linn.*, CAPPARIDÆ.
 Atcapali, *Beng.*, *Stereospermum chelonoides*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACÆ.
 At-demmata, *Cingh.*, *Gmelina arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACÆ.
 Atel, *Hind.*, *Murraya exotica*, *Linn.*, RUTACÆ.
 Ati, *Tam.*, *Bauhinia racemosa*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Ati, *Cuttack*, *Saraca indica*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Atki, *Bom.*, *Mæsa indica*, *A. DC.*, ERICACÆ.
 Aturi, *Ass.*, *Wrightia tomentosa*, *Röm. & Sch.*, APOCYNACÆ.
 Atmedti, *Mar.*, *Bauhinia purpurea*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Atokdûng, *Lepcha*, *Michelia Cathcartii*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, MAGNOLIACÆ.
 Atta, *Mal.*, *Cingh.*, *Anona squamosa*, *Linn.*, ANONACÆ.
 Attah bar, *Beng.*, *Ficus elastica*, *Bl.*, URTICACÆ.
 Atta-jam, *Beng.*, *Olea dioica*, *Roxb.*, OLEACÆ.
 Attak, *Tam.*, *Flacourtia montana*, *Grah.*, BIXINÆ.
 Atteek, *Cingh.*, *Ficus glomerata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACÆ.

Atti, Tam., *Ficus glomerata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Atuljan, Pb., *Myrsine africana*, *Linn.*, MYRSINACEÆ.
Atundi, Uriya, *Combretum decandrum*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Au, Pb., *Girardinia heterophylla*, *Dene.*, URTICACEÆ.
Auga, N.-W. P., *Fraxinus Moorcroftiana*, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
Auk, Nep., *Calotropis gigantea*, *R. Br.*, ASCLEPIADEÆ.
Aúlá, C. P., *Phyllanthus bicolor*, *Mull. Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Aulanche, Tel., *Diospyros chloroxylon*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
Aunra, Hind., *Phyllanthus Emblica*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Aunre, Kurku, *Phyllanthus Emblica*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Aunri, Gondí, *Phyllanthus Emblica*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Aupta, Kan., *Bauhinia racemosa*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Aura, Hind., *Phyllanthus Emblica*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Auretpang, Magh., *Ægle Marmelos*, *Correa.*, RUTACEÆ.
Auza, Burm., *Anona squamosa*, *Linn.*, ANONACEÆ.
Avarike, Kan., *Cassia auriculata*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Avesi, Tel., *Sesbania grandiflora*, *Pers.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Avocado pear, Eng., *Persea gratissima*, *Gærtn.*, LAURACEÆ.
Awa, Hind., *Girardinia heterophylla*, *Dene.*, URTICACEÆ.
Awai, Hind., *Cassia auriculata*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Awai, Kumaun, *Acacia pennata*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Áyá, Tam., *Ulmus integrifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Ayar, Monghyr, *Dillenia pentagyna*, *Roxb.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
Ayar, Hind., *Pieris ovalifolia*, *Don.*, ERICACEÆ.
Ayatta, Pb., *Pieris ovalifolia*, *Don.*, ERICACEÆ.
Aykayet, Burm., *Millingtonia hortensis*, *Linn.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Ayma, Tam., *Careya arborea*, *Roxb.*, MYRTACEÆ.
Ayni, Tam., *Artocarpus hirsuta*, *Lamk.*, URTICACEÆ.
Azad-darakht, Pers., *Melia Azadirachta*, *Linn.*, MELIACEÆ.

B

Babbar, Sind., *Acacia arabica*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Babela, Pers., *Terminalia belerica*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Babhul, Dec., *Acacia arabica*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Babola, Mal. S. P., *Acacia arabica*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Babúl, Pb., *Acacia Jacquemonti*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Babúl, Hind., *C. P.*, *Acacia arabica*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Babúr, Gondí, *Celastrus senegalensis*, *Lam.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
Babúr, Hind., *Acacia arabica*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Bacha, Bom., *Salix tetrasperma*, *Roxb.*, SALICINEÆ.
Bada, Pb., *Salix acmophylla*, *Boiss.*, SALICINEÆ.
Bada, Pb., *Salix babylonica*, *Linn.*, SALICINEÆ.
Badám, Beng., *Prunus Amygdalus*, *Baillon.*, ROSACEÆ.
Badám, Beng., *Terminalia Catappa*, *Linn.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Badar, Afg., *Taxus baccata*, *Linn.*, CONIFEREÆ.
Bádár, Hind., *Pueraria tuberosa*, *DC.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Bádár, Kashmir, *Abies Webbiana*, *Lindl.*, CONIFEREÆ.
Badha, Pb., *Ficus cordifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Badha, Pb., *Alnus nepalensis*, *D. Don.*, CUPULIFEREÆ.
Badlo, Pb., *Celastrus spinosus*, *Royle.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
Badror, Pb., *Machilus odoratissima*, *Nees*, LAURACEÆ.
Badu manu, C. P., *Sponia orientalis*, *Planchon.*, URTICACEÆ.
Badúri, Singrampur, *Butea superba*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Bael, Eng., *Ægle Marmelos*, *Correa.*, RUTACEÆ.
Baelo, Uriya, *Pterospermum suberifolium*, *Lam.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
Baer, Hind., *Zizyphus Jujuba*, *Lam.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
Bága, Tam., *Acacia Catechu*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Baga-dhúp, Kan., *Ailanthus malabarica*, *DC.*, SIMARUBEÆ.

- Bagberenda, Hind.,** *Jatropha Curcas*, Linn., EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Bagfal, Sundarbans, *Sesbania grandiflora*, Pers., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Bagh ankurá, Beng., *Alangium Lamarckii*, Thwaites, CORNACEÆ.
Bagh-runga, Beng., *Uvaria macrophylla*, Roxb., ANONACEÆ.
Baglall, Mal. S. P., *Tetranthera monopetala*, Roxb., LAURACEÆ.
Bagnai, Monghyr, *Capparis horrida*, Linn. f., CAPPARIDÆ.
Bagnal, Mechi, *Mangifera sylvatica*, Roxb., ANACARDIACEÆ.
Bagni, Kan., *Caryota urens*, Linn., PALMÆ.
Bagni, Sonth., *Cæsalpinia Bonducella*, Roxb., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Bagnu, Pb., *Populus ciliata*, Wall., SALICINÆ.
Bagriwála-darim, N. W. P., *Celastrus spinosus*, Royle, CELASTRINÆ.
Bagul, Nep., *Holböllia latifolia*, Wall., BERBERIDÆ.
Baha jari, Uriya, *Ficus retusa*, Linn., URTICACEÆ.
Bahan, Sind., Pb., *Populus euphratica*, Olivier, SALICINÆ.
Bahawah, Mar., *Cassia Fistula*, Linn., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Bahera, Hind., Mar., Uriya, *Terminalia belerica*, Roxb., COMBRETACEÆ.
Baheri, Rajbanshi, *Terminalia belerica*, Roxb., COMBRETACEÆ.
Bahúl, Hind., *Grewia oppositifolia*, Roxb., TILIACEÆ.
Bai, Kol., *Ficus bengalensis*, Linn., URTICACEÆ.
Bai, Beluch., *Balsamodendron pubescens*, Stocks., BURSERACEÆ.
Baibya, Burm., *Cratoxylon nerifolium*, Kurs., HYPERICINÆ.
Baichua, Magh., *Duabanga sonneratioides*, Buch., LYTHRACEÆ.
Baichua, Nep., *Clerodendron nutans*, Wall., VERBENACEÆ.
Baikai, C. P., *Celastrus senegalensis*, Lam., CELASTRINÆ.
Baikyo, Burm., *Clerodendron serratum*, Spreng., VERBENACEÆ.
Bail, Simla, *Salix elegans*, Wall., SALICINÆ.
Baila dá, And., *Planchonia littoralis*, Van Houtte., MYRTACEÆ.
Bainchampa, Nep., *Hamiltonia suaveolens*, Roxb., RUBIACEÆ.
Bainchi, Beng., *Carissa Carandas*, Linn., APOCYNACEÆ.
Bainch koli, Uriya, *Flacourtia sepiaria*, Roxb., BIXINÆ.
Bainchu, Uriya, *Flacourtia sepiaria*, Roxb., BIXINÆ.
Baindru, Uriya, *Flacourtia sepiaria*, Roxb., BIXINÆ.
Bains, N.W. India., *Salix tetrasperma*, Roxb., SALICINÆ.
Bairada, And., *Rhizophora mucronata*, Lamk., RHIZOPHOREÆ.
Baireya, Cingh., *Lumnitzera racemosa*, Willd., COMBRETACEÆ.
Bairi, Hind., *Casearia tomentosa*, Roxb., SAMYDACEÆ.
Bairmao, Kumaun, *Phyllanthus nepalensis*, Müll. Arg., EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Bairula, Hind., *Cordia vestita*, Hook. f. & Th., BORAGINÆ.
Baishi, Hind., *Salix tetrasperma*, Roxb., SALICINÆ.
Bajadanti, Nep., *Homonoya symphyllizifolia*, Kurs., EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Bajúr, Afg., *Abies Smithiana*, Forbes, CONIFERÆ.
Bajúr, Beng., *Corypha elata*, Roxb., PALMÆ.
Bajúr-batúl, Beng., *Corypha elata*, Roxb., PALMÆ.
Bak, Beng., *Sesbania grandiflora*, Pers., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Bakain, Hind., *Melia Azedarach*, Linn., MELIACEÆ.
Bakáin, Oudh, *Salix tetrasperma*, Roxb., SALICINÆ.
Bakainú, Nep., *Melia Azedarach*, Linn., MELIACEÆ.
Bakalpata, Kumaun, *Sabia campanulata*, Wall., SABIACEÆ.
Bakalwa, Hind., *Phyllanthus nepalensis*, Müll. Arg., EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Bakam, Hind, Gus., Beng., *Cæsalpinia Sappan*, Linn., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Bakám, Dec., *Melia simpervirens*, Sw., MELIACEÆ.
Bakamu, Tel., *Cæsalpinia Sappan*, Linn., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Bakapu, Tel., *Cæsalpinia Sappan*, Linn., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Bakár, Hind., *Cornus oblonga*, Wall., CORNACEÆ.
Bakár, Hind., *Premna mucronata*, Roxb., VERBENACEÆ.
Bakarcha, Hind., *Premna mucronata*, Roxb., VERBENACEÆ.
Bakarcha, Hind., *Securinea obovata*, Müll. Arg., EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Bakardharra, Kumaun, *Osyris arborea*, Wall., SANTALACEÆ.
Bakarja, Kumaun, *Osyris arborea*, Wall., SANTALACEÆ.
Bakarja, Hind., *Melia Azedarach*, Linn., MELIACEÆ.
Bakas, Beng., *Adhatoda Vasica*, Nees., ACANTHACEÆ.
Bakáyan, Hind., *Melia Azedarach*, Linn., MELIACEÆ.

- Bakhal, *Cachar*, *Bambusa pallida*, *Munro*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Bakhrū, *Pb.*, *Lonicera quinquelocularis*, *Hardwicke*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Bakkaianala, *Nep.*, *Rhus semialata*, *Murray*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Bakla, *Hind.*, *Anogeissus latifolia*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Bakli, *Hind.*, *Anogeissus latifolia*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Bākli, *Hind.*, *Lagerströmia parviflora*, *Hook.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Bakra, *N.-W. P.*, *Elæodendron Roxburghii*, *W. & A.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Bakshel, *Pb.*, *Salix tetrasperma*, *Roxb.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Bakul, *Konkan*, *Mimusops Elengi*, *Linn.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Baladah, *And.*, *Oroxylum indicum*, *Bth.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Balai, *Kan.*, *Diospyros Melanoxylon*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Balanja, *Trans-Indus*, *Calligonum polygonoides*, *Linn.*, POLYGONACEÆ.
 Balaytimur, *Nep.*, *Xanthoxylum alatum*, *Roxb.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Balda, *Dekhan*, *Terminalia belerica*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Baleekoma, *Tel.*, *Opilia amentacea*, *Roxb.*, OLACINEÆ.
 Balengra, *Nep.*, *Mucuna macrocarpa*, *Wall.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Balgay, *Kan.*, *Vitex altissima*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Balhar zengi, *Hind.*, fruit of *Terminalia Chebula*, *Retsius*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Bali baincho, *Uriya*, *Flacourtia Ramontchi*, *L'Herit.*, BIXINEÆ.
 Bali bhains, *Uriya*, *Celastrus emarginatus*, *Willd.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Balku, *Beng.*, *Bambusa Balcooa*, *Roxb.*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Balkuniki, *Kan.*, *Diospyros montana*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Ballagi, *Kan.*, *Pœciloneuron indicum*, *Beddome*, GUTTIFEREÆ.
 Baloochinia, *Nep.*, *Heptapleurum impressum*, *C. B. Clarke*, ARALIACEÆ.
 Balori, *Mahr.*, *Indigofera pulchella*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Balra, *Dekhan*, *Terminalia belerica*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Balsu, *Tel.*, *Plectronia parviflora*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Balūt, *Afg.*, *Quercus Ilex*, *Linn.*, CUPULIFEREÆ.
 Balwa, *Kumaun*, *Daphne papyracea*, *Wall.*, THYMELACEÆ.
 Baman, *Burm.*, see *Mitrephora grandiflora*, *Beddome*, ANONACEÆ.
 Baman, *Burm.*, see *Saccopetalum tomentosum*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, ANONACEÆ.
 Bamauhatti, *Beng.*, *Clerodendron Siphonanthus*, *R. Br.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Bamaur, *Hind.*, *Cornus capitata*, *Wall.*, CORNACEÆ.
 Bamāri, *Tel.*, *Ficus hispida*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Bambal, *Pb.*, *Viscum album*, *Linn.*, LORANTHACEÆ.
 Bamboo, Tree grasses belonging to several genera (*Tube* BAMBUSEÆ), GRAMINEÆ.
 Bamboo, male, *Eng.*, *Dendrocalamus strictus*, *Nees*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Bambway, *Burm.*, *Careya arborea*, *Roxb.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Bambway nee, *Burm.*, *Planchonia littoralis*, *Van Houtte*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Bamemia, *Uriya*, *Gardenia turgida*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Bammewa, *Pb.*, *Elæagnus umbellata*, *Thunberg*, ELÆAGNEÆ.
 Bamora, *Hind.*, *Cornus capitata*, *Wall.*, CORNACEÆ.
 Bamora, *Hind.*, *Myrsine semiserrata*, *Wall.*, MYRSINEÆ.
 Bamsūtū, *Kashmir*, *Cydonia vulgaris*, *Pers.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Bamsūtū, *Kashmir*, *Cydonia vulgaris*, *Pers.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Bamūl, *Pb.*, *Acacia Jacquemonti*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Bān, *Hind.*, *Zirypus vulgaris*, *Lamk.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Bān, *Hind.*, *Viscum album*, *Linn.*, LORANTHACEÆ.
 Bān, *Pb.*, *Quercus Ilex*, *Linn.*, CUPULIFEREÆ.
 Bān, *Pb.*, *Quercus incana*, *Roxb.*, CUPULIFEREÆ.
 Bana, *Sinla*, *Buddleia asiatica*, *Lour.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
 Banabana, *Uriya*, *Plecospermum spinosum*, *Trecul.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Banafsh, *Kandahar*, *Fraxinus Moorcroftiana*, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Banag, *Kurku*, *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Banahata, *Sonthal*, *Oroxylum indicum*, *Bth.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Banalgay, *Mahr.*, *Vitex altissima*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Banapu, *Kan.*, *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Banārish, *Afg.*, *Fraxinus floribunda*, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Ban-bakharu, *Hind.*, *Staphylea Emodi*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Ban-bakharu, *Pb.*, *Abelia triflora*, *R. Brown*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Ban-bakur, *Hind.*, *Cornus oblonga*, *Wall.*, CORNACEÆ.

- Ban-bokul, *Beng.*, *Cyclostemon subsessilis*, *Kurz*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Banchampa, *Kumaun*, *Michelia Kisopa*, *Ham.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
 Banchar, *Pb.*, *Quercus dilatata*, *Lindl.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Banchir, *Pb.*, *Syringa Emodi*, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Banchir, *Pb.*, *Euonymus lacerus*, *Ham.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Banchor, *Pb.*, *Euonymus Hamiltonianus*, *Wall.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Bānda, *Hind.*, *Pb.*, *Viscum album*, *Linn.*, LORANTHACEÆ.
 Bānda, *C. P.*, *Viscum attenuatum*, *DC.*, LORANTHACEÆ.
 Bānda, *C. P.*, *Loranthus longiflorus*, *Desr.*, LORANTHACEÆ.
 Bandakhār, *Pb.*, *Syringa Emodi*, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Bandāra, *Kan.*, *Lagerströmia lanceolata*, *Beddome*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Bandāra, *Tel.*, *Hymenodictyon excelsum*, *Wall.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Bandarlati, *Beng.*, *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Bandārū, *Tel.*, *Adina cordifolia*, *Hook. f. & Bth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Bandārū, *Pb.*, *Myrsine africana*, *Linn.*, MYRSINEÆ.
 Banderhola, *Ass.*, *Polyalthia suberosa*, *Bth. & Hook. f.*, ANONACEÆ.
 Bander siris, *Nep.*, *Dalbergia lanceolaria*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Banderu, *C. P.*, *Dodonaea viscosa*, *Linn.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Bandhari bet, *Chittagong*, *Calamus tenuis*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Bandhan, *Uriya*, *Ougeinia dalbergioides*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Bandhona, *Uriya*, *Ougeinia dalbergioides*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Ban dhuka, *Sans.*, *Ixora coccinea*, *Linn.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Bandi gurivenda, *Tel.*, *Adenanthera pavonina*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Ban dilla, *Pb.*, *Corylus Colurna*, *Linn.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Bandi murududu, *Tel.*, *Calicopteris floribunda*, *Lam.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Bandir, *Hind.*, *Dalbergia hircina*, *Ham.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Bandolat, *Kachar*, *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Bandorhulla, *Beng.*, *Duabanga sonneratioides*, *Buch.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Bandrike, *Kan.*, *Dodonaea viscosa*, *Linn.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Bandriphal, *Nep.*, *Amoora Rohituka*, *W. & A.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Bandu, *Kharwar*, *Spatholobus Roxburghii*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Bandurgi, *Kan.*, *Dodonaea viscosa*, *Linn.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Bane, *Trans-Indus*, *Periploca aphylla*, *Decaisne*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Banga, *Nep.*, *Quercus lanuginosa*, *Don.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Bangāb, *Beng.*, *Diospyros cordifolia*, *Willd.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Bangikat, *Nep.*, *Phyllanthus lanceolarius*, *Mull. Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Bangikat, *Nep.*, *Populus ciliata*, *Wall.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Bangmehal, *Hind.*, *Pyrus baccata*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Bangka, *Beng.*, *Adina cordifolia*, *Hook. f. & Bth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Bangre, *Pb.*, *Abies Smithiana*, *Forbes*, CONIFERÆ.
 Bangru, *Kurku*, *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Bangūa, *Beng.*, *Areca triandra*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Bangulāb, *Hind.*, *Rosa macrophylla*, *Lindl.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Banharria, *Hind.*, *Sponia politoria*, *Planch.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Bani, *Beng.*, *Avicennia officinalis*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Banj, *Nep.*, *Echinocarpus sterculiaceus*, *Bth.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Banj, *Kumaun*, *Quercus incana*, *Roxb.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Banjahi, *Kumaun*, *Gardneria ovata*, *Wall.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
 Ban-Jam, *Beng.*, *Ardisia humilis*, *Vahl.*, MYRSINEÆ.
 Ban-jamat, *Beng.*, *Clerodendron inerme*, *Gartn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Banji, *Pb.*, *Quercus dilatata*, *Lindl.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Banjir, *Gondi*, *Terminalia belerica*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Banj katās, *Nep.*, *Castanopsis indica*, *Al. ph. Db.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Bankalla, *Beng.*, *Pteroppermum lanceifolium*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Bankapasha, *Mal. S.P.*, *Thespesia Lampas*, *Dals. & Gibs.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Ban kapsi, *Sonhal*, *Thespesia Lampas*, *Dals. & Gibs.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Bankaru, *Pb.*, *Piptanthus nepalensis*, *D. Don.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Bankati, *Hind.*, *Indigofera atropurpurea*, *Ham.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Bankhar, *Pb.*, *Premna mucronata*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Bankhara, *Hind.*, *Dalbergia volubilis*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Bankhor, *Hind.*, *Æsculus indica*, *Colebr.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Bankoi, *Simla*, *Rosa macrophylla*, *Lindl.*, ROSACEÆ.

- Bankínch**, *Pb.*, *Viburnum cotinifolium*, *Don.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
Banlúdar, *Pb.*, *Himalaya*, *Abies Smithiana*, *Forbes*, CONIFERÆ.
Banmarua, *Pb.*, *Æchmanthera Wallichii*, *Nees.*, ACANTHACEÆ.
Ban mendu, *Pb.*, *Dodonæa viscosa*, *Linn.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Ban mussureya, *Hind.*, *Antidesma diandrum*, *Tulasne*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Banna, *Pb.*, *Vitex Negundo*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Banni, *Kan.*, *Acacia ferruginea*, *D. C.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Banni, *Pb.*, *Quercus dilatata*, *Lindl.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Banni, *Pb.*, *Quercus annulata*, *Smith.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Ban-nimbu, *Hind.*, *Glycosmis pentaphylla*, *Correa.*, RUTACEÆ.
Banpála, *Pb.*, *Pyrus lanata*, *Don.*, ROSACEÆ.
Banpalti, *Hind.*, *Pyrus lanata*, *Don.*, ROSACEÆ.
Banpálu, *Pb.*, *Corylus Colurna*, *Linn.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Banpatara, *Hind.*, *Ligustrum robustum*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, OLEACEÆ.
Ban-phrastu, *Pb.*, *Populus ciliata*, *Wall.*, SALICINEÆ.
Banphúnt, *Pb.*, *Syringa Emodi*, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
Banpindálu, *Hind.*, *Gardenia latifolia*, *Aiton.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Banraj, *Beng.*, *Bauhinia racemosa*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Banritha, *Beng.*, *Acacia concinna*, *DC.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Bans, *Hind.*, *Bambusa arundinacea*, *Retz.*, GRAMINEÆ.
Bansa, *Hind.*, *Albizia odoratissima*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Ban-sanjli, *Pb.*, *Cratægus oxyacantha*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
Ban-shagali, *Hind.*, *Staphylea Emodi*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Bans kaban, *Hind.*, *Dendrocalamus strictus*, *Nees.*, GRAMINEÆ.
Bans keora, *Hind.*, *Agave americana*, *Linn.*, LILIACEÆ.
Bans khurd, *Hind.*, *Dendrocalamus strictus*, *Nees.*, GRAMINEÆ.
Bansú, *Pb.*, *Jasminum grandiflorum*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
Bansúa batana, *Chittagong*, *Quercus turbinata*, *Roxb.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Bansúk, *Nep.*, *Dichroa febrifuga*, *Lour.*, SAXIFRAGACEÆ.
Bantam-man, *Pb.*, *Sponia politoria*, *Planch.*, URTICACEÆ.
Banthra, *Pb.*, *Rhus Cotinus*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Banyan, *Eng.*, *Ficus bengalensis*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
Baobab, *Eng.*, *Adansonia digitata*, *Linn.*, MALVACEÆ.
Bapana-búri, *Tel.*, *Ehretia buxifolia*, *Roxb.*, BORAGINEÆ.
Bá-pattra, *Pb.*, *Callicarpa macrophylla*, *Vahl.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Bar, *Hind.*, *Ficus bengalensis*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
Bara baluka, *Ass.*, *Bambusa Balcooa*, *Roxb.*, GRAMINEÆ.
Bara bet, *Beng.*, *Calamus fasciculatus*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
Bara chakma, *Beng.*, *Quercus spicata*, *Smith.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Bara chali, *Beng.*, *Polyalthia suberosa*, *Bth. and Hook. f.*, ANONACEÆ.
Bara champ, *Nep.*, *Michelia excelsa*, *Blume.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
Barachar, *Pb.*, *Quercus dilatata*, *Lindl.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Bara dabdabbi, *Nep.*, *Odina Wodier*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Bara flawar, *Ass.*, *Caryota urens*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
Bara garri, *Kumaun*, *Randia tetrasperma*, *Bth. & Hook. f.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Bara gorakuri, *Nep.*, *Viburnum coriaceum*, *Bl.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
Baraburi, *Mechi*, *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Barain, *Pb.*, *Quercus annulata*, *Smith.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Baráin, *Pb.*, *Quercus dilatata*, *Lindl.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Bara jaman, *Nep.*, *Eugenia formosa*, *Wall.*, MYRTACEÆ.
Bara jhingni, *Nep.*, *Eurya symplocina*, *Bl.*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
Bara kátus, *Nep.*, *Quercus pachyphylla*, *Kurz.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Bara kuram, *Mal. S. P.*, *Adina cordifolia*, *Hk. f. & Th.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Bara laiphanzeh, *Mechi*, *Sterculia alata*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
Bara manda, *Beng.*, *Loranthus longiflorus*, *Desr.*, LORANTHACEÆ.
Barangi, *Hind.*, *Clerodendron Siphonanthus*, *R. Br.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Barangi, *Hind.*, *Clerodendron serratum*, *Spreng.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Baranki, *Tel.*, *Streblus asper*, *Lour.*, URTICACEÆ.
Barari, *Pb.*, *Capparis spinosa*, *Linn.*, CAPPARIDEÆ.
Bara-ritha, *Beng.*, *Sapindus emarginatus*, *Vahl.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Bara singoli, *Nep.*, *Cinnamomum obtusifolium*, *Nees.*, LAURACEÆ.
Baratahdah, *And.*, *Caryota sobolifera*, *Wall.*, PALMÆ.

- Barau, *Hind.*, Albizzia Julibrissin, *Boivin*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Baraulia, *Hind.*, Albizzia Julibrissin, *Boivin*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Barbari, *Nep.*, Beaumontia grandiflora, *Wall.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Barbaru, *Pb.*, Ficus Roxburghii, *Wall.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Barbat, *Banswarra*, Dalbergia lanceolaria, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Barbatti, *Bom.*, Samara robusta, *Benth. & Hook. f.*, MYRSINÆÆ.
 Barberry, *Eng.*, Berberis vulgaris, *Linn.*, BERBERIDEÆ.
 Barchar, *Pb.*, Quercus semecarpifolia, *Smith*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Baré, *Sonthal*, Ficus scandens, *Roxb. (?)*, URTICACEÆ.
 Barelli, *Gondi*, Ficus bengalensis, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Bargad, *Oudh*, Ficus bengalensis, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Bargat, *Uthar*, Ficus bengalensis, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Barghat, *Hind.*, Ficus bengalensis, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Barhal, *Hind.*, Artocarpus Lakoocha, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Bar hingori, *Ass.*, Castanopsis tribuloides, *Alph., DC.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Bariál, *Hind.*, Bauhinia variegata, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Bariála, *Chittagong*, Bambusa arundinacea, *Retz.*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Baringa, *Gondi*, Sterculia villosa, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Barinka, *Tel.*, Streblus asper, *Lour.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Bark, crown, } *Eng.*, Cinchona officinalis, *Linn.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Bark, Loxa, }
 Bark, red, *Eng.*, Cinchona succirubra, *Pavon*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Bark, yellow, *Eng.*, Cinchona Calisaya, *Weddell*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Barma, *Kashmir*, Taxus baccata, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Barmera, *Pb.*, Colebrookia oppositifolia, *Sm.*, LABIATÆ.
 Barmair, *Shali*, Taxus baccata, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Baro, *Hind.*, Albizzia procera, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Baro-kala-goru, *Tam.*, Heterophragma Roxburghii, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Barokoli, *Uriya*, Zizyphus Ctenoplia, *Mill.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Barola, *Beng.*, Holigarna longifolia, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Baroli, *Mahr.*, Indigofera pulchella, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Baromasia phul, *Mal.*, Plumeria acutifolia, *Poiret*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Baror, *Pb.*, Pyrus baccata, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Barotri, *Pb.*, Andrachne cordifolia, *Müll. Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Barranga, *C. P.*, Kydia calycina, *Roxb.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Barrarra, *Trans-Indus*, Periploca aphylla, *Decaisne*, ASCLEPIADEÆ.
 Barru, *Pb.*, Skimmia Laureola, *Hook. f.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Barsaj, *Bijeragogarh*, Terminalia tomentosa, *W. and A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Barsaneja, *Beng.*, Murraya Königii, *Spr.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Barsoli, *Meywar*, Mimosa Elengi, *Linn.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Bart, *Pb.*, Prunus Padus, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Barthoa, *Pb.*, Hymenodictyon excelsum, *Wall.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Bartu, *Pb.*, Hymenodictyon excelsum, *Wall.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Baru, *Kurku & Sonthal*, Schleichera trijuga, *Willd.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Barui, *Sonthal*, Mallotus Roxburghianus, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Barún, *Beng.*, Crateva religiosa, *Forst.*, CAPPARIDEÆ.
 Barwood, *Eng.*, Baphia nitida, *Lodd*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Bäs, *Hind.*, Albizzia odoratissima, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Bäs, *Bom.*, Dendrocalamus strictus, *Nees.*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Basak, *Nep.*, Dichroa febrifuga, *Lour.*, SAXIFRAGACEÆ.
 Basavana páda, *Kan.*, Bauhinia malabarica, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Bashal, *Pb.*, Salix daphnoides, *Vill.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Basháng arús, *Kumaun*, Adhatoda Vasica, *Nees.*, ACANTHACEÆ.
 Bashkal, *Mechi*, Phlogacanthus thyrsoiflorus, *Nees.*, ACANTHACEÆ.
 Basna, *Hind.*, Sesbania grandiflora, *Pers.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Basóta, *Hind.*, Premna mucronata, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Basri, *Kan.*, Ficus religiosa, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Basri-kari, *Kan.*, Ficus infectoria, *Willd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Bassar, *Pb.*, Capparis spinosa, *Linn.*, CAPPARIDEÆ.
 Bassari, *Kan.*, *Tel.*, Ficus infectoria, *Willd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Bassein, *Hind.*, Albizzia odoratissima, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Basung, *Uriya*, Adhatoda Vasica, *Nees.*, ACANTHACEÆ.

- Basúti, *Pb.*, *Adhatoda Vasica*, *Nees.*, ACANTHACEÆ.
 Basúti, *Pb.*, *Colebrookia oppositifolia*, *Sm.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Baswesa, *Kól*, *Ficus infectoria*, *Willd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Báta, *Bhil*, *Elæodendron Roxburghii*, *W. & A.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Báta, *Pb.*, *Periploca aphylla*, *Decaisne*, ASCLEPIADEÆ.
 Bataganapa, *Tel.*, *Stephegyne parvifolia*, *Korth*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Batakaras, *Bhil*, *Elæodendron Roxburghii*, *W. & A.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Batala, *Kan.*, *Grewia tiliaefolia*, *Vahl.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Batang, *Pb. Hills*, *Pyrus communis*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Batangi, *Pb.*, *Pyrus Pashia*, *Ham.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Bateku, *China*, *Godaveri*, *Cordia Rothii*, *Rom. & Schult.*, BORAGINEÆ.
 Bateku, *Tel.*, *Cordia Myxa*, *Linn.*, BORAGINEÆ.
 Bather, *Pb.*, *Grewia salvifolia*, *Hayne*, TILIACEÆ.
 Bathor, *Pb.*, *Viburnum cotinifolium*, *Don.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Batindu, *Pb.*, *Tinospora cordifolia*, *Miers.*, MENISPERMACEÆ.
 Batiwa, *Sylhet*, *Meliosma pinnata*, *Roxb.*, SABIACEÆ.
 Batkar, *Pb.*, *Celtis eriocarpa*, *Dcne.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Batkar, *Pb.*, *Celtis Roxburghii*, *Beddome*, URTICACEÆ.
 Batker, *Pb.*, *Celtis caucasica*, *Willd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Batlear, *Pb.*, *Ficus infectoria*, *Willd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Batrachi, *Nep.*, *Elæocarpus robustus*, *Bl.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Batrachi, *Nep.*, *Elæocarpus lanceifolius*, *Roxb.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Batraj, *Beng.*, *Clerodendron inerme*, *Gartn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Bat sinjal, *Pb.*, *Rhamnus purpureus*, *Edgew.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Batta, *Tel.*, *Barringtonia acutangula*, *Gartn.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Batta, *Cingh.*, *Beesha stridula*, *Munro*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Bat-taman, *Pb.*, *Celtis eriocarpa*, *Dcne.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Battijamb, *Sylhet*, *Eugenia grandis*, *Wight.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Bátu, *Pb.*, *Spiræa sorbifolia*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Bátu, *Hind.*, *Sponia politoria*, *Planck.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Batúl, *Beng.*, *Excæcaria indica*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Batúlpáti, *Nep.*, *Cissampelos Pareira*, *Linn.*, ANONACEÆ.
 Batwási, *Nep.*, *Gouania leptostachya*, *DC.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Batwási, *Nep.*, *Flemingia semialata*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Batya gingaru, *Kumaun*, *Randia tetrasperma*, *Bth. & Hook. f.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Baunra, *Hind.*, *Eurya japonica*, *Thunb.*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
 Baúnu, *Pb.*, *Callicarpa macrophylla*, *Vahl.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Baurala, *Kumaun*, *Cordia Myxa*, *Linn.*, BORAGINEÆ.
 Bauri, *Pb.*, *Capparis spinosa*, *Linn.*, CAPPARIDÆÆ.
 Bauri, *Ass.*, *Terminalia belerica*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Bauriphal, *Nep.*, *Dysoxylum Hamiltonii*, *Hiern.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Báva, *Gus.*, *Konkan*, *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Baval, *Gus.*, *Acacia arabica*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Baw, *Burm.*, *Trevesia palmata*, *Vis.*, ARALIACEÆ.
 Bawa, *Mahr.*, *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Bawál, *Surat*, *Acacia arabica*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Bawanek, *Burm.*, *Justicia Gendarussa*, *Linn.*, ACANTHACEÆ.
 Bawaree, *Gáro*, *Semecarpus Anacardium*, *Linn. f.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Baya, *Mahr.*, *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Bayberry, *Eng.*, *Myrica cerifera*, *Linn.*, MYRICACEÆ.
 Bayi, *Beluch.*, *Balsamodendron pubescens*, *Stocks*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Bay laurel, *Eng.*, *Laurus nobilis*, *Linn.*, LAURACEÆ.
 Bdelium, *Indian*, *Eng.*, *Balsamodendron Mukul*, *Hb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Bead tree, *Eng.*, *Melia Azedarach*, *Linn.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Beati, *Tam.*, *Cassia siamea*, *Lamk.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Bebrang, *Pb.*, *Mæsa montana*, *A. DC.*, MYRSINEÆ.
 Bebrang, *Oudh*, *Samara robusta*, *Benth. & Hook. f.*, MYRSINEÆ.
 Bebrang, *Sylhet*, *Samara Ribes*, *Benth. & Hook. f.*, MYRSINEÆ.
 Bebya, *Burm.*, *Clerodendron serratum*, *Spreng.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Bed, *Afg.*, *Salix acmophylla*, *Boiss.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Bed, *Pb.*, *Salix babylonica*, *Linn.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Bed, *Pb.*, *Salix elegans*, *Wall.*, SALICINEÆ.

- Bed, *Hind.*, *Salix tetrasperma*, *Roxb.*, SALICINÆ.
 Bedmushk, *Pb.*, *Salix Caprea*, *Linn.*, SALICINÆ.
 Bedu, *Hind.*, *Ficus virgata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACÆ.
 Beech, *Eng.*, *Fagus sylvatica*, *Linn.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Beefwood, *Australia*, *Casuarina equisetifolia*, *Forster*, CASUARINACÆ.
 Beeya, *Kharwar*, *Pterocarpus Marsupium*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Begana, *Hind.*, *Ulmus integrifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACÆ.
 Behara, *Hind.*, *Terminalia belerica*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACÆ.
 Beheda, *Konkan*, *Terminalia belerica*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACÆ.
 Behedo, *Mandevi*, *Terminalia belerica*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACÆ.
 Behetta-champagam, *Mal.*, *Mesua ferrea*, *Linn.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Behor, *Beng.*, *Bambusa spinosa*, *Roxb.*, GRAMINÆ.
 Behra, *C. P.*, *Chloroxylon Swietenia*, *DC.*, MELIACÆ.
 Behra, *Mal. S.P.*, *Terminalia belerica*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACÆ.
 Behru, *C. P.*, *Uriya*, *Chloroxylon Swietenia*, *DC.*, MELIACÆ.
 Beimu, *Pb.*, *Prunus persica*, *Bth. & Hook. f.*, ROSACÆ.
 Beina, *Kan.*, *Caryota urens*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Beima, *Pb.*, *Prunus persica*, *Bth. & Hook. f.*, ROSACÆ.
 Beis, *Pb.*, *Salix tetrasperma*, *Roxb.*, SALICINÆ.
 Bejalu, *Kan.*, *Anogeissus latifolia*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACÆ.
 Bekkar, *Salt Range*, *Adhatoda Vasica*, *Nees.*, ACANTHACÆ.
 Bekkra, *Hind.*, *Prinsepia utilis*, *Royle*, ROSACÆ.
 Bekling, *Kanawar*, *Prinsepia utilis*, *Royle*, ROSACÆ.
 Bél, *Hind.*, *Beng.*, *Uriya* and *Mal. S.P.*, *Ægle Marmelos*, *Correa*, RUTACÆ.
 Bél, *Hind.*, *Jasminum Sambac*, *Aiton.*, OLEACÆ.
 Bel, *C.P.*, *Crataeva religiosa*, *Forst.*, CAPPARIDÆ.
 Bela, *Beng.*, *Ægle Marmelos*, *Correa*, RUTACÆ.
 Belandi, *Coorg*, *Cedrela Toona*, *Roxb.*, MELIACÆ.
 Belanji, *Kan.*, *Acrocarpus fraxinifolius*, *Wight.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Belaanun, *Kharwar*, *Cordia Macleodii*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, BORAGINÆ.
 Beleyleh, *Pers.*, *Terminalia belerica*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACÆ.
 Beli, *Pb.*, *Salix daphnoides*, *Vill.*, SALICINÆ.
 Beligoleel, *Cingh.*, *Hibiscus tiliaceus*, *Linn.*, MALVACÆ.
 Bel-khambi, *Kan.*, *Albizia amara*, *Boivin*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Bellinandi, *Mahr.*, *Lagerströmia parvifolia*, *Hook.*, LYTHRACÆ.
 Bellipatta, *Cingh.*, *Hibiscus tiliaceus*, *Linn.*, MALVACÆ.
 Belori, *Burghers*, *Litsæa zeylanica*, *Nees.*, LAURACÆ.
 Belpatta, *Chittagong*, *Wallichia caryotoides*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Bende-naru, *Kan.*, *Kydia calycina*, *Roxb.*, MALVACÆ.
 Bendi, *Gus.*, *Mar.*, *Thespesia populnea*, *Corr.*, MALVACÆ.
 Bendi, *Kan.*, *Kydia calycina*, *Roxb.*, MALVACÆ.
 Benduga, *Kan.*, *Pyralaria Wallichiana*, *Meissn.*, SANTALACÆ.
 Benga, *Kan.*, *Pterocarpus Marsupium*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Bengha, *Kan.*, *Albizia Lebbek*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Benkar, *Pb.*, *Hiptage Madablota*, *Gartn.*, MALPIGHIACÆ.
 Ben oil, *Eng.*, *Moringa pterygosperma*, *Gartn.*, MORINGÆ.
 Bent, *Hind.*, *Salix tetrasperma*, *Roxb.*, SALICINÆ.
 Bent, *Assam*, *Korthalsia laciniosa*, *Mart.*, PALMÆ.
 Benteak, *Tam.*, *Lagerströmia microcarpa*, *Wight.*, LYTHRACÆ.
 Benthia, *Kashmir*, *Clomba*, and *Kulu*, *Juniperus communis*, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Bepari, *Nep.*, *Elæocarpus robustus*, *Bl.*, TILIACÆ.
 Bepari, *Nep.*, *Ostodes paniculata*, *Bl.*, EUPHORBIACÆ.
 Bér, *Pb.*, *Capparis spinosa*, *Linn.*, CAPPARIDÆ.
 Bér, *Beng.*, *Hind.*, *Zizyphus Jujuba*, *Lam.*, RHAMNÆ.
 Ber, *Hind.*, *Zizyphus vulgaris*, *Lamk.*, RHAMNÆ.
 Bér, *N. W. P.*, *Zizyphus nummularia*, *W. & A.*, RHAMNÆ.
 Ber, *Hind.*, *Ficus bengalensis*, *Linn.*, URTICACÆ.
 Berda, *And.*, *Sterculia coccinea*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACÆ.
 Beresi, *Nep.*, *Myrsine semiserrata*, *Wall.*, MYRSINÆ.
 Berfa, *W. Tibet.*, *Populus balsamifera*, *Linn.*, SALICINÆ.
 Beri, *Hind.*, *Zizyphus Jujuba*, *Lam.*, RHAMNÆ.

- Beri, *Pb.*, *Zizyphus oxyphylla*, *Edgw.*, RHAMNÆ.
 Beri, *Hind.*, *Zizyphus xylopyra*, *Willd.*, RHAMNÆ.
 Beri, *Kharwar*, *Casearia tomentosa*, *Roxb.*, SAMYDACEÆ.
 Beriju, *Sonthal*, *Bauhinia racemosa*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Berikuru, *Nep.*, *Pentaptyxis stipulata*, *Hook. f.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Berkûng, *Lepcha*, *Eriobotrya dubia*, *Dcne.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Berli, *Mar.*, *Caryota urens*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Berlimád, *Konkan*, *Caryota urens*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Bersa, *Hind.*, *Albizzia odoratissima*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Bersinge, *Mahr.*, *Sterospermum xylocarpum*, *Bth. and Hook. f.*, BIG-
 NONIACEÆ.
 Bersu, *Pb.*, *Andrachne cordifolia*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Bern, *Hind.*, *Ficus virgata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Berula, *Hind.*, *Cordia vestita*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, BORAGINÆ.
 Berwaja, *Trans-Indus*, *Calligonum polygonoides*, *Linn.*, POLYGONÆ.
 Betain, *Kumaun*, *Melia Azadirachta*, *Linn.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Betain, *Hind.*, *Melia Azedarach*, *Linn.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Betar, *Kashmir*, *Chamba*, and *Kulu*, *Juniperus communis*, *Linn.*, CONI-
 FERÆ.
 Betel Palm, *Eng.*, *Areca Catechu*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Beti, *Mishmi Hills*, *Cephalostachyum pallidum*, *Munro*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Betkukri, *Kumaun*, *Lonicera quinquelocularis*, *Hardwicke*, CAPRIFOLIA.
 CEÆ.
 Betlara, *Nep.*, *Lonicera glabrata*, *Wall.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Betsa, *Pb.*, *Salix daphnoides*, *Vill.*, SALICINÆ.
 Betta bévu, *Kan.*, *Melia dubia*, *Cav.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Betta Kanagola, *Kan.*, *Dillenia indica*, *Linn.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
 Better, *Pb.*, *Juniperus recurva*, *Ham.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Betta toware, *Kan.*, *Cochlospermum Gossypium*, *DC.*, BIXINÆ.
 Bettir, *N.-W. P.*, *Juniperus recurva*, *Ham.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Bettra, *Kan.*, *Korthalsia laciniosa*, *Mart.*, PALMÆ.
 Betwa, *Kachar*, *Bambusa Balcooa*, *Roxb.*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Bevina, *Kan.*, *Melia Azadirachta*, *Linn.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Bevu, *Kan.*, *Melia Azadirachta*, *Linn.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Bévu, *Kan.*, *Melia Azedarach*, *Linn.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Bévu, *Kan.*, *Melia dubia*, *Cav.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Beyguna, *Uriya*, *Vitex Negundo*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Beymadá, *And.*, *Albizzia Lebbek*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Bhabar, *Pb.*, *Girardinia heterophylla*, *Denc.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Bhadrás, *Nep.*, *Elæocarpus lanceifolius*, *Roxb.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Bhadur, *Sonthal*, *Vitex altissima*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Bhagmaili, *Nep.*, *Rhus semialata*, *Murray*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Bhái-koé, *Bom.*, *Sterculia colorata*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Bhail, *Pb.*, *Salix daphnoides*, *Vill.*, SALICINÆ.
 Bhains, *N.-W. P.*, *Salix Wallichiana*, *And.*, SALICINÆ.
 Bhains, *Simla*, *Salix elegans*, *Wall.*, SALICINÆ.
 Bhaira, *Hind.*, *Terminalia belerica*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Bhajra, *Pb.*, *Lonicera quinquelocularis*, *Hardwicke*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Bhalai, *Nep.*, *Semecarpus Anacardium*, *Linn. f.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Bhálaio, *Nep.*, *Rhus Wallichii*, *Hook. f.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Bhalena, *Hind.*, *Hymenodictyon excelsum*, *Wall.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Bhalia, *Hind.*, *Flemingia semialata*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Bhalia, *Uriya*, *Semecarpus Anacardium*, *Linn. f.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Bhalión, *N.-W. P.*, *Rhus Wallichii*, *Hook. f.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Bhallia, *Uriya*, *Semecarpus Anacardium*, *Linn. f.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Bhamina, *Hind.*, *Hymenodictyon excelsum*, *Wall.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Bhamji, *Pb.*, *Ulmus Sp.*, *Brandis.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Bhamni, *Pb.*, *Ulmus Sp.*, *Brandis.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Bhán, *Pb.*, *Rhus Cotinus*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Bhanber, *Hind.*, *Flacourtia Ramontchi*, *L'Herit.*, BIXINÆ.
 Bhandara, *Gondi*, *Gardenia latifolia*, *Aiton.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Bhándir, *Hind.*, *Albizzia odoratissima*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.

- Bhang Jála, *Hind.*, *Datisca cannabina*, *Linn.*, DATISCEÆ.
 Bhangli, *N.-W. P.*, *Salix Wallichiana*, *And.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Bhangra, *Pb.*, *Viscum album*, *Linn.*, LORANTHACEÆ.
 Bhangria, *Kumaun*, *Elscholtzia polystachya*, *Benth.*, LABIATÆ.
 Bhánt, *Hind.*, *Clerodendron infortunatum*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Bhar, *Sind.*, *Ficus bengalensis*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Bhara, *Beng.*, *Rhizophora mucronata*, *Lamk.*, RHIZOPHOREÆ.
 Bharangeli, *Kurku*, *Samara robusta*, *Benth & Hook. f.*, MYRSINEÆ.
 Bharani, *Hind.*, *Randia uliginosa*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Bharatti, *Mahr.*, *Celastrus senegalensis*, *Lam.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Bharhúli, *Karwar*, *Chloroxylon Swietenia*, *DC.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Bhari, *Hind.*, *Casearia tomentosa*, *Roxb.*, SAMYDACEÆ.
 Bharwar, *Karwar*, *Cordia Macleodii*, *Hook f. & Th.*, BORAGINEÆ.
 Bhat, *Hind.*, *Clerodendron infortunatum*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Bhati, *Kumaun*, *Buddleia asiatica*, *Lour.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
 Bhatia, *Hind.*, *Dalbergia volubilis*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Bhat kukra, *Kumaun*, *Lonicera quinquelocularis*, *Hardwicke*, CAPRI-
 FOLIACEÆ.
 Bhatniggi, *Pb.*, *Wikströmia virgata*, *Meissn.*, THYMELÆACEÆ.
 Bhaulan, *Hind.*, *Hymenodictyon excelsum*, *Wall.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Bhanri, *Beng.*, *Phyllanthus lanceolarius*, *Müll. Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Bhedára, *N.-W. P.*, *Juniperus recurva*, *Ham.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Bhekal, *Mahr.*, *Flacourtia Ramontchi*, *L'Herit.*, BIXINEÆ.
 Bhekal, *Hind.*, *Prinsepia utilis*, *Royle*, ROSACEÆ.
 Bhekkar, *Pb.*, *Adhatoda Vasica*, *Nees*, ACANTHACEÆ.
 Bhela, *Beng.*, *Semecarpus Anacardium*, *Linn. f.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Bhelatuki, *Beng.*, *Semecarpus Anacardium*, *Linn. f.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Bhendi, *Konkan*, *Thespesia populnea*, *Corr.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Bhendia nandan, *Uriya*, *Sterculia urens*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Bhendu, *Hind.*, *Helicteres Isora*, *Linn.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Bhengal, *Hind.*, *Grewia oppositifolia*, *Roxb.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Bhenta, *Uriya*, *Limonia acidissima*, *Linn.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Bherda, *Mahr.*, *Terminalia bellerica*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Bheria, *Mahr.*, *Chloroxylon Swietenia*, *DC.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Bheru, *Uriya*, *Chloroxylon Swietenia*, *DC.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Bhes, *Hind.*, *Acacia Latronum*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Bhesb, *Gáro*, *Salix tetrasperma*, *Roxb.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Bheúl, *Pb.*, *Salix daphnoides*, *Vill.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Bhewal, *Hind.*, *Grewia lævigata*, *Vahl.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Bheyla, *Hind.*, *Semecarpus Anacardium*, *Linn. f.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Bhi, *Ass.*, *Salix tetrasperma*, *Roxb.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Bhijaul, *Pb.*, *Lonicera quinquelocularis*, *Hardwicke*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Bhillaúra, *Hind.*, *Trewia nudiflora*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Bhillaúra, *Hind.*, *Semecarpus Anacardium*, *Linn. f.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Bhilwa, *Baigas*, *Semecarpus Anacardium*, *Linn. f.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Bhimal, *Hind.*, *Grewia oppositifolia*, *Roxb.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Bhimbu, *Hind.*, *Averrhoa Bilimbi*, *Linn.*, GERANIACEÆ.
 Bhimúl, *Hind.*, *Grewia lævigata*, *Vahl.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Bhira, *Gondi*, *Chloroxylon Swietenia*, *DC.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Bhiru, *Baigas*, *Dendrocalamus strictus*, *Nees*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Bhirwa, *Baigas*, *Chloroxylon Swietenia*, *DC.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Bhita, *Kurku*, *Randia dumetorum*, *Lam.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Bhoea, *Nep.*, *Leucomeris spectabilis*, *Don.*, COMPOSITÆ.
 Bhojár, *Hind.*, *Hymenodictyon excelsum*, *Wall.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Bhoj, *Simla*, *Philadelphus coronarius*, *Linn.*, SAXIFRAGACEÆ.
 Bhojins, *Nep.*, *Coriaria nepalensis*, *Wall.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Bhokar, *Hind.*, *Konkan*, *Cordia Myxa*, *Linn.*, BORAGINEÆ.
 Bhokra, *Hind.*, *Albizzia Julibrissin*, *Boivin*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Bhoma, *Bom.*, *Bradleya lanceolaria*, *Roxb.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Bhonder, *Gondi*, *Eriolena Hookeriana*, *W. & A.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Bhooialim, *Beng.*, *Careya herbacea*, *Roxb.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Bhor, *Mahr.*, *Zizyphus Jujuba*, *Lam.*, RHAMNEÆ.

- Bhoráns, Nep.**, *Rhododendron arboreum*, Sm., ERICACEÆ.
Bhorgoti, Mahr., *Zizyphus xylopyra*, Willd., RHAMNÆÆ.
Bhorkond, Sonthal, *Hymenodictyon excelsum*, Wall., RUBIACEÆ.
Bhorkoro, Mal. S.P., *Hymenodictyon excelsum*, Wall., RUBIACEÆ.
Bhorkund, Monghyr, *Grewia pilosa*, Lam., TILIACEÆ.
Bhosi, Nep., *Salix babylonica*, Linn., SALICINÆÆ.
Bhotbuala, Mahr., *Dalbergia latifolia*, Roxb., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Bhoti, C. P., *Kydia calycina*, Roxb., MALVACEÆ.
Bhoti, Mahr., *Cordia Macleodii*, Hook. f. & Th., BORAGINÆÆ.
Bhotia badám, Kumaun, *Corylus Colurna*, Linn., CUPULIFERÆÆ.
Bhotuk, Bil., *Dalbergia latifolia*, Roxb., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Bhoursál, Mahr., *Hymenodictyon excelsum*, Wall., RUBIACEÆ.
Bháj, Pb., *Betula Bhojpattra*, Wall., CUPULIFERÆÆ.
Bhájpattra, Hind., *Betula Bojpattra*, Wall., CUPULIFERÆÆ.
Bhájpattra, Hind., *Betula acuminata*, Wall., CUPULIFERÆÆ.
Bhájru, Simla, *Deutzia corymbosa*, Brown, SAXIFRAGACEÆ.
Bhurkúr, Hind., *Hymenodictyon excelsum*, Wall., RUBIACEÆ.
Bhutankas, Hyderabad, *Flacourtia Ramontchi*, L'Herit., BIXINÆÆ.
Bhutan kusam, Tel., *Croton oblongifolius*, Roxb., EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Bhut-bhiravi, Beng., *Premna integrifolia*, Linn., VERBENACEÆ.
Bhutrakshi, Hyderabad, *Elæodendron Roxburghii*, W. & A., CELAS-
 TRINÆÆ.
Bhyni, Kan., *Caryota urens*, Linn., PALMÆÆ.
Biár, Hasara, *Pinus excelsa*, Wall., CONIFERÆÆ.
Biba, Gondi., *Semecarpus Anacardium*, Linn. f., ANACARDIACEÆ.
Bibla, Gus., Konkan, *Pterocarpus Marsupium*, Roxb., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Bibú, Mahr., *Semecarpus Anacardium*, Linn. f., ANACARDIACEÆ.
Bibwa, Dec., Konkan, *Semecarpus Anacardium*, Linn. f., ANACARDIACEÆ.
Bibwa, Mahr., *Semecarpus Anacardium*, Linn. f., ANACARDIACEÆ.
Bichua, Hind., *Girardinia heterophylla*, Dcne., URTICACEÆ.
Bida, Gus., *Terminalia belerica*, Roxb., COMBRETACEÆ.
Bidál, Pb., *Salix daphnoides*, Vill., SALICINÆÆ.
Bidelganj, N.-W.P., *Juniperus recurva*, Ham., CONIFERÆÆ.
Bidu, Pb., *Salix tetrasperma*, Roxb., SALICINÆÆ.
Bidhúli, Ass., *Bambusa nutans*, Wall., GRAMINÆÆ.
Bidungulu, Kan., *Bambusa arundinacea*, Retz., GRAMINÆÆ.
Bieúl, Hind., Simla, *Grewia oppositifolia*, Roxb., TILIACEÆ.
Bihl, Hind., *Cydonia vulgaris*, Pers., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Bihri, C.P., *Chloroxylon Swietenia*, DC., MELIACEÆÆ.
Bija, Hind., *Pterocarpus Marsupium*, Roxb., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Bijaira, Bijeragogarh., *Pterocarpus Marsupium*, Roxb., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Bijasál, Hind., *Pterocarpus Marsupium*, Roxb., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Bijasár, Hind., *Pterocarpus Marsupium*, Roxb., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Bijauwi, Pb., *Carpinus faginea*, Lindl., CUPULIFERÆÆ.
Bijesal, C. P., *Pterocarpus Marsupium*, Roxb., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Bijgai, Pb., *Lonicera quinquelocularis*, Hardwicke, CAPRIFOLIACEÆÆ.
Bijo, Gondi., *Pterocarpus Marsupium*, Roxb., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Bika, Gus., *Ventilago maderaspatana*, Gærtn., RHAMNÆÆ.
Bikke, Kan., *Gardenia gummifera*, Linn., RUBIACEÆÆ.
Bikki, Nilgiris., *Elæocarpus oblongus*, Gærtn., TILIACEÆÆ.
Bikki, Tel., *Gardenia latifolia*, Aiton., RUBIACEÆÆ.
Bil, N.-W.P., *Juniperus recurva*, Ham., CONIFERÆÆ.
Bila, Hind., *Cratæva religiosa*, Forst., CAPPARIDÆÆÆ.
Bilangra, Hind., *Flacourtia Ramontchi*, L'Herit., BIXINÆÆÆ.
Bilapatri, Kan., *Ægle Marmelos*, Correa, RUTACEÆÆ.
Bilasi, Hind., *Cratæva religiosa*, Forst., CAPPARIDÆÆÆ.
Biláti, C.P., *Flacourtia Ramontchi*, L'Herit., BIXINÆÆÆ.
Bilauni, Nep., *Mæsa indica*, A. DC., MYRSINÆÆÆ.
Bilauni, Nep., *Mæsa montana*, A. DC., MYRSINÆÆÆ.
Bilauni, Nep., *Myrsine semiserrata*, Wall., MYRSINÆÆÆ.
Beleí kand, Hind., *Pueraria tuberosa*, DC., LEGUMINOSÆÆ.
Bilga, Koti., *Rodetia amherstiana*, Moqr., AMARANTACEÆÆ.

- Bilgu, *Tel.*, Chloroxylon Swietenia, *DC.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Biliāna, *Hind.*, Cratæva religiosa, *Forst.*, CAPPARIDÆÆ.
 Bili jāli, *Kan.*, Acacia leucophleæa, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Bilimbi, *Hind.*, Averrhoa Bilimbi, *Linn.*, GERANIACEÆ.
 Bilia, *Hind.*, Feronia Elephantum, *Correa.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Billa, *Kan.*, Sterospermum suaveolens, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Billa, *Sylhet.*, Excæcaria baccata, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Billawar, *Kan.*, Albizzia odoratissima, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Billi, *Hind.*, Pucraria tuberosa, *DC.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Billi, *Nilgiris.*, Rhododendron arboreum, *Sin.*, ERICACEÆ.
 Billi matti, *Mysore*, Terminalia Arjuna, *Beddome*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Billi nandi, *Kan.*, Lagerströmia microcarpa, *Wight.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Billu, *Tel.*, Chloroxylon Swietenia, *DC.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Bilodar, *Pb.*, Excæcaria insignis, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Biloja, *Pb.*, Excæcaria insignis, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Bilphari, *Hind.*, Phœbe lanceolata, *Nees.*, LAURACEÆ.
 Bilsa, *Oudh.*, Salix tetrasperma, *Roxb.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Bilsa, *Nep.*, Myrsine semiserrata, *Wall.*, MYRSINEÆ.
 Bilugu, *Tel.*, Chloroxylon Swietenia, *DC.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Bilwar, *Kan.*, Feronia Elephantum, *Correa.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Bilwara, *Tam.*, Albizzia odoratissima, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Bimala, *Hind.*, Grewia vestita, *Wall.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Bin, *Pb.*, Salix tetrasperma, *Roxb.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Bincha, *Beng.*, Flacourtia Ramontchi, *L'Herit.*, BIXINEÆ.
 Bindi, *Kol.*, Ricinus communis, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Biné, *Kan.*, Corypha umbraculifera, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Bingah, *Burm.*, Stephegyne diversifolia, *Hook. f. & Bth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Bingan, *Burm.*, Nauclea rotundifolia, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Binśin, *Pb.*, Myrsine africana, *Linn.*, MYRSINEÆ.
 Bintangor, *Malay.*, Calophyllum inophyllum, *Linn.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Bipemkanta, *Nep.*, Rubus moluccanus, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Birār, *N.-W.P.*, Zizyphus nummularia, *W. and A.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Birch, American paper, *Eng.*, Betula papyracea, *Willd.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Birch, European, *Eng.*, Betula alba, *Linn.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Birch, Himalayan, *Eng.*, Three Himalayan species of Betula, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Biridi, *Kan.*, Dalbergia Sissoo, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Birmi, *Kashmir*, Chamba, Taxus baccata, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Birmunja, *Sonthal*, Dalbergia volubilis, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Birsā, *Hind.*, Wendlandia exserta, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Bis, *Pb.*, Myricaria germanica, *Dess.*, TAMARISCINEÆ.
 Bis, *Pb.*, Salix tetrasperma, *Roxb.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Bīsa, *Pb.*, Salix babylonica, *Linn.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Bish, *Beng.*, Melocanna bambusoides, *Trin.*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Bisi, *Mal. S.P.*, Ardisia humilis, *Vahl.*, MYRSINEÆ.
 Bisir, *Pb.*, Pyrus Malus, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Bisjāng, *Ass.*, Canarium bengalense, *Roxb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Biskoprah, *Oudh.*, Mezoneurum cucullatum, *W. & A.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Bistend, *Hind.*, Diospyros montana, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Bisu, *Pb.*, Salix acmophylla, *Boiss.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Biswul, *Hind.*, Acacia pennata, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Bitha gonyer, *Kol.*, Kydia calycina, *Roxb.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Bithāa, *Hind.*, Dalbergia lanceolaria, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Biti, *Kan.*, Dalbergia latifolia, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Bitsa, *Pb.*, Salix tetrasperma, *Roxb.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Bitsu, *Pb.*, Salix insignis, *And.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Bitsu, *Pb.*, Salix viminalis, *Linn.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Biśul, *Hind.*, Grewia oppositifolia, *Roxb.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Biuna, *Pb.*, Vitex Negundo, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Biūng, *Hind.*, Grewia oppositifolia, *Roxb.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Biūns, *Pb.*, Populus nigra, *Linn.*, SALICINEÆ.

- Biwla**, *C. P.*, *Pterocarpus Marsupium*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Bjooben, *Burm.*, *Dillenia pulcherrima*, *Kurs.*, DILLENACEÆ.
Blackberry, *Eng.*, *Rubus fruticosus*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
Blackwood, of South India, *Eng.*, *Dalbergia latifolia*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Blackwood, *Australian*, *Australia*, *Acacia melanoxylon*, *R. Br.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Blail, *Simla*, *Salix elegans*, *Wall.*, SALICINÆ.
Bo, *Pb. Hills*, *Pyrus communis*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
Bo, *Cingh.*, *Ficus religiosa*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
Boargasella, *Nep.*, *Larix Griffithii*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, CONIFERÆ.
Bobbl, *Kan.*, *Calophyllum tomentosum*, *Wight*, GUTTIFERÆ.
Bobich, *Nep.*, *Cedrela Toona*, *Roxb.*, MELIACEÆ.
Bocho, *Garo*, *Mangifera indica*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Boda, *Dekkan*, *Lagerströmia lanceolata*, *Beddome*, LYTHRACEÆ.
Bodabodoria, *Uriya*, *Ola x scandeus*, *Roxb.*, OLACINÆ.
Boda-jam, *Mechi*, *Eugenia obovata*, *Wall.*, MYRTACEÆ.
Bodal mowa, *Kumaun*, *Engelhardtia Colebrookiana*, *Lindl.*, JUGLANDÆÆ.
Boda-mamadi, *Tel.*, *Ficus hispida*, *Linn. f.*, URTICACEÆ.
Bodara, *Pb.*, *Marlea begoniifolia*, *Roxb.*, CORNACEÆ.
Bodda, *Tel.*, *Ficus glomerata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Bodina-gidda, *Mysore*, *Ardisia humilis*, *Vahl.*, MYRSINÆ.
Bodle, *Nep.*, *Tephrosia candida*, *DC.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Bodle Kûrû, *Nep.*, *Desmodium Cephalotes*, *Wall.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Bodobodoria, *Uriya*, *Ola x scandens*, *Roxb.*, OLACINÆ.
Bodoka, *Uriya*, *Hymenodictyon excelsum*, *Wall.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Bodula, *Hind.*, *Sterculia colorata*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
Boeri, *Nep.*, *Cordia Myxa*, *Linn.*, BORAGINÆ.
Boeri, *Nep.*, *Ehretia Wallichiana*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, BORAGINÆ.
Boga poma, *Ass.*, *Chickrassia tabularis*, *Adr. Yuss.*, MELIACEÆ.
Bogay timur, *Nep.*, *Zanthoxylum acanthopodium*, *DC.*, RUTACEÆ.
Bogodi, *Karwar*, *Callicarpa arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Bogoti, *Nep.*, *Hydrangea robusta*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, SAXIFRAGACEÆ.
Bogoti, *Nep.*, *Mæsa macrophylla*, *Wall.*, MYRSINÆ.
Bogri, *Rajbnsi*, *Zizyphus Jujuba*, *Lam.*, RHAMNÆ.
Bohari, *Beng.*, *Cordia Myxa*, *Linn.*, BORAGINÆ.
Bohera, *Beng.*, *Terminalia belerica*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Bohl, *Beng.*, *Mimusops Elengi*, *Linn.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
Bohul, *Uriya*, *Mimusops indica*, *A. DC.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
Bobindi, *Sonth.*, *Randia dumetorum*, *Lam.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Boichand, *Mahr.*, *Phoenix sylvestris*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
Boichind, *Mahr.*, *Phoenix acaulis*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
Bollam, *Beng.*, *Swintonia Schwenckii*, *Teysm. & Binnend.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Boilahura, *Beng.*, *Vatica scaphula*, *Dyer*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
Bollsur, *Beng.*, *Swintonia Schwenckii*, *Teysm. & Binnend.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Boin, *Kashmir*, *Platanus orientalis*, *Linn.*, PLATANÆÆ.
Boincha, *Uriya*, *Flacourtia Ramontchi*, *L. Herio.*, BIXINÆÆ.
Boja, *Uriya*, *Xylia dolabriformis*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Bojeh, *Tel.*, *Xylia dolabriformis*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Bokal, *Kan.*, *Mimusops Elengi*, *Linn.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
Boke, *Bom.*, *Bischoffia javanica*, *Bl.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Bokenet, *Tavoy*, see *Saccopetalum*, ANONACEÆ.
Boklu, *Hind.*, *Mimusops Elengi*, *Linn.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
Bokmo, *Uriya*, *Cæsalpinia Sappan*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Boktok, *Lepcha*, *Careya arborea*, *Roxb.*, MYRTACEÆ.
Bola, *Beng.*, *Hibiscus tiliaceus*, *Linn.*, MALVACEÆ.
Bola, *Ass.*, *Morus cuspidata*, *Wall.*, URTICACEÆ.
Bolas, *Beng.*, *Engelhardtia spicata*, *Bl.*, JUGLANDÆÆ.
Bolashari, *Gáro*, *Lagerströmia Flos-Reginæ*, *Retz.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
Bolashin, *Gáro*, *Dysoxylum Hamiltonii*, *Hiern.*, MELIACEÆ.
Bolay, *Nep.*, *Meliosma pinnata*, *Roxb.*, SABIACEÆ.
Bolazong, *Gáro*, *Sterculia colorata*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
Bolbek, *Gáro*, *Tetranthera monoptala*, *Roxb.*, LAURACEÆ.

- Bolchin, Gáro, Duabanga sonneratioides, Buch., LYTHRACEÆ.**
Bolchú, Gáro, Bombax malabaricum, DC., MALVACEÆ.
Boldak, Gáro, Schima Wallichii, Choisy, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
Boldobak, Gáro, Kydia calycina, Roxb., MALVACEÆ.
Boledah, And., Korthalsia laciniosa, Mart., PALMÆ.
Bol-kadam, Chittagong, Anthocephalus Cadamba, Bth. & Hook f., RUBIACEÆ.
Bolkakaru, Gáro, Derris robusta, Bth., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Bolkobak, Gáro, Gmelina arborea, Roxb., VERBENACEÆ.
Bolmengo, Gáro, Grewia lævigata, Vahl., TILIACEÆ.
Bolnawak, Gáro, Æsculus punduana, Wall., SAPINDACEÆ.
Bolong, Gáro, Tetrameles nudiflora, R. Br., DATISCEÆ.
Bolpalé, Kan., Lophopetalum Wightianum, Arn., CELASTRINEÆ.
Bolsal, Gáro, Shorea robusta, Gærtn., DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
Bolsobak, Gáro, Eugenia formosa, Wall., MYRTACEÆ.
Boitanaro, Gáro, Actinodaphne angustifolia, Nees, LAURACEÆ.
Boltigachú, Gáro, Laurus villosa, Roxb., LAURACEÆ.
Bolí, Nep., Desmodium gyroides, DC., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Bolundur, Kan., Lagerströmia microcarpa, Wight., LYTHRACEÆ.
Bolur, Kan., Tetrameles nudiflora, R. Br., DATISCEÆ.
Bolzel, Gáro, Sterospermum chelonoides, DC., BIGNONIACEÆ.
Bolzuru, Gáro, Bischofia javanica, Bl., EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Bomair, Gondi, Ficus hispida, Linn. f., URTICACEÆ.
Bomudu, Kol, Alstonia scholaris, R. Brown, APOCYNACEÆ.
Bondaga, Dekkan., Lagerströmia lanceolata, Beddome, LYTHRACEÆ.
Bondara, Mar., Khandal, Dec., Lagerströmia parviflora, Hook., LYTHRACEÆ.
Bondára, Konkan, Lagerströmia Flos-Reginæ, Retz., LYTHRACEÆ.
Bondgu, Tel., Heterophragma Roxburghii, DC., BIGNONIACEÆ.
Bondorkella, Gáro, Duabanga sonneratioides, Buch., LYTHRACEÆ.
Bone, Kurku, Hardwickia binata, Roxb., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Bonga sarjuna, Kol., Ventilago calyculata, Tul., RHAMNEÆ.
Bongeri, Kan., Gardenia turgida, Roxb., RUBIACEÆ.
Bongshing, Lepcha, Bambusa Sp., GRAMINEÆ.
Bonicha, Uriya, Flacourtia Ramontchi L'Herit., BIXINEÆ.
Bonkapash, Ass., Thespesia Lampas, Dabz. and Gibs., MALVACEÆ.
Bonurlati, Palamow, Cassia Fistula, Linn., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Bonurlauri, Palamow, Cassia Fistula, Linn., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Boo-ambilla, Cingh., Antidesma Ghaesembilla, Gærtn., EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Boodoom, Beng., (Chittagong), Bambusa, Sp., GRAMINEÆ.
Boomaizia, Burm. Albizzia stipulata, Boivin, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Boosairu, Cingh., Premna tomentosa, Willd., VERBENACEÆ.
Boothgani, Burghers, Symplocos spicata, Roxb., STYRACEÆ.
Bootigi, Tel., Elæodendron Roxburghii, W. and. A., CELASTRINEÆ.
Bop, Lepcha, Wightia gigantea, Wall., SCROPHULARINEÆ.
Bor, Hind., Uriya and Mal. S. P., Ficus bengalensis, Linn., URTICACEÆ.
Bor, Beng., Ficus elastica, Bl., URTICACEÆ.
Bor, Lepcha, Pandanus furcatus, Roxb., PANDANEÆ.
Bor, Baigas, Gus., Zizyphus Jujuba, Lam., RHAMNEÆ.
Bora-kol, Uriya, Zizyphus Jujuba, Lam., RHAMNEÆ.
Borara, Uriya, Bauhinia variegata, Linn., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Bor-bur, Cachar, Ficus religiosa, Linn., URTICACEÆ.
Bordah, And., Korthalsia scaphigera, Mart., PALMÆ.
Bordengri, Nep., Lagerströmia parviflora, Hook., LYTHRACEÆ.
Borderi, Nep., Lagerströmia parviflora, Hook., LYTHRACEÆ.
Bordi, Ahmedabad, Surat, & Broach, Zizyphus Jujuba, Lam., MHAMNEÆ.
Borhar, Nep., Ficus bengalensis, Linn., URTICACEÆ.
Borhi, Mahr., Albizzia odoratissima, Benth., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Borjonali, Ass., Xanthoxylum Budrunga, DC., RUTACEÆ.
Borla, Nep., Bauhinia Vahlia, W. & A., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Borla, Kumaun, Cordia Myxa, Linn., BORAGINEÆ.
Bormala, Beng., Callicarpa arborea, Roxb., VERBENACEÆ.
Borogotodhara, Ass., Dysoxylum binectariferum, Hook f., MELIACEÆ.

- Boromali, *Uriya*, *Hiptage Madablota*, *Gartn.*, MALPIGNIACEÆ.
 Boropatri, *Uriya*, *Callicarpa arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Bor-patta-jam, *Cachar*, *Engelhardtia spicata*, *Bl.*, JUGLANDÆÆ.
 Boroputri, *Uriya*, *Callicarpa arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Bor-salei, *Gondi*, *Boswellia thurifera*, *Colebr.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Borthekre, *Ass.*, *Garcinia pendunculata*, *Roxb.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Boru, *Uriya*, *Ficus bengalensis*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Boruna, *Beng.*, *Vitex alata*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Bosha, *Gondi.*, *Kydia calycina*, *Roxb.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Bosha, *Gondi*, *Bauhinia racemosa*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Bossa, *Kurku*, *Bauhinia racemosa*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Bosunya poma, *Ass.*, *Dysoxylum Hamiltonii*, *Hiern.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Bot, *Gondi*, *Cordia Macleodii*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, BORAGINEÆ.
 Bot, *Ass.*, *Ficus bengalensis*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Botanskam, *Tel.*, *Elæodendron Roxburghii*, *W & A.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Botlukuru, *Tel.*, *Cordia polygama*, *Roxb.*, BORAGINEÆ.
 Boura, *Beng.*, *Macaranga indica*, *Wight.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Bouru, *Uriya*, *Bombax malabaricum*, *DC.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Bowala, *Pb.*, *Murraya Königii*, *Spr.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Box tree, *Eng.*, *Buxus sempervirens*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Boxwood, *Eng.*, *Buxus sempervirens*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Bráa, *Ladak*, *Colutea nepalensis*, *Sims.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Bracken, *Eng.*, *Pteris aquilina*, *Linn.*, FILICES.
 Brahmáni, *Pb.*, *Euonymus Hamiltonianus*, *Wall.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Brahmi, *Pb.*, *Ulmus* sp., *Brandis*, URTICACEÆ.
 Bramble, *Eng.*, *Rubus fruticosus*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Brán, *Pb.*, *Ulmus* sp., *Brandis*, URTICACEÆ.
 Bran, *Pb.*, *Quercus annulata*, *Smith.*, CUPULIFERÆÆ.
 Branchu, *Pb.*, *Myrsine africana*, *Linn.*, MYRSINEÆ.
 Bránkul, *Pb.*, *Ulmus Wallichiana*, *Planch.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Brarna, *Hind.*, *Cratæva religiosa*, *Forst.*, CAPPARIDEÆ.
 Brás, *Pb.*, *Rhododendron arboreum*, *Sm.*, ERICACEÆ.
 Bratta, *Pb.*, *Ephedra Alte*, *C.A. Meyer.*, GNETACEÆ.
 Brazeua, *Pb.*, *Rosa Webbiana*, *Wall.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Braziletto, *Eng.*, *Cassalpinia braziliensis*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Brazil wood, *Eng.*, *Cassalpinia echinata*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Bré, *Pb.*, *Quercus Ilex*, *Linn.*, CUPULIFERÆÆ.
 Bread fruit, *Eng.*, *Artocarpus incisa*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Brekche, *Pb.*, *Quercus Ilex*, *Linn.*, CUPULIFERÆÆ.
 Bren, *Pb.*, *Ulmus Wallichiana*, *Planch.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Bren, *Pb.*, *Quercus annulata*, *Smith.*, CUPULIFERÆÆ.
 Brera, *Pb.*, *Ulmus Wallichiana*, *Planch.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Breri, *Simla*, *Rosa macrophylla*, *Lindl.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Brézillet, *Pb.*, *Cassalpinia crista*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Briali, *Pb.*, *Colebrookia oppositifolia*, *Sm.*, LABIATÆÆ.
 Brind, *Pb.*, *Albizia Julibrissin*, *Boivin*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Brindall, *Goa*, *Garcinia indica*, *Choisy*, GUTTIFERÆÆ.
 Brinkoi, *Pb.*, *Sageretia theezans*, *Brongn.*, RHAMNEÆÆ.
 Brisari, *Pb.*, *Sophora mollis*, *Wall.*, LEGUMINOSÆÆ.
 Broa, *Pb.*, *Rhododendron arboreum*, *Sm.*, ERICACEÆÆ.
 Brojonali, *Ass.*, *Zanthoxylum Budrunga*, *DC.*, RUTACEÆÆ.
 Brong, *Lepcha*, *Drimycarpus racemosus*, *Hook. f.*, ANACARDIACEÆÆ.
 Broo, *Lepcha*, *Calamus inermis*, *T And and Gamble*, PALMÆÆ.
 Brúmaj, *Pb.*, *Celtis Roxburghii*, *Beddome.*, URTICACEÆÆ.
 Brúmburú, *Pb.*, *Hedra Helix*, *Linn.*, ARALIACEÆÆ.
 Brándu, *Pb.*, *Celtis Roxburghii*, *Beddome*, URTICACEÆÆ.
 Brúrlk, *Lepcha*, *Milletia auriculata*, *Baker*, LEGUMINOSÆÆ.
 Bruru, *Bhumij*, *Gardenia gummiifera*, *Linn.*, RUBIACEÆÆ.
 Brus, *Kumaun*, *Rhododendron arboreum*, *Sm.*, ERICACEÆÆ.
 Bual, *Ass.*, *Ehretia serrata*, *Roxb.*, BORAGINEÆÆ.
 Búbi-kowa, *Sylhet*, *Garcinia paniculata*, *Roxb.*, GUTTIFERÆÆ.
 Bucha karum, *Tel.*, *Anogeissus acuminata*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆÆ.

- Bucklai**, *Ass.*, *Quercus lanceæfolia*, *Roxb.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Buda darini, *Tel.*, *Careya arborea*, *Roxb.*, MYRTACEÆ.
Budá-durmal, *Tel.*, *Careya arborea*, *Roxb.*, MYRTACEÆ.
Búdar, *Kashmir*, *Abies Webbiana*, *Lindl.*, CONIFERÆ.
Budareni, *Tel.*, *Capparis divaricata*, *Lamk.*, CAPPARIDÆÆ.
Buddai Soom, *Ass.*, *Cinnamomum pseudo-sassafras*, *Meissn.*, LAURACEÆ.
Budgrat, *Nep.*, *Quercus lamellosa*, *Smith.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Budhal, *N.-W. P.*, *Marlea begoniæfolia*, *Roxb.*, CORNACEÆ.
Búdhbola, *Chittagong*, *Buddleia asiatica*, *Lour.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
Búdhshúr, *Pb.*, *Ephedra vulgaris*, *Rich.*, GNETACEÆ.
Bugari, *Hassan*, *Thespesia populnea*, *Corr.*, MALVACEÆ.
Buhal, *Beng.*, *Cordia Myxa*, *Linn.*, BORAGINÆÆ.
Búi, *Pb.*, *Plectranthus rugosus*, *Wall.*, LABIATÆÆ.
Búin, *Kashmir*, *Platanus orientalis*, *Linn.*, PLATANÆÆ.
Buj, *Sonthal*, *Cordia Myxa*, *Linn.*, BORAGINÆÆ.
Búk, *Lepcha*, *Quercus lamellosa*, *Smith.*, CUPULIFERÆÆ.
Buka, *Beng.*, *Sesbania grandiflora*, *Pers.*, LEGUMINOSÆÆ.
Búkal, *Beng.*, *Mimusops Elengi*, *Linn.*, SAPOTACEÆÆ.
Bukhar, *Palamow*, *Dendrocalamus strictus*, *Nees*, GRAMINEÆÆ.
Bulali, *Tam.*, *Givotia rottleriformis*, *Griff.*, EUPHORBIACEÆÆ.
Búldu, *Bhajji*, *Abies Webbiana*, *Lindl.*, CONIFERÆÆ.
Búlkokra, *Beng.*, *Chaetocarpus castaneæcarpus*, *Thw.*, EUPHORBIACEÆÆ.
Bulletwood, *Eng.*, *Mimusops littoralis*, *Ks.*, SAPOTACEÆÆ.
Bulletwood, *Andaman*, *Eng.*, *Mimusops littoralis*, *Ks.*, SAPOTACEÆÆ.
Bullock's heart, *Eng.*, *Anona reticulata*, *Linn.*, ANONACEÆÆ.
Búlu, *Cingh.*, *Terminalia belerica*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆÆ.
Búlu, *Nep.*, *Rhododendron cinnabarium*, *Hook. f.*, ERICACEÆÆ.
Bully tree, *Eng.*, *Achras Sapota*, *Linn.*, SAPOTACEÆÆ.
Bulyettra, *Nep.*, *Butea frondosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆÆ.
Bummarri, *Tel.*, *Ficus hispida*, *Linn. f.*, URTICACEÆÆ.
Bumroti, *Ass.*, *Symplocos grandiflora*, *Wall.*, STYRACEÆÆ.
Bun, (the berry), *Coffea arabica*, *Linn.*, RUBIACEÆÆ.
Búna, *Pb.*, *Albizzia Julibrissin*, *Boivin.*, LEGUMINOSÆÆ.
Búna, *Kashmir*, *Platanus orientalis*, *Linn.*, PLATANÆÆÆ.
Bunam, *Ass.*, *Mangifera sylvatica*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆÆ.
Bunamtol, *Beng.*, *Dracæna terniflora*, *Roxb.*, LILIACEÆÆ.
Bundibru, *Mechi*, *Turpinia pomifera*, *DC.*, SAPINDACEÆÆ.
Búndún, *Kól*, *Eriolæna Hookeriana*, *W. & A.*, STERCULIACEÆÆ.
Búndún, *Kól*, *Callicarpa arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆÆ.
Bunkonkri, *Mechi*, *Eugenia formosa*, *Wall.*, MYRTACEÆÆÆ.
Bun-rhea, *Ass.*, *Urtica acuminata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆÆÆ.
Bur, *Ass.*, *Ficus laccifera*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆÆÆ.
Bur, *Beng.*, *Ficus bengalensis*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆÆÆ.
Buraga, *Tel.*, *Bombax malabaricum*, *DC.*, MALVACEÆÆÆ.
Búrans, *Pb.*, *Rhododendron arboreum*, *Sm.*, ERICACEÆÆÆ.
Búrdá, *And.*, *Albizzia procera*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆÆÆ.
Búrga, *Tel.*, *Kan.*, *Bombax malabaricum*, *DC.*, MALVACEÆÆÆ.
Burgonli, *Nep.*, *Casearia glomerata*, *Roxb.*, SAMYDACEÆÆÆ.
Búrgú, *Tel.*, *Bombax malabaricum*, *DC.*, MALVACEÆÆÆ.
Búri, *Beng.*, *Symplocos spicata*, *Roxb.*, STYRACEÆÆÆ.
Buria, *Karwar*, *Combretum decandrum*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆÆÆ.
Buria kanom, *Sonthal*, *Polyalthia cerasoides*, *Hk. f. & Th.*, ANONACEÆÆÆ.
Búrj, *Pb.*, *Betula Bhojpattrá*, *Wall.*, CUPULIFERÆÆÆ.
Búrja, *Tel.*, *Hymenodictyon excelsum*, *Wall.*, RUBIACEÆÆÆ.
Burkunda, *Bhumij*, *Hymenodictyon excelsum*, *Wall.*, RUBIACEÆÆÆ.
Burla, *Hattu*, *Abies Webbiana*, *Lindl.*, CONIFERÆÆÆ.
Burma, *Ass.*, *Croton oblongifolius*, *Roxb.*, EUPHORBIACEÆÆÆ.
Búrra, *Bhajji*, *Abies Webbiana*, *Lindl.*, CONIFERÆÆÆ.
Burramturi, *Ass.*, *Magnolia sphenocarpa*, *Roxb.*, MAGNOLIACEÆÆÆ.
Burra-nuge, *Kan.*, *Olea dioica*, *Roxb.*, OLEACEÆÆÆ.
Bursu, *Kól*, *Grewia salvifolia*, *Heyne*, TILIACEÆÆÆ.
Burua, *Chittagong*, *Macaranga gummiiflua*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆÆÆ.

- Buruga, Tel.**, *Eriodendron anfractuosum*, *DC.*, MALVACEÆ.
Burul, Kol, *Gardenia gummifera*, *Linn.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Buruju, Kól, *Bauhinia purpurea*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Buruk, Gondi, *Kydia calycina*, *Roxb.*, MALVACEÆ.
Buru mat, Kól, *Dendrocalamus strictus*, *Nees*, GRAMINEÆ.
Burul, Bhajji, *Abies Webbiana*, *Lindl.*, CONIFERÆ.
Burumb, Bom., *Amoora Lawii*, *Bth. & Hook. f.*, MELIACEÆ.
Búrúsh, Pb., *Rhododendron arboreum*, *Sm.*, ERICACEÆ.
Bururi, Kól, *Gardenia gummifera*, *Linn.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Burús, Tam., *Chloroxylon Swietenia*, *DC.*, MELIACEÆ.
Burute, Cingh., *Chloroxylon Swietenia*, *DC.*, MELIACEÆ.
Burwal, Cachar., *Bambusa pallida*, *Munro*, GRAMINEÆ.
Burzál, Pb., *Betula Bhojpattra*, *Wall.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Bushan, Pb., *Salix daphnoides*, *Vill.*, SALICINEÆ.
Búsi, Tel., *Vitex pubescens*, *Vahl.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Bút, Mechi, *Tetranthera monopetala*, *Roxb.*, LAURACEÆ.
Bút, Beng., *Ficus bengalensis*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
But, Pb., *Populus balsamifera*, *Linn.*, SALICINEÆ.
Búta-kadambee, Tam., *Stephegyne parvifolia*, *Korth*, RUBIACEÆ.
Buta kandi, Tel., *Stephegyne parviflora*, *Hook f. & Bth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Butalli, Tam., *Givotia rottleriformis*, *Griff.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Buti, Kurku, *Sterculia villosa*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
Butisa, Kól, *Ficus retusa*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
Butru, Pb., *Fraxinus Moorcroftiana*, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
Buzimpála, Nep., *Acer oblongum*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Bwaychamp, Nep., *Cylostemon subsessilis*, *Kurz.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Bwaycheng, Burm., *Bauhinia variegata*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Bwaygyin, Burm., *Bauhinia malabarica*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Bwir, Pb., *Salix Wallichiana*, *And.*, SALICINEÆ.
Bya, Aracan, *Carallia integerrima*, *DC.*, RHIZOPHOREÆ.
Byaitsin, Burm., *Antidesma Ghæsembilla*, *Garin.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Byana, Kumaun, *Pinus excelsa*, *Wall.*, CONIFERÆ.
Byasa, Uriya, *Pterocarpus Marsupium*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Byebering, Bom., *Samara robusta*, *Benth. & Hook. f.*, MYRSINEÆ.
Byoo, Burm., *Dillenia pulcherrima*, *Kurz.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
Byoo, Burm., *Rhizophora mucronata*, *Lamk.*, RHIZOPHOREÆ.
Byoo-ben, Burm., *Dillenia aurea*, *Smith.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
Byoo-bo, Burm., *Bruguiera gymnorhiza*, *Lam.*, RHIZOPHOREÆ.
Byoma, Burm., *Rhizophora mucronata*, *Lamk.*, RHIZOPHOREÆ.

C

- Caddol, Cingh.**, *Rhizophora mucronata*, *Lamk.*, RHIZOPHOREÆ.
Calambac, The ancient name for Eaglewood, *Aquiloria Agallocha*, *Lam.*
 THYMELÆACEÆ.
Calamander wood, Eng., *Diospyros qucesita*, *Thw.*, EBENACEÆ.
Calukeale, Cingh., *Butea frondosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Camphor tree, Japan, Eng., *Cinnamomum Camphora*, *Nees & Eberm.*
 LAURACEÆ.
Camphor wood, Martaban, Eng., *Camphora Parthenoxylon*, *Meissn.*,
 LAURACEÆ.
Camphor wood, Nepal, Eng., *Cinnamomum glanduliferum*, *Meissn.*, LAU-
 RACEÆ.
Camugu, Tam., *Areca Catechu*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
Camwood, W. Africa, *Baphia nitida*, *Lodd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Canes. See *Calamus Korthalsia* and *Plectocomia*.
Cangá, Tam., *Shorea Tumbuggaia*, *Roxb.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
Cantala, Hind., *Agave americana*, *Linn.*, LILIACEÆ.
Caoutchouc, Ceara, Eng., *Manihot Glaziovii*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.

- Caoutchouc tree, *Eng.*, *Ficus elastica*, *Bl.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Cape Gooseberry, *Eng.*, *Physalis peruviana*, *Linn.*, SOLANACEÆ.
 Caper, *Eng.*, *Capparis sponosa*, *Linn.*, CAPPARIDÆÆ.
 Capsee, *Kan.*, *Debregeasia longifolia*, *Wedd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Cardol, *Eng.*, (An oil), *Anacardium occidentale*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Carlrow, *Taleing*, *Dillenia indica*, *Linn.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
 Carob tree, *Eng.*, *Ceratonia siligua*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Cashew nut, *Eng.*, *Anacardium occidentale*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Cassava, *Tropical America*, *Manihot utilisissima*, *Pohl*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Cassia cinnamom, *Eng.*, *Cinnamomum Tamala*, *Nees*, LAURACEÆ.
 Castor oil, *Eng.*, *Ricinus communis*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Catappa, *Malay*, *Terminalia Catappa*, *Linn.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Catechu, Gum, *Eng.*, *Acacia Catechu*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Cauna-gona, *Cingh.*, *Artocarpus Lakoocha*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Cavalum, *Mal.*, *Sterculia Balanghas*, *Linn.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Cavugu, *Mal.*, *Areca Catechu*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Cedar, Atlas, *Eng.*, *Cedrus atlantica* *Manetti*, CONIFERÆ.
 Cedar, Bastard, *Eng.*, *Guazama tomentosa*, *Kunth*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Cedar, Bastard, *Eng.*, *Melia Azedarach*, *Linn.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Cedar, Himalayan, *Eng.*, *Cedrus Deodara*, *Loudon*, CONIFERÆ.
 Cedar, Himalayan pencil, *Eng.*, *Juniperus excelsa*, *M. Bieb.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Cedar, Lebanon, *Eng.*, *Cedrus Libani*, *Barr*, CONIFERÆ.
 Cedar, Moulmein, *Eng.*, *Cedrela Toona*, *Roxb.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Cedar, Red, *Nilgiris*, *Bischoffia javanica*, *Bl.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Cesi, *Nep.*, *Rubus ellipticus*, *Smith*, ROSACEÆ.
 Cha, *Beng.*, *Camellia Thea*, *Link.*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
 Chachi bet, *Beng.*, *Calamus Rotang*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Chachri, *Pb.*, *Myrsine africana*, *Linn.*, MYRSINÆÆ.
 Chadua, *Hind.*, *Rhamnus virgatus*, *Roxb.*, RHAMNÆÆ.
 Chaffal send, *Dekkan*, *Opuntia Dillenii*, *Haw.*, CACTEÆ.
 Challe, *Magh.*, *Alstonia scholaris*, *R. Brown.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Chainchar, *Pb.*, *Debregeasia bicolor*, *Wedd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Chaine, *Magh.*, *Cordia Myxa*, *Linn.*, BORAGINÆÆ.
 Chainjil, *Pb.*, *Debregeasia bicolor*, *Wedd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Chaiura, *Kumaun*, *Bassia butyracea*, *Roxb.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Chakbu, *Sikkim*, *Juniperus recurva*, *Ham.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Chakota, *Kan.*, *Schleichera trijuga*, *Willd.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Chakro, *Gáro*, *Macaranga gummiflua*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Chaku, *Simla*, *Spiræa canescens*, *Don.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Chaku, *Magh.*, *Eugenia Jambolana*, *Lam.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Chakua, *Beng.*, *Albizia stipulata*, *Boivin.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chakundia, *Uriya*, *Dalbergia lanceolaria*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chakwa, *Beng.*, *Anogeissus acuminata*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Chakyal, *Magh.*, *see* *Dipterocarpus zeylanicus*, *Thwaites Enum.*,
 DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Chal, *Kashmir*, *Rosa moschata*, *Mill.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Chalai, *Pb.*, *Juniperus excelsa*, *M. Bieb.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Chalaín, *Magh.*, *Alstonia scholaris*, *R. Brown.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Chalanga-dá, *And.*, *Pterocarpus indicus*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chalcha, *Bundelkhand*, *Butea frondosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chaldua, *Uriya*, *Erythrina indica*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Challá, *Kan.*, *Lagerströmia Flos-Reginæ*, *Rets.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Challa manta, *C. P.*, *Securinea Leucopyrus*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Challe, *Kan.*, *Zizyphus xylopyra*, *Willd.*, RHAMNÆÆ.
 Chalmeri, *Hind.*, *Phyllanthus distichus*, *Müll. Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Chalta, *Hind.*, *Beng.*, *Dillenia indica*, *Linn.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
 Cham, *Cachar*, *Artocarpus Chaplasha*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Chama, *Ass.*, *Artocarpus Lakoocha*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Chamaggai, *Oudh*, *Dillenia aurea*, *Smith*, DILLENIACEÆ.
 Chámal, *Konkan*, *Bauhinia tomentosa*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chamari, *Mahr.*, *Konkan*, *Premna integrifolia*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Chamar kas, *Pb.*, *Phyllanthus nepalensis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.

- Chámb, *Pb.*, *Alnus nitida*, *Endl.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Chámbar, *Pb.*, *Jasminum revolutum*, *Sims*, OLEACEÆ.
 Chámbara, *Mahr.*, *Premna tomentosa*, *Willd.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Chambar máya, *Hind.*, *Ulmus Wallichiana*, *Planck.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Chambel, *Hind.*, *Jasminum grandiflorum*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Chambeli, *Kumaun*, *Jasminum officinale*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Chamboli, *Dekkan*, *Bauhinia Vahlia*, *W. & A.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chambu, *Gáro*, *Eugenia jambolana*, *Lam.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Chameli, *Monghyr*, *Tabernaemontana coronaria*, *Willd.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Chameli, *Hind.*, *Plumeria acutifolia*, *Poiret.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Chamhún, *Pb.*, *Hovenia dulcis*, *Thunb.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Chamfári, *Pb.*, *Prunus Puddum*, *Roxb.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Chamkat, *Hind.*, *Desmodium tiliaefolium*, *G. Don.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chamkharak, *N. W. P.*, *Carpinus viminea*, *Wall.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Chamkúli, *Hind.*, *Desmodium tiliaefolium*, *G. Don.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chamlani, *Nep.*, *Eugenia tetragona*, *Wight*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Chamlani, *Nep.*, *Ardisia cripa*, *DC.*, MYRSINEÆ.
 Chamlani, *Nep.*, *Symplocos racemosa*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Chamlia, *Kumaun*, *Wikströmia virgata*, *Meissn.*, THYMELACEÆ.
 Chamma, *West Tibet*, *Salix daphnoides*, *Vill.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Chamo, *Lepcha*, *Styrax serrulatum*, *Roxb.*, STYRACEÆ.
 Champ, *Nep.*, *Michelia Kisopa*, *Ham.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
 Champ, *Nep.*, *Michelia excelsa*, *Blume*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
 Champa, *Beng. and Hind.*, *Michelia Champaca*, *Linn.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
 Champaka, *Beng.*, *Michelia Champaca*, *Linn.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
 Champakam, *Mal.*, *Michelia Champaca*, *Linn.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
 Champakamu, *Tel.*, *Michelia Champaca*, *Linn.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
 Champa pungár, *Gondi*, *Plumeria acutifolia*, *Poiret*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Chamra, *Hind.*, *Desmodium tiliaefolium*, *G. Don.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chamrúr, *Hind.*, *Ehretia laevis*, *Roxb.*, BORAGINEÆ.
 Chamyár, *Hind.*, *Desmodium tiliaefolium*, *G. Don.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chan, *Pb.*, *Phoebe lanceolata*, *Nees*, LAURACEÆ.
 Chanangi, *Hyderabad*, *Murraya Königii*, *Spr.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Chanangi, *Hyderabad*, *Murraya Königii*, *Spr.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Chanch, *Kashmir*, *Rubus biflorus*, *Buch.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Chanda, *Bomb.*, *Macaranga tomentosa*, *R. Wight*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Chandai, *Hind.*, *Santalum album*, *Linn.*, SANTALACEÆ.
 Chandan, *Hind.*, *Santalum album*, *Linn.*, SANTALACEÆ.
 Chandang, *Bhutia*, *Cupressus funebris*, *Endl.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Chandle, *Kan.*, *Cordia Wallichii*, *G. Don.*, BORAGINEÆ.
 Chandni, *Hind.*, *Tabernaemontana coronaria*, *Willd.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Chandra, *Beng.*, *Rauwolfia serpentina*, *Bth.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Chandra, *Pb.*, *Phoebe lanceolata*, *Nees*, LAURACEÆ.
 Chandra, *Pb.*, *Tetranthera laurifolia*, *Jacq.*, LAURACEÆ.
 Changathasi dhúp, *Nep.*, *Abies dumosa*, *Loudon*, CONIFERÆ.
 Changkar, *Lahoul*, *Salix daphnoides*, *Vill.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Changma, *Thibet*, *Salix pycnostachya*, *And.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Changma, *West Tibet*, *Salix daphnoides*, *Vill.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Changma, *West Tibet*, *Populus balsamifera*, *Linn.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Chani, *Tel.*, *Prosopis spicigera*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chaniát, *N. W. P.*, *Rhus Cotinus*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Channi níggi, *Pb.*, *Daphne mucronata*, *Royle*, THYMELACEÆ.
 Chanún, *Pb.*, *Populus alba*, *Linn.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Chanún, *Pb.*, *Populus ciliata*, *Wall.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Chapa, *Kurku*, *Bauhinia malabarica*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chápá, *Konkan*, *Michelia Champaca*, *Linn.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
 Chaparu, *C. P.*, *Nyctanthes Arbor-tristis*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Chapkia, *Kumaun*, *Leptadenia viminea*, *Bth. & Hook. f.*, ASCLEPIADÆÆ.
 Chaplash, *Beng.*, *Artocarpus Chaplasha*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Chaplis, *Beng.*, *Artocarpus Chaplasha*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Chapot eiris, *Sonthal*, *Dalbergia lanceolaria*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chapot eiris, *Sonthal*, *Albizia Lebbeck*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.

- Chappar tang, *Kumaun*, *Vitis himalayana*, *Brandis*, AMPELIDÆ.
 Chápu, *Pb.*, *Alnus nitida*, *Endl.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Chapun, *Kól.*, *Albizzia stipulata*, *Boiss.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chaput-siris, *Sonthal*, *Albizzia Lebbeck*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Char, *C. P.*, *Dec.*, *Buchanania latifolia*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACÆ.
 Chara, *Tel.* and *Uriya*, *Buchanania latifolia*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACÆ.
 Charachi, *Tel.*, *Grewia tiliaefolia*, *Vahl.*, TILIACÆ.
 Charainari, *Assam*, *Korthalsia laciniosa*, *Mast.*, PALMÆ.
 Charang, *Gáro*, *Castanopsis indica*, *Alph. DC.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Charangi, *Hind.*, *Picrasma quassioides*, *Benn.*, SIMARUBEÆ.
 Chardah, *And.*, *Korthalsia laciniosa*, *Mast.*, PALMÆ.
 Charkeint, *Pb. Hills.*, *Pyrus Pashia*, *Ham.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Charkhá, *Pb.*, *Litsæa zeylanica*, *Nees.*, LAURACEÆ.
 Charkhri, *Pb.*, *Carpinus viminea*, *Wall.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Charmaghz, *Pers.*, *Juglans regia*, *Linn.*, JUGLANDÆ.
 Charoli, *Bom.*, *Gus.*, *Buchanania latifolia*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACÆ.
 Charr, *Ajmere*, *Pongamia glabra*, *Vent.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Charrel, *Afg.*, *Quercus ilex*, *Linn.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Charu, *Uriya*, *Buchanania latifolia*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACÆ.
 Charu, *Nep.*, *Vaccinium serratum*, *Wight.*, VACCINIACÆ.
 Charwari, *Hyderabad*, *Buchanania latifolia*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACÆ.
 Chashing, *Bhutia*, *Camellia drupifera*, *Lowr.*, TERNSTROMIACÆ.
 Chashing, *Bhutia*, *Symplocos lucida*, *Wall.*, STYRACÆ.
 Chashing, *Bhutia*, *Osmanthus* nov. sp., OLEACEÆ.
 Chaterm, *Pb.*, *Rhamnus purpureus*, *Edgew.*, RHAMNÆ.
 Chatin, *Kól.*, *Alstonia scholaris*, *R. Brown*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Chatinn, *Beng.*, *Alstonia scholaris*, *R. Brown*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Chatiún, *Hind.*, *Alstonia scholaris*, *R. Brown*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Chatiwan, *Nep.*, *Alstonia scholaris*, *R. Brown*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Chato, *Hind.*, *Rhamnus virgatus*, *Roxb.*, RHAMNÆ.
 Chatr, *Pb.*, *Rhamnus virgatus*, *Roxb.*, RHAMNÆ.
 Chatri, *Nep.*, *Berberis nepalensis*, *Spreng.*, BERBERIDÆ.
 Chattah-pát, *Ass.*, *Licuala peltata*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Chatung, *Kashmir*, *Taxus baccata*, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Chatwa, *Nep.*, *Alstonia venenata*, *R. Br.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Chatwan, *Beng.*, *Alstonia scholaris*, *R. Brown*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Chauko, *Gáro*, *Quercus lanceifolia*, *Roxb.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Chaulai, *Hind.*, *Wendlandia exserta*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Chauli, *N.-W. P.*, *Elæodendron Roxburghii*, *W. & A.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Chaulmúgri, *Beng.*, *Gynocardia odorata*, *R. Br.*, BIXINÆ.
 Cháumkra, *Agra*, *Prosopis spicigera*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chaunsh, *Pb.*, *Sageretia theezans*, *Brongn.*, RHAMNÆ.
 Chauralesi, *Magh.*, *Dillenia indica*, *Linn.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
 Chauri, *Oudh.*, *Elæodendron Roxburghii*, *W. & A.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Chauri, *Sind.*, *Ceriops Candollenana*, *Arnott*, RHIZOPHOREÆ.
 Chechar, *Pb.*, *Rhus semialata*, *Murray*, ANACARDIACÆ.
 Chedwala, *Hind.*, *Rhamnus virgatus*, *Roxb.*, RHAMNÆ.
 Chegarasi, *Chakma*, *Chickrassia tabularis*, *Adr. Juss.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Chehur, *Beng.*, *Bauhinia Vahlii*, *W. & A.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chein, *Pb.*, *Melia Azedarach*, *Linn.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Chekerey, *Kurku*, *Lagerströmia parviflora*, *Hook.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Chekio, *Magh.*, *Elæocarpus robustus*, *Bl.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Chekio, *Magh.*, *Laurus villosa*, *Roxb.*, LAURACEÆ.
 Chelaun, *Simla*, *Populus ciliata*, *Wall.*, SALICINÆ.
 Chelún, *Simla*, *Populus ciliata*, *Wall.*, SALICINÆ.
 Chelwa, *Beng.*, *Hibiscus tiliaceus*, *Linn.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Chemdang, *Lepcha*, *Abies dumosa*, *Loudon*, CONIFERÆ.
 Chem-maram, *Mal.*, *Amoora Rohituka*, *W. & A.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Chench, *Pb.*, *Rubus ellipticus*, *Smith*, and *Rubus fruticosus*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Chendala, *Coorg*, *Schleichera trijuga*, *Willd.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Chendbera, *Tel.*, *Cipadessa fruticosa*, *Bl.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Chendra, *Tel.*, *Mallotus philippinensis* *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPFORBIACEÆ.

- Chengane, *Magh.*, *Drimycarpus racemosus*, *Hook. f.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Chengrung, *Garó*, *Morinda angustifolia*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Cheninge, *Kan.*, *Lagerströmia parviflora*, *Hook.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Chenthakanni, *Mysore*, *Macaranga tomentosa*, *R. Wight.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Chenung, *Garó*, *Morinda angustifolia*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Cheongbu, *Lepcha*, *Taxus baccata*, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Cheppura, *Kan.*, *Bauhinia malabarica*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Cherara, *Hind.*, *Prinsepia utilis*, *Royle*, ROSACEÆ.
 Cheratali badu, *Tel.*, *Derris scandens*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Cherauni, *Nep.*, *Acer lævigatum*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Cheraya, *Kumaun*, *Lonicera quinquelocularis*, *Hardwicke*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Cheriala, *Nep.*, *Rhododendron campanulatum*, *Don.*, ERICACEÆ.
 Cherl chara, *C. P.*, *Celtis Roxburghii*, *Beddome*, URTICACEÆ.
 Cherinangri, *Nep.*, *Æsculus punduana*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Cher kúsh, *Pb.*, *Prunus armeniaca*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Cheroli, *Pb.*, *Prunus armeniaca*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Cherpong, *Mechi*, *Oroxylum indicum*, *Bth.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Cherritinga, *Ass.*, *Actinodaphne obovata*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, LAURACEÆ.
 Cherry, *Eng.*, *Prunus Cerasus*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Cherry, bird, *Eng.*, *Prunus Padus*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Cheru pinnay, *Tam.*, *Calophyllum Wightianum*, *Wall.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Chestnut, Spanish. } *Eng.*, *Castanea Vesca*, *Gartn.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Chestnut, sweet. }
 Cheta búta, *Pb.*, *Abelia triflora*, *R. Brown*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Chetain, *Simla*, *Rhamnus virgatus*, *Roxb.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Chetenta, *Tel.*, *Desmodium Cephalotes*, *Wall.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chetippa, *Tel.*, *Hymenodictyon excelsum*, *Wall.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Chetokwa, *Bhutia*, *Acer caudatum*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Cheull, *Oudh*, *Bassia butyracea*, *Roxb.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Cheúr, *Karwar*, *Salix tetrasperma*, *Roxb.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Chewa, *Pb.*, *Ephedra vulgaris*, *Rich.*, GNETACEÆ.
 Chhán, *Hasara*, *Rhododendron arboreum*, *Sm.*, ERICACEÆ.
 Chhatiana, *Uriya*, *Alstonia scholaris*, *R. Brown*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Chhatnia, *Sonthal* and *Mal. S. P.*, *Alstonia scholaris*, *R. Br.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Chhota dundhera, *Gondí*, *Hardwickia binata*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chhota kimbú, *Nep.*, *Morus indica*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Chhota kúall, *Nep.*, *Pouzolzia viminea*, *Wedd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Chhota lewar, *Pb.*, *Cassiope fastigiata*, *Don.*, ERICACEÆ.
 Chhurlana, *Uriya*, *Ochrocarpus longifolius*, *Bth. & Hook. f.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Chiaduk, *Nep.*, *Berchemia floribunda*, *Brongn.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Chicha, *Kurku*, *Tamarindus indica*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chichanda, *Mahr.*, *Albizzia odoratissima*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chichia, *Kumaun*, *Juniperus communis*, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Chichola, *Mahr.*, *Albizzia Lebbek*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chichola, *Gondí*, *Albizzia odoratissima*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chichora, *Kurku*, *Albizzia odoratissima*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chichra, *Hind.*, *Butea frondosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chichri, *Pb.*, *Plectranthus rugosus*, *Wall.*, LABIATÆ.
 Chichru, *Hind.*, *Girardinia heterophylla*, *Dene*, URTICACEÆ.
 Chichua, *Mahr.*, *Albizzia odoratissima*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chichwa, *Gond.*, *Albizzia odoratissima*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chihunt, *Monghyr*, *Butea superba*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chikado, *Magh.*, *Cedrela Toona*, *Roxb.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Chikai, *Tel.*, *Acacia concinna*, *DC.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chikan, *Pb.*, *Euonymus lacerus*, *Ham.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Chik bevú, *Kan.*, *Melia Azedarach*, *Linn.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Chikrassi, *Beng.*, *Chickrassia tabularis*, *Adr. Fuss.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Chikri, *Kashmir*, *Buxus sempervirens*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Chikti, *Hind.*, *Triumfetta angulata*, *Lam.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Chikul, *Kan.*, *Albizzia procera*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chikyeng, *Lepcha*, *Elæodendron Roxburghii*, *W. & A.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Chil, *Pb.*, *Pinus longifolia*, *Roxb.*, CONIFERÆ.

- Chfl, *Kashmir*, *Pinus excelsa*, *Wall.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Chfla, *Hind.*, *Wendlandia exserta*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Chila, *Garhwal*, *Pinus excelsa*, *Wall.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Chilana, *Pb.*, *Pyrus lanata*, *Don.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Chilanghati, *Pb.*, *Syringa Emodi*, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Chilara, *Hind.*, *Casearia tomentosa*, *Roxb.*, SAMYDACEÆ.
 Chilari, *Guz.*, *Acacia Intsia*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chilatti, *Bhl.*, *Mimosa rubicaulis*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chilauni, *Nep.*, *Schima Wallichii*, *Choisy*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
 Chilauni, *Nep.*, *Daphniphylopsis capitata*, *Kurs.*, OLACINÆÆ.
 Chilbil, *Hind.*, *Oudh*, *Ulmus integrifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Chilbing, *Mahr.*, *Strychnos potatorum*, *Linn. f.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
 Chilghoza, *Afg.*, *Pinus Gerardiana*, *Wall.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Chilkat, *Nep.*, *Sarcococca saligna*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Chilkadudi, *Godaveri*, *Polyalthia cerasoides*, *Benth. & Hook. f.*,
 ANONACEÆ.
 Chilkadudi, *Tel.*, *Saccopetalum tomentosum*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, ANONACEÆ.
 Chilka dudu, *Tel.*, *Polyalthia suberosa*, *Bth. & Hook. f.*, ANONACEÆ.
 Chilka dudu, *Tel.*, *Polyalthia cerasoides*, *Bth. & Hook. f.*, ANONACEÆ.
 Chilkia, *Hind.*, *Wendlandia exserta*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Chilla, *Hind.*, *Casearia graveolens*, *Dalzell*, SAMYDACEÆ.
 Chilla, *Hind.*, *Casearia tomentosa*, *Roxb.*, SAMYDACEÆ.
 Chilla, *Tel.*, *Strychnos potatorum*, *Linn. f.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
 Chilla, *Banda*, *Ulmus integrifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Chillar, *Mahr.*, *Cæsalpinia sepiaria*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chilla, *Nep.*, *Ehretia serrata*, *Roxb.*, BORAGINÆÆ.
 Chilmil, *Hind.*, *Ulmus integrifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Chilor, *Mahr.*, *Acacia Intsia*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chiloti, *Pb.*, *Litsæa zeylanica*, *Nees*, LAURACEÆ.
 Chilpatta, *Chittagong*, *Wallichia caryotoides*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Chilrow, *Chor.*, *Abies Webbiana*, *Lindl.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Chilta, *Monghyr*, *Dillenia indica*, *Linn.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
 Chilta-cita, *Tel.*, *Phoenix farinifera*, *Willd.*, PALMÆ.
 Chiltu, *Kan.*, *Strychnos potatorum*, *Linn. f.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
 Chlftu, *Kashmir*, *Pinus excelsa*, *Wall.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Chimal, *Nep.*, *Rhododendron fulgens*, *Hook. f.*, ERICACEÆ.
 Chima-punjil, *Mal.*, *Cochlospermum Gossypium*, *DC.*, BIXINÆÆ.
 Chimdi, *Pb.*, *Litsæa zeylanica*, *Nees*, LAURACEÆ.
 Chimkani, *Sind.*, *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chimmman, *Bhl.*, *Gmelina arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Chimu, *Pb.*, *Morus serrata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Chimul, *Kumaun*, *Rhododendron campanulatum*, *Don.*, ERICACEÆ.
 China grass, *Eng.*, *Böhmia nivea*, *Hook. & Arn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Chinangi, *Tel.*, *Lagerströmia parviflora*, *Hook.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Chinannu, *Pb.*, *Prunus persica*, *Bth. & Hook. f.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Chinár, *Pers.*, *Platanus orientalis*, *Linn.*, PLATANÆÆ.
 Chinch. *Dec.*, *Konkan*, *Tamarindus indica*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chindaga, *Tel.*, *Albizia stipulata*, *Boivin*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chinderpang, *Gáro*, *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Chindi, *Gondi*, *Phoenix acaulis*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Chindu, *Tel.*, *Albizia odoratissima*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Ching, *Lepcha*, *Homonoya symphyllæfolia*, *Kurs.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Chinia, *Nep.*, *Heptapleurum glaucum*, *C. B. Clarke*, ARALIACEÆ.
 Chinia, *Nep.*, *Macropanax undulatum*, *Seem.*, ARALIACEÆ.
 Chinnakalinga, *Tel.*, *Dillenia pentagyna*, *Roxb.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
 Chinna moral, *Tel.*, *Buchanania latifolia*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Chinni, *Hind.*, *Morus alba*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Chinta, *Tel.*, *Tamarindus indica*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chinta, *Hind.*, *Cordia vestita*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, BORAGINÆÆ.
 Chinta chatta, *Tel.*, *Tamarindus indica*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chinyok, *Burm.*, *Garuga pinnata*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Chipal, *Pb.*, *Ulmus sp.*, *Brandis*, URTICACEÆ.

- Chfr, *Pb.*, *Pinus longifolia*, *Roxb.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Chfr, *Kashmir*, *Pinus excelsa*, *Wall.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Chira, *Konkan*, *Erinocarpus Nimmoanus*, *Grah.*, LILIACEÆ.
 Chirara, *Hind.*, *Litsæa zeylanica*, *Nees.*, LAURACEÆ.
 Chirchira, *Hind.*, *Litsæa zeylanica*, *Nees.*, LAURACEÆ.
 Chirchitta, *Pb.*, *Lycium europæum*, *Linn.*, CONVULVULACEÆ.
 Chiri, *Pb.*, *Pinus Gerardiana*, *Wall.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Chiria, *Kumaun*, *Litsæa consimilis*, *Nees.*, LAURACEÆ.
 Chirichog, *Kashmir*, *Jasminum officinale*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Chiriman, *Tel.*, *Anogeissus latifolia*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Chiringi jhar, *Nep.*, *Indigofera stachyodes*, *Ldl.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chiriyabaug, *Nep.*, *Sambucus adnata*, *Wall.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Chiriyangri, *Nep.*, *Holbøllia latifolia*, *Wall.*, BERBERIDEÆ.
 Chirmutti, *Pb.*, *Andrachne cordifolia*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Chirndi, *Pb.*, *Xylosma longifolium*, *Clos.*, BIXINEÆ.
 Chiron, *Mal. S.P.*, *Celastrus paniculatus*, *Willd.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Chironji, *C. P.*, *Buchanania latifolia*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Chiror, *Pb.*, *Berberis nepalensis*, *Spreng.*, BERBERIDEÆ.
 Chirora, *Gáro*, *Terminalia belerica*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Chiruli, *Pb.*, *Buchanania latifolia*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Chirunda, *Pb.*, *Xylosma longifolium*, *Clos.*, BIXINEÆ.
 Chisi, *Nep.*, *Castanopsis tribuloides*, *Alph. DC.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Chita, *Gondi*, *Tamarindus indica*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chitaka-mraku, *Tel.*, *Garcinia Xanthochymus*, *Hook. f.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Chitnityal, *Tel.*, *Gardenia gummifera*, *Linn.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Chitompa, *Gáro*, *Garuga pinnata*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Chitpatra, *Pb.*, *Marlea begoniæfolia*, *Roxb.*, CORNACEÆ.
 Chitra, *Nep.*, *Berberis asiatica*, *Roxb.*, BERBERIDEÆ.
 Chitra, *Nep.*, *Pb.*, *Berberis aristata*, *DC.*, BERBERIDEÆ.
 Chitra, *Hind.*, *Staphylea Emodi*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Chitta, *Kan.*, *Gardenia gummifera*, *Linn.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Chittabagnu, *Pb.*, *Populus alba*, *Linn.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Chittagong wood, *Eng.*, *Chikrassia tabularis*, *Adr. Yuss.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Chittamatta, *Tel.*, *Gardenia gummifera*, *Linn.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Chittania, *Hind.*, *Zizyphus xylopyra*, *Willd.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Chittu, *Kan.*, *Boswellia thurifera*, *Colebr.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Chitu, *Nep.*, *Clerodendron bracteatum*, *Wall.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Chitu, *Kashmir*, *Pinus excelsa*, *Wall.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Chitz, *Mahr.*, *Tamarindus indica*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chiú, *Kashmir*, *Pinus excelsa*, *Wall.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Chiula, *C. P.*, *Butea frondosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chiura, *Kumaun*, *Bassia butyracea*, *Roxb.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Chloani, *Burm.*, *See* *Milletia pendula*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chobsi, *Nep.*, *Michelia Kisopa*, *Ham.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
 Chochar, *Pb.*, *Berberis vulgaris*, *Linn.*, BERBERIDEÆ.
 Chogn, *Kashmir*, *Taxus baccata*, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Choi, *Magh.*, *Albizia procera*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Choklu, *Pb.*, *Rhus punjabensis*, *F. L. Stewart*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Chola, *Pb.*, *Pyrus lanata*, *Don.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Chonabrik, *Lepcha*, *Raphistemma pulchellum*, *Wall.*, ASCLEPIADEÆ.
 Chonkar, *Umar*, *Prosopis spiciogera*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chonoo, *Burm.*, *Croton argyrateus*, *Bl.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Chooglum, *And.*, *Myristica Irya*, *Gartn.*, MYRISTICACEÆ.
 Chopar, *Pb.*, *Hiptage Madablota*, *Gartn.*, MALPIGIACEÆ.
 Chopra, *Pb.*, *Xylosma longifolium*, *Clos.*, BIXINEÆ.
 Chopra, *Simla*, *Euonymus tingens*, *Wall.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Chora, *Pb.*, *Quercus dilatata*, *Lindl.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Chorcho, *Sonthal*, *Casearia tomentosa*, *Roxb.*, SAMYDACEÆ.
 Chorgu, *Hyderabad*, *Ventilago maderaspatana*, *Gartn.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Chorna, *Sonth.*, *Ulmus integrifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Chorpatta, *Beng.*, *Laportea crenulata*, *Gandich.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Chosi, *Nep.*, *Rhus Wallichii*, *Hook. f.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.

- Chota aryili, *Nep.*, *Daphne Wallichii*, *Meissn.*, THYMELACEÆ.
 Chota sinkoli, *Nep.*, *Cinnamomum Tamala*, *Nees.*, LAURACEÆ.
 Chothu, *Nep.*, *Enkianthus himalaicus*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, ERICACEÆ.
 Chotra, *Hind.*, *Berberis aristata*, *DC.*, BERBERIDEÆ.
 Chotra, *Hind.*, *Berberis Lycium*, *Royle*, BERBERIDEÆ.
 Chotte, *Kan.*, *Cordia Myxa*, *Linn.*, BORAGINEÆ.
 Chouchong, *Taleing*, *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Chouk, *Tam.*, *Casuarina equisetifolia*, *Forster*, CASUARINACEÆ.
 Chouldua, *Uriya*, *Glycosmis pentaphylla*, *Correa.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Choulisy, *Nep.*, *Melastoma malabathricum*, *Linn.*, MELASTOMACEÆ.
 Chowdah, *And.*, *Calamus andamanicus*, *Kurs.*, PALMÆ.
 Chowra, *Kan.*, *Erinocarpus Nimmoanus*, *Grah.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Chram, *Gáro*, *Artocarpus Chaplasha*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Chá, *Pb.*, *Euphorbia Royleana*, *Boissier*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Chúa, *Lahoul*, *Rosa Webbiana*, *Wall.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Chúa, *Nep.*, *Clerodendron serratum*, *Spreng.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Chúal, *Pb.*, *Euonymus Hamiltonianus*, *Wall.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Chúal, *Hind.*, *Staphylea Emodi*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Chúari, *Prunus armeniaca*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Chúch, *Juniperus recurva*, *Ham.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Chúchi am, *Nep.*, *Mangifera sylvatica*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Chágú, *Pb.*, *Plectranthus rugosus*, *Wall.*, LABIATÆ.
 Cháj, *Pb.*, *Fraxinus Moorcroftiana*, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Chukissi, *Nep.*, *Carpinus viminea*, *Wall.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Chucklein, *Lepcha*, *Ormosia glauca*, *Wall.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Chúa, *Pb.*, *Euphorbia Royleana*, *Boissier*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Chúle, *Pb.*, *Prunus Padus*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Chúm, *Pb.*, *Fraxinus Moorcroftiana*, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Chúmlani, *Nep.*, *Skimmia Laureola*, *Hook. f.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Chún, *Hind.*, *Morus alba*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Chún, *Pb.*, *Euphorbia Royleana*, *Boissier*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Chunari, *Beng.*, *Ixora undulata*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Chúng, *Lepcha*, *Teucrium macrostachyum*, *Wall.*, LABIATÆ.
 Chúnga, *Pb.*, *Euphorbia Royleana*, *Boissier*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Chúngi, *Hyderabad*, *Lagerströmia parviflora*, *Hook.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Chungkyek düm, *Lepcha*, *Woodfordia floribunda*, *Salisb.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Chúni, *Piti.*, *Juniperus communis*, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Chúnt, *Pb.*, *Pyrus Malus*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Chúpá, *N.-W. P.*, *Myrsine africana*, *Linn.*, MYRSINEÆ.
 Chúr, *Pb.*, *Quercus Ilex*, *Linn.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Chúr, *Kotkai*, *Abies Webbiana*, *Lindl.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Chúhri, *Nep.*, *Bassia butyracea*, *Roxb.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Chúripat, *Nep.*, *Ixora accuminata*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Churla, *Mal. S. P.*, *Ulmus integrifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Churna, *C. P.*, *Zizyphus rugosa*, *Lam.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Churokmara, *Mal. S. P.*, *Leea macrophylla*, *Roxb.*, AMPELIDEÆ.
 Chutra, *Nep.*, *Berberis angulosa*, *Wall.*, BERBERIDEÆ.
 Chuwa, *Nep.*, *Careya herbacea*, *Roxb.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Chyai beng, *Burm.*, *Semecarpus Anacardium*, *Linn. f.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Chye, *Pb.*, *Bambusa Falconeri*, *Munro*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Cinchona, *Eng.*, *Cinchona succirubra*, *Paupon*; *C. Calisaya*, *Weddell*, *C. officinalis*, *Linn.*, &c., RUBIACEÆ.
 Cinnamon, *Eng.*, *Cinnamomum zeylanicum*, *Breyn.*, LAURACEÆ.
 Cinnamon, *Cassia*, *Eng.*, *Cinnamomum Tamala*, *Nees.*, LAURACEÆ.
 Citron, *Eng.*, *Citrus medica*, *Linn.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Civet-cat fruit, *Eng.*, *Durio Zibethinus*, *DC.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Clearing nut, *Eng.*, *Strychnos potatorum*, *Linn. f.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
 Cloves, *Eng.*, *Caryophyllus anomaticus*, *Linn.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Coca, *Peru*, *Erythroxylon Coca*, *LINÆ.*
 Cocatiye, *Cingh.*, *Garcinia Morella*, *Desr.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Cocculus indicus, A trade name for *Anamirta Cocculus*, *W. & A.*, MENISPERMACEÆ.

Cocoa, *Eng.*, *Theobroma Cacao*, *Linn.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
Cocoa-nut, *Eng.*, *Cocos nucifera*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
Coco-wood, *Eng.*, *Aporosa* sp., probably *A. dioica*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIA-
 BIACEÆ.
Codda panna, *Tel.*, *Bentinckia Coddapanna*, *Berry*, PALMÆ.
Coffee, *Eng.*, *Coffea arabica*, *Linn.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Coir, *Fibre*, *Eng.*, *Cocos nucifera*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
Conda-mayúr, *Tel.*, *Ardisia humilis*, *Vahl.*, MYRSINÆ.
Conda-pani, *Tam.*, *Corypha umbraculifera*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
Conda-panna, *Tam.*, *Caryota urens*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
Cong, *Cingh.*, *Schleichera trijuga*, *Willd.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Conghas, *Cingh.*, *Schleichera trijuga*, *Willd.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Congo, *Tam.*, *Shorea Tumbuggaia*, *Roxb.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
Congu, *Tam.*, *Shorea Tumbuggaia*, *Roxb.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
Congú, *Kan.*, *Stephegyne parvifolia*, *Korth*, RUBIACEÆ.
Copaiba, *Eng.*, *Copaifera officinalis*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Copal, *Indian*, *Eng.*, *Vateria indica*, *Linn.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
Coral plant, *Eng.*, *Jatropha multifida*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIA-
 BIACEÆ.
Coral tree, *Indian*, *Eng.*, *Erythrina indica*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Cork tree, *Indian*, *Eng.*, *Millingtonia hortensis*, *Linn.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Corroyere, *Fr.*, *Coriaria myrtifolia*, *Linn.*, CORIARIÆ.
Corunga-manje, *Kan.*, *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIA-
 BIACEÆ.
Cos, *Cingh.*, *Artocarpus integrifolia*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
Cotton plant, *Eng.*, *Gossypium*, several species or varieties, MALVACEÆ.
Cotton tree, *Eng.*, *Bombax malabaricum*, *DC.*, MALVACEÆ.
Cowa, *Hind.*, *Garcinia Cowa*, *Roxb.*, GUTTIFEREÆ.
Cowhage, *Eng.*, *Mucuna pruriens*, *DC.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Coya, *Tel.*, *Psidium Guyava*, *Raddi*, MYRTACEÆ.
Crab, *Siberian*, *Eng.*, *Pyrus baccata*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
Crotons, A genus (*Codiceum*) of EUPHORBIA-
 BIACEÆ.
Croton, *purging*, *Eng.*, *Croton Tiglium*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIA-
 BIACEÆ.
Cuddapah, *Tam.*, *Barringtonia racemosa*, *Blume*, MYRTACEÆ.
Cummi, *Tam.*, *Gmelina arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Currant, *black*, *Eng.*, *Ribes nigrum*, *Linn.*, SAXIFRAGACEÆ.
Currant, *red*, *Eng.*, *Ribes rubrum*, *Linn.*, SAXIFRAGACEÆ.
Curri, *Nep.*, *Corylus ferox*, *Wall.*, CUPULIFEREÆ.
Custard apple, *Eng.*, *Anona squamosa*, *Linn.*, ANONACEÆ.
Cutch, *Eng.*, *Acacia Catechu*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Cypress, *Bastard*, *Eng.*, *Tamarix dioica*, *Roxb.*, TAMARISCINÆ.
Cypress, *Funereal*, *Eng.*, *Cupressus funibris*, *Endl.*, CONIFEREÆ.
Cypress, *Himalayan*, *Eng.*, *Cupressus torulosa*, *Don.*, CONIFEREÆ.
Cypress, *swamp*, *America*, *Taxodium distidium*, *Ride*, CONIFEREÆ.

D

Daanga, *Cingh.*, *Dolichandrone Rheedii*, *Seem.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Daawoo, *Cingh.*, *Anogeissus latifolia*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Dáb, *Kunawar*, *Cornus oblonga*, *Wall.*, CORNACEÆ.
Dáb, *Pb.*, *Viburnum nervosum*, *Don.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
Dabdabbi, *Nep.*, *Garuga pinnata*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
Dabdabbi, *Nep.*, *Meliosma Wallichii*, *Planch.*, SABIACEÆ.
Daberi, *N.-W. P.*, *Elæodendron Roxburghii*, *W. & A.*, CELASTRINÆ.
Dabúr, *Beng.*, *Cerbera Odollam*, *Gartn.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Dadahirilla, *Cingh.*, *Ulmus integrifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Dadar, *Hasara*, *Kashmir*, *Garhwal*, *Kumaun*, *Cedrus Deodara*, *Loudon*,
 CONIFEREÆ.
Dadh, *Hind.*, *Bassia latifolia*, *Roxb.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
Dadhúri, *Pb.*, *Ficus glomerata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Dadia, *Hind.*, *Daphnidium pulcherrimum*, *Nees*, LAURACEÆ.

- Dadki, *Bhumij & Mal. S. P.*, *Woodfordia floribunda*, *Salisb.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Dádúr, *Pb.*, *Rhamnus virgatus*, *Roxb.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Dadúri, *Pb.*, *Ficus hispida*, *Linn. f.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Dagdakti, *Mechi*, *Macaranga indica*, *Wight*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Dahan, *Rajputana*, *Toddalia aculeata*, *Pers.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Daheo, *Pb.*, *Artocarpus Lakoocha*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Dahi, *Hind.*, *Cordia Macleodii*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, BORAGINEÆ.
 Dahipalás, *Hind.*, *Cordia Macleodii*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, BORAGINEÆ.
 Dáhiri, *Nep.*, *Woodfordia floribunda*, *Salisb.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Daholia, *Pb. (Hills)*, *Ficus virgata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Dahn, *Hind.*, *Artocarpus Lakoocha*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Dain, *Hind.*, *Heptapleurum venulosum*, *Seem.*, ARALIACEÆ.
 Daintha, *Burm.*, *Moringa pterygosperma*, *Gärtn.*, MORINGEÆ.
 Daira, *Hind.*, *Wrightia tomentosa*, *Rom. & Sch.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Daiwas, *Mahr.*, *Cordia Macleodii*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, BORAGINEÆ.
 Dajkar, *Hind.*, *Flacourtia sepiaria*, *Roxb.*, BIXINEÆ.
 Dajkar, *Pb.*, *Celastrus senegalensis*, *Lam.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Dakar táladá, *And.*, *Calophyllum spectabile*, *Willd.*, GUTTIFEREÆ.
 Dakári, *Pb.*, *Hedera Helix*, *Linn.*, ARALIACEÆ.
 Dákh, *Hind.*, *Vitis vinifera*, *Linn.*, AMPELIDEÆ.
 Dakhani babúl, *Hind.*, *Pithecolobium dulce*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Dakhmíla, *N.-W. P.*, *Rhus semialata*, *Murray*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Dakh nírísí, *N.-W. P.*, *Cissampelos Pareira*, *Linn.*, MENISPERMACEÆ.
 Dakki, *Hind.*, *Vitis vinifera*, *Linn.*, AMPELIDEÆ.
 Dakkúri, *N.-W. P.*, *Fraxinus floribunda*, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Dakom, *Beng.*, *Adina cordifolia*, *Hook. f. & Bth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Dál, *N.-W. Him.*, *Cedrela serrata*, *Royle*, MELIACEÆ.
 Dalchini, *Hind.*, *Cinnamomum zeylanicum*, *Breyn.*, LAURACEÆ.
 Dalchini, *Hind.*, *Cinnamomum Tamala*, *Nees*, LAURACEÆ.
 Dalchini, *Pb.*, *Machilus odoratissima*, *Nees*, LAURACEÆ.
 Dalim, *Kumaun*, *Punica Granatum*, *Linn.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Dalimbe, *Kan.*, *Punica Granatum*, *Linn.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Dalkaramchá, *Beng.*, *Pongamia glabra*, *Vent.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Dalli, *N.-W. Him.*, *Cedrela serrata*, *Royle*, MELIACEÆ.
 Dalmará, *Kan.*, *Chickrassia tabularis*, *Adr. Juss.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Dalme, *Hind.*, *Securinea obovata*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Dalnékatús, *Nep.*, *Castanopsis rufescens*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, CUPULIFEREÆ.
 Daloutchi, *Simla*, *Dreuzia corymbosa*, *Brown*, SAXIFRAGACEÆ.
 Dalsingha, *Uriya*, *Ixora parviflora*, *Vahl.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Dalúk, *Cingh.*, *Euphorbia antiquorum*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Dalúnchi, *Simla*, *Philadelphus coronarius*, *Linn.*, SAXIFRAGACEÆ.
 Dalúng, *Pb.*, *Abelia triflora*, *R. Brown*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Dalúp, *Sylhet*, *Saurauja Roxburghii*, *Wall.*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
 Damádi, *Tel.*, *Diospyros Melanoxylon*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Daman, *Mahr.*, *Grewia tiliaefolia*, *Vahl.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Damar, *Nep.*, *Dalbergia tamarindifolia*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Dambel, *Gáro*, *Careya arborea*, *Roxb.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Daminne, *Cingh.*, *Grewia tiliaefolia*, *Vahl.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Dammar, *Eng.*, *Dammara alba*, *Rumph.*, CONIFEREÆ.
 Damnak, *Bhil.*, *Grewia tiliaefolia*, *Vahl.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Dampel, *Hind.*, *Garcinia Xanthochymus*, *Hook. f.*, GUTTIFEREÆ.
 Damshing, *Bhutia*, *Viburnum erubescens*, *Wall.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Damú, *Hind.*, *Punica Granatum*, *Linn.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Dan, *Burm.*, *Lawsonia alba*, *Lam.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Danála, *Mysore*, *Elæocarpus tuberculatus*, *Roxb.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Danda deta, *Kol.*, *Mimosa rubicaulis*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Dandal, *Hind.*, *Xylosma longifolium*, *Clos.*, BIXINEÆ.
 Dandelo, *Panch Mehals*, *Hymenodictyon excelsum*, *Wall.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Dandoria, *Hind.*, *Phoebe lanceolata*, *Nees*, LAURACEÆ.
 Dandoshi, *Konkan*, *Dalbergia lanceolaria*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Dandous, *Mahr.*, *Dalbergia lanceolaria*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Dandua, *Mahr.*, *Anogeissus latifolia*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.

- Da-ne, *Burm.*, *Nipa fruticans*, *Wurmb.*, PALMÆ.
 Dangri bet, *Nep.*, *Calamus leptospadix*, *Griff.*, PALMÆ.
 Dangri bet, *Nep.*, *Calamus inermis*, *T.*, PALMÆ.
 Dangsukop, *Mechi*, *Flemingia semialata*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Dāngshipha, *Lepcha*, *Saurauja Roxburghii*, *Wall.*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
 Danoung, *Burm.*, *Calamus arborescens*, *Griff.*, PALMÆ.
 Dansagla, *Lepcha*, *Grewia lævigata*, *Vahl.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Danta, *Gondi*, *Celastrus senegalensis*, *Lam.*, CELASTRINÆ.
 Dantaglar, *Lepcha*, *Dicelostyles jujubifolia*, *Benth.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Dantansi, *Tel.*, *Celastrus senegalensis*, *Lam.*, CELASTRINÆ.
 Dantha-lone, *Burm.*, *Moringa pterygosperma*, *Gartn.*, MORINGÆ.
 Danti, *Tel.*, *Celastrus senegalensis*, *Lam.*, CELASTRINÆ.
 Dantrungl, *Sylhet*, *Meliosma simplicifolia*, *Roxb.*, SABIACEÆ.
 Danûra, *Beng.*, *Sapindus Danûra*, *Voigt.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Danwa singali, *Nep.*, *Quercus spicata*, *Smith.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Dao, *Kol & Sonthal*, *Artocarpus Lakoocha*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Daom, *Lepcha*, *Acer Campbellii*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Dar, *Nep.*, *Böhmeria rugulosa*, *Wedd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Darar, *Hind.*, *Ehretia laevis*, *Roxb.*, BORAGINÆ.
 Dargola, *Simla*, *Sageretia theezans*, *Brongn.*, RHAMNÆ.
 Dargu, *Tel.*, *Ougeinia dalbergioides*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Dari, *Tel.*, *Pueraria tuberosa*, *DC.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Darim, *Hind.*, *Punica Granatum*, *Linn.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Darim, *Hind.*, *Securinega bbovata*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Darisanchal, *Tel.*, *Acacia Sûndra*, *DC.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Dasarni, *Ajmere*, *Rhus mysorensis*, *Heyne*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Dasandû, *Hinâ.*, *Diospyros montana*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Dassî, *Pb.*, *Jasminum grandiflorum*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Daswâla, *Kan.*, *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*, *Linn.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Dâswila, *N.-W. P.*, *Rhus semialata*, *Murray*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Date, *Eng.*, *Phoenix dactylifera*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Date—the wild, *Eng.*, *Phoenix sylvestris*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Date, *Magh*, *Ficus obtusifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Datranga, *Mahr.*, *Ehretia laevis*, *Roxb.*, BORAGINÆ.
 Datti, *Bhil*, *Woodfordia floribunda*, *Salisb.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Datura, *Beng. and Hind.*, *Datura Stramonium*, *Linn.*, SOLANACEÆ.
 Dau, *Rajputana*, *Anogeissus latifolia*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Dauhu, *Sonthal*, *Artocarpus Lakoocha*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Daula, *Hind.*, *Phyllanthus Embilca*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Dauldhâk, *Hind.*, *Erythrina suberosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Dauli, *Rajbanshi*, *Premna latifolia*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Daurango, *Uriya*, *Ulmus integrifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Dauri, *N.-W. Him.*, *Cedrela serrata*, *Royle*, MELIACEÆ.
 Dautkura, *Mal. S. P.*, *Oroxylum indicum*, *Bth.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Dawa, *Cachar*, *Artocarpus Lakoocha*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Dawaihimine, *Burm.*, *Quisqualis indica*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Dawal kûrindû, *Cingh.*, *Litsæa zeylanica*, *Nees*, LAURACEÆ.
 Dawata, *Cingh.*, *Carallia integerrima*, *DC.*, RHIZOPHOREÆ.
 Dâwi, *Hind.*, *Woodfordia floribunda*, *Salisb.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Daya, *Kumaun*, *Callicarpa arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Dayban, *Magh.*, *Hibiscus macrophyllus*, *Roxb.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Dayshing, *Bhutia*, *Daphne papyracea*, *Wall.*, THYMELACEÆ.
 Deal, red, *Eng.*, *Pinus sylvestris*, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Debdari, *Hind.*, *Polyalthia longifolia*, *Benth. & Hook. f.*, ANONACEÆ.
 Debrelara, *Nep.*, *Spatholobus Roxburghii*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Dedwar, *Hasara*, *Kashmir*, *Garkwal*, *Kumaun*, *Cedrus Deodara*, *Loudon*, CONIFERÆ.
 Degar, *Pb.*, *Ficus hispida*, *Linn. f.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Dehua, *Beng.*, *Artocarpus Lakoocha*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Deikna, *Hind.*, *Melia Azedarach*, *Linn.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Dekâmâli, *Hind.*, *Gardenia gummiifera*, *Linn.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Del, *Cingh.*, *Artocarpus nobilis*, *Thw. Enun.*, URTICACEÆ.

- Dél, Kol**, *Bombax malabaricum*, DC., MALVACEÆ.
Dela, Sonthal, *Alangium Lamarckii*, Thw., CORNACEÆ.
Demür, Beng., *Ficus Roxburghii*, Wall, URTICACEÆ.
Dendra, Beas, *Lonicera quinquelocularis*, Hardwicke, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
Dengullar, Sylhet, *Calamus extensus*, Roxb., PALMÆ.
Denthar, Ravi, *Callicarpa macrophylla*, Vahl., VERBENACEÆ.
Denyok, Lepcha, *Ardisia crispa*, DC., MYRSINÆ.
Denyok, Lepcha, *Ardisia involucrata*, Kurz, MYRSINÆ.
Deodar, Hasara, Kashmir, Garhwal, Kumaun, *Cedrus Deodara*, Loudon CONIFERÆ.
Deodar, Eng., *Cedrus Deodara*, Loudon, CONIFERÆ.
Deodari, Mar., *Cedrela Toona*, Roxb., MELIACEÆ.
Deorkuda, Kol., *Linociera intermedia*, Wight, OLEACEÆ.
Dephul, Beng., *Artocarpus Lakoocha*, Roxb., URTICACEÆ.
Dera, Kumaun, *Callicarpa arborea*, Roxb., VERBENACEÆ.
Derhi, Kharwar, *Kydia calycina*, Roxb., MALVACEÆ.
Deschü, Sikkim, *Juniperus recurva*, Ham., CONIFERÆ.
Deura, Hind., *Eurya japonica*, Thunb., TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
Deutsch, Simla, *Deutzia corymbosa*, Brown, SAXIFRAGACEÆ.
Devadar, Tel. and Uriya, *Polyalthia longifolia*, Benth. & Hook. f., ANONACEÆ.
Devadaru, Tam., *Erythroxylon monogynum*, Roxb., LINEÆ.
Devadár, Kan., *Erythroxylon monogynum*, Roxb., LINEÆ.
Deva kanchan, Beng., *Bauhinia purpurea*, Linn., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Devi diar, Ravi, *Cupressus torulosa*, Don., CONIFERÆ.
Dewan, Hind., *Cordia Macleodii*, Hook. f. & Th., BORAGINÆÆ.
Deya-danga, Cingh., *Dolichandrone Rhedii*, Seem., BIGNONIACEÆ.
Deya-ná, Cingh., *Mesua ferrea*, Linn., GUTTIFERÆ.
Dhadonjra, Simla, *Acer pictum*, Thunb., SAPINDACEÆ.
Dhai, Kumaun, *Woodfordia floribunda*, Salisb., LYTHRACEÆ.
Dháian, Hind., *Cordia Macleodii*, Hook. f. & Th., BORAGINÆÆ.
Dhaim, Mar., *Cordia Macleodii*, Hook. f. & Th., BORAGINÆÆ.
Dhaiwan, Mar., *Cordia Macleodii*, Hook. f. & Th., BORAGINÆÆ.
Dhák, Hind., *Butea frondosa*, Roxb., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Dhakka, Gondi, *Elæodendron Roxburghii*, W. & A., CELASTRINÆÆ.
Dhakka, Gondi, *Schrebera swietenoides*, Roxb., OLEACEÆ.
Dhakki, Hind., *Antidesma diandrum*, Tulasne., EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Dhakur, Beng., *Cerbera Odollam*, Gaertn., APOCYNACEÆ.
Dham, Oudh, *Anogeissus latifolia*, Wall, COMBRETACEÆ.
Dhaman, Uriya, *Grewia tiliaefolia*, Vahl., TILIACEÆ.
Dháman, Hind., *Cordia Macleodii*, Hook. f. & Th., BORAGINÆÆ.
Dháman, Konkan, Dec., *Grewia tiliaefolia*, Vahl., MALVACEÆ.
Dhamin, Hind., *Grewia tiliaefolia*, Vahl., TILIACEÆ.
Dhamman, Ph., *Grewia oppositifolia*, Roxb., TILIACEÆ.
Dhamman, Ph., *Grewia vestita*, Wall., TILIACEÆ.
Dhamna, Hind., *Ulmus integrifolia*, Roxb., URTICACEÆ.
Dhamni, Kurku, *Grewia tiliaefolia*, Vahl., TILIACEÆ.
Dhamni, Ajmere, *Grewia asiatica*, Linn., TILIACEÆ.
Dhamono, Uriya, *Grewia tiliaefolia*, Vahl., TILIACEÆ.
Dhamora, Mar., *Anogeissus latifolia*, Wall., COMBRETACEÆ.
Dhamún, Hind., *Grewia vestita*, Wall., TILIACEÆ.
Dhandián, Hind., *Sesbania ægyptiaca*, Pers., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Dhání, Hind., *Securinega obovata*, Müll.-Arg., EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Dháó, Kumaun, *Artocarpus Lakoocha*, Roxb., URTICACEÆ.
Dháoda, Dec., *Anogeissus latifolia*, Wall, COMBRETACEÆ.
Dhaoli, Mechi, *Premna longifolia*, Roxb., VERBENACEÆ.
Dháori, Mar., *Anogeissus latifolia*, Wall., COMBRETACEÆ.
Dhaori, Gus., *Woodfordia floribunda*, Salisb., LYTHRACEÆ.
Dharauli, Hind., *Wrightia tomentosa*, Röm. & Sch., APOCYNACEÆ.
Dharmara, Beng., *Stereospermum chelonoides*, DC., BIGNONIACEÆ.
Dhatela, Hind., *Prinsepia utilis*, Royle, ROSACEÆ.
Dhatte, Gondi, *Oroxylum indicum*, Bth., BIGNONIACEÆ.

- Dhatti, Bhil.**, *Celastrus senegalensis*, *Lam*, CELASTRINEÆ.
Dhatti, Uriya, *Grewia salvifolia*, *Heyne*, TILIACEÆ.
Dhau, Hind., Uriya, and *Mal. S. P.*, *Anogeissus latifolia*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Dhau, Meywar, *Anogeissus pendula*, *Edgw.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Dhan, Hind., *Artocarpus Lakoocha*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Dhauk, Umar, *Anogeissus latifolia*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Dhauk, The fesser, Umar, *Anogeissus pendula*, *Edgw.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Dhaukra, Rajputana, *Anogeissus latifolia*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Dhaukra, Meywar, *Anogeissus pendula*, *Edgw.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Dhaura, Hind., *Woodfordia floribunda*, *Salisb.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
Dhaura, Kumaun, *Buddleia asiatica*, *Lour.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
Dhaura khejra, Banswara, *Acacia Suma*, *Kurs*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Dhauri, Hind., *Hymenodictyon excelsum*, *Wall.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Dhaunda, Mar., *Anogeissus latifolia*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Dhaundak, Bhil., *Anogeissus latifolia*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Dhaura, Hind., C.P., Kurku, *Anogeissus latifolia*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Dhaura, Hind., *Lagerströmia parviflora*, *Hook.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
Dhaura, Oudh., *Zizyphus rugosa*, *Lam.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Dhaura, C.P., *Woodfordia floribunda*, *Salisb.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
Dhauri, Oudh., *Zizyphus rugosa*, *Lam.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Dhauri, Hind., *Anogeissus latifolia*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Dhaura, Hind., *Anogeissus latifolia*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Dhavada, Mar., Gus., Konkan, *Anogeissus latifolia*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Dhawa, Hind., *Anogeissus latifolia*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Dhawa, Baigas., *Anogeissus latifolia*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Dháyti, Konkan, *Woodfordia floribunda*, *Salisb.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
Dhedu mera, Panch Mehals, *Ficus hispida*, *Linn. f.*, URTICACEÆ.
Dhekwa, Beng., *Acrostichum aureum*, *Linn.*, FILICES.
Dhengan, Hind., *Cordia Macleodii*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, BORAGINEÆ.
Dheniani, Hind., *Olax scandens*, *Roxb.*, OLACINEÆ.
Dher, Simla, *Rubus biflorus*, *Buch.*, ROSACEÆ.
Dheu, Pb., *Artocarpus Lakoocha*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Dheugr, Nep., *Dillenia aurea*, *Smith.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
Dhewti, Oudh., *Woodfordia floribunda*, *Salisb.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
Dhi, Kurku, *Woodfordia floribunda*, *Salisb.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
Dhobein, Hind., *Dalbergia paniculata*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Dhobela, Hind., *Combretum decandrum*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Dhobel kirat, Uriya, *Gardenia turgida*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Dhobu, Uriya, *Anogeissus latifolia*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Dhohan, Ajmere, *Grewia villosa*, *Willd.*, TILIACEÆ.
Dhokri, Rajputana, *Anogeissus latifolia*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Dholtu, N. W. Him., *Buddleia paniculata*, *Wall.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
Dhondel, Gondí, *Bauhinia malabarica*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Dhondri, Gondí, *Bauhinia racemosa*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Dhorára, Hind., *Bauhinia racemosa*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Dhorbeula, Mar., *Pterocarpus Marsupium*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Dhot, Konkan, *Zizyphus xylopyra*, *Willd.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Dhota mara, Gondí, *Stereospermum xylocarpum*, *Benth. & Hook. f.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Dhotte, Gondí, *Stereospermum xylocarpum*, *Benth. & Hook. f.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Dhowai, C.P., *Woodfordia floribunda*, *Salisb.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
Dhowda, Gus., *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, *Wall.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Dhudi, Kumaun, *Vallis dichotoma*, *Wall.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Dhudi, Hind., *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, *Wall.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Dhúna, Ass., *Canarium bengalense*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
Dhundera, Gondí, *Bauhinia racemosa*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Dhundul, Beng., *Carapa moluccensis*, *Lam.*, MELIACEÆ.
Dhúnu, Chamba, *Abies Webbiana*, *Lindl.*, CONIFEREÆ.
Dhúp, Kan., *Ailanthus malabarica*, *DC.*, SIMARUBEÆ.
Dhúp, Oudh, Nepal, *Pinus longifolia*, *Roxb.*, CONIFEREÆ.

- Dháp, *Beng.*, *Juniperus communis*, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Dháp, *N.-W. P.*, *Juniperus excelsa*, *M. Bieb.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Dhápa, *Kan.*, *Vateria indica*, *Linn.*, DITEROCARPEÆ.
 Dhúpi, *Nepal*, *Juniperus excelsa*, *M. Bieb.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Dhúp maram, *Tamil*, *Vitex indica*, *Linn.*, DITEROCARPEÆ.
 Dhupri chandan, *Nepal*, *Juniperus excelsa*, *M. Bieb.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Dhura, *Pb.*, *Ficus virgata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Dhuvl, *C. P.*, *Woodfordia floribunda*, *Salisb.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Diár, *Sind.*, *Salvadora oleoides*, *Linn.*, SALVADORACEÆ.
 Diár, *Hasara*, *Kashmir*, *Garkwal*, *Kumaun*, *Cedrus Deodara*, *London*
 CONIFERÆ.
 Dibrá, *Ass.*, *Meliosma simplicifolia*, *Roxb.*, SABIACEÆ.
 Didriár, *Pb.*, *Mimosa rubicaulis*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Dier, *Pb.*, *Cocculus villosus*, *DC.*, MENISPERMACEÆ.
 Diglilati, *Mechi*, *Tetranthera glauca*, *Wall.*, LAURACEÆ.
 Diglotti, *Ass.*, *Tetranthera glauca*, *Wall.*, LAURACEÆ.
 Dinggan, *Hind.*, *Cordia Macleodii*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, BORAGINEÆ.
 Dikamali, *Hind.*, *Gardenia lucida*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Dimeri, *Uriya*, *Ficus glomerata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Dindal, *Kan.*, *Anogeissus latifolia*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Dindlu, *Kan.*, *Anogeissus latifolia*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Dinduga, *Kan.*, *Anogeissus latifolia*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Dinggan, *Khasia*, *Schima Wallichii*, *Choisy*, TERNSTRÖMIACEÆ.
 Dingdah, *Khasia*, *Bucklandia populnea*, *R. B.*, HAMAMELIDEÆ.
 Dingim, *Khasia*, *Quercus Griffithii*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Dingir, *Khasia*, *Quercus dealbata*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Dingjing, *Khasia*, *Quercus spicata*, *Smith*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Dingkain, *Khasia*, *Rhus succedanea*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Dingkurlong, *Khasia*, *Melia dubia*, *Cuv.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Dinglaba, *Khasia*, *Engelhardtia Colebrookiana*, *Lindl.*, JUGLANDÆÆ.
 Dinglattepdop, *Khasia*, *Cinnamomum pauciflorum*, *Nees*, LAURACEÆ.
 Dingleen, *Khasia*, *Betula acuminata*, *Wall.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Dingori, *Ass.*, *Dysoxylum procerum*, *Hiern.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Dingpingwai, *Khasia*, *Daphnidium pulcherrimum*, *Nees*, LAURACEÆ.
 Dingpingwait, *Khasia*, *Machilus odoratissima*, *Nees*, LAURACEÆ.
 Dingri, *Duars*, *Æsculus punduana*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Dingrittiang, *Khasia*, *Quercus serrata*, *Thunb.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Dingsa, *Khasia*, *Pinus kasya*, *Royle*, CONIFERÆ.
 Dingsableh, *Khasia*, *Taxus baccata*, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Dingsableh, *Khasia*, *Podocarpus nerifolia*, *Don.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Dingsaot, *Khasia*, *Castanopsis tribuloides*, *Alph. DC.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Dingsning, *Khasia*, *Quercus lanceaefolia*, *Roxb.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Dingsolir, *Khasia*, *Myrica sapida*, *Wall.*, MYRICACEÆ.
 Dingsong, *Khasia*, *Erythrina arborescens*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Dingsopha, *Khasia*, *Pyrus granulosa*, *Bertol.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Dingwa, *Khasia*, *Quercus nov. Sp.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Dirasan, *Tel.*, *Albizzia Lebbeck*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Disti, *Gondi*, *Ixora parviflora*, *Vahl.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Disti, *Gondi*, *Ehretia laevis*, *Roxb.*, BORAGINEÆ.
 Diúsa, *Pb.*, *Ilex dipyrena*, *Wall.*, ILICINEÆ.
 Divi-divi, *Eng.*, *Cæsalpinia Coriaria*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Diyapara, *Cingh.*, *Wormia triquetra*, *Rottb.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
 Diyera tembela, *Cingh.*, *Saraca indica*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Do, *Pb.*, *Populus nigra*, *Linn.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Dobakari, *Mechi*, *Cordia Myxa*, *Linn.*, BORAGINEÆ.
 Dobel kirat, *Uriya*, *Gardenia turgida*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Doda, *Pb.*, *Pyrus lanata*, *Don.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Dodan, *Hind.*, *Schleichera detergens*, *Roxb.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Doddá, *And.*, *Barringtonia speciosa*, *Forst.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Doddá jepalu, *Kan.*, *Scolopia crenata*, *Clos.*, BIXINEÆ.
 Dodeli, *Kan.*, *Sterculia alata*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Dodru, *Pb.*, *Ilex dipyrena*, *Wall.*, ILICINEÆ.

- Dogola, *And.*, *Mimusops littoralis*, *Kurs.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Dogwood, *Eng.*, *Cornus sanguinea*, *Linn.*, CORNACEÆ.
 Dohu, *Hind.*, *Anogeissus latifolia*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Doika, *Rajbanshi*, *Callicarpa arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Doka, *Sonthal*, *Odina Wodier*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Dola konti, *Uriya*, *Acacia Intsia*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Dolanku, *Uriya*, *Alangium Lamarckii*, *Thwaites*, CORNACEÆ.
 Doli, *Gus.*, *Albizia Lebbek*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Dolu, *Beng.*, *Dinochloa Maclellandii*, *Kurs.*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Dolu-kurta, *Cachar*, *Payena lucida*, *DC.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Domba, *Cingh.*, *Calophyllum inophyllum*, *Linn.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Domdomah, *And.*, *Guettarda speciosa*, *Linn.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Domhyem, *Bhutia*, *Holböllia latifolia*, *Wall.*, BERBERIDEÆ.
 Dom-sal, *Hind.*, *Miliusa velutina*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, ANONACEÆ.
 Dona, *Hind.*, *Artemisia vulgaris*, *Linn.*, COMPOSITÆ.
 Dona, *Pb.*, *Daphne mucronata*, *Royle*, THYMELACEÆ.
 Dondah, *And.*, *Corypha macropoda*, *Kurs.*, PALMEÆ.
 Dondrup, *Tel.*, *Oroxylum indicum*, *Bth.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Dondouki, *Sonthal*, *Gardenia turgida*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Dondru, *Panch Mehals*, *Hymenodictyon excelsum*, *Wall.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Doon, *Cingh.*, *Doona zeylanica*, *Thwaites*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Dopatti, *Ass.*, *Cinnamomum Tamala*, *Nees*, LAURACEÆ.
 Dopsingra, *Mal. S.P.*, *Mallotus Roxburghianus*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Dor, *Pb.*, *Rhus punjabensis*, *J. L. Stewart*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Dosul, *Nep.*, *Colebrookia oppositifolia*, *Sm.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Dotti, *Gondi*, *Ehretia laevis*, *Roxb.*, BORAGINEÆ.
 Doukya, *Beng. Burm.*, *Helicia robusta*, *Wall.*, PROTEACEÆ.
 Doung-sap-pya, *Burm.*, *Callicarpa arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Dowra, *Ass.*, *Artocarpus Lakoocha*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Dowari, *Nep.*, *Luculia gratissima*, *Swiet.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Dowari, *Nep.*, *Ehretia Wallichiana*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, BORAGINEÆ.
 Dowka, *Kól & Sonthal*, *Odina Wodier*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Dowka gia, *Bhumij*, *Odina Wodier*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Dowki poma, *Ass.*, *Alseodaphne*, *Sp.*, LAURACEÆ.
 Dowsindra, *Mal. S.P.*, *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Drab, *Surat.*, *Borassus flabelliformis*, *Linn.*, PALMEÆ.
 Drab chir, *Pb.*, *Pinus longifolia*, *Roxb.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Dráksha, *Hind.*, *Vitis vinifera*, *Linn.*, AMPELIDEÆ.
 Drange, *Pb.*, *Sageretia oppositifolia*, *Brongn.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Drangu, *Pb.*, *Sageretia theezans*, *Brongn.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Drawi, *Pb.*, *Cedrela Toona*, *Roxb.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Drawi, *N.-W. Him.*, *Cedrela serrata*, *Royle*, MELIACEÆ.
 DreK, *Hind.*, *Melia Azedarach*, *Linn.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Drendu, *Pb.*, *Xylosma longifolium*, *Clos.*, BIXINEÆ.
 Drúnda, *Pb.*, *Ilex dipyrrena*, *Wall.*, ILICINEÆ.
 Drúss, *Pb.*, *Callicarpa macrophylla*, *Vahl.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Dsagúndá, *And.*, *Atzelia bijuga*, *A. Gray*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Dsári lara, *Nep.*, *Lonicera japonica*, *Thunb.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Dúdágú, *Tel.*, *Adina cordifolia*, *Hook. f. & Bth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Dudap, *Malay.*, *Erythrina indica*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Dudcory, *Ass.*, *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, *Wall.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Dudela, *Nep.*, *Hedera Helix*, *Linn.*, ARALIACEÆ.
 Dudela, *Simla*, *Ficus glomerata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Duden, *Pb.*, *Syringa Emodi*, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Dudhali, *Mechi*, *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, *Wall.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Dudhapár, *Pb.*, *Euonymus lacerus*, *Ham.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Dudhi, *Hind.*, *Wrightia tomentosa*, *Röm. & Sch.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Dudhi, *Banda*, *Wrightia tinctoria*, *R. Brown*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Dudhi, *Ficus virgata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Dudh-Koraiya, *Monghyr*, *Wrightia tomentosa*, *Röm. & Sch.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Dudhkuri, *Mechi*, *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, *Wall.*, APOCYNACEÆ.

- Dudla, *Nep.*, *Ficus foveolata*, *Wall.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Dudi maddi, *Hyderabad*, *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. & A.*,
 COMBRETACEÆ.
 Dudi maddi, *Tel.*, *Briedelia retusa*, *Sprengel*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Dudippa, *Tel.*, *Hymenodictyon excelsum*, *Wall.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Dudippi, *Tel.*, *Careya arborea*, *Roxb.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Dudiyyetta, *Tel.*, *Hymenodictyon excelsum*, *Wall.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Dúdia, *Pb.*, *Rhus semialata*, *Murray*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Dúdia, *Pb.*, *Prunus Padus*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Dúdia, *Pb.*, *Excæcaria insignis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Dudphras, *Pb.*, *Populus ciliata*, *Wall.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Dudri, *Nep.*, *Phœbe attenuata*, *Nees*, LAURACEÆ.
 Duduri, *Kól*, *Gardenia turgida*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Dúgdúgia, *Hind.*, *Eugenia obovata*, *Wall.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Duli champa, *Sylhet*, *Magnolia sphenocarpa*, *Roxb.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
 Dulshat, *Kumaun*, *Colebrookia oppositifolia*, *Sm.*, LABIATÆ.
 Dumar, *Beng.*, *Ficus hispida*, *Linn. f.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Dumbail, see *Daphnidium*, *Nov. Sp.*, LAURACEÆ.
 Dumbur, *Beng.*, *Ficus Cunia*, *Buch.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Dumer, *Kharwar. & Mal. S. P.*, *Ficus glomerata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Dumki, *Sonthal*, *Gardenia turgida*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Dum kotokoi, *Sonthal*, *Callicarpa arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Dumni, *Pb.*, *Jasminum officinale*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Dúmpier, *Tel.*, *Odina Wodier*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Dumpini, *Tel.*, *Odina Wodier*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Dúmpri, *Tel.*, *Odina Wodier*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Dumraj, *Mal. S. P.*, *Vitex altissima*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Dúmri, *Nep.*, *Ficus glomerata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Dúmsal, *Kumaun*, *Boswellia thurifera*, *Colebr.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Dumshing, *Bhutia*, *Abies Webbiana*, *Lindl.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Dún, *Kashmir*, *Juglans regia*, *Linn.*, JUGLANDÆÆ.
 Dundillam, *Tel.*, *Oroxylum indicum*, *Bth.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Dungla, *Hind.*, *Rhus parviflora*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Dungra, *Beng.*, *Ficus triloba*, *Ham.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Dúnkibára, *Tel.*, *Briedelia stipularis*, *Bl.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Dunrás, *Kharwar*, *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Dupada, *Tel.*, *Vateria indica*, *Linn.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Dupa maram, *Kan.*, *Vateria indica*, *Linn.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Dupatti, *Mechi*, *Cinnamomum obtusifolium*, *Nees*, LAURACEÆ.
 Dupatti, *Mechi*, *Phœbe lanceolata*, *Nees*, LAURACEÆ.
 Dúr, *Lepcha*, *Duabanga sonneratioides*, *Buch.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Durang, *Karwar*, *Spatholobus Roxburghii*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Dúr chuk, *Kumaun*, *Hippophaë salicifolia*, *Don.*, ELÆAGNEÆ.
 Duriamadi, *Tel.*, *Briedelia retusa*, *Sprengel*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Durian, *Eng.*, *Durio Zibethinus*, *DC.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Durian, *Malay*, *Durio Zibethinus*, *DC.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Dúrmúr, *Hind.*, *Xanthoxylum alatum*, *Roxb.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Durshana, *Tel.*, *Albizia Lebbeck*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Dursul, *Nep.*, *Solanum verbascifolium*, *Linn.*, SOLANACEÆ.
 Dúss, *Pb.*, *Colebrookia oppositifolia*, *Sm.*, LABIATÆ.
 Dúss, *Pb.*, *Elscholtzia polystachya*, *Benth.*, LABIATÆ.
 Duyin, *Burm.*, *Durio Zibethinus*, *DC.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Dwa bote, *Burm.*, *Kydia calycina*, *Roxb.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Dwance, *Burm.*, *Eriolæna Candollei*, *Wall.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Dyauthaukyeng, *Burm.*, a kind of cane, PALMÆ.
 Dzarl, *Trans-Indus*, *Celastrus spinosus*, *Royle*, CELASTRINEÆ.

E

- Eaglewood, *Eng.*, *Aquilaria Agallocha*, *Roxb.*, THYMELACEÆ.
 Eaglewood Malacca, *Eng.*, *Aquilaria malaccensis*, *Lamk.*, THYMELACEÆ.

- Ebans**, *Hind.*, Diospyros Ebenum, *König.*, EBENACEÆ.
Ebony, *Eng.*, Diospyros Ebenum, *König.*, and other kinds, EBENACEÆ.
Eda-kula, *Tel.*, Alstonia scholaris, *R. Brown.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Edel, *Sonth*, Bombax malabaricum, *DC.*, MALVACEÆ.
Edenkuri, *Ass.*, Tetranthera polyantha, *Wall.*, LAURACEÆ.
Ehir, *Sonthal*, Olax scandens, *Roxb.*, OLACINÆÆ.
Ehúri, *Kól*, Vitex Negundo, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Ellan, *Pb.*, Pieris ovalifolia, *Don.*, ERICACEÆ.
Ein, *Pb.*, Girardinia heterophylla, *DCne.*, URTICACEÆ.
Eisar, *Bom.*, Melia dubia, *Cuv.*, MELIACEÆ.
Ekáhea, *Ass.*, Æsculus punduana, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Elaka, *Tel.*, Feronia Elephantum, *Correa*, RUTACEÆ.
Elengi, *Mal.*, Mimusops Elengi, *Linn.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
Eleutha, *Mal.*, Zizyphus Jujuba, *Lam.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Eleutharay, *Tam.*, Chickrassia tabularis, *Adr. Juss.*, MELIACEÆ.
Ellagokatu, *Cingh.*, Garcinia ovalifolia, *Hook. f.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
Ellal, *Pb.*, Pieris ovalifolia, *Don.*, ERICACEÆ.
Ellupi, *Mal.*, Bassia longifolia, *Willd.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
Elm, common, *Eng.*, Ulmus campestris, *Sm.*, URTICACEÆ.
Elm, wych, *Eng.*, Ulmus montana, *Sm.*, URTICACEÆ.
Elupa, *Tam.*, Bassia latifolia, *Roxb.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
Elupa, *Tam.*, Bassia longifolia, *Willd.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
Elupai, *Tam.*, Achras Sapota, *Linn.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
Emblíc myrabolan, *Eng.*, Phyllanthus Emblica, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Embrum, *Kól*, Cordia Myxa, *Linn.*, BORAGINÆÆ.
Endra, *Pb.*, Hiptage Madablota, *Gertn.*, MALPIGHIACEÆ.
Eng, *Eng.*, Dipterocarpus tuberculatus, *Roxb.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
Eng, *Burm.*, Dipterocarpus tuberculatus, *Roxb.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
Eng kyeng, *Burm.*, a kind of cane, PALMÆ.
Engyin, *Burm.*, Shorea siamensis, *Miq.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
Er, *Pb.*, Prunus communis, *Huds.*, ROSACEÆ.
Erana, *Pb.*, Pieris ovalifolia, *Don.*, ERICACEÆ.
Eri, *Simla*, Viburnum Mullaha, *Ham.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
Erim-panna, *Tam.*, Caryota urens, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
Errabadu, *Cingh.*, Erythrina indica, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Erra maddi, *Tel.*, Terminalia Arjuna, *Beddome*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Eruvadi, *Tam.*, Dalbergia latifolia, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Eruvalli, *Tam.*, Maba buxifolia, *Pers.*, EBENACEÆ.
Eruvalu, *Tel.*, Xylia dolabriformis, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Esar, *Kumaun*, Rubus ellipticus, *Sm.*, ROSACEÆ.
Escalu, *Nep.*, Rubus ellipticus, *Sm.*, ROSACEÆ.
Etok, *Bhutia*, *Lepcha*, Rhododendron arboreum, *Sm.*, ERICACEÆ.
Etok-amat, *Lepcha*, Rhododendron argenteum, *Hook. f.*, ERICACEÆ.

F

- Fagári**, *Pb.*, Ficus Carica, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
Fagüri, *Lepcha*, Phyllanthus lanceolarius, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Fagóra, *Pb.*, Rhamnus triquetrus, *Wall.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Fagóra, *Pb.*, Ficus virgata, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Fagu, *Pb.*, Ficus Carica, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
Fagu, *Pb.*, Ficus virgata, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Fagüri, *Pb.*, Ficus Carica, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
Fagwara, *Pb.*, Ficus virgata, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Falis, *Pb.*, Populus ciliata, *Wall.*, SALICINÆÆ.
Famsikól, *Lepcha*, Eugenia formosa, *Wall.*, MYRTACEÆ.
Farad, *Hi id.*, Erythrina indica, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Farás, *Pb.*, Tamarix articulata, *Vahl.*, TAMARISCINÆÆ.
Farás, *Behar*, Butea frondosa, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.

- Farhud, *Kharwar*, *Erythrina suberosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Farri, *Pb.*, *Grewia vestita*, *Wall.*, TILIACÆ.
 Farsh, *Pb.*, *Populus nigra*, *Linn.*, SALICINÆ.
 Farwa, *Pb.*, *Tamarix articulata*, *Vahl.*, TAMARISCINÆ.
 Fern, Tree, See *Alsophila Brainea*, *Cyathea*, and *Hemitelia*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Fever nut, *Eng.*, *Cæsalpinia Bonducella*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Fig, *Eng.*, *Ficus Carica*, *Linn.*, and generally all species of *Ficus*, URTICACEÆ.
 Fig, India rubber, *Eng.*, *Ficus Elastica*, *Bl.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Filing, *Nep.*, *Pseudostachyum polymorphum*, *Munro*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Fir, Dantzic, *Eng.*, *Pinus sylvestris*, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Fir, Himalayan Silver, *Eng.*, *Abies Webbiana*, *Lindl.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Fir, Scotch, *Eng.*, *Pinus sylvestris*, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Fir, Silver, *Eng.*, *Abies pettinata*, *DC.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Fir, Spruce, *Eng.*, *Abies excelsa*, *DC.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Fisauni, *Pb.*, *Hamiltonia suaveolens*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACÆ.
 Flotungchong, *Lepcha*, *Eurya symlocina*, *Bl.*, TERNSTROMIACÆ.
 Fras, *Pb.*, *Populus nigra*, *Linn.*, SALICINÆ.
 Frast, *Pb.*, *Kashmir*, *Populus nigra*, *Linn.*, SALICINÆ.
 Fullidha, *Nep.*, *Erythrina suberosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Fullidha, *Nep.*, *Erythrina arborescens*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Fustic, *Eng. & West Indies*, *Maclura tinctoria*, *D. Don.*, URTICACEÆ.

G

- Gáb, *Beng.*, *Diospyros embryopteris*, *Pers.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Gabdi, *Hind.*, *Cochlospermum Gossypium*, *DC.*, BIXINÆ.
 Gabna, *Beng.*, *Nipa fruticans*, *Wurm.*, PALMÆ.
 Gabur bahar, *Sonthal*, *Acacia arabica*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Gachodá, *And.*, *Albizia Lebbek*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Gada-nelli, *Tel.*, *Sponia orientalis*, *Planchon*, URTICACEÆ.
 Gada phassa, *Kurku*, *Erythrina suberosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Gadgondori, *Hind.*, *Cordia octandra*, *DC.*, BORAGINÆ.
 Gadru, *Ajmere*, *Cordia Macleodii*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, BORAGINÆ.
 Gadru phala, *Sonthal*, *Briedelia retusa*, *Spr.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Gadúmbal, *Pb.*, *Rhus Wallichii*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Gaggar, *Kashmir*, *Rhododendron campanulatum*, *Don.*, ERICACEÆ.
 Gaggaru, *Tel.*, *Gardenia gummifera*, *Linn.*, RUBIACÆ.
 Gagjaira, *Hind.*, *Ficus cordifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Gaha, *N.-W. P.*, *Fraxinus Moorcroftiana*, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Gai aswát, *Beng.*, *Ficus cordifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Gaiger, *Tel.*, *Gardenia latifolia*, *Aiton*, RUBIACÆ.
 Gaik, *Magh.*, *Pterospermum acerifolium*, *Willd.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Gainti, *Oudh.*, *Piptadenia oudhensis*, *Brandis*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Gainti, *Hind.*, *Böhmeria rugulosa*, *Wedd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Gair, *Kumaun*, *Olea glandulifera*, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Gaira, *Monghyr*, *Zanthoxylum alatum*, *Roxb.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Gajachinni, *C. P.*, *Celastrus senegalensis*, *Lam.*, CELASTRINÆ.
 Gajer kota, *Beng.*, *Webera scandens*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACÆ.
 Gajún, *Hind.*, *Ficus cordifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Gajkal, *Kan.*, *Cæsalpinia Bonducella*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Gajna, *Hind.*, *Ficus cordifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Galay, *Mahr.*, *Randia dumetorum*, *Lam.*, RUBIACÆ.
 Galbojá, *Pb.*, *Pinus Gerardiana*, *Wall.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Galdu, *Kumaun*, *Olea glandulifera*, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Gale, sweet, or Bog myrtle, *Eng.*, *Myrica Gale*, *Linn.*, MYRICACEÆ.
 Galeni, *Nep.*, *Leea robusta*, *Roxb.*, AMPELIDÆ.
 Galeni, *Nep.*, *Sambucus javanica*, *Reinw.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Galgal, *Hind.*, *Cochlospermum Gossypium*, *DC.*, BIXINÆ.

- Galgoja, *Pb.*, *Pinus Gerardiana*, *Wall.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Galion, *Hind.*, *Pyrus lanata*, *Don.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Galka, *Simla*, *Rubus lasiocarpus*, *Smith*, ROSACEÆ.
 Gallah, *Cachar*, *Calamus Jenkinsianus*, *Griff.*, PALMÆ.
 Gallu, *N.-W. P.*, *Taxus baccata*, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Gal mendora, *Cingh.*, *Cynometra ramiflora*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Galmora, *Cingh.*, *Pygeum Zeylanicum*, *Garth.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Galwall, *Bom.*, *Tinospora cordifolia*, *Miers*, MENISPERMACEÆ.
 Gamari, *Nep.*, *Trewia nudiflora*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Gambari, *Hind.*, *Nep.*, *Uriya*, *Gmelina arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Gambhari, *Uriya*, *Gmelina arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Gambier, *Eng.*, *Uncaria Gambier*, *Hunter*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Gamboge, *Eng.*, *Garcinia Morella*, *Desr.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Gambu, *Kurku*, *Eugenia Heyneana*, *Wall.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Gangadu, *Tel.*, *Casearia tomentosa*, *Roxb.*, SAMYDACEÆ.
 Ganghar, *Monghyr*, *Trewia nudiflora*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Ganghari, *Mal. S. P.*, *Gmelina arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Gân, *Pb.*, *Carissa diffusa*, *Roxb.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Gandal, *Pb.*, *Sambucus Ebulus*, *Linn.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Gandallin, *Pb.*, *Daphne mucronata*, *Royle*, THYMELÆACEÆ.
 Gande, *Nep.*, *Daphne papyracea*, *Wall.*, THYMELÆACEÆ.
 Gandera, *Trans-Indus*, *Rhazya stricta*, *Decaisne*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Gandha, *Kan.*, *Santalum album*, *Linn.*, SANTALACEÆ.
 Gandi, *Beng.*, *Xanthophyllum flavescens*, *Roxb.*, POLYGALEÆ.
 Gandi, *Pb.*, *Murraya Königii*, *Spr.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Gandi, *Pb.*, *Murraya Königii*, *Spr.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Gandia, *Pb.*, *Murraya Königii*, *Spr.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Generi, *Mahr.*, *Bhil.*, *Cochlospermum Gossypium*, *DC.*, BIXINEÆ.
 Ganga, *Gondi*, *Boswellia thurifera*, *Colebr.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Gangai, *Ass.*, *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Gangal, *Hind.*, *Cochlospermum Gossypium*, *DC.*, BIXINEÆ.
 Gangam, *Gondi*, *Cochlospermum Gossypium*, *DC.*, BIXINEÆ.
 Gangaraya, *Tel.*, *Thespesia populnea*, *Corr.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Gangâru, *Kurku*, *Rapdia uliginosa*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Gangau, *Burm.*, *Mesua ferrea*, *Linn.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Ganger, *Pb.*, *Grewia populifolia*, *Vahl.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Ganger, *Pb.*, *Sageretia Brandrethiana*, *Aitch.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Ganger, *Pb.*, *Lycium europæum*, *Linn.*, SOLANACEÆ.
 Gangerum, *Rajputana*, *Grewia populifolia*, *Vahl.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Gangichû, *Pb.*, *Euphorbia nerifolia*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Gango, *Sind.*, *Grewia populifolia*, *Vahl.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Gangr, *Sind.*, *Zizyphus nummularia*, *W and A.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Gangru, *Kurku*, *Randia uliginosa*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Gangwa, *Beng.*, *Excæcaria Agallocha*, *Willd.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Ganhila, *Pb.*, *Premna barbata*, *Wall.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Ganhira, *Pb.*, *Nerium odorum*, *Solander*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Ganhûla, *Pb.*, *Sambucus Ebulus*, *Linn.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Ganiar, *Hind.*, *Cochlospermum Gossypium*, *DC.*, BIXINEÆ.
 Ganj, *Kumaun.*, *Milletia auriculata*, *Baker*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Gânjan, *Mahr.*, *Bhil.*, *Briedelia retusa*, *Sprengel*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Ganné, *Nep.*, *Viburnum erubescens*, *Wall.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Ganniri, *Oudh*, *Premna integrifolia*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Gant, *Banda*, *Murraya Königii*, *Spr.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Gantha, *Hind.*, *Schrebera swietenoides*, *Roxb.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Ganti malle, *Salem*, *Chickrassia tabularis*, *Adr. Fuss.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Gangga, *Tel.*, *Pongamia glabra*, *Vent.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Gara hatana, *Kôl*, *Terminalia arjuna*, *Beddome*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Gara hesel, *Kôl*, *Terminalia acuminata*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Gara kûd, *Sonthal*, *Eugenia Heyneana*, *Wall.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Gara kûda, *Kôl*, *Eugenia Heyneana*, *Wall.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Gara lohâdaru, *Kôl*, *Trewia nudiflora*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Garanji, *Gondi*, *Pongamia glabra*, *Vent.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.

- Garar, *Afg.*, *Reptonia buxifolia*, *A. DC.*, MYRSINÆÆ.
 Garari, *Hind.*, *Mahr.*, *Lebedieropsis orbicularis*, *Müll.-Arg.*,
 EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Gara saikre, *Köl.*, *Lagerströmia Flos-Reginæ*, *Retz.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Gara terel, *Sonthal.*, *Diospyros Embryopteris*, *Pers.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Gara tiril, *Sonthal.*, *Diospyros Embryopteris*, *Pers.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Garbadero, *Hind.*, *Chonemorpha macrophylla*, *G. Don.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Garbijaur, *Hind.*, *Tetranthera laurifolia*, *Jacq.*, LAURACEÆ.
 Gardal, *Bom.*, *Entada scandens*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Gardalu, *Pb.*, *Prunus communis*, *Huds.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Gardar, *Kumaun.*, *Meliosma pungens*, *Wall.*, SABIACEÆ.
 Gardhan, *Pb.*, *Rhamnus triquetrus*, *Wall.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Gardündi, *Kan.*, *Ochrocarpus longifolius*, *Bth. & Hook. f.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Gargá, *Tel.*, *Garuga pinnata*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Gargas, *Pb.*, *Grewia salvifolia*, *Heyne*, TILIACEÆ.
 Gargas, *Pb.*, *Securinea leucopyrus*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Gari, *Tel.*, *Balanites Roxburghii*, *Planch.*, SIMARUBEÆ.
 Garinda, *Pb.*, *Carissa diffusa*, *Roxb.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Garja, *Banda*, *Garuga pinnata*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Garja, *Bijeragorah*, *Odina Wodier*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Garkath, *Kumaun.*, *Itea nutans*, *Royle*, SAXIFRAGACEÆ.
 Garkum, *N.-W.P.*, *Marlea begoniaefolia*, *Roxb.*, CORNACEÆ.
 Garmehal, *Kumaun.*, *Stranvæsia glaucescens*, *Lindl.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Garna, *Pb.*, *Carissa diffusa*, *Roxb.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Garo de Malacca, *Pb.*, *Aquilaria malaccensis*, *Lamk.*, THYMELACEÆÆ.
 Garodosal, *Mechi*, *Dalbergia stipulacea*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Garpa shola, *Anamalais*, *Excæcaria insignis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Garpipal, *Kumaun.*, *Populus oiliata*, *Wall.*, SALICINÆÆ.
 Garrah, *Gondi*, *Balanites Roxburghii*, *Planch.*, SIMARUBEÆ.
 Garrar, *Hind.*, *Lebedieropsis orbicularis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Garri, *Kumaun.*, *Cotoneaster microphylla*, *Wall.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Garri, *Hind.*, *Arundinaria falcata*, *Nees*, GRAMINÆÆ.
 Garshúna, *Hind.*, *Pittosporum erlocarpum*, *Royle*, PITTOSPOREÆ.
 Gar-silung, *Hind.*, *Pittosporum erlocarpum*, *Royle*, PITTOSPOREÆ.
 Garso, *Hind.*, *Abbazia Lebbek*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Garso, *Hind.*, *Kharwar*, *Albizzia procera*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Gar tashiára, *Kumaun.*, *Villebrunea frutescens*, *Bth.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Garúdar, *Pb.*, *Elscholtzia polystachya*, *Benth.*, LABIATÆ.
 Garuga, *Tel.*, *Garuga pinnata*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Garum, *Nep.*, *Trewia nudiflora*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Garúr, *N.-W.P.*, *Euonymus pendulus*, *Wall.*, CELASTRINÆÆ.
 Garúr, *Kumaun.*, *Olea glandulifera*, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Gaskœla, *Cingh.*, *Butea frondosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Gasskeala, *Cingh.*, *Butea frondosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Gattao nittiol, *Cingh.*, *Streblus asper*, *Lour.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Gauli, *Hind.*, *Briedelia retusa*, *Sprengel*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Gaunta, *Hind.*, *Myrsine semiserrata*, *Wall.*, MYRSINÆÆ.
 Gausam, *Hind.*, *Schleichera trijuga*, *Willd.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Gavuldu, *Mysore*, *Careya arborea*, *Roxb.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Gaya, *Magh.*, *Psidium Guava*, *Raddi*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Gaz, *Sind.*, *Tamarix dioica*, *Roxb.*, TAMARISCINÆÆ.
 Geang, *Jaunsar*, *Lonicera angustifolia*, *Wall.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Gebang, *Java*, *Corypha Gebanga*, *Bl.*, PALMÆÆ.
 Gebokanak, *Lepcha*, *Dichroa febrifuga*, *Lour.*, SAXIFRAGACEÆ.
 Geggur, *Gondi*, *Gardenia latifolia*, *Aiton*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Geh, *Pb.*, *Corylus Colurna*, *Linn.*, CUPULIFERÆÆ.
 Geia, *Hind.*, *Briedelia montana*, *Willd.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Geio, *Nep.*, *Briedelia montana*, *Willd.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Geli, *N.-W. P.*, *Taxus baccata*, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆÆ.
 Gempéasel, *Nep.*, *Rubus lineatus*, *Retz.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Gendeli poma, *Ass.*, *Garuga pinnata*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Gendélli poma, *Ass.*, *Dysoxylum Hamiltonii*, *Hiern*, MELIACEÆÆ.

- Gengri, *Panch Mehals*, *Dalbergia lanceolaria*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Geor, *Beng.*, *Excæcaria Agallocha*, *Willd.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Gera, *Mahr.*, *Randia dumetorum*, *Lam.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Geredi, *Uriya*, *Entada scandens*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Geria, *Beng.*, *Excæcaria Agallocha*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Gero, *Hind.*, *Arundinaria falcata*, *Nees*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Geti, *Hind.*, *Böhmia rugulosa*, *Wedd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Ghain, *Pb.*, *Elæagnus umbellata*, *Thunb.*, ELÆAGNEÆ.
 Ghansingh, *Kan.*, *Stereospermum xylocarpum*, *Bth. & Hook. f.*, BIG-
 NONIACEÆ.
 Ghant, *N.-W.P.*, *Rhamnus triquetrus*, *Wall.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Ghant, *Hind.*, *Schrebera swietenoides*, *Roxb.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Ghanta patali, *Bundelkhand*, *Schrebera swietenoides*, *Roxb.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Ghantiali, *Hind.*, *Clematis grata*, *Wall.*, RANUNCULACEÆ.
 Ghanto, *Kharwar*, *Schrebera swietenoides*, *Roxb.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Ghârbi, *Konkan*, *Entada scandens*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Ghari am, *Ass.*, *Mangifera indica*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Gharri, *Gonds*, *Odina Wodier*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Gharri, *Hind.*, *Securinea obovata*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Gharri, *Gondi*, *Garuga pinnata*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Ghato, *Oraon*, *Schrebera swietenoides*, *Roxb.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Ghatonli, *Oraon*, *Bauhinia racemosa*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Ghebu-nelli, *Baigas*, *Schrebera swietenoides*, *Roxb.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Ghattol, *Gondi*, *Zizyphus xylopyra*, *Willd.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Ghazeli, *Pb.*, *Tamarix gallica*, *Linn.*, TAMARISCINEÆ.
 Ghebu-nelli, *Tel.*, *Premna integrifolia*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Gheru, *Kan.*, *Semecarpus Anacardium*, *Linn. f.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Ghesi, *Nep.*, *Quercus semicarpifolia*, *Smith.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Ghia, *Kumaun*, *Syringa Emodi*, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Ghiwain, *Kumaun*, *Elæagnus latifolia*, *Linn.*, ELÆAGNEÆ.
 Ghiwain, *Pb.*, *Elæagnus umbellata*, ELÆAGNEÆ.
 Ghiwala, *Kumaun*, *Callicarpa arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Ghogar, *Hind.*, *Garuga pinnata*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Ghogar, *Mahr.*, *Gardenia latifolia*, *Aiton.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Ghonás, *Nep.*, *Rhododendron arboreum*, *Sm.*, ERICACEÆ.
 Ghónt, *Hind. and Mal. S. P.*, *Zizyphus xylopyra*, *Willd.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Ghore, *Sonthal*, *Stephegyne parvifolia*, *Hook. f. & Bth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Ghorkaram, *Palamow*, *Ailanthus excelsa*, SIMARUBEÆ.
 Ghotia, *Gondi*, *Zizyphus xylopyra*, *Willd.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Ghund, resin of *Vatica lancifolia*, *Bl.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Ghunia, *Tel.*, *Salvadora persica*, *Linn.*, SALVADORACEÆ.
 Ghunja, *C. P.*, *Garuga pinnata*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Ghurga, *Hind.*, *Gardenia turgida*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Ghúttia, *N.-W. Him.*, *Buddleia paniculata*, *Wall.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
 Ghwareshtai, *Afg.*, *Prunus persica*, *Bth. & Hook. f.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Ghwi, *Hind.*, *Ficus Cunia*, *Buch.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Gia, *Mechi*, *Garuga pinnata*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Giam, *Tibet*, *Cedrus Deodara*, *Loudon*, CONIFERÆ.
 Gián, *Pb.*, *Premna integrifolia*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Gianru, *Hind.*, *Cratægus crenulata*, *Roxb.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Gidar-dák, *Pb.*, *Prunus padus*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Gidur-dák, *Pb.*, *Sageretia oppositifolia*, *Brongn.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Giduri, *Hind.*, *Cordia Myxa*, *Linn.*, BORAGINEÆ.
 Giggar, *N.-W. P.*, *Zizyphus oxyphylla*, *Edgw.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Gilás, *Pb.*, *Prunus Cerasus*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Gilchi, *Gondi*, *Ehretia laevis*, *Roxb.*, BORAGINEÆ.
 Gilla, *Beng.*, *Entada scandens*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Gilo, *Uriya*, *Cæsalpinia sepiaria*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Gineri, *Nep.*, *Premna latifolia*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Gineri, *Nep.*, *Premna integrifolia*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Gingaru, *Hind.*, *Cratægus crenulata*, *Roxb.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Gingelly, *Eng.*, *Sesamum indicum*, *Linn.*, PEDALINEÆ.

- Ginger, Eng., Zingiber Officinale, *Roscæ*, ZINGIBERACEÆ.
 Ginnuna, *Kant.*, Fagrea coromandelina, *Wight*, LOGANIACEÆ.
 Ginyan, *Hind.*, Odina Wodier, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Gira, *Afg.*, Alnus nitida, *Endl.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Girari, *Uriya*, Casearia tomentosa, *Roxb.*, SAMYDACEÆ.
 Girchi, *Gondi*, Casearia graveolens, *Dalsell*, SAMYDACEÆ.
 Girchi, *Gondi*, Holarrhena antidysenterica, *Wall.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Girgitti, *Hind.*, Glycosmis pentaphylla, *Correa*, RUTACEÆ.
 Giringa, *Uriya*, Pterospermum suberifolium, *Lam.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Girk, *Pb.*, Securinega leucopyrus, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Girtham, *Pb.*, Sageretia oppositifolia, *Brongn.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Girthan, *Pb.*, Securinega leucopyrus, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Giryā, *C. P.*, Chloroxylon Swietenia, *DC.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Gish, *N.-W.P.*, Carpinus faginea, *Lindl.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Gitoran, *Ajmere*, Capparis horrida, *Linn.*, CAPPARIDACEÆ.
 Giür, *Kashmir*, Salix babylonica, *Linn.*, SALICINÆÆ.
 Gilet, *Lepcha*, Pinus longifolia, *Roxb.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Gnoogyee, *Burm.*, Cassia Fistula, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Gnooshay, *Burm.*, Cassia renigera, *Wall.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Gnooshway, *Burm.*, Cassia Fistula, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Gnoothein, *Burm.*, Cassia nodosa, *Ham.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Gob, *Ajmere*, Odina Wodier, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Gobar mowā, *Kn.*, Engelhardtia Colebrookiana, *Lindl.*, JUGLANDACEÆ.
 Gobia, *Nep.*, Cephalostachyum capitatum, *Munro*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Gobla, *Hind.*, Ficus hispida, *Linn. f.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Gobli, *Kan.*, Acacia arabica, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Gobria, *Nep.*, Echinocarpus dasycarpus, *Bth.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Gobria Sulah, *Nep.*, Abies Webbiana, *Lindl.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Goda, *Beng.*, Vitex leucoxydon, *Linn. f.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Goda kadurn, *Cingh.*, Strychnos Nux-vomica, *Linn.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
 Godapara, *Cingh.*, Dillenia retusa, *Thunb.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
 Goden, *Mahr.*, Cordia Myxa, *Linn.*, BORAGINÆÆ.
 Goehassai, *Nep.*, Schima Wallichii, *Choisy*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
 Goehlo, *Nep.*, Callicarpa arborea, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Goganda, *Hind.*, Saurauja napaulensis, *DC.*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
 Gogar, *Bhil*, Gardenia latifolia, *Aiton*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Gogari, *Mahr.*, Gardenia latifolia, *Aiton*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Gogatti, *Kumaun*, Abelia triflora, *R. Brown*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Gogay champ, *Nep.*, Michelia lanuginosa, *Wall.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
 Gogdi, *Kharwar*, Callicarpa arborea, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Gogen, *Nep.*, Saurauja napaulensis, *DC.*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
 Gogen, *Nep.*, Saurauja Griffithii, *Dyer*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
 Gogera, *Hind.*, Dalbergia hircina, *Ham.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Gogina, *Hind.*, Saurauja napaulensis, *DC.*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
 Gogra, *Mechi*, Schima Wallichii, *Choisy*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
 Gogsa, *Pb.*, Rhamnus virgatus, *Roxb.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Gogsa, *N.-W.P.*, Rhamnus triquetrus, *Wall.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Gogsa, *Hind.*, Myrsine semiserrata, *Wall.*, MYRSINÆÆ.
 Gogu, *Tel.*, Acacia concinna, *DC.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Gogul-dhup, *Kan.*, Ailanthus malabarica, *DC.*, SIMARUBEÆ.
 Gogul-dhup, *Nep.*, Canarium bengalense, *Roxb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Gohar, *Pb.*, Sageretia Brandrethiana, *Aitch.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Gohinla, *Pb.*, Hamiltonia suaveolens, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Gohora, *Ass.*, Premna longifolia, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Goindú, *Kan.*, Diospyros montana, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Goira, *Uriya*, Acacia leucophloea, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Goit, *Bhunj*, Zizyphus xylopyra, *Willd.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Gojál, *Kan.*, Odina Wodier, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Gojár, *Pb.*, Sophora mollis, *Wall.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Gojé, *Kan.*, Briedelia retusa, *Sprengel*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Gók, *Bhutia*, Michelia excelsa, *Blume*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
 Gokati, *Cingh.*, Garcinia Morella, *Desrouss.*, GUTTIFERÆ.

- Góki, *Hind.*, *Schrebera swietenjoides*, *Roxb.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Gokpak, *Magh.*, *Meliosma simplicifolia*, *Roxb.*, SABIACEÆ.
 Gokul, *Nep.*, *Saurauja fasciculata*, *Wall.*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
 Gol, *Mahr.*, *Sponia orientalis*, *Planchon.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Gola bet, *Ass.*, *Calamus jenkinsianus* *Griff.*, PALMÆ.
 Golaínchi, *Hind.*, *Plumeria acutifolia*, *Poir.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Golak, *Chittagong*, a kind of cane, PALMÆ.
 Gola mohani, *Beng.*, *Deeringia baccata*, *Moqr.*, AMARANTACEÆ.
 Golancha, *Beng.*, *Tinospora cordifolia*, *Miers.*, MENISPERMACEÆ.
 Golari, *Gondi*, *Dalbergia scandens*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Goldia, *Rajputana*, *Anogeissus latifolia*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Goli kuram, *Mal. S. P.*, *Stephegyne parvifolia*, *Korth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Golka, *Kumaun*, *Böhmeria macrophylla*, *Don.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Gol Kamela, *Pb.*, *Phyllanthus nepalensis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Golpatta, *Beng.*, *Phoenix paludosa*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Golphal, *Beng.*, fruit of *Nipa fruticans*, *Wurm.*, PALMÆ.
 Góira, *Rajputana*, *Anogeissus latifolia*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Gol-shingra, *Sylhet*, *Castanopsis indica*, *Alph. DC.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Gomari, *Ass.*, *Gmelina arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Goncha, *Hind.*, *Mucuna pruriens*, *DC.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Gonda gogu, *Tel.*, *Cochlospermum Gossypium*, *DC.*, BIXINÆ.
 Gondan, *Mahr.*, *Cordia Myxa*, *Linn.*, BORAGINÆ.
 Gondhona, *Uriya*, *Premna latifolia*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Gondhona, *Uriya*, *Phyllanthus Emblica*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Gondi, *Hind.*, *Uriya*, *Cordia Myxa*, *Linn.*, BORAGINÆ.
 Gondi, *Hind.*, *Cordia Rothii*, *Röm. and Schults.*, BORAGINÆ.
 Gondni, *Hind.*, *Cordia Rothii*, *Röm. and Schultes*, BORAGINÆ.
 Gongai, *Uriya*, *Melastoma malabathricum*, *Linn.*, MELASTOMACEÆ.
 Gong-nyin-ya, *Burm.*, *Breynia rhamnoides*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Gongo sheoli, *Uriya*, *Nyctanthes Arbor-tristis* *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Goni, *Kan.*, *Ficus mysorensis*, *Roth.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Gonjha, *Kumaun*, *Milletia auriculata*, *Baker*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Gonjo, *Nep.*, *Milletia auriculata*, *Baker*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Gon-kadura, *Cingh.*, *Cerbera Odollam*, *Gaertn.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Gonta, *Hind.*, *Eurya japonica*, *Thunb.*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
 Googilapu-Karra, *Tel.*, *Shorea Tumbuggaia*, *Roxb.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Gooseberry, *Eng.*, *Ribes Grossularia*, *Linn.*, SAXIFRAGEÆ.
 Gooseberry, *Cape*, *Physalis peruviana*, *Linn.*, SOLANACEÆ.
 Gophla, *Kumaun*, *Holböllia latifolia*, *Wall.*, BERBERIDEÆ.
 Gopi, *Nep.*, *Cephalostachyum capitatum*, *Munro*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Gora Chand, *Beng.*, *Desmodium gyrans*, *DC.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Gorakh-chinch, *Konkan*, *Adansonia digitata*, *Linn.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Gorak imli, *Hind.*, *Adansonia digitata*, *Linn.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Gorakurri, *Nep.*, *Viburnum involucratum*, *Wall.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Goran, *Beng.*, *Ceriops Candolleana*, *Arnott*, RHIZOPHOREÆ.
 Gorantlu, *Kan.*, *Lawsonia alba*, *Lam.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Gor aunsu, *Kumaun*, *Wallichia densiflora*, *Martius*, PALMÆ.
 Goria, *N.W. P.*, *Carpinus viminea*, *Wall.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Gorkatri, *Kashmir*, *Indigofera atropurpurea*, *Ham.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Gorklu, *Kan.*, *Sponia orientalis*, *Planchon.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Gorni Kawat, *Uriya*, *Ailanthus excelsa*, *DC.*, SIMARUBEÆ.
 Gorregu, *Tel.*, *Caryota urens*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Got, *Uriya*, *Zizyphus xylopyra*, *Willd.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Gota, *Uriya*, *Zizyphus vulgaris*, *Lam.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Gota gamba, *Hind.*, The gum resin of *Garcinia Morella*, *Desrous.*,
 GUTTIFERÆ.
 Gotaha, *Hind.*, *Zizyphus xylopyra*, *Willd.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Gote, *Sonth.*, *Croton oblongifolius*, *Roxb.*, EUPHORBEACEÆ.
 Gotto, *Hind.*, *Carissa Carandas*, *Linn.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Goti, *Hind.*, *Tel.*, *Mahr.*, *Zizyphus xylopyra*, *Willd.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Gotoboro, *Uriya*, *Zizyphus xylopyra*, *Willd.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Goto kat, *Uriya*, *Zizyphus rugosa*, *Lam.*, RHAMNEÆ.

- Goure karām, *Sonthal*, *Stephegyne parvifolia*, *Korth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Gouri bet, *Nep.*, *Calamus montanus*, *T. And.* 4, PALMÆ.
 Gour kassi, *Uriya*, *Briedelia stipularis*, *Bl.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Gouru bati, *Uriya*, *Bauhinia malabarica*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Govarnellu, *Hassan*, *Bischoffia javanica*, *Bl.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Govorpongryota, *Ass.*, *Dysoxylum procerum*, *Hiern.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Grape vine, *Eng.*, *Vitis vinifera*, *Linn.*, AMPELIDEÆ.
 Gray, *Pb.*, *Bauhinia purpurea*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Greem, *Lepcha*, *Calamus macracanthus*, *T. And.* 5, PALMÆ.
 Greenheart, *Eng.*, *Nectandra Rodiei*, *Rob. Schomb.*, LAURACEÆ.
 Grelu, *Simla*, *Ficus foveolata*, *Wall.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Grui, *Simla*, *Euonymus lacerus*, *Ham.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Gua, *Beng.*, *Areca Catechu*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Gua, *Kol*, *Vitex altissima*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Gua goli, *Sonthal*, *Eriolœna Hookeriana*, *W. & A.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Guakasi, *Mal. S. P.*, *Eriolœna Hookeriana* *W. & A.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Guakoli, *Uriya*, *Maba buxifolia*, *Pers.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Guara, *Beng.*, *Elœagnus latifolia*, *Linn.*, ELEAGNACEÆ.
 Gua supari, *Beng.*, *Areca gracilis*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Guava, *Eng.*, *Psidium Guyava*, *Raddi*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Gubadarra, *Tel.*, *Helicteres Isora*, *Linn.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Gubermowa, *Kumaun*, *Phyllanthus nepalensis*, *Müll. Arg.*,
 EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Gûch, *Kashmir*, *Viburnum cotinifolium*, *Don.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Gûch, *Pb.*, *Kashmir*, *Viburnum foetens*, *Decaisne*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Gudlei, *Simla*, *Rhamnus triquetrus*, *Wall.*, RHAMNACEÆ.
 Guga, *Kan.*, *Dipterocarpus indicus*, *Beddome*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Gugai, *Eng.*, Gum of *Balsamodendron Mukul*, *Hook.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Gûgal, *Sindi*, *Balsamodendron Mukul*, *Hook.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Gûgal, *Tel.*, *Shorea robusta*, *Gærtn.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Gûgala, *Beng.*, *Balsamodendron Roxburghii*, *Arn.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Gugera, *Goalpara*, *Gâro*, *Schima Wallichii*, *Choisy*, TERNSTREMIACEÆ.
 Gûggal, *N.W.P.*, *Juniperus recurva*, *Ham.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Gûggar, *Kumaon*, *Boswellia thurifera*, *Colebr.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Gugu, *Hind.*, *Æsculus indica*, *Colebr.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Gugul, *Pb.*, *Myrsine africana*, *Linn.*, MYRSINACEÆ.
 Gûgulu, *Tam.*, *Boswellia thurifera*, *Colebr.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Gûhor, *Nep.*, *Pyrus vestita*, *Wall.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Gui, *Kôl.*, *Stephegyne parvifolia*, *Korth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Guia pale, *Mal. S. P.*, *Hamiltonia suaveolens*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Gû-kikar, *Hind.*, *Acacia Farnesiana*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Gûla, *Kangra*, *Pinus longifolia*, *Roxb.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Gulab, *Hind.*, *Rosa macrophylla*, *Lindl.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Gulâbjaman, *Hind.*, *Eugenia jambos*, *Linn.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Gul achin, *Hind.*, *Plumeria acutifolia*, *Poinet*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Gulal, *Beng.*, *Diosphyros lanceifolia*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Gûlar, *Hind.*, *Ulwâr*, *Ficus virgata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Gûlar, *Hind.*, *Oudh*, *C. P.*, *Ficus glomerata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Gular, *Hind.*, *Sterculia urens*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Gul-bodla, *Pb.*, *Sterculia villosa*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Gûldar, *Hind.*, *Staphylea Emodi*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Gul daûr, *Kangra*, *Woodfordia floribunda*, *Salisb.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Gule, *Simla*, *Euonymus lacerus*, *Ham.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Gûlga, *Beng.*, *Nipa fruticans*, *Wurm.*, PALMÆ.
 Guli, *Tel.*, *Capparis grandis*, *Linn. f.*, CAPPARIDEÆ.
 Guljibar, *Sonthal*, *Plumeria acutifolia*, *Poir.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Gûlûli, *Pb.*, *Olea glandulifera*, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Gul-kandar, *Pb.*, *Sterculia villosa*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Gulla, *Simla*, *Cupressus torulosa*, *Don.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Gulnari, Dye from *Cedrela Toona*, *Roxb.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Gulnashtar, *Pb.*, *Erythrina suberosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Gulrai, *Simla*, *Cupressus torulosa*, *Don.*, CONIFERÆ.

- Gulsima, Nep.*, *Ilex diphyrena*, *Wall.*, ILICINÆ.
Gulī, Hind., *Sterculia urens*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACÆ.
Gumadi, Tam., *Gmelina arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACÆ.
Gumai, Cachar, *Gmelina arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACÆ.
Gumar, Mandla, Balaghat, *Careya arborea*, *Roxb.*, MYRTACÆ.
Gumar, Beng., *Gmelina arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACÆ.
Gum Arabic, Eng., *Acacia vera*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Gumartek, Tel., *Gmelina arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACÆ.
Gūmbar, Beng., *Gmelina arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACÆ.
Gumbengfong, Mechi, *Plecosperrum spinosum*, *Trecul.*, URTICACÆ.
Gum, benjamin, or Benzoin, Eng., *Styrax Benzoin*, *Dryand.*, STYRACÆ.
Gum, blue, Eng., *Eucalyptus globulus*, *Labill.*, MYRTACÆ.
Gumbong, Magh., *Derris robusta*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Gūmgacha, Nep., *Ligustrum nepalense*, *Wall.*, OLEACÆ.
Gum, grey, Eng., *Eucalyptus saligna*, *Smith.*, MYRTACÆ.
Gūmi, Sylhet, *Aglaia edulis*, *A. Gray.*, MELIACÆ.
Gummar, Gondi, *Careya arborea*, *Roxb.*, MYRTACÆ.
Gumodi, Tel., *Pueraria tuberosa*, *DC.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Gumpini, Gondi, *Odina Wodier*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACÆ.
Gumpna, Tel., *Odina Wodier*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACÆ.
Gumpri, Gondi, *Odina Wodier*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACÆ.
Gum, tree, Australia. A general term for EUCALYPTUS.
Gumudu, Tel., *Gmelina arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACÆ.
Gum, white, Eng., *Eucalyptus saligna*, *Smith.*, MYRTACÆ.
Gunacha, Hasara, *Rubus lasiocarpus*, *Smith.*, ROSACÆ.
Gunchi, Hind., *Abrus precatorius*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Gundali, Hind., *Pæderia foetida*, *Willd.*, RUBIACÆ.
Gundha badhuli, Beng., *Pæderia foetida*, *Willd.*, RUBIACÆ.
Gundi, Hind., *Cordia Rothii*, *Rbm. and Schults.*, BORAGINÆ.
Gundi, Uriya, *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Mull.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACÆ.
Gundrol, Cachar, *Cinnamomum glanduliferum*, *Meissn.*, LAURACÆ.
Gundrow, Mechi, *Randia dumetorum*, *Lam.*, RUBIACÆ.
Gung, Magh, *Adenanthera pavonina*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Gūngat, Gondi, *Gardenia latifolia*, *Aiton*, RUBIACÆ.
Gunglay, Mahr., *Cochlospermum Gossypium*, *DC.*, BIXINÆ.
Gūngū, Tel., *Cochlospermum Gossypium*, *DC.*, BIXINÆ.
Gunhi, Magh, *Albizia lucida*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Gunj, Pb., *Derris scandens*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Gūn palos, Afg., *Pyrus lanata*, *Don.*, ROSACÆ.
Gunradah, And., *Dracontomelum mangiferum*, *Bl.*, ANACARDIACÆ.
Gunseari, Mechi, Ass, *Cinnamomum glanduliferum*, *Meissn.*, LAURACÆ.
Guntera, Mal. S. P., *Swebera swetenoides*, *Roxb.*, OLEACÆ.
Gūpni, Gondi, *Garuga pinnata*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACÆ.
Guracha, Pb., *Rubus ellipticus*, *Smith.*, ROSACÆ.
Gurapu-badam, Tel., *Sterculia foetida*, *Linn.*, STERCULIACÆ.
Gurar, Hind., *Albizia procera*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Gurar, Kharwar, *Milletia auriculata*, *Baker*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Guras, Nep., *Rhododendron Dalhousiae*, *Hook. f.*, ERICACÆ.
Guras, Nep., *Rhododendron arboreum*, *Sm.*, ERICACÆ.
Guras, Nep., *Rhododendron barbatum*, *Wall.*, ERICACÆ.
Gurbāri, Hind., *Albizia odoratissima*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Gurcha, Kumaun, *Tinospora cordifolia*, *Miers*, MENISPERMACÆ.
Gurgoti, Kurku, *Flacourtia Ramontchi*, *L'Herit.*, BIXINÆ.
Gurgūli, Pb., *Andrachne cordifolia*, *Müll. Arg.*, EUPHORBIACÆ.
Gurgūra, Pb., *Reptonia buxifolia*, *A. DC.*, MYRSINÆ.
Gurhul, Hibiscus syriacus, *Linn.*, MALVACÆ.
Guri, Kharwar, *Stephegyne parvifolia*, *Korth.*, RUBIACÆ.
Guria, Beng., *Kandelia Rheedii*, *W & A.*, RHIZOPHOREÆ.
Guriāl, Hind., *Bauhinia racemosa*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Guriāl, Hind., *Bauhinia variegata*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Gurikaram, Kharwar, *Stephegyne parvifolia*, *Korth.*, RUBIACÆ.
Gurinda, Hasara, *Prinsepia utilis*, *Royle*, ROSACÆ.

Gurja, *Banda*, *Garuga pinnata*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Gurjo, *Nep.*, *Tinospora cordifolia*, *Miers*, MENISPERMACEÆ.
 Gurjun, *Beng.*, *Dipterocarpus turbinatus*, *Gærtn. f.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Gurjun, *Beng.*, *Dipterocarpus alatus*, *Roxb.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Gurjun oil-tree, *Dipterocarpus turbinatus*, *Gærtn. f.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Gürkür, *Hind.*, *Albizzia procera*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Gurl pata, *Kumaun*, *Skimmia Laureola*, *Hook. f.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Gurlú, *C. P.*, *Sterculia urens*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Gurmala, *Guz.*, *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Gurmungban, *Magh*, *Myristica longifolia*, *Wall.*, MYRISTICACEÆ.
 Gür mussureya, *Hind.*, *Antidesma diandrum*, *Tulasne*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Guról, *Rajbanshi*, *Randia dumetorum*, *Lam.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Gurwa, *Mal. S. P.*, *Acacia pennata*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Gutta-percha, *Eng.*, *Dichopsis Gutta*, *Bth. & Hk. f.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Guya-aswattha, *Bomb.*, *Ficus Cordifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Gwep, *N.-W. P.*, *Meliosma dillenæfolia*, *Bl.*, SABIACEÆ.
 Gwyootnway, *Burm.*, *Gnetum funiculare*, *Bl.*, GNETACEÆ.
 Gyasay, *Lepcha*, *Ficus triloba*, *Ham.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Gyengmaope, *Burm.*, *Ardisia humilis*, *Vahl.*, MYRSINACEÆ.
 Gyesa, *Lepcha*, *Erythrina arborescens*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Gyoben, *Burm.*, *Schleichera trijuga*, *Willd.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Gyobo, *Burm.*, *Walsura villosa*, *Wall.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Gyopho, *Burm.*, *Walsura robusta*, *Roxb.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Gyút Beng, *Burm.*, *Diospyros cordifolia*, *Willd.*, EBENACEÆ.

H

Haddoka, *Cingh.*, *Chaetocarpus castaneæcarpus*, *Thw. Enum.*,
 EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Hadú, *Hind.*, *Cornus macrophylla*, *Wall.*, CORNACEÆ.
 Hadga, *Berar*, *Sesbania grandiflora*, *Pers.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Hadra, *Oraon*, *Terminalia Chebula*, *Retzius*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Hádrú, *Panch Mehals*, *Diopyros montana*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Hais, *Nep.*, *Capparis olacifolia*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, CAPPARIDACEÆ.
 Hajam, *Kól.*, *Tetranthera monopetala*, *Roxb.*, LAURACEÆ.
 Hajeru, *Sind.*, *Mimosa rubicaulis*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Hake húmú, *Kól.*, *Saccopetalum tomentosum*, *Hook. f. and Th.*, ANONACEÆ.
 Haktapatia, *Ass.*, *Celtis tetrandra*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Hakun, *Hind.*, *Baliospermum montanum*, *Müll. Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Hal, *Cingh.*, *Vateria indica*, *Linn.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Halá, *Pb.*, *Picrasma quassioides*, *Benn.*, SIMARUBEÆ.
 Halá, *Hind.*, *Cornus oblonga*, *Wall.*, CORNACEÆ.
 Halada, *Uriya*, *Diospyros Ebenum*, *Konig. (?)*, EBENACEÆ.
 Halada, *Uriya*, *Gelonium multiflorum*, *A. Juss.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Haládwail, *Mahr.*, *Hiptage Madablota*, *Gærtn.*, MALPIGHIACEÆ.
 Halamba, *Cingh.*, *Anthocephalus Cadamba*, *Bth. & Hook. f.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Halbambar, *Pb.*, *Hedera Helix*, *Linn.*, ARALIACEÆ.
 Halda, *Mahr.*, *Chloroxylon Swietenia*, *DC.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Haldi, *Kol.*, *Adina cordifolia*, *Hook. f. & Bth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Haldu, *Hind.*, *Adina cordifolia*, *Hook. f. & Bth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Haleo, *Hind.*, *Cornus macrophylla*, *Wall.*, CORNACEÆ.
 Hali, *Kan.*, *Chrysophyllum Roxburghii*, *G. Don.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Haliwára, *Kan.*, *Erythrina indica*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Halla naddi, *Tel.*, *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. and A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Halloray, *Nep.*, *Odina Wodier*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Hal mendora, see *Cynometra ramiflora*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Halmillila, *Cingh.*, *Berrya Ammonilla*, *Roxb.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Halpa, *Gondi.*, *Dendrocalamus strictus*, *Nees*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Halra, *Dekhan*, *Terminalia Chebula*, *Retzius*, COMBRETACEÆ.

- Halsei, *Beng.*, *Egiceras corniculata*, *Blanco*, MYRSINÆ.
 Halsina, *Kan.*, *Artocarpus integrifolia*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Halsu, *Kan.*, *Artocarpus integrifolia*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Hamāra, *Gondi*, *Spondias mangifera*, *Pers.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Hambar māya, *Pb.*, *Betula acuminata*, *Wall.*, BETULACEÆ.
 Hamparandella, *Cingh.*, *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIA-
 BIACEÆ.
 Hamra, *Gus.*, *Prosopis spicigera*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Hamu, *Pb.*, *Fraxinus floribunda*, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Hanchu, *Pb.*, *Euonymus lacerus*, *Ham.*, CELASTRINÆ.
 Hāne, *Kashmir*, *Asculus indica*, *Colebr.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Hangryow, *Magh.*, *Sterculia alata*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Hanjal, *Cuttack*, *Terminalia arjuna*, *Beddome*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Hantige, *Kan.*, *Acrocarpus Fraxini folius*, *Wight*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Hanūdūn, *Kashmir*, *Asculus indica*, *Colebr.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Hanūz, *Pb.*, *Fraxinus Moorcroftiana*, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Haoul, *Kumaon*, *Betula acuminata*, *Wall.*, BETULACEÆ.
 Happur mali, *Beng.*, *Vallaris dichotoma*, *Wall.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Har, *Hind.*, *Terminalia Chebula*, *Retzius*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Har, *Hind.*, *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Haralu, *Kan.*, *Ricinus communis*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIAÆ.
 Harara, *Hind.*, *Terminalia Chebula*, *Retzius*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Hara saijung, *Kōl*, *Streblus asper*, *Lour.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Hara sejum, *Kōl*, *Breynia rhamnoides*, *Müll. Arg.*, EUPHORBIAÆ.
 Hardi, *Hind.*, *Terminalia Chebula*, *Retz.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Hardi, *Nep.*, *Morinda exserta*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Hardu, *Gondi*, *C. P.*, *Adina cordifolia*, *Hook. f. and Bth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Hardua, *C. P.*, *Adina cordifolia*, *Hook. f. & Bth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Harduli, *Mahr.*, *Ola scandens*, *Roxb.*, OLACINÆ.
 Harfaruri, *Hind.*, *Phyllanthus distichus*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIAÆ.
 Hargesa, *Beng.*, *Dillenia indica*, *Linn.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
 Hāri, *Pb.*, *Prunus armeniaca*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Hari, *Kōl*, *Cassia fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Harido, *Cuttack*, *Wrightia tomentosa*, *Röm. & Sch.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Hari-kekra, *Beng.*, *Erythrina ovalifolia*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Harinhara, *Beng.*, *Briedelia stipularis*, *Bl.*, EUPHORBIAÆ.
 Harinhara, *Hind.*, *Amoora Rohituka*, *W. & A.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Harinkhana, *Hind.*, *Amoora Rohituka*, *W. & A.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Haritāki, *Beng.*, *Terminalia Chebula*, *Retzius*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Haritāki, *Beng.*, *Terminalia citrina*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Harjeuri, *Oudh*, *Cissampelos pareira*, *Linn.*, MENISPERMACEÆ.
 Harkū, *Pb.*, *Rhus Wallichii*, *Hook. f.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Harla, *Dekhan*, *Terminalia Chebula*, *Retzius*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Harnaull, *Salt Range*, *Ricinus communis*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIAÆ.
 Harra, *Hind.*, *Terminalia Chebula*, *Retzius*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Harrāni, *Dharwar*, *Dalbergia lanceolaria*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Harrari, *Nep.*, *Acacia Intsia*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Harray baer, *Nep.*, *Zizyphus rugosa*, *Lam.*, RHAMNÆ.
 Harre, *Nep.*, *Talauma Hodgsonii*, *Hook. f. & T.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
 Harrieri, *Panch Mehals*, *Albizia Lebbek*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Harri, *Hind.*, *Murraya Königii*, *Spr.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Harro, *Gondi*, *Terminalia Chebula*, *Retzius*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Harru, *Hind.*, *Cornus macrophylla*, *Wall.*, CORNACEÆ.
 Harsingar, *C.P.*, *Ulwar*, *Nyctanthes Arbor-tristis*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Harsinghar, *Hind.*, *Beng.*, *N.W.P.*, *Ass. and Banda*, *Nyctanthes Arbor-tristis*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Hartho, *N.W.P.*, *Securinega Leucopyrus*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIAÆ.
 Harwar, *Tel.*, *Acacia leucophloea*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Harwari, *Uriya*, *Woodfordia floribunda*, *Salisb.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Hasur guniri, *Kan.*, *Dalbergia paniculata*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.

- Hát, Sonthal**, *Hollarrhena antidysenterica*, *Wall.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Hatana, Kol and Sonthal, *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Hatchanda, Ass., *Sterculia urens*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
Hatian, Hind., *Bombax pentandrum*, *Roxb.*, MALVACEÆ.
Hati-ankusa, Uriya, *Pisonia aculeata*, *Linn.*, NYCTAGINEÆ.
Hatikul, Sonthal, *Leea macrophylla*, *Roxb.*, AMPELIDEÆ.
Hattipaila, Nep., *Pterospermum acerifolium*, *Willd.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
Haulia, Hind., *Phoebe lanceolata*, *Nees*, LAURACEÆ.
Haur, Hind., *Betula acuminata*, *Wall.*, CUPULIFEREÆ.
Hauza, Afg., *Acacia Jacquemonti*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Havulige, Kan., *Acrocarphus fraxinifolius*, *Wight*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Háwar, Oudh, *Dolichandrone falcata*, *Seem.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Hawthorn, Eng., *Crataegus Oxyacantha*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
Hazel, Eng., *Corylus Avellana*, *Linn.*, CUPULIFEREÆ.
Heather, Eng., *Calluna vulgaris*, *Linn.*, ERICACEÆ.
Heather, Himalayan, Eng., *Cassiope fastigiata*, *Don.*, ERICACEÆ.
He balsu, Mahr., Kan., *Artocarpus hirsuta*, *Lamk.*, URTICACEÆ.
Heb-bevu, Kan., *Melia indica*, *Brandis*, MELIACEÆ.
Hebhalasu, Kan., *Artocarpus hirsuta*, *Lamk.*, URTICACEÆ.
Hebhelsu, Kan., *Artocarpus integrifolia*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
Hed, Konkan, *Adina cordifolia*, *Hook. f. & Bth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Hedde, Kan., *Adina cordifolia*, *Hook. f. & Bth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Hedu, Mahr., *Adina cordifolia*, *Hook. f. & Bth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Hedu, Kan., *Stephegyne parvifolia*, *Korth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Heela, Burghers, *Garcinia Cambogia*, *Desr.*, GUTTIFEREÆ.
Heeran, Mal. S.P., *Saccopetalum tomentosum*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, ANONACEÆ.
Heerda, Kan., *Terminalia Chebula*, *Retsius*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Heggargige, Kan., *Carissa Carandas*, *Linn.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Hehel, Sonthal, *Millettia auriculata*, *Baker*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Hél, Kól, *Millettia auriculata*, *Baker*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Helembé, Cingh., *Stephegyne parvifolia*, *Korth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Heliotrope, Eng., *Heliotropium peruvianum*, *Linn.*, BORAGINEÆ.
Hemp, bowstring, Eng., *Sansevieria zeylanica*, *Willd.*, LILIACEÆ.
Hemp, sunn, Eng., *Crotalaria juncea*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Henna, Eng., *Lawsonia alba*, *Lam.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
Heradu, Tel., *Eugenia Jambolana*, *Lam.*, MYRTACEÆ.
Hesar, Kól, *Ficus religiosa*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
Hesel, Kól and Sonthal, *Anogeissus latifolia*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Heasare, Kan., *Saccopetalum tomentosum*, *Hook. f. and Th.*, ANONACEÆ.
Hiámin, Kashmir, *Syringa persica*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
Hickory, America, *Carya alba*, *Nuttall*; *C. glabra*, *Torrey*; *C. oliviformis*, *Nuttall, &c.*, JUGLANDEÆ.
Hid, Kól, *Pterocarpus Marsupium*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Hier, Hind., *Cocculus villosus*, *DC.*, MENISPERMACEÆ.
Hijál, Beng., *Barringtonia acutangula*, *Gartn.*, MYRTACEÆ.
Hijuli, Beng., *Anacardium occidentale*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Hikpi, Lepcha, *Indigofera pulchella*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Hila anwal, Cachar, *Vitex alata*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Hilika, Ass., *Terminalia citrina*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Hilikha, Ass., *Terminalia Chebula*, *Retsius*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Himalcheri, Nep., *Samara Ribes*, *Benth & Hook. f.*, MYRSINEÆ.
Himalcheri, Nep., *Antidesma Bunias*, *Spr.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Himan, Lepcha, *Meliosma Wallichii*, *Planch.*, SABIACEÆ.
Himu, Hind., *Morus serrata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Hindi, Gordi, *Phoenix acaulis*, *Roxb.*, PALMEÆ.
Hinga, Beng., *Azelia bijuga*, *A. Gray*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Hingan, Mahr., *Balanites Roxburghii*, *Planch.*, SIMARUBEÆ.
Hingan bet, Dec., *Balanites Roxburghii*, *Planch.*, SIMARUBEÆ.
Hinger, Gus., *Balanites Roxburghii*, *Planch.*, SIMARUBEÆ.
Hingman, Lepcha, *Meliosma simplicifolia*, *Roxb.*, SABIACEÆ.
Hingol, Hind., *Balanites Roxburghii*, *Planch.*, SIMARUBEÆ.
Hingori, Cachar, *Quercus lanceifolia*, *Roxb.*, CUPULIFEREÆ.

- Hingori, *Ass.*, *Castanopsis rufescens*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Hingot, *Ulwar*, *Balanites Roxburghii*, *Planch.*, SIMARUBEÆ.
 Hingota, *Hind.*, *Balanites Roxburghii*, *Planch.*, SIMARUBEÆ.
 Hingu, *Hind.*, *Balanites Roxburghii*, *Planch.*, SIMARUBEÆ.
 Hingua, *Nep.*, *Camellia drupifera*, *Lour.*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
 Hinjara, *Uriya*, *Barringtonia acutangula*, *Gärtn.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Hinjol, *Sonthal*, *Barringtonia acutangula*, *Gärtn.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Hital, *Beng.*, *Phoenix paludosa*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Hippé, *Kan.*, *Bassia longifolia*, *Willd.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Hir, *Gondi*, *Terminalia Chebula*, *Rets.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Hirda, *Konkan*, *Terminalia Chebula*, *Rets.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Hirek, *Pb.*, *Diospyros montana*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Hiri kaddol, *see Rhizophora mucronata*, *Lamk.*, RHIZOPHOREÆ.
 Hirojah, *C.P.*, *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 His, *Pb.*, *Capparis horrida*, *Linn. f.*, CAPPARIDEÆ.
 Hisalu, *Kumaun*, *Rubus ellipticus*, *Smith*, ROSACEÆ.
 Hishalu, *Kumaun*, *Rubus ellipticus*, *Smith*, ROSACEÆ.
 Hital, *Pb.*, *Phoenix paludosa*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Hitta, *Gondi*, *Tamarindus indica*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Hitterlu, *Burghers*, *Scolopia crenata*, *Clos.*, BIXINEÆ.
 Hittum, *Gondi*, *Sterculia urens*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Hitun, *Kôl*, *Pterocarpus Marsupium*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Hiñ garna, *Pb.*, *Capparis sepiaria*, *Linn.*, CAPPARIDEÆ.
 Hivar, *Dec.*, *Acacia leucophloea*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Hloprongzam, *Lepcha*, *Heptapleurum glaucum*, *C. B. Clarke*, ARALIACEÆ.
 Hlosahlot-kung, *Lepcha*, *Prunus padus*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Hlosipha, *Lepcha*, *Saurauja Griffithii*, *Dyer*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
 Hlosiri, *Lepcha*, *Quercus pachyphylla*, *Kurs*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Hlousungli, *Lepcha*, *Betula acuminata*, *Wall*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Hlyamban, *Magh*, *Caryota urens*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Hlyanpyoo, *Burm.*, *Sterculia foetida*, *Linn.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Hman, *Burm.*, *See Pterospermum semi-sagittatum*, *Ham*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Hman, *Burm.*, *Feronia Elephantum*, *Correa*, RUTACEÆ.
 Hmanthin, *Burm.*, *Cinnamomum*, *Sp.*, LAURACEÆ.
 Hnaubeng, *Burm.*, *Adina cordifolia*, *Hook. f. & Bth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Hneingpyoing, *Magh.*, *Odina Wodier*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Hodung, *Ladak*, *Populus euphratica*, *Oliver*, SALICINEÆ.
 Hognut, *America*, *Carya glabra*, *Torrey*, JUGLANDÆÆ.
 Hog plum, *Eng.*, *Spondias mangifera*, *Pers.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Hohnoi, *Mal. S.P.*, *Zizyphus rugosa*, *Lam*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Holay, *Burghers*, *Sideroxylon elengioides*, *Bth. & Hook. f.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Holda, *Hyderabad*, *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Hollé-tupra, *Coorg*, *Diospyros Embryopteris*, *Pers.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Hollock, *Ass.*, *Terminalia myriocarpa*, *Heurck and Müll.-Arg.*,
 COMBRETACEÆ.
 Hollong, *Dipterocarpus pilosus*, *Roxb.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Holly, *Eng.*, *Ilex Aquifolium*, *Linn.*, ILICINÆ.
 Holly, *Indian*, *Eng.*, *Ilex insignis*, *Hk. f.*, ILICINÆ.
 Holonda, *Uriya*, *Adina cordifolia*, *Hook. f. and Bth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Hom, *Phekial*, *Strobilanthes ulaccidifolius*, *Nees*, ACANTHACEÆ.
 Hona, *Cachar*, *Hetropanax fragrans*, *Seem.*, ARALIACEÆ.
 Honal, *Kan.*, *Terminalia paniculata*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Hondapara, *Cingh.*, *Dillenia indica*, *Linn.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
 Hondubaha, *Sonth.*, *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Honeysuckle, *Eng.*, *Lonicera Periclymenum*, *Linn.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Honge, *Kan.*, *Bassia latifolia*, *Roxb.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Honné, *Kan.*, *Pterocarpus santalinus*, *Linn. f.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Honne, *Kan.*, *Pterocarpus Marsupium*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Honro, *Sonth.*, *Wendlandia exserta*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Hooday, *Kan.*, *Stereospermum suaveolens*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Hoodigolla, *Kan.*, *Sideroxylon tomentosum*, *Roxb.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Hooloomi, *Nilgiris*, *Eurya japonica*, *Thunb.*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.

- Hoom, *Mahr.*, *Polyalthia cerasoides*, *Benth. & Hook. f.*, ANONACEÆ.
 Hoom, *Bom.*, *Saccopetalum tomentosum*, *Hook. f. and Th.*, ANONACEÆ.
 Hoore mara, *Cingh.*, *Albizzia odoratissima*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Hooria, *Chittagong*, See *Tetranthera angustifolia*, *Wall.*, LAURACEÆ.
 Horá, *Cingh.*, *Dipterocarpus zeylanicus*, *Thw. Enum.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Horina, *Beng.*, *Vitex leucoxydon*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Hornbeam, *Eng.*, *Carpinus Betulus*, *Linn.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Hornbeam, *hop, Eng.*, *Ostrya carpinifolia*, *Scop.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Horralu, *Nilgiris*, *Ilex Wightiana*, *Wall.*, ILLICINEÆ.
 Horse chestnut, *Eng.*, *Æsculus Hippocastanum*, *Linn.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Horse chestnut, *Indian, Eng.*, *Æsculus indica*, *Colebr.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Horse radish tree, *Eng.*, *Moringa pterygosperma*, *Gartn.*, MORINGEÆ.
 Hortucki, *Cachar*, *Terminalia citrina*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Horu surat, *Ass.*, *Girardinia heterophylla*, *Dcne.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Hote baghi, *Kan.*, *Albizzia stipulata*, *Boivin.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Hotsigé, *Kan.*, *Cæsalpinia Sepiaria*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Howka, *Ass.*, a kind of cane, PALMÆ.
 Hpalan, *Burm.*, *Bauhinia racemosa*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Hruprukban, *Magh.*, *Trewia nudiflora*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Hsai-ma-lyee, *Burm.*, *Vangueria spinosa*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Hseng neng thayet, *Burm.*, *Mangifera sylvatica*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Htainbyoo, *Burm.*, *Nauclea rotundifolia*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Htan, *Burm.*, *Borassus flabelliformis*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Hteinthay, *Burm.*, *Stephegyne parvifolia*, *Korth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Htoulma, *Burm.*, *Dalbergia reniformis*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Htoulsha, *Burm.*, *Vitex leucoxydon*, *Linn. f.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Huara, *Cachar*, *Tetranthera monopetala*, *Roxb.*, LAURACEÆ.
 Húdum, *Chittagong*, *Calamus polygamus*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Hulashing, *Pb.*, *Rhus semialata*, *Murray*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Húlia, *Pb.*, *Pyrus ursina*, *Wall.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Hulichellu, *Kan.*, *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Müll. Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Húlgeri, *Bom.*, *Holigarna Arnottiana*, *Hook. f.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Huli makay, *Nilgiris*, *Meliosma Arnottiana*, *Wight.*, SABIACEÆ.
 Hullúch, *Ass.*, *Terminalia belerica*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Huluvá, *Kan.*, *Terminalia paniculata*, *W. and A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Hulvé, *Kan.*, *Terminalia paniculata*, *W. and A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Húm, *Pb.*, *Fraxinus floribunda*, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Humb, *Konkan*, *Saccopetalum tomentosum*, *Hook. f.*, ANONACEÆ.
 Humba, *Kurku*, *Saccopetalum tomentosum*, *Hook. f. & T.*, ANONACEÆ.
 Humbilli, *Tam.*, *Maba buxifolia*, *Pers.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Humbu, *Pb.*, *Myricaria germanica*, *Desv.*, TAMARISCINEÆ.
 Humwah, *Mechi*, *Murraya Königii*, *Spr.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Hunase, *Kan.*, *Tamarindus indica*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Hundibet, *Ass.*, *Calamus gracilis*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Húngay, *Kan.*, *Pongamia glabra*, *Vent.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Hupu, *Kól and Sonthal*, *Cochlospermum Gossypium*, *DC.*, BIXINEÆ.
 Huragalu, *Mysore*, *Chloroxylon Swietenia*, *DC.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Hurchu, *Nep.*, *Viscum attenuatum*, *DC.*, LORANTHACEÆ.
 Hurku, *Pb.*, *Rhus succedanea*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Hurmur gullar, *Sylhet*, *Calamus quinquenervius*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Hursing, *Kan.*, *Nyctanthes Arbor-tristis*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Húrua, *Beng.*, *Excæcaria indica*, *Müll. Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Húrdinay, *Nilgiris*, *Cotoneaster buxifolia*, *Wall.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Hydrangea, *Eng.*, *Hydrangea Hortensia*, *DC.*, SAXIFRAGACEÆ.

I

- Icha, *Kol. and Sonthal*, *Woodfordia floribunda* *Salisb.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Ichai, *Kan.*, *Phoenix sylvestris*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Iga sira, *Sonthal.*, *Wrightia tomentosa*, *Röm. & Sch.*, APOCYNACEÆ

- Ijál, *Hind.*, *Barringtonia acutangula*, *Gartn.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Ijar, *Monghyr.*, *Barringtonia acutangula*, *Gartn.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Ije, *Kan.*, *Premna tomentosa*, *Willd.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Ikti, *Lepcha*, *Melanthosopsis patens*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Iktibi, *Lepcha*, *Securinea obovata*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Ilavam, *Tam.*, *Eriodendron anfractuosum*, *DC.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Illar, *Pb.*, *Cocculus Læzba*, *DC.*, MENISPERMACEÆ.
 Illavam, *Tam.*, *Bombax malabaricum*, *DC.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Illinda, *Tel.*, *Diospyros chloroxylon*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Illupi, *Tam.*, *Bassia latifolia*, *Roxb.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Imar, *Pb.*, *Carpinus faginea*, *Lindl.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Imbri, *Pb.*, *Quercus annulata*, *Smith.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Imabúl, *Cingh.*, *Eriodendron anfractuosum*, *DC.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Imli, *Hind.*, *Tamarindus indica*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Inai, *N.W.P.*, *Quercus annulata*, *Smith.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Ind, *Hind.*, *Ricinus communis*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Indak, *Hind.*, *Cordia vestita*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, BORAGINEÆ.
 India rubber, *Eng.*, *Ficus elastica*, *Bl.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Indigo, *Eng.*, *Indigofera tinctoria*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Indo, *Kurku*, *Dendrocalamus strictus*, *Nees*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Ind-rendi, *Kumaun*, *Ricinus communis*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Indri, *Pb.*, *Quercus annulata*, *Smith.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Induga, *Tel.*, *Strychnos potatorum*, *Linn.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
 Indupa, *Tel.*, *Strychnos potatorum*, *Linn.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
 Ingar, *Hind.*, *Barringtonia acutangula*, *Gartn.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Ingini, *Cingh.*, *Strychnos potatorum*, *Linn.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
 Ingua, *Hind.*, *Balanites Roxburghii*, *Planch.*, SIMARUBEÆ.
 Injin, *Burm.*, *Aporosa macrophylla*, *Müll. Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Inzar, *Afg.*, *Ficus virgata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Inzarta, *Pb.*, *Grewia villosa*, *Willd.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Ipecacuanha, *Eng.*, *Cephaelis Ipecacuanha*, *Rich.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Ippa, *Tel.*, *Achras sapota*, *Linn.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Ippa, *Tel.*, *Bassia latifolia*, *Roxb.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Ippi, *Tel.*, *Bassia latifolia*, *Roxb.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Ippi, *Tel.*, *Bassia longifolia*, *Willd.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Ira, *Simla*, *Viburnum Mullaha*, *Ham.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Iradum, *Sonth*, *Ricinus communis*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Irak, *Arab*, *Salvadora persica*, *Linn.*, SALVADORACEÆ.
 Iramballi, *Tam.*, *Maba buxifolia*, *Pers.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Irapú, *Tam.*, *Cynometra ramiflora*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Irhú, *Gondi*, *Bassia latifolia*, *Roxb.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Irili, *Tel.*, *Cordia Myxa*, *Linn.*, BORAGINEÆ.
 Irili, *Tel.*, *Cordia Myxa*, *Linn.*, BORAGINEÆ.
 Irkuli, *Tam.*, *Elæodendron Roxburghii*, *W. & A.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Iron wood, *Eng.*, *Xylia dolabriformis*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Iripp, *Gondi*, *Bassia latifolia*, *Roxb.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Irubogam, *Malabar*, *Hopea parviflora*, *Beddome*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Irul, *Tam.*, *Xylia dolabriformis*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Irú, *Travancore*, *Beesha travancorica*, *Beddome*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Iruli, *Kaders*, *Machilus macrantha*, *Nees*, LAURACEÆ.
 Irum, *Hind.*, *Bischofia javanica*, *Bl.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Irún, *C.P.*, *Zizyphus CEnoplia*, *Mill.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Irún, *Gus.*, *Clerodendron phlomoides*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Iráp, *Gundi*, *Bassia latifolia*, *Roxb.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Iser, *Kashmir*, *Prunus armeniaca*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Ishamacoda nar, *Tel.*, *Sansevieria zeylanica*, *Willd.*, LILIACEÆ.
 Ishi rashi, *Tel.*, *Erioglossum edule*, *Blume*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Ishwarg, *Sind*, *Rhazya stricta*, *Decaisne*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Itah, *Godavari*, *Helicteres Isora*, *Linn.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Iti, *Tam.*, *Dalbergia latifolia*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Itola, *N.W.P.*, *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Itait, *Salt Range*, *Plectranthus rugosus*, *Wall.*, VERBENACEÆ.

Ivy, *Eng.*, *Hedera Helix*, *Linn.*, ARALIACEÆ.
 Iwara memadi, *Tel.*, *Garcinia Xanthochymus*, *Hook. f.*, GUTTIFERÆ.

J

Jabba hingori, *Ass.*, *Echinocarpus assamicus*, *Bth.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Jack, *Eng.*, *Artocarpus integrifolia*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Jadhirdah, *And.*, *Cocos nucifera*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Jádi, *Kan.*, *Tectonia grandis*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Jafra, *Tel.*, *Bixa Orellana*, *Linn.*, BIXINÆ.
 Jagalagante, *Kan.*, *Diospyros montana*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Jagarua, *Gond.*, *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Jagat-madan, *Beng.*, *Justicia Gendarussa*, *Linn.*, ACANTHACEÆ.
 Jaggarwah, *C.P.*, *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Jaggra, *Gondi*, *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Jagguchal, *Nep.*, *Pieris ovalifolia*, *Don.*, ERICACEÆ.
 Jagrikat, *Nep.*, *Machilus odoratissima*, *Nees*, LAURACEÆ.
 Jagúri, *Kan.*, *Antiaris toxicaria*, *Lesch.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Jagya-domur, *Beng.*, *Ficus Cunia*, *Buch.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Jagya dumar, *Beng.*, *Ficus glomerata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Jai mangal, ;Mandla, *Stereospermum xylocarpum*, *Bth. & Hook.*,
 BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Jaiphal, *Beng.*, *Myristica moschata*, *Willd.*, MYRISTICACEÆ.
 Jait, *Hind.*, *Sesbania ægyptiaca*, *Pers.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Jáí, *Pb.*, *Salvadora oleoides*, *Linn.*, SALVADORACEÆ.
 Jalamút, *Gáro*, *Agapetes variegata*, *G. Don.*, VACCINIACEÆ.
 Jalaranda, *Kan.*, *Shorea Talura*, *Roxb.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Jalári, *Tel.*, *Shorea Talura*, *Roxb.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Jal bagú, *Shelum*, *Viburnum Mullaha*, *Ham.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Jaldaru, *Pb.*, *Prunus armeniaca*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Jalghoza, *Afg.*, *Pinus Gerardiana*, *Wall.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Jali, *Kan.*, *Acacia Farnesiana*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Jali, *Cachar*, *Calamus tenuis*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Jalidar, *Salt Range*, *Grewia villosa*, *Willd.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Jalidar, *Pb.*, *Rhamnus persicus*, *Boissier*, RHAMNÆ.
 Jallabet, *Ass.*, *Calamus tenuis*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Jallaur, *Hind.*, *Bauhinia Vahlia*, *W. & A.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Jalpai, *Sylhet*, *Elæocarpus robustus*, *Bl.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Jam, *Cachar*, *Schima Wallichii*, *Choisy*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
 Jam, *Beng.*, *Eugenia grandis*, *Wight*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Jam, *Hind. Mal. S. P.*, and *Uriya*, *Eugenia Jambolana* *Lam.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Jama, *Tel.*, *Psidium Guava*, *Raddi*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Jaman, *Hind.*, *Eugenia operculata*, *Roxb.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Jamana, *Hind.*, *Prunus Padus*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Jamára, *Kashmir*, *Viburnum fœtens*, *Decaisne*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Jamawa, *Hind.*, *Eugenia operculata*, *Roxb.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Jamba, *Mar.*, *Xylia dolabriformis*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Jambé, *Kan.*, *Xylia dolabriformis*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Jambu, *Tam.*, *Prosopis spicigera*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Jambu, *Hind.*, *Xylia dolabriformis*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Jambudo, *Broach*, *Eugenia Jambolana*, *Lam.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Jambúl, *Mar.*, *Eugenia Jambolana*, *Lam.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Jamun, *Oraon*, *Eugenia Jambolana*, *Lam.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Jamsa, *Hind.*, *Terminalia Arjuna*, *Beddome*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Jamne-munda, *Nep.*, *Berberis nepalensis*, *Spreng.*, BERBERIDEÆ.
 Jamni, *Hind.*, *Eugenia Jambolana*, *Lam.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Jamo, *Uriya*, *Eugenia Jambolana*, *Lam.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Jamrási, *C. P.*, *Elæodendron Roxburghii*, *W. & A.*, CELASTRINÆ.
 Jamti, *Kharwar*, *Eugenia Heyneana*, *Wall*, MYRTACEÆ.

- jamu, *Pb.*, *Prunus Padus*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 jamu, *Ass.*, *Eugenia Jambolana*, *Lam.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 jamu, *Nep.*, *Ligustrum robustum*, *Hook.*, OLEACEÆ.
 jamú, *Nep.*, *Ficus retusa*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 ámun, *Nep.*, *Eugenia Kurzii*, *Duthie*, MYRTACEÆ.
 ámun, *C. E.*, *Oudh.*, *Eugenia Jambolana*, *Lam.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 án, *Pb.*, *Girardinia heterophylla*, *Dcne.*, URTICACEÆ.
 ana-pa-laseru, *Tel.*, *Antidesma Ghæsembilla*, *Gertn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 and, *Kaghan*, *Indigofera atropurpurea*, *Ham.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 angal-ka parúngi, *Jhelam*, *Quercus semicarpifolia*, *Smith*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 angli, *Chenab*, *Corylus Colurna*, *Linn.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 angli-badam, *Hind.*, *Sterculia foetida*, *Linn.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 angli-bendi, *Kan.*, *Erinocarpus Nimmoanus*, *Grah.*, TILIACEÆ.
 angli frast, *Pb.*, *Populus alba*, *Linn.*, SALICINÆ.
 angli khajúr, *Hind.*, *Phoenix acaulis*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 angli pípli, *Ph.*, *Ficus infectoria*, *Willd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 angra, *Sind.*, *Zizyphus nummularia*, *W. & A.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 anjhan, *Hind.*, *Sesbania ægyptiaca*, *Pers.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 anóm, *Sonth.*, *Zizyphus Jujuba*, *Lam.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 antia, *Uriya*, *Schrebera swietenoides*, *Roxb.*, OLEACEÆ.
 anumjan, *Kol.*, *Zizyphus Jujuba*, *Lam.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 anwa, *Pb.*, *Elæodendron Roxburghii*, *W. & A.*, CELASTRINÆ.
 ára, *Circars*, *Grewia salvifolia*, *Heyne*, TILIACEÆ.
 arat, *Ass.*, *Bixa Orellana*, *Linn.*, BIXINÆ.
 argi, *Tel.*, *Woodfordia floribunda*, *Salisb.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 ari, *Uriya*, *Ficus infectoria*, *Willd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 ari, *Uriya*, *Ficus religiosa*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 arika, *Nep.*, *Pandanus furcatus*, *Roxb.*, PANDANEÆ.
 arila, *Nep.*, *Elæagnus latifolia*, *Linn.*, ELÆAGNEÆ.
 jarlange, *Trans-Indus*, *Lonicera quinquelocularis*, *Hardwicke*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 jarri, *Mar.*, *Acacia Intsia*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 jaríl, *Beng.*, *Lagerströmia Flos-Reginæ*, *Rets.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 jaríl, *Beng.*, *Lagerströmia macrocarpa*, *Wall.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 arul-jhalna, *Cachar*, *Duabanga sonneratioides*, *Buch.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 assúndi, *Bom.*, *Saraca indica*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 asúnd, *Bom.*, *Antiaris toxicaria*, *Lesch.*, URTICACEÆ.
 ati, *Sans.*, *Myristica moschata*, *Willd.*, MYRISTICACEÆ.
 ati, *Hind.*, *Jasminum grandiflorum*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
 ati, *Malay*, *Tectona grandis*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 atiko, *Uriya*, *Woodfordia floribunda*, *Salisb.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 ati-koroi, *Ass.*, *Albizia odoratissima*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 atrasigi, *Mechi*, *Justicia Gendarussa*, *Linn.*, ACANTHACEÆ.
 au, *Hind.*, *Tamarix dioica*, *Roxb.*, TAMARISCINÆ.
 aúñ, *Hind.*, *Sponia politoria*, *Planch.*, URTICACEÆ.
 aunftari, *Sans.*, *Myristica moschata*, *Willd.*, MYRISTICACEÆ.
 athalla, *Kan.*, *Alstonia scholaris*, *R. Brown*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 awa, *Suttlej*, *Viburnum cotinifolium*, *Don.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 awa, *Bomb.*, *Hibiscus rosa sinensis*, *L.*, MALVACEÆ.
 awhar, *Sonthal.*, *Sponia orientalis*, *Planch.*, URTICACEÆ.
 awhar, *Sonthal.*, *Sponia politoria*, *Planch.*, URTICACEÆ.
 awása, *Hind.*, *Alhagi Maurorum*, *Desv.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 ayanti, *Beng.*, *Sesbania ægyptiaca*, *Pers.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 ayat, *Chittagong*, a kind of cane, PALMÆ.
 azúgri, *Kan.*, *Antiaris toxicaria*, *Lesch.*, URTICACEÆ.
 egachu, *Gáro*, *Mangifera indica*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 eljambu, *Kurku*, *Homonoya riparia*, *Lour.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 embút, *Arab.*, *Prosopis spicigera*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 erimu, *Simla*, *Acer cæsium*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 erimu, *Pb.*, *Acer pictum*, *Thunb.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 erra, *Pb.*, *Viscum album*, *Linn.*, LORANTHACEÆ.
 jessamine, *Eng.*, *Jasminum Sambac*, *Aiton.*, OLEACEÆ.

- Jewan-putr**, *Mar.*, *Putranjiva Roxburghii*, *Wall.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Jewi, *Tel.*, *Ficus infectoria*, *Willd.*, URTICACEÆ.
Jaggar, *Kumaun*, *Chamærops Martiana*, *Wall.*, PALMÆ.
Jhâl, *Rajputana*, *Salvadora persica*, *Linn.*, SALVADORACEÆ.
Jhâl, *Hind.*, *Salvadora oleoides*, *Linn.*, SALVADORACEÆ.
Jhân, *Kurku*, *Schrebera swietenoides*, *Roxb.*, OLEACEÆ.
Jhand, *Pb.*, *Prosopis spicigera*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Jhâr, *Pb.*, *Salvadora persica*, *Linn.*, SALVADORACEÆ.
Jhâr, *Sind*, *Salvadora oleoides*, *Linn.*, SALVADORACEÆ.
Jharchampa, *Uriya*, *Actinodaphne angustifolia*, *Nees*, LAURACEÆ.
Jhari, *N.-W.P.*, *Zizyphus nummularia*, *W. & A.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Jhari, *Gondi*, *Phoenix acaulis*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
Jhar katchura, *Mar.*, *Strychnos Nux-Vomica*, *Linn.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
Jhatêla, *Hind.*, *Prinsepia utilis*, *Royle*, ROSACEÆ.
Jhatêla, *Hind.*, *Premna mucronata*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Jhatêla, *Hind.*, *Litsea zeylanica*, *Nees*, LAURACEÆ.
Jhâu, *Dec.*, *Tamarix dioica*, *Roxb.*, TAMARISCINÆ.
Jhâu, *Beng.*, *Tamarix gallica*, *Linn.*, TAMARISCINÆ.
Jhâu, *Rajbanshi*, *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Jhaugra, *Kumaun*, *Chamærops Martiana*, *Wall.*, PALMÆ.
Jhaujhauka, *Uriya*, *Webera asiatica*, *Linn.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Jhenok, *Lepcha*, *Capparis olacifolia*, *Hook.*, CAPPARIDÆÆ.
Jhera, *Hyderabad*, *Terminalia belerica*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Jhijan, *Hind.*, *Sesbania ægyptiaca*, *Pers.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Jhijr, *Beng.*, *Petunga Roxburghii*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Jhind, *Hind.*, *Acacia leucophlœa*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Jhingan, *Hind.*, *Odina Wodier*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Jhingri, *Nep.*, *Eurya japonica*, *Thunb.*, TERNSTRUMIACEÆ.
Jhinjâ, *Ajmere*, *Bauhinia racemosa*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Jhit, *Pb.*, *Salvadora persica*, *Linn.*, SALVADORACEÆ.
Jhora, *N.-W.P.*, *Juniperus recurva*, *Ham.*, CONIFERÆ.
Jhumpri, *Uriya*, *Phyllocllamys spinosa*, *Bureau*, URTICACEÆ.
Jhunok, *Lepcha*, *Paramignya monophylla*, *Wight*, RUTACEÆ.
Jhuri, *Nep.*, *Osyris arborea*, *Wall.*, SANTALACEÆ.
Jial, *Monghyr*, *Odina Wodier*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Jia puta, *Hind.*, *Putranjiva Roxburghii*, *Wall.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Jibang, *Magh.*, *Zizyphus Jujuba*, *Lam.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Jidi, *Kan.*, *Anacardium occidentale*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Jidi, *Tel.*, *Semecarpus Anacardium*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Jidi mamidi, *Tel.*, *Anacardium occidentale*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Jidkar, *Hind.*, *Flacourtia sepiaria*, *Roxb.*, BIXINÆÆ.
Jigini, *Ass.*, *Sponia orientalis*, *Planchon*, URTICACEÆ.
Jikri, *Pb.*, *Daphne mucronata*, *Royle*, THYMELÆACEÆ.
Jilleru, *Tel.*, *Calotropis gigantea*, *R. Br.*, ASCLEPIADEÆ.
Jili, *Mal. S. P.*, *Ficus retusa*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
Jili, *Mal. S. P.*, *Ficus comosa*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Jinari, *Cachar*, *Podocarpus bracteata*, *Bl.*, CONIFERÆ.
Jindi, *Pb.*, *Streblus asper*, *Lour.*, URTICACEÆ.
Jingya, *Sonth.*, *Bauhinia variegata*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Jinti, *Chenab*, *Prinsepia utilis*, *Royle*, ROSACEÆ.
Jir, *Monghyr*, *Odina Wodier*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Jiri, *Tel.*, *Semecarpus Anacardium*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Jirugû, *Tel.*, *Caryota urens*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
Jitangi, *Tel.*, *Dalbergia latifolia*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Jitegi, *Tel.*, *Dalbergia latifolia*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Jiushing, *Bhutia*, *Bambusa nutans*, *Wall.*, GRAMINEÆ.
Jioputrak, *Hind.*, *Putranjiva Roxburghii*, *Wall.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Jitregi, *Tel.*, *Dalbergia latifolia*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Jiwapot, *Ulwar*, *Putranjiva Roxburghii*, *Wall.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Jayal, *Beng.*, *Odina Wodier*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Jobetah, *And.*, a kind of cane, PALMÆ.
Jobetahdah, *And.*, a kind of cane, PALMÆ.

- Jogi padera, Kumaun, *Leptodermis lanceolata*, Wall, RUBIACEÆ.
 Jogi mallata, Nep., *Mallotus albus*, Müll.-Arg., EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Jogi mallata, Nep., *Macaranga gummiflua*, Müll.-Arg., EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Jojo, Kól and Sonthal, *Tamarindus indica*, Linn., LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Joki, Cachar., *Bischofia javanica*, Bl., EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Jóm Janóm, Sonthal, the fruit of *Zizyphus Jujuba*, Lam., RHAMNEÆ.
 Jóm, Sonthal, *Bauhinia Vahlia*, W and A., LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Jondri, Mar., *Antidesma Ghæsembilla*, Gartn., EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Jonkaphal, Hind., *Helicteres Isora*, Linn., STERCULIACEÆ.
 Jonna, Magh., *Ficus Cunia*, Buch., URTICACEÆ.
 Jor, Kól, *Plectronia didyma*, Bth., RUBIACEÆ.
 Joti, Hind., *Putranjiva Roxburghii*, Wall., EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Jofra, Beng., *Croton Jofra*, Roxb., EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Jovi, Tam., *Ficus infectoria*, Willd., URTICACEÆ.
 Jowa, Beng., *Bambusa Tulda*, Roxb., GRAMINEÆ.
 Joweca, Sylhet, *Helicia robusta*, Wall, PROTEACEÆ.
 Juari, Pb., *Jasminum revolutum*, Sims., OLEACEÆ.
 Juari, Pb., *Syringa Emodi*, Wall., OLEACEÆ.
 Judapa, Tel., *Strychnos potatorum* Linn., LOGANIACEÆ.
 Jugia, Sonth., *Cordia Macleodii*, Hook. f. & Bth., BORAGINEÆ.
 Júi, Beng., *Pavetta tomentosa*, Smith, RUBIACEÆ.
 Jujube, Eng., *Zizyphus Jujuba*, Lam., RHAMNEÆ.
 Júm, Beng., *Garuga pinnata*, Roxb., BURSERACEÆ.
 Jumuda, And., *Rhizophora mucronata*, Lamk., RHIZOPHOREÆ.
 Jung song, Lepcha, *Eugenia obovata*, Wall., MYRTACEÆ.
 Juniper, Eng., *Juniperus communis*, Linn., CONIFEREÆ.
 Juniper, black, Eng., *Juniperus Wallichiana*, Hook., CONIFEREÆ.
 Juniper, weeping, blue, Eng., *Juniperus recurva*, Ham., CONIFEREÆ.
 Juno, Kurku, *Phoenix acaulis*, Roxb., PALMÆ.
 Jupong, Ass., *Sponia orientalis*, Planchon., URTICACEÆ.
 Juri pakri, Ass., *Ficus comosa*, Roxb., URTICACEÆ.
 Juta-salpani, Beng., *Desmodium pulchellum*, Bth., LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Jute, Eng., *Corchorus capsularis*, Linn., TILIACEÆ.
 Júi, Hind., *Murraya exotica*, Linn., RUTACEÆ.
 Júi, Hind., *Putranjiva Roxburghii*, Wall, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Jutil, Ass., *Altingia excelsa*, Noronha, HAMAMELIDEÆ.
 Jutru, Pb., *Myrsine africana*, Linn., MYRSINEÆ.
 Juwa, Beng., *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*, Linn., MALVACEÆ.

K

- Ká, Kunawar, *Juglans regia*, Linn., JUGLANDEÆ.
 Kaak-avenako, Mal., *Jatropha Curcas*, Linn., EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Kaat amúnak, Tam., *Jatropha Curcas*, Linn., EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Kabai pipal, Kumaun, *Ficus cordifolia*, Roxb., URTICACEÆ.
 Kabal, Cingh., *Albizzia stipulata*, Boivin., LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Kabashi, Nep., *Acer Thomsoni*, Mig., SAPINDACEÆ.
 Kabashi, Nep., *Acer caudatum*, Wall, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Kabawa, Afg., *Capparis spinosa*, Linn., CAPPARIDEÆ.
 Kabbar, Sind., *Salvadora persica*, Linn., OLEACEÆ.
 Kabbar, Sind., *Salvadora oleoides*, Linn., SALVADORACEÆ.
 Kabooay, Taleing, *Careya arborea*, Roxb., MYRTACEÆ.
 Kabotang, Pb., *Juglans regia*, Linn., JUGLANDEÆ.
 Kábra, Tibet, *Capparis spinosa*, Linn., CAPPARIDEÆ.
 Kábra, Nep., *Ficus comosa*, Roxb., URTICACEÆ.
 Kábul, Ladak, *Populus nigra*, Linn., SALICINEÆ.
 Kachal, Hasara, Kashmir, *Abies Smithiana*, Forbes, CONIFEREÆ.
 Kachám, Pb., *Ulmus integrifolia*, Roxb., URTICACEÆ.
 Kachan, Hasara, Kashmir, *Abies Smithiana*, Forbes, CONIFEREÆ.

- Kacheeng, *Lepcha*, *Quercus spicata*, *Smith*, CUPULIFEREÆ.
 Kachein, *Sutlej*, *Melia Azedarach*, *Linn.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Kacheyta, *Hind.*, *Mimosa rubicaulis*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Kachia-udal, *Beng.*, *Hibiscus macrophyllus*, *Roxb.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Kachik, *Lepcha*, *Bauhinia purpurea*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Kachipadél, *Tel.*, *Ixora parviflora*, *Vahl.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Kachír, *Hind.*, *Cornus macrophylla*, *Wall.*, CORNACEÆ.
 Kachlei, *Pb.*, *Tamarix dioca*, *Roxb.*, TAMARISCINEÆ.
 Kachlora, *Hind.*, *Pithecolobium bigeminum*, *Martins*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Kachnál, *Hind.*, *Bauhinia racemosa*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Kachnar, *Hind.*, *C.P.*, *Bauhinia tomentosa*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Kachnar, *Hind.*, *Bauhinia acuminata*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Kachnar, *Hind.*, *C.P.*, *Bauhinia variegata*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Kachri, *Oudh.*, *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, *Wall.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Kachúr, *Hind.*, *Cornus macrophylla*, *Wall.*, CORNACEÆ.
 Kachuria cháll, *Cuttack*, *Webera asiatica*, *Linn.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Kadaga, *Kan.*, *Anthocephalus Cadamba*, *Bth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Kadakal, *Tam.*, *Terminalia Chebula*, *Retsius*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Kadal, *C.P.*, *Diospyros montana*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Kadali, *Tam.*, *Lagerströmia Flos-Reginæ*, *Rets.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Kadam, *Mar.*, *Anthocephalus Cadamba*, *Bth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Kachnar, *Nep.*, *Jatropha Curcas*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Kadam, *Guj.*, *Stephegyne parviflora*, *Hook. f. & Bth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Kadamá, *Tam.*, *Cerebera Odollam*, *Gartn.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Kadambe, *Tel.*, *Anthocephalus Cadamba*, *Bth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Kadambo, *Uriya*, *Anthocephalus Cadamba*, *Bth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Kadamí, *Tel.*, *Eriodendron anfractuosum*, *DC.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Kadamí, *Hind.*, *Adina cordifolia*, *Hook. f. & Bth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Kadamic, *Tel.*, *Barringtonia acutangula*, *Gartn.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Kadani, *Kan.*, *Stephegyne parvifolia*, *Korth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Kadapgnam, *Burm.*, *Cananga odorata*, *Hook.*, ANONACEÆ.
 Kád bevu, *Kan.*, *Melia dubia*, *Cav.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Kaddam, *Hind. Beng.*, *Anthocephalus Cadamba*, *Bth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Kaddam, *Hind.*, *Stephegyne parvifolia*, *Hook.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Kadda vailu, *Kan.*, *Anthocephalus Cadamba*, *Bth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Kaddi bikki, *Burghers*, *Prunus Notoniana*, *W. & A.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Kadeoli, *Sutlej*, *Hedera Helix*, *Linn.*, ARALICEÆ.
 Kadera, *Simla*, *Ilex diplyrena*, *Wall.*, ILICINEÆ.
 Kaderu, *Pb.*, *Litsaea zeylanica*, *Nees*, LAURACEÆ.
 Kadet, *Burm.*, *Cratæva religiosa*, *Forst.*, CAPPARIDEÆ.
 Kadewar, *Pb.*, *Celastrus spinosus*, *Royle*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Kadishen, *Tel.*, *Lebedieropsis orbicularis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Kad kanagala, *Kan.*, *Dillenia indica*, *Linn.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
 Kadmero, *Nep.*, *Tetranthera monopetala*, *Roxb.*, LAURACEÆ.
 Kadna, *Cuttack*, *Ardisia humilis*, *Vahl.*, MYRSINEÆ.
 Kadoembaireya, *Cingh.*, *Diospyros oocarpa*, *Thw.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Kadol, *Cingh.*, *Rhizophora mucronata*, *Lamk.*, RHIZOPHOREÆ.
 Kadot, *Burm.*, *Ficus hispida*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Kadrajúvi, *Tel.*, *Putranjiva Roxburghii*, *Wall.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Kadráti, *Gondi.*, *Calotropis gigantea*, *R. Br.*, ASCLEPIADEÆ.
 Kadsige, *Coorg.*, *Albizzia amara*, *Boivin*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Kadu, *Nep.*, *Gynocardia odorata*, *R. Br.*, BIXINEÆ.
 Kadukar, *Tel.*, *Terminalia Chebula*, *Rets.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Kadung, *Lepcha*, *Clerodendron infortunatum*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Kadungbi, *Lepcha*, *Clerodendron Colebrookianum*, *Walp.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Kadwal, *Kan.*, *Anthocephalus Cadamba*, *Bth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Kadwar, *Kan.*, *Stephegyne parvifolia*, *Korth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Kag, *Himalayan*, *Bambusa Falconeri*, *Munro*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Kagbhalai, *Nep.*, *Aporosa Lindleyana*, *Wight.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Kaghak, *Kághan*, *Ribes orientale*, *Poiret*, SAXIFRAGEÆ.
 Kaghania, *Hind.*, *Staphylea Emodi*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Kaghuti, *Nep.*, *Edgeworthia Gardneri*, *Meissn.*, THYMELACEÆ.

- Kaghuti, *Nep.*, *Daphne papyracea*, *Wall.*, THYMELÆACEÆ.
 Kagi, *Nep.*, *Drimycarpus racemosus*, *Hook.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Kagira, *Kan.*, *Holigarna Arnottiana*, *Hook.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Kagi, *Khasia*, *Ficus elastica*, *Bl.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Kagli, *Kan.*, *Acacia Catechu*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Kagphulal, *Nep.*, *Rhus insignis*, *Hook.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Kagsari, *Pb.*, *Daphne mucronata*, *Roxb.*, THYMELÆACEÆ.
 Kagsa, *Hind.*, *Cornus macrophylla*, *Wall.*, CORNACEÆ.
 Kagsa, *Hind.*, *Ficus hispida*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Kagsi, *Sutlej*, *Cornus oblonga*, *Wall.*, CORNACEÆ.
 Kagsi, *Kumaun*, *Villebrunea frutescens*, *Bl.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Kahakraala, *Cingh.*, *Diospyros Toposia*, *Ham.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Kahatte, *Cingh.*, *Careya arborea*, *Roxb.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Kahbang, *Pb.*, *Viscum album*, *Linn.*, LORANTHACEÆ.
 Kahimmal, *Hind.*, *Ficus infectoria*, *Willd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Kahu, *Baigas, Dec.*, *Terminalia Arjuna*, *Beddome*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Kahua, *Hind.*, *Terminalia Arjuna*, *Beddome*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Kahukrik, *Lepcha*, *Uncaria pilosa*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Kahundan, *C.P.*, *Celastrus paniculatus*, *Willd.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Kahwa, *Coffea arabica*, *Linn.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Kai, *Pb.*, *Ulmus*, sp., *Brandis*, URTICACEÆ.
 Kai, *Pb.*, *Carpinus viminea*, *Wall.*, CUPULIFEREÆ.
 Kaida, *Mal.*, *Pandanus odoratissimus*, *Willd.*, PANDANEÆ.
 Kaiday, *Mechi*, *Symplocos racemosa*, *Roxb.*, STYRACEÆ.
 Kaiger, *Panch Mehals.*, *Acacia ferruginea*, *DC.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Kaikar, *C.P.*, *Garuga pinnata*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Kaikra, *C.P.*, *Garuga pinnata*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Kaikra, *Gondi*, *Odina Wodier*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Kalkun, *Mhairwarra*, *Flacourtia Ramontchi*, *L'Herit.*, BIXINEÆ.
 Kail, *Beas, Sutlej*, *Pinus excelsa*, *Wall.*, CONIFEREÆ.
 Kail, *Garhwal, Kumaun*, *Abies Smithiana*, *Forbes*, CONIFEREÆ.
 Kaim, *Hind.*, *Ficus infectoria*, *Willd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Kaimu, *Kol.*, *Bauhinia retusa*, *Ham.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Kain, *Pb.*, *Ulmus Wallichiana*, *Planch.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Kaincho, *Uriya*, *Abrus precatorius*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Kaing-go, *Magh.*, *Mesua ferrea*, *Linn.*, GUTTIFEREÆ.
 Kainjal, *Nep.*, *Bischofia javanica*, *Bl.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Kaiphal, *N.-W. Him.*, *Myrica sapida*, *Wall.*, MYRICACEÆ.
 Kair, *Lepcha*, *Phyllanthus bicolor*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Kaira, *Konkan*, *Pongamia glabra*, *Vent.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Kait, *Hind.*, *Feronia Elephantum*, *Correa*, RUTACEÆ.
 Kaita-da, *And.*, *Artocarpus Chaplasha*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Káizabán, *Ravi*, *Rhododendron Anthopogon*, *Don.*, ERICACEÆ.
 Káj, *Monghyr*, *Briedelia retusa*, *Sprengel*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Kajee, *Hind.*, *Rosa moschata*, *Mill.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Kaji, *Kharwar*, *Briedelia retusa*, *Sprengel*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Kajo, *Magh.*, *Terminalia Chebula*, *Retz.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Kajpati, *Nep.*, *Trevesia palmata*, *Vis.*, ARALIACEÆ.
 Kajra, *Hind.*, *Strychnos Nux-Vomica*, *Linn.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
 Kajti, *Hind.*, *Anacardium occidentale*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Kajutalam, *Lepcha*, *Rubus lasiocarpus*, *Smith.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Kajyang, *Lepcha*, *Aralia armata*, *Seem.*, ARALIACEÆ.
 Kak, *Hills, Pb.*, *Ficus virgata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Kaka, *Tel.*, *Flacourtia Ramontchi*, *L'Herit.*, BIXINEÆ.
 Kaka, *Pb.*, *Pistacia integra*, *J. C. Stewart*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Kaka, *Kol.*, *Briedelia retusa*, *Sprengel*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Kakad, *Konkan*, *Garuga pinnata*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Kakammal, *Pb.*, *Ficus glomerata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Kakar singi, *Kumaun*, *Pistacia integerrima*, *J. L. Stewart*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Kaka surol, *Kan.*, *Diospyros sylvatica*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Kaka-tati, *Tam.*, *Diospyros Ebenum*, *König*, EBENACEÆ.
 Kaka ulimera, *Tel.*, *Diospyros cordifolia*, *Willd.*, EBENACEÆ.

- Kakei, Mar.**, Flacourtia Ramontchi, *L'Herit*, BIXINEÆ.
Kaker, Mar., Flacourtia Ramontchi, *L'Herit*, BIXINEÆ.
Kakhum, Pb., Myrsine africana, *Linn.*, MYRSINEÆ.
Kaki, Tam., Cassia Fistula, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kakka, Pb., Pistacia integerrima, *J. L. Stewart*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Kakker Kan., Cassia Fistula, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kakke, ran, Pb., Rhus semialata, *Murray*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Kakki, Hind., Grewia lœvigata, *Vahl.*, TILIACEÆ.
Kakkrein, Pb., Rhus punjabensis, *J. L. Stewart*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Kakkri, Pb., Acer pentapomicum, *J. L. Stewart*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Kakmari, Hind., Anamirta Cocculus, *W. & A.*, MENISPERMACEÆ.
Kakoa, Pb., Flacourtia Ramontchi, *L'Herit*, BIXINEÆ.
Kako-dumar, Beng., Ficus hispida, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kakor, Hind., Zizyphus xylopyra, *Willd.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Kakra, Hind., Cocculus laurifolius, *DC.*, MENISPERMACEÆ.
Kakra, Uriya., Gelonium lanceolatum, *Willd.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Kakra, Beng., Brugiera gymnorhiza, *Lam.*, RHIZOPHOREÆ.
Kakrangche, Pb., Pistacia integerrima, *J. L. Stewart*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Kakri, Pb., Rhus semialata, *Murray*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Kakri, Pb., Capparis spinosa, *Linn.*, BERBERIDEÆ.
Kakria, Hind., Butea frondosa, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kakria, Gus., Lagerstrœmia parviflora, *Hook.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
Kakring, Pb., Pistacia integerrima, *J. L. Stewart*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Kakru, Pb., Acer pictum, *Thunb.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Kaksh, Hind., Cornus macropylla, *Wall.*, CORNACEÆ.
Kaktay, Nep., Echinocarpus tomentosus, *Bth.*, TILIACEÆ.
Kakun, Pb., Securinea Leucopyrus, *Müll. Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Kakuri, Hind., Tetranchera monopetala, *Roxb.*, LAURACEÆ.
Kal, Pb., Girardinia heterophylla, *DCne.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kala-aja, Beng., Ehretia serrata, *Roxb.*, BORAGINEÆ.
Kalaakhi, Kangra., Rubus paniculatus, *Sm.*, ROSACEÆ.
Kala aselu, Nep., Rubus lasiocarpus, *Smith.*, ROSACEÆ.
Kala aunsu, Kumaun., Wallichia densiflora, *Martius.*, PALMEÆ.
Kalabogoti, Nep., Baccaurea sapida, *Müll. Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Kala chakma, Beng., Quercus fenestrata, *Roxb.*, CUPULIFEREÆ.
Kala champ, Nep., Michelia Cathcartii, *Hook.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
Kala dhaukra, Meywar., Anogeissus pendula, *Edgew.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Kaládri, Hassan., Ulmus integrifolia, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kala goindu, Kan., Diospyros montana, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
Kala goru, Tel., Stereospermum suaveolens, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Kala hisalu, Hind., Rubus paniculatus, *Sm.*, ROSACEÆ.
Kala hisalu, Kumaun., Rubus lasiocarpus, *Smith.*, ROSACEÆ.
Kala inderjan, Mar., Wrightia tomentosa, *Rom. & Sch.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Kalak, Konkan., Bambusa arundinacea, *Retz.*, GRAMINEÆ.
Kala kat, Pb., Prunus Padus, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
Kala kharani, Nep., Symplocos ramosissima, *Wall.*, STYRACEÆ.
Kala kiamoni, Nep., Olea dicia, *Roxb.*, OLEACEÆ.
Kala kudu, Mar., Wrightia tinctoria, *R. Br.*, APOCYNÆ.
Kalallag, Kumaun., Gouania leptostachya, *D.C.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Kalalag, Kumaun., Berchemia floribunda, *Brongn.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Kalalag, Kumaun., Ventilago calyculata, *Tul.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Kal-ambar, Gus., Ficus asperrima, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kalaloari, Kumaun., Deeringia baccata, *Mog.*, AMARANTACEÆ.
Kalam, Mar., Stephegyne parvifolia, *Korth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Kalamb, Konkan., Stephegyne parviflora, *Hook. f. & Bth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Kalamet, Tavoy. It may possibly be a species of Santalum, SANTALACEÆ.
Kalamukha, C. P., Elæodendron Roxburghii, *W. & A.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
Kala palas, Mar., Ougeinia dalbergioides, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kalarukh, Mar., Dalbergia latifolia, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kala sahaju, Uriya., Terminalia tomentosa, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Kala sakena, Hind., Indigofera atropurpurea, *Ham.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kala siris, Nep., Albizzia stipulata, *Boivin.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.

- Kala titmaliya, Kumaun**, *Viburnum coriaceum*, *Bl.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
Kalaauri, Panch Mehals, *Sterculia urens*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
Kalawar, Kumaun, *Rubus lasiocarpus*, *Smith*, ROSACEÆ.
Kalay, Nep., *Daphniphyllopsis capitata*, *Kurs.*, OLACINÆÆ.
Kalay bogoti, Nep., *Samara robusta*, *Benth. & Hook.*, MYRSINÆÆ.
Kal baghi, Kan., *Albizzia Lebbeck*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kal baghi, Kan., *Albizzia stipulata*, *Boivin.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kalban, Pb., *Litsæa lanuginosa*, *Nees.*, LAURACEÆ.
Kalbow, Kan., *Hopea Wightiana*, *Wall.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
Kalchang, West Tibet, *Salix daphnoides*, *Vill.*, SALICINÆÆ.
Kalchar, Hind. The fruit of *Terminalia Chebula*, *Rets.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Kalchna, Uriya, *Phyllanthus lanceolarius*, *Müll. Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Kalé, Nep., *Stephegyne*, sp., RUBIACEÆ.
Kaledzo, Lepcha, *Cryptocarya amygdalina*, *Nees.*, LAURACEÆ.
Kalet, Lepcha, *Ehretia Wallichiana*, *Hook.*, BORAGINÆÆ.
Kalga, Suttley, *Rubus lasiocarpus*, *Smith*, ROSACEÆ.
Kalgante, Coorg., *Schrebera swietenoides*, *Roxb.*, OLEACEÆ.
Kali gurás, Nep., *Rhododendron argenteum*, *Hook.*, ERICACEÆ.
Kali hareri, Panch Mehals, *Albizzia odoratissima*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kali hurchu, Nep., *Pentapterygium serpens*, *Bth.*, VACCINACEÆ.
Kalikar, Nep., *Stephegyne*, sp., RUBIACEÆ.
Kalikatha, Nep., *Myrsine semiserrata*, *Wall.*, MYRSINÆÆ.
Kalikoura, Sylhet, *Chisocheton paniculatus*, *Hiern.*, MELIACEÆ.
Kalilara, Nep., *Combretum decandrum*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Kalilara, Nep., *Marsdenia tinctoria*, *R. Br.*, ASCLEPIADEÆ.
Kali maruthai, Arcot, *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Kalindra, Pb., *Acer cæsum*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Kalipat, Nep., *Alsodeia bengalensis*, *Wall.*, VIOLACEÆ.
Kaliring, Pb., *Quercus dilatata*, *Lindl.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Kali saras, Gus., *Albizzia odora* tissima, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kalitaka, Capparid, *Lamk.*, CAPPARIDEÆ.
Kalium, Salt Range, *Chamærops Ritchieana*, *Griff.*, PALMÆÆ.
Kalijendru, Simla, *Schizandra grandiflora*, *Hook.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
Kal kilingi, Nilgiris, *Cedrela Toona*, *Roxb.*, MELIACEÆ.
Kalkora, (P) Beng., *Albizzia Julibrissin*, *Boivin.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kallai, C. P., *Dillenia pentagyna*, *Roxb.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
Kallain, Simla, *Cupressus torulosa*, *Don.*, CONIFERÆ.
Kall-alun, Tam., *Ficus infectoria*, *Willd.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kallam, Hind., *Stephegyne parvifolia*, *Korth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Kal-lau-tso, Burm., *Hydnocarpus heterophylla*, *Bl.*, BIXINÆÆ.
Kallei, Gondi., *Dillenia pentagyna*, *Roxb.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
Kalliacha, Beas., *Rubus lasiocarpus*, *Smith*, ROSACEÆ.
Kall-udi, Kan., *Stereospermum chelonoides*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Kalma, Bhutia, *Rhododendron Falconeri*, *Hook.*, ERICACEÆ.
Kaloomidereya, Cingh., *Diospyros quæzita*, *Thwaites*, *Enum.*, EBENACEÆ.
Kalp briksh, Delhi, *Adansonia digitata*, *Linn.*, MALVACEÆ.
Kalpoon, Kan., *Calophyllum Wightianum*, *Wall.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
Kalrai, Kothai, *Abies Webbiana*, *Lindl.*, CONIFERÆ.
Kalrei, Kunawar, *Abies Webbiana*, *Lindl.*, CONIFERÆ.
Kalru, Ajmere, *Sterculia urens*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
Kalsis, Hind., *Albizzia Lebbeck*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kalsis, Kumaun, *Mæsa indica*, *A. DC.*, MYRSINÆÆ.
Kaltega, Kan., *Dillenia pentagyna*, *Roxb.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
Kalthaun, Pb., *Ehretia serrata*, *Roxb.*, BORAGINÆÆ.
Kal huringi, Tam., *Albizzia odoratissima*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kalúcho, Pb., *Ilex dipyrrena*, *Wall.*, ILICINÆÆ.
Kalu habaraleya, Cingh., *Maba buxifolia*, *Pers.*, EBENACEÆ.
Kaluwara, Cingh., *Diospyros Ebum*, *König.*, EBENACEÆ.
Kamal, Mysore, *Tamarindus indica*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kamal, Pb., *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Kamanji, Tam., *Briedelia retusa*, *Sprengel.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Kamaranga, Hind., *Averrhoa Carambola*, *Linn.*, GERANIACEÆ.

- Kamarri**, *Hind.*, *Gardenia gummifera*, *Linn.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Kamaung, *Magh.*, *Lagerströmia Flos-Reginæ*, *Rets.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
Kamba, *Kumaun*, *Cassiope fastigiata*, *Don.*, ERICACEÆ.
Kambal, *Pb.*, *Rhus Wallichii*, *Hook.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Kambal, *Pb.*, *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Kambalu, *Cingh.*, *Ailanthus malabarica*, *DC.*, SIMARUBEÆ.
Kambar, *Gondi*, *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kambhar, *Hind.*, *Gmelina arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Kambi, *Kan.*, *Gardenia gummifera*, *Linn.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Kamboong, *Magh.*, *Elæagnus latifolia*, *Linn.*, ELÆAGNEÆ.
Kambrong, *Lepcha*, *Melicope pubescens*, *Bl.*, RUTACEÆ.
Kamela, *Pb.*, *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Kamela, *Eng.*, *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Kamhyem, *Lepcha*, *Debregeasia bicolor*, *Wedd.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kamini, *Beng.*, *Murraya exotica*, *Linn.*, RUTACEÆ.
Kamkata *juli*, *Beng.*, *Breynia rhamnoides*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Kamki, *Bhutia*, *Prunus rufa*, *Wall.*, ROSACEÆ.
Kamkai, *Chittagong*, *Briedelia retusa*, *Sprengel*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Kamlai, *Hind.*, *Odina Wodier*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Kamli, *Nep.*, *Böhmia macrophylla*, *Don.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kamli, *Nep.*, *Böhmia platyphylla*, *Don.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kamli-mallata, *Nep.*, *Mallotus Roxburghianus*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Kammaregu, *Tel.*, *Artocarpus Lakoocha*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kamo, *Sind.*, *Rhizophora mucronata*, *Lamk.*, RHIZOPHOREÆ.
Kamo, *Sind.*, *Phyllanthus reticulatus*, *Poir.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Kampti, *Hind.*, *Hiptage Madablota*, *Gartn.*, MALPHIGIACEÆ.
Kamra, *Kan.*, *Hardwickia binata*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kamrang, *Beng.*, *Averrhoa Carambola*, *Linn.*, GERANIACEÆ.
Kamrup, *Beng.*, *Ficus retusa*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kamwepila, *Tam.*, *Murraya Königii*, *Spr.*, RUTACEÆ.
Kamwepila, *Tam.*, *Murraya Königii*, *Spr.*, RUTACEÆ.
Kanachi, *Pb.*, *Rubus rosæfolius*, *Sm.*, ROSACEÆ.
Kanagala, *Kan.*, *Plumeria acutifolia*, *Poir.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Kanagalu, *Mahr.*, *Dillenia pentagyna*, *Roxb.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
Kanagi, *Kan.*, *Myristica malabarica*, *Lamk.*, MYRISTICACEÆ.
Kana-goraka, *Cingh.*, *Garcinia Morella*, *Desrouss.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
Kanai, *Mechi.*, *Ficus Cunia*, *Buch.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kanait seik, *Magh.*, *Böhmia macrophylla*, *Don.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kanaizu, *Magh.*, *Baccaurea sapida*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Kanaj, *Bomb.*, *Ulmus integrifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kanak, *Pb.*, *Sageretia oppositifolia*, *Brongn.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Kanak-champa, *Beng.*, *Pterospermum acerifolium*, *Willd.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
Kanalla, *Hind.*, *Bauhinia retusa*, *Ham.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kanapa, *Tel.*, *Barringtonia acutangula*, *Gartn.*, MYRTACEÆ.
Kanazo-taloo, *Burm.*, *Lophopetalum Wallichii*, *Kurz.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
Kancha, *Lepcha*, *Viburnum erubescens*, *Wall.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
Kanchan, *Beng.*, *Bauhinia acuminata*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kanchan, *C.P.*, *Diospyros montana*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
Kanchan, *Konkan*, *Bauhinia variegata*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kanchan, *Tel.*, *Bauhinia purpurea*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kanchanam, *Tel.*, *Michelia Champaca*, *Linn.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
Kancheli, *N. W. P.*, *Acer pictum*, *Thunb.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Kanchini, *Tam.*, *Tel.*, *Bauhinia acuminata*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kanchivala, *Kan.*, *Bauhinia purpurea*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kanchivala-do, *Kan.*, *Bauhinia variegata*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kanchupranthi, *Kan.*, *Macaranga tomentosa*, *R. Wight*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Kanda, *Cingh.*, *Macaranga tomentosa*, *R. Wight*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Kandagang, *Tel.*, *Hibiscus collinus*, *Roxb.*, MALVACEÆ.
Kandagar, *Kumaun*, *Homonoya riparia*, *Lour.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Kandalanga, *Tam.*, *Carapa moluccensis*, *Lam.*, MELIACEÆ.
Kandan, *Hind.*, *Bauhinia purpurea*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kandara, *Simla*, *Ilex dipyrrena*, *Wall.*, ILCINEÆ.

- Kandara**, *Hind.*, *Cornus macrophylla*, *Wall.*, CORNACEÆ.
Kandaru, *Simla*, *Acer caudatum*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Kandeb, *Beng.*, *Calophyllum polyanthum*, *Wall.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
Kandei, *Pb.*, *Flacourtia Ramontchi*, *L'Herit.*, BIXINEÆ.
Kander, *Pb.*, *Capparis spinosa*, *Linn.*, CAPPARIDEÆ.
Kandhara, *Hind.*, *Xylosma longifolium*, *Clos.*, BIXINEÆ.
Kandi, *Sind.*, *Prosopis spicigera*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kandiári, *Pb.*, *Celastrus spinosus*, *Royle*, CELASTRINEÆ.
Kandiári, *Hind.*, *Zizyphus vulgaris*, *Lamk.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Kandiari, *Kashmir*, *Rubus lasiocarpus*, *Smith.*, ROSACEÆ.
Kandika, *Hind.*, *Zizyphus vulgaris*, *Lamk.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Kandi kattar, *Hind.*, *Flacourtia Ramontchi*, *L'Herit.*, BIXINEÆ.
Kandla, *Hind.*, *Bauhinia retusa*, *Ham.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kandlar, *Pb.*, *Ilex dipyrena*, *Wall.*, ILCINEÆ.
Kando, *Hind.*, *Cæsalpinia sepiaria*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kando, *Sind.*, *Prosopis spicigera*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kandol, *Mahr.*, *Sterculia urens*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
Kandre, *Garhwal*, *Kumaun*, *Abies Smithiana*, *Forbes*, CONIFERÆ.
Kandru, *Hind.*, *Ulmus integrifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kandú, *Pb.*, *Celastrus spinosus*, *Royle*, CELASTRINEÆ.
Kandu-gogu, *Tel.*, *Cochlospermum Gossypium*, *DC.*, BIXINEÆ.
Kanemis, *Tel.*, *Elæodendron Roxburghii*, *W. & A.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
Kaner, *Pb.*, *Nerium odoratum*, *Solander*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Kanera, *Beas*, *Hamiltonia suaveolens*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Kanga, *Tel.*, *Pongamia glabra*, *Vent.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kangali, *Gondi*, *Bauhinia malabarica*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kangar, *Pb.*, *Rhus punjabensis*, *J. L. Stewart*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Kangar, *Pb.*, *Pistacia integerrima*, *J. L. Stewart*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Kangei, *Hind.*, *Stephegyne parvifolia*, *Korth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Kanghi, *Pb.*, *Pyrus lanata*, *Don.*, ROSACEÆ.
Kangl, *Nep.*, *Wendlandia exserta*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Kangji, *Lepcha*, *Ficus bengalensis*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kangji, *Lepcha*, *Ficus infectoria*, *Willd.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kanglu, *Pb.*, *Sponia politoria*, *Planch.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kangshior, *Lepcha*, *Pieris ovalifolia*, *Don.*, ERICACEÆ.
Kangú, *Pb.*, *Flacourtia Ramontchi*, *L'Herit.*, BIXINEÆ.
Kangu, *Nep.*, *Fraxinus floribunda*, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
Kangu, *Pb.*, *Lycium europæum*, *Linn.*, SOLANACEÆ.
Kangu, *Hind.*, *Cudrania javanensis*, *Trecul.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kanguni, *Bom.*, *Celastrus paniculatus*, *Willd.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
Kanhil, *Lepcha*, *Lagerströmia parviflora*, *Hook.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
Kanhlyem, *Lepcha*, *Sterculia villosa*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
Kanhlyem, *Lepcha*, *Sterculia colorata*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
Kanhya, *Nep.*, *Ficus Cunia*, *Buch.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kaniár, *Pb.*, *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kaniár, *Hind.*, *Bauhinia purpurea*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kaniga, *Tel.*, *Pongamia glabra*, *Vent.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kanjil, *Broach*, *Pongamia glabra*, *Vent.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kaninchi, *W. Tibet*, *Pinus Gerardiana*, *Wall.*, CONIFERÆ.
Kanira, *Pb.*, *Nerium odoratum*, *Solander*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Kaniúri, *Sutlej*, *Hedera Helix*, *Linn.*, ARALIACEÆ.
Kanj, *Hind.*, *Toddalia aculeata*, *Pers.*, RUTACEÆ.
Kanj, *Kharwar*, *Briedelia retusa*, *Sprengel*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Kanjálúta, *Beng.*, *Pergularia odoratissima*, *Linn.*, ASCLEPIADEÆ.
Kanjar, *Pb.*, *Acer pictum*, *Thunb.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Kanjara, *Simla*, *Acer caudatum*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Kanjaram, *Travancore*, *Strychnos Nux-vomica*, *Linn.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
Kanji, *Pb.*, *Rhamnus virgatus*, *Roxb.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Kanju, *Pb.*, *Flacourtia Ramontchi*, *L'Herit.*, BIXINEÆ.
Kanjú, *Kumaun*, *Ulmus integrifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kank, *C.P.*, *Flacourtia Ramontchi*, *L'Herit.*, BIXINEÆ.
Kanka, *Tel.*, *Bambusa arundinacea*, *Rets.*, GRAMINEÆ.

- Kanki**, *C.P.*, *Flacourtia Ramontchi*, *L'Herit.*, BIXINEÆ.
Kankoli, *Pb.*, *Elcagnus umbellata*, *Thunb.*, ELÆAGNEÆ.
Kankra, *Beng.*, *Bruguiera gymnorhiza*, *Lam.*, RHIZOPHOREÆ.
Kankra, *Beng.*, *Webera asiatica*, *Linn.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Kankrei, *Hind.*, *Butea frondosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kanlao, *Hind.*, *Bauhinia retusa*, *Ham.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kanmar, *Hind.*, *Sapindus detergens*, *Roxb.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Kannuchi, *W. Tibet*, *Pinus Gerardiana*, *Wall.*, CONIFERÆ.
Kannu palle, *Tam.*, *Mimusops indica*, *A. DC.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
Kanom, *Lepcha*, *Terminalia belerica*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Kanor, *Hind.*, *Æsculus indica*, *Colebr.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Kanpala, *Burm.*, *Sonneratia apetala*, *Buch.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
Kanru, *Tel.*, *Flacourtia sepiaria*, *Roxb.*, BIXINEÆ.
Kanseri, *Meywar*, *Dolichandrone falcata*, *Seem.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Kanshin, *Tibet*, *Acer cæsius*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Kansi, *Upper Chenab and Lahoul*, *Ribes Grossularia*, *Linn.*, SAXIFRAGACEÆ.
Kansian, *Pb.*, *Daphne mucronata*, *Royle*, THYMELÆACEÆ.
Kanta, *N.-W.P.*, *Zizyphus nummularia*, *W. & A.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Kantabohul, *Uriya*, *Sideroxylon tomentosum*, *Roxb.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
Kanta gola-batana, *Chittagong*, *Quercus acuminata*, *Roxb.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Kanta lal batana, *Chittagong*, *Castanopsis tribuloides*, *Alph. DC.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Kantalu, *Chenab*, *Hamiltonia suaveolens*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Kanta singar, *Ass.*, *Castanopsis tribuloides*, *Alph. DC.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Kantauch, *Kashmir*, *Rubus biflorus*, *Buch.*, ROSACEÆ.
Kantena, *C. P.*, *Ardisia humilis*, *Vahl.*, MYRSINEÆ.
Kanthal, *Hind.*, *Beng.*, *Artocarpus integrifolia*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kanthan, *Pb.*, *Daphne mucronata*, *Royle*, THYMELÆACEÆ.
Kantián, *Hasara*, *Rosa Webbiana*, *Wall.*, ROSACEÆ.
Kantjer, *Lepcha*, *Antidesma diandrum*, *Tulasne*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Kanú, *Lepcha*, *Evodia fraxinifolia*, *Hook.*, RUTACEÆ.
Kanujera pattia, *Hind.*, *Albizia stipulata*, *Boivin.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kanukpa, *Nep.*, *Evodia fraxinifolia*, *Hook.*, RUTACEÆ.
Kanupala, *Tam.*, *Mimusops Roxburghiana*, *Wight.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
Kanuwan, *Oraon*, *Carissa diffusa*, *Roxb.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Kanwail, *Bom.*, *Ventilago maderaspatana*, *Gartn.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Kanwál, *Hind.*, *Litsæa zeylanica*, *Nees.*, LAURACEÆ.
Ka-uway, *Burm.*, *Sphenodesma unguiculata*, *Schaner.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Kanyin, *Burm.*, *Dipterocarpus lævis*, *Ham.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
Kanyin, *Burm.*, *Dipterocarpus alatus*, *Roxb.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
Kanyin-kok, *Burm.*, *Dipterocarpus obtusifolius*, *Teysm.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
Kanyin-nee, *Burm.*, *Dipterocarpus turbinatus*, *Gartn.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
Kanyin-nee, *Burm.*, *Dipterocarpus lævis*, *Ham.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
Kanyin-pyoo, *Burm.*, *Dipterocarpus alatus*, *Roxb.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
Kanyin-wettoung, *Burm.*, *Dipterocarpus turbinatus*, *Gartn.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
Kanyoung, *Magh.*, *Dipterocarpus turbinatus*, *Gartn.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
Kanyu, *Lepcha*, *Beilschmiedia Roxburghiana*, *Nees.*, LAURACEÆ.
Kanyúr, *Kumaun*, *Nerium odoratum*, *Solander.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Kanzal, *Pb.*, *Acer pictum*, *Thunb.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Kanzal, *Pb.*, *Acer cæsius*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Kanzla, *Simla*, *Acer caudatum*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Káo, *Pb.*, *Olea ferruginea*, *Royle*, OLEACEÆ.
Kápadah, *And.*, *Licuala peltata*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
Kapasi, *Hind.*, *Helicteres Isora*, *Linn.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
Kapasi, *Kumaun*, *Corylus Columna*, *Linn.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Kaphal, *N.-W. Him.*, *Myrica sapida*, *Wall.*, MYRICACEÆ.
Kaphitki, *Lepcha*, *Urtica acuminata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kapila, *Tam.*, *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Kapiltha, *Sans.*, *Feronia Elephantum*, *Correa*, RUTACEÆ.
Kapli, *Tam.*, *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Kappali, *Burm.*, *Mimusops indica*, *A. DC.*, SAPOTACEÆ.

- Kappura, Kan.,** *Ehretia laevis, Roxb., BORAGINÆÆ.*
Kappûrî, Cingh., *Gaultheria fragrantissima, Wall., ERICACEÆ.*
Kapua ka nwál, Kumaun, *Laurus villosa, Roxb., LAURACEÆ.*
Kappaing, Burm., *Ceriops Roxburghiana, Arnott., RHIZOPHOREÆ.*
Kara, Gus., *Wrightia tinctoria, R. Br., APOCYNACEÆ.*
Kara, Mahr., *Strychnos Nux-vomica, Linn., LOGANIACEÆ.*
Karachi, Kan., *Hardwickia binata, Roxb., LEGUMINOSÆ.*
Karada, Uriya, *Lebedieropsis orbicularis, Müll.-Arg., EUPHORBIACEÆ.*
Karadipongan, Tam., *Hemigryosa canescens, Thwaites Enum.,*
SAPINDACEÆ.
Karal, Mahr., *Sterculia urens, Roxb., STERCULIACEÆ.*
Karail, Beng., *Dendrocalamus strictus, Nees, GRAMINÆÆ.*
Karaka, Tel., *Sterculia colorata, Roxb., STERCULIACEÆ.*
Karaka, Tel., *Terminalia Chebula, Retz., COMBRETACEÆ.*
Karakar-bûda, Tel., *Ficus asperima, Roxb., URTICACEÆ.*
Karakkâya, Tel., *Terminalia Chebula, Retz., COMBRETACEÆ.*
Karâlla, Pb., *Excæcaria insignis, Müll.-Arg., EUPHORBIACEÆ.*
Karalli, Tel., *Carallia integerrima, DC., RHIZOPHOREÆ.*
Karalli, Pb., *Bauhinia purpurea, Linn., LEGUMINOSÆ.*
Karallu, Bom., *Albizia procera, Benth., LEGUMINOSÆ.*
Karam, Nep., *Sonthal, Adina cordifolia, Hook., RUBIACEÆ.*
Karamb, Mahr., *Stephegyne parvifolia, Korth., RUBIACEÆ.*
Karambel, Konkân, *Dillenia pentagyna, Roxb., DILLENIACEÆ.*
Karambru, Pb., *Albizia odoratissima, Benth., LEGUMINOSÆ.*
Karambu, Mahr., *Olea dioica, Roxb., OLEACEÆ.*
Karanga, Hind., *Prinsepia utilis, Koyle, ROSACEÆ.*
Karangal, Pb., *Cassia Fistula, Linn., LEGUMINOSÆ.*
Karangalli, Tam., *Acacia Catechu, Willd., LEGUMINOSÆ.*
Karangi, Mysore, *Tamarindus indica, Linn., LEGUMINOSÆ.*
Karaingî, Tel., *Gardenia lucida, Roxb., RUBIACEÆ.*
Karanj, Broach, *Pongamia glabra, Vent., LEGUMINOSÆ.*
Karanja, Hind., *Pongamia glabra, Vent., LEGUMINOSÆ.*
Karanja, Beng., *Pongamia glabra, Vent., LEGUMINOSÆ.*
Karanjel, Kurku, *Ulmus integrifolia, Roxb., URTICACEÆ.*
Karanjelo, Kurku, *Dolichandrone falcata, Seem., BIGNONIACEÆ.*
Karanji, Gondi, *Ulmus integrifolia, Roxb., URTICACEÆ.*
Karanji, Hind., *Albizia procera, Benth., LEGUMINOSÆ.*
Karanta, Hind., *Cryptolepis Buchanani, Roem. & Sch., ASCLEPIADEÆ.*
Karanuchi, Kan., *Vitex trifolia, Linn., VERBENACEÆ.*
Karapu Kougiliam, Tam., *Canarium strictum, Roxb., BURSERACEÆ.*
Karaput, Nep., *Ilex diphyrea, Wall., ILLICINÆÆ.*
Karâr, Pb., *Bauhinia purpurea, Linn., LEGUMINOSÆ.*
Karasni, Gondi, *Streblus asper, Lour., URTICACEÆ.*
Karassi, Bhil, *Nyctanthes Arbor-tristis, Linn., OLEACEÆ.*
Karatoveray, Tinnevely, *Pterospermum rubiginosum, Heyne,*
STERCULIACEÆ.
Karand, Konkân.
Karanda, Hind., *Carissa diffusa, Roxb., APOCYNACEÆ.*
Karauñji, Monghyr, *Sterculia urens, Roxb., STERCULIACEÆ.*
Karaway, Burm., *Cinnamomum Sp. (perhaps Parthenoxylon) Meissn.,*
LAURACEÆ.
Karbaru, Sutlej, *Hedera Helix, Linn., ARALIACEÆ.*
Karchanua, Hind., *Streblus asper, Lour., URTICACEÆ.*
Karchi, Hind., *Holarrhena antidysenterica, Wall., APOCYNACEÆ.*
Karchid, Tel., *Nyctanthes Arbor-tristis, Linn., OLEACEÆ.*
Kardahi, Hind., *Anogeissus pendula, Edgew., COMBRETACEÆ.*
Kare, Kan., *Randia uliginosa, DC., RUBIACEÆ.*
Kare, Kan., *Randia dumetorum, Lam., RUBIACEÆ.*
Karedha, Uriya, *Terminalia Chebula, Retzius, COMBRETACEÆ.*
Karei, Mahr., *Cascaria tomentosa, Roxb., SAMYDACEÆ.*
Karekai, Kan., *Carissa diffusa, Roxb., APOCYNACEÆ.*
Karemara, Kan., *Diospyros Ebenum, König., EBENACEÆ.*

- Karendera, *Simla*, *Acer villosum*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Karepak, *Tel.*, *Murraya Königii*, *Spr.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Karer, *Ravi*, *Rubus biflorus*, *Buch.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Karer, *Hind.*, *Rosa moschata*, *Mill.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Karera, *Mahr.*, *Streblus asper*, *Low.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Kargnalia, *Hind.*, *Briedelia montana*, *Willd.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Karhár, *Hind.*, *Randia dumetorum*, *Lam.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Karhár, *Banda*, *Gardenia turgida*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Karl, *Gondi*, *Tetranthera monopetala*, *Roxb.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Karl, *Hind.*, *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, *Wall.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Karl, *C P.*, *Miliusa velatina*, *Hook.*, ANONACEÆ.
 Karl, *Hind.*, *Phyllanthus nepalensis*, *Müll.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Karl, *Gus*, *Sterculia urens*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Karl, *Behar.*, *Cratogeomys religiosa*, *Forst.*, CAPPARIDEÆ.
 Kariala, *Ulwar*, *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Karl basri, *Kan.*, *Ficus infectoria*, *Willd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Kari-bévu, *Kan.*, *Murraya Königii*, *Spr.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Karigheru, *Kan.*, *Semecarpus Anacardium*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Karika, *Bhumij*, *Briedelia retusa*, *Sprengel*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Karil, *Pb. Sind.*, *Capparis aphylla*, *Roth.*, CAPPARIDEÆ.
 Karima, *Nep.*, *Polygala arillata*, *Ham.*, POLYGALEÆ.
 Karimatti, *Kan.*, *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Karimutal, *Kan.*, *Ougeinia dalbergioides*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Karindl, *Gondi*, *Schrebera swietenoides*, *Roxb.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Karinga, *Tel.*, *Gardenia lucida*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Karingi, *Nep.*, *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, *Wall.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Karingi, *Nep.*, *Wrightia tomentosa*, *Rom.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Karipal, *Tel.*, *Ixora parviflora*, *Vahl.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Karir, *Hind.*, *Acacia leucophloea*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Kari-vepa, *Tel.*, *Murraya Königii*, *Spr.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Kark, *Pandratola*, *Dendrocalamus strictus*, *Nees*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Karka, *Tam.*, *Terminalia Chebula*, *Retsius*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Karka, *Kurku*, *Briedelia retusa*, *Sprengel*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Karakcha, *C. P.*, *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Karkanna, *Afgh.*, *Zizyphus nummularia*, *W. & A.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Karkannie, *Bom.*, *Samara Ribes*, *Benth.*, MYRSINEÆ.
 Karkapilly, *Tam.*, *Pithecolobium dulce*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Karkava, *Tam.*, *Elæodendron Roxburghii*, *W. & A.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Karkaya, *Hyderabad*, *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Karkhair, *Gondi*, *Acacia ferruginea*, *DC.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Karkl, *Sylhet*, *Chonemorpha macrophylla*, *Roxb.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Karkotta, *Beng.*, *Dillenia pentagyna*, *Roxb.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
 Kária, *Pb.*, *Girardinia heterophylla*, *Dcne.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Karmal, *Beng.*, *Bauhinia malabarica*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Karmora, *Kashmir*, *Hedera Helix*, *Linn.*, ARALIACEÆ.
 Karmuj, *Sirguja*, *Pongamia glabra*, *Vent.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Karnaliya, *Kumaun*, *Lycesteria formosa*, *Wall.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Karo, *Hind.*, *Albizzia procera*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Karolu, *Hind.*, *Albizzia procera*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Karra, *Hind.*, *Albizzia procera*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Karra, *Hind.*, *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, *Wall.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Karral, *Hind.*, *Sterculia urens*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Karralura, *Oudh*, *Capparis horrida*, *Linn.*, CAPPARIDEÆ.
 Karra marda, *Tam.*, *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Karram jowa, *Sylhet*, *Kayea floribunda*, *Wall.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Karrevembu, *Tam.*, *Garuga pinnata*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Karri, *Hind.*, *Saccopetalum tomentosum*, *Hook.*, ANONACEÆ.
 Karrijál, *Kan.*, *Acacia arabica*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Karril, *Kan.*, *Vitex leucoxydon*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Karroná, *Hindi.*, *Carrissa Carandas*, *Linn.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Karruwa, *Tam.*, *Cinnamomum zeylanicum*, *Breyn.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Karsepak, *Tel.*, *Murraya Königii*, *Spr.*, RUTACEÆ.

- Karab, Pb.**, *Quercus dilatata*, *Lindl.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Karahu, Suttlej to Sarda, *Quercus semecarpifolia*, *Smith*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Karāū, Suttlej to Sarda, *Quercus semecarpifolia*, *Smith*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Karūk, Pb., *Myrsine africana*, *Linn.*, MYRSINÆ.
Karūk, Pb., *Cordia vestita*, *Hook.*, BORAGINÆ.
Karū marūthū, Tam., *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Karūn, Pb., *Euonymus Hamiltonianus*, *Wall*, CELASTRINÆ.
Karūn, Pb., *Morus serrata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Karunda, Uriya, *Carissa diffusa*, *Roxb.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Karunthumbi, Tam., *Diospyros melanoxylon*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
Karpale, Tam., *Putranjiva Roxburghii*, *Wall*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Karū, Pb., *Sageretia theezans*, *Brongn.*, RHAMNÆ.
Karūr, Ravi, *Hedera Helix*, *Linn.*, ARALIACEÆ.
Karuvage, Tel., *Albizzia odoratissima*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Karūvelum, Tam., *Acacia arabica*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Karvaghe, Tam., *Albizzia odoratissima*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Karvati, Konkan, *Streblus asper*, *Lour.*, URTICACEÆ.
Karvīla, Pb., *Capparis horrida*, *Linn.*, CAPPARIDÆ.
Karwai, Bom., *Hymenodictyon obovatum*, *Wall*, RUBIACEÆ.
Karwan, Mahr., *Cratæva religiosa*, *Forst.*, CAPPARIDÆ.
Karwanth, Hind., *Tiliacora racemosa*, *Coleb.*, MENISPERMACEÆ.
Karwat, Kan., *Antiaris toxicaria*, *Lesch.*, URTICACEÆ.
Karzu, Suttlej to Sarda, *Quercus semecarpifolia*, *Smith*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Kasamar, Kōl, *Gmelina arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Kasaragaddi, Kan., *Strychnos Nux-vomica*, *Linn.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
Kasaraka, Kan., *Strychnos Nux-vomica*, *Linn.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
Kashi, Gāro, *Briedelia retusa*, *Sprengel*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Kashiendūng, Lepcha, *Quercus fenestrata*, *Roxb.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Kashiorōn, Lepcha, *Castanopsis indica*, *Alph. DC.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Kashmal, Hind., *Berberis Lycium*, *Royle*, BERBERIDÆ.
Kashmala, Hind., *Odina Wodier*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Kahti, Ravi, *Pinus Gerardiana*, *Wall*, CONIFERÆ.
Kashyem, Lepcha, *Rubus ellipticus*, *Smith*, ROSACEÆ.
Kasi, Beng., *Mucuna imbricata*, *DC.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kasir, Pb., *Albizzia stipulata*, *Boivin*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kasir, Hind., *Cornus macrophylla*, *Wall*, CORNACEÆ.
Kaskūsi, Salt Range, *Grewia villosa*, *Willd.*, TILIACEÆ.
Kasmal, Simla, *Berberis Lycium*, *Royle*, BERBERIDÆ.
Kasmir, Khasia., *Ficus elastica*, *Bl.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kasmol, Hind., *Cornus oblonga*, *Wall.*, CORNACEÆ.
Kasonli, Nep., *Roydsia suaveolens*, *Roxb.*, BERBERIDÆ.
Kasrekan, Nep., *Ficus Roxburghii*, *Wall*, URTICACEÆ.
Kasreto, Nep., *Ficus Roxburghii*, *Miq.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kāsrike, Mysore, *Casuarina equisetifolia*, *Forster*, CASUARINACEÆ.
Kasru, Chenab, Ravi, *Quercus semecarpifolia*, *Smith*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Kassamar, Kurku, *Gmelina arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Kassei, Gondi, *Briedelia retusa*, *Sprengel*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Kassi, Hind., *Briedelia retusa*, *Sprengel*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Kasso, Hind., *Ficus Cunia*, *Buch.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kassumar, Panch Mehals, *Schleichera trijuga*, *Willd.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Kasumb, Gas., *Schleichera trijuga*, *Willd.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Kasūl, Gondi, *Grewia tiliaefolia*, *Vahl.*, TILIACEÆ.
Kasūr, Lepcha, *Saurauja napaulensis*, *DC.*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
Kasūri, Nep., *Euonymus tingens*, *Wall*, CELASTRINÆ.
Kasyapāla, Beng., *Hibiscus macrophyllus*, *Roxb.*, MALVACEÆ.
Kata, Beng., A kind of bamboo found in the Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Katal, Beng., *Flacourtia Ramontchi*, *L'Herit.*, BIXINÆ.
Katāia, Hind., *Celtis eriocarpa*, *Dcne.*, URTICACEÆ.
Katall, Palamow, *Flacourtia Ramontchi*, *L'Herit.*, BIXINÆ.
Kataila, Kharwar, *Zizyphus rugosa*, *Lam.*, RHAMNÆ.
Katakamu, Tel., *Strychnos potatorum*, *Linn.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
Katakuchi, Mechi, *Briedelia retusa*, *Sprengel*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.

- Kat-alluri, *Mal.*, *Homonoya riparia*, *Lour.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Katambal, *Shelam*, *Rumex hastatus*, *Don.*, POLYGONACEÆ.
 Katambolam, *Mal.*, *Spondias mangifera*, *Pers.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Katan, *Hind.*, *Bombax pentandrum*, *Roxb.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Katanga, *Kól.*, *Bambusa arundinacea*, *Rets.*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Katangai, *Kól.*, *Cedrela Toona*, *Roxb.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Katarali, *Tam.*, *Cerbera Odollam*, *Gaertn.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Katári, *Hind.*, *Xylosma longifolium*, *Clos.*, BIXINEÆ.
 Katári, *Nep.*, *Pyrus Pashia*, *Ham.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Katat, *Burm.*, *Cratæva religiosa*, *Forst.*, CAPPARIDEÆ.
 Kat-bél, *Hind.*, *Feronia Elephantum*, *Correa*, RUTACEÆ.
 Kat-bér, *Hind.*, *Zizyphus xylopyra*, *Willd.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Katbhewal, *Hind.*, *Grewia lævigata*, *Vahl.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Katbhillawa, *Garhwal*, *Buchanania latifolia*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Kat dhaura, *Hind.*, *Lagerströmia parvifolia*, *Hook.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Katerni, *Gond.*, *Capparis horrida*, *Linn.*, BERBERIDEÆ.
 Kateru, *Simla*, *Ilex diphyrena*, *Wall.*, ILICINEÆ.
 Katgularia, *Hind.*, *Ficus hispida*, *Linn. f.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Katguli, *N.-W. P.*, *Salix Wallichiana*, *And.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Kath, *Nep.*, *Adhatoda vasica*, *Nees.*, ACANTHACEÆ.
 Kathai, *Burm.*, *Samadera indica*, *Gartn.*, SIMARUBEÆ.
 Kathal, *Hind.*, *Atrocarpus integrifolia*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Katha-paharia, *Beng.*, *Hippocratea arborea*, *Roxb.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Kath-bel, *Beng.*, *Feronia Elephantum*, *Correa*, RUTACEÆ.
 Katheik, *Magh.*, *Erythrina indica*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Kathera, *Hind.*, *Casuaria graveolens*, *Dalsell.*, SAMYDACEÆ.
 Kathgular, *Pb.*, *Ficus glomerata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Kathi, *Pb.*, *Myricaria germanica*, *Desv.*, TAMARISCINEÆ.
 Kathi, *Pb.*, *Sophora mollis*, *Wall.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Kathi, *Kashmir*, *Indigofera atropurpurea*, *Ham.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Kathitka, *Burm.*, *Pentace burmanica*, *Kurs.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Kath-jahi, *Hind.*, *Coffea bengalensis*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Kathuniar, *C.P.*, *Celtis Roxburghii*, *Beddome*, URTICACEÆ.
 Kati, *Pb.*, *Indigofera heterantha*, *Wall.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Katiain, *Mahr.*, *Bhil*, *Briedelia retusa*, *Sprengel*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Katiang, *Lepcha*, *Erythrina suberosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Katien, *Gondi*, *Flacourtia Ramontchi*, *L'Herit.*, BIXINEÆ.
 Katil, *Gondi*, *Randia uliginosa*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Katila, *Hind.*, Gum of *Sterculia urens*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Katillipi, *Tam.*, *Bassia latifolia*, *Roxb.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Kat illupi, *Tam.*, *Bassia longifolia*, *Willd.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Katiar, *Lepcha*, *Sterculia coccinea*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Katira, *Hind.*, Gum of *Sterculia urens*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Katira, *Pb.*, *Salix babylonica*, *Linn.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Katiwadur, *Gondi*, *Bambusa arundinacea*, *Rets.*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Katkumbia, *Kan.*, *Trewia nudiflora*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Katkaranj, *Hind.*, *Cæsalpinia Bonducella*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Kat maá, *Tam.*, *Buchanania latifolia*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Katmaá, *Tam.*, *Spondias mangifera*, *Pers.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Katmalli, *Tam.*, *Millingtonia hortensis*, *Linn.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Katman, *Kharwar*, *Bauhinia retusa*, *Ham.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Kat marra, *Hind.*, *Tetranthera monopetala*, *Roxb.*, LAURACEÆ.
 Katmanli, *Kharwar*, *Bauhinia racemosa*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Katmedh, *Hind.*, *Tetranthera monopetala*, *Roxb.*, LAURACEÆ.
 Katmorla, *Hind.*, *Tetranthera monopetala*, *Roxb.*, LAURACEÆ.
 Katmowa, *Garhwal*, *Phyllanthus lanceolarius*, *Müll.-Arg.*,
 EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Katnim, *Hind.*, *Murraya königii*, *Spr.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Katonda, *Ravi*, *Viburnum cotinifolium*, *Don.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Katong, *Lepcha*, *Wallichia disticha*, *T. And.*, PALMÆ.
 Katongzu, *Lepcha*, *Dysoxylum binectariferum*, *Hook.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Katonj, *Kumaun*, *Castanopsis tribuloides*, *Alph. DC.*, CUPULIFEREÆ.

- Katori, *Pb.*, *Cissampelos Pareira*, *Linn.*, MENISPERMACEÆ.
 Katpira, *Cœlodepas calycinum*, *Beddome*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Katrain, *Pb.*, *Sageretia theezans*, *Brongn.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Katrar, *Kumaun*, *Acacia Intsia*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Kats, *Pb.*, *Indigofera heterantha*, *Wall.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Kátsavar, *Dec.*, *Eriodendron anfractuosum*, *DC.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Katseori, *Bhil.*, *Bombax malabaricum*, *DC.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Katsirsa, *Oudh.*, *Dalbergia paniculata*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Katta Kaala, *Cingh.*, *Briedelia retusa*, *Sprengel.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Kattang, *Hind.*, *Bambusa arundinacea*, *Rets.*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Kattawa, *Oudh.*, *Xylosma longifolium*, *Clos.*, BIXINEÆ.
 Katti, *Hind.*, *Flacourtia Ramontchi*, *L'Herit.*, BIXINEÆ.
 Kattimandu, *Tel.*, *Euphorbia Cattimandoo*, *Elliot*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Kattra, *Ass.*, *Bauhinia malabarica*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Kattu-bodde, *Cingh.*, *Cullenia excelsa*, *Wight*, MALVACEÆ.
 Kattu elupay, *Tam.*, *Terminalia belerica*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Kat turanji, *Tam.*, *Albizia stipulata*, *Boivin*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Katu andara, *Acacia leucophloea*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Katu-imbul, *Cingh.*, *Bombax malabaricum*, *DC.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Katúl, *Hind.*, *Randia uliginosa*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Katúl, *Gondi*, *Randia dumetorum*, *Lam.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Katúla, *Pb.*, *Garuga pinnata*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Katumer, *Gondi*, *Ficus hispida*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Katu pueras, *Tam.*, *Filicium decipiens*, *Thwaites Enum.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Katúr, *Lepcha*, *Mangifera sylvatica*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Katús, *Banj.*, *Castanopsis indica*, *A.DC.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Katús, *Bara.*, *Nep.*, *Quercus pachyphylla*, *Ks.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Katus, *Dalné.*, *Nep.*, *Castanopsis rufescens*, *Hk. f. & Th.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Katús, *Musré.*, *Nep.*, *Castanopsis tribuloides*, *A.DC.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Katús, *Pátlé.*, *Nep.*, *Quercus-fenestrata*, *Roxb.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Kat vage, *Tel.*, *Albizia Lebbek*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Katvaghe, *Tam.*, *Albizia Lebbek*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Katyalu, *Tam.*, *Atalantia monophylla*, *Correa.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Kau, *Magh.*, *Eugenia Jambolana*, *Lam.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Kau, *Hind.*, *Olea ferruginea*, *Royle*, OLEACEÆ.
 Kandel, *Sind.*, *Rhizophora mucronata*, *Lamé.*, RHIZOPHORÆ.
 Kauka, *Tel.*, *Dendrocalamus strictus*, *Nees*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Kaukonda, *And.*, *Pajanelia multijuga*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Kaula, *Nep.*, *Ilex diphyrena*, *Wall.*, ILICINEÆ.
 Kauli, *Pb.*, *Sageretia theezans*, *Brongn.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Kauli, *Pb.*, *Himalaya*, *Abies Smithiana*, *Forbes*, CONIFERÆ.
 Kaunki, *N.-W.P.*, *Rhus Wallichii*, *Hook.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Kaur, *Pb.*, *Roylea elegans*, *Wall.*, LABIATÆ.
 Kaur, *Pb.*, *Capparis spinosa*, *Linn.*, CAPPARIDÆÆ.
 Kaura, *Hind.*, *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, *Wall.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Kaurak, *Bhil.*, *Loranthus longiflorus*, *Desr.*, LORANTHACEÆ.
 Kaurchi, *Mahr.*, *Dalbergia lanceolaria*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Kauregu, *Tel.*, *Flacourtia Ramontchi*, *L'Herit.*, BIXINEÆ.
 Kauri Pine, *Eng.*, *Dammara australis*, *Lamb.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Kaúri, *Pb.*, *Roylea elegans*, *Wall.*, LABIATÆ.
 Kaúri, *Pb.*, *Acer cæsius*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Kauri-jal, *Pb.*, *Salvadora persica*, *Linn.*, SALVADORACEÆ.
 Kaurio, *Panch Mehals*, *Randia uliginosa*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Kauri ván, *Pb.*, *Salvadora persica*, *Linn.*, SALVADORACEÆ.
 Kautha, *Gus.*, *Feronia Elephantum*, *Correa.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Kavanchi, *Tel.*, *Helicteres isora*, *Linn.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Kavít, *Tam.*, *Feronia Elephantum*, *Correa.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Kawa, *Coffea arabica*, *Linn.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Kawá, *C. P.*, *Terminalia Arjuna*, *Beddome*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Kawahurumi, *Sylhet*, *Pithecolobium anamallayanum*, *Beddome*,
 LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Kawal, *Hind.*, *Phoebe lanceolata*, *Nees*, LAURACEÆ.

- Kawala**, *Hind.*, *Nep.*, *Machilus odoratissima*, *Nees*, LAURACEÆ.
Kawat, *Mahr.*, *Limonia acidissima*, *Linn.*, RUTACEÆ.
Kawat, *Mahr.*, *Feronia Elephantum*, *Correa*, RUTACEÆ.
Kawili, *Tam.*, *Sterculia guttata*, *W. & A.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
Kawista, *Javanese*, *Feronia Elephantum*, *Correa*, RUTACEÆ.
Káwit, *Hind.*, *Feronia Elephantum*, *Correa*, RUTACEÆ.
Kayan, *Burm.*, *Excæcaria Agallocha*, *Willd.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Kaymone, *Nilgiris*, *Ternströmia japonica*, *Thumb.*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
Kayoung-wa, *Magh.*, *Melocanna bambusoides*, *Trin.*, GRAMINEÆ.
Kayu, *Burm.*, *Pluchea indica*, *Lees*, COMPOSITÆ.
Kayugaru, *Malay*, *Aquilaria Agallocha*, *Roxb.*, THYMELÆACEÆ.
Kaya-lakka, *Burm.*, dye wood of *Dalbergia Cumingii*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kazu, *Lepcha*, *Girardinia heterophylla*, *Dcne.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kchai tun, *Phekial*, *Morinda angustifolia*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Kea, *Beng.*, *Pandanus odoratissimus*, *Willd.*, PANDANEÆ.
Kea kanta, *Beng.*, *Pandanus foetidus*, *Roxb.*, PANDANEÆ.
Keeta, *Köl*, *Phoenix acaulis*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
Kégu, *Bhutia*, *Rhododendron Falconeri*, *Hook*, ERICACEÆ.
Keharsu, *Pb.*, *Quercus Ilex*, *Linn.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Kehimu, *Pb.*, *Syringa Emodi*, *Wall*, OLEACEÆ.
Keim, *Hind.*, *Stephegyne parvifolia*, *Korth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Kein, *Hind.*, *Bischoffia javanica*, *Bl.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Keindu, *Pb.*, *Diospyros montana*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
Keint, *Pb.*, *Pyrus Pashia*, *Ham.*, ROSACEÆ.
Kejra, *Ulwar*, *Prosopis spicigera*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kekeda, *Ham.*, *Odina Wodier*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Kekkeda, *Kurku*, *Garuga pinnata*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
Kekra, *Gondi*, *Garuga pinnata*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
Kékur, *Kharwar*, *Garuga pinnata*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
Kelialota, *Beng.*, *Derris uliginosa*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Keli-Kadam, *Beng.*, *Adina cordifolia*, *Hook*, RUBIACEÆ.
Kelmang, *Kunwar*, *Cedrus Deodara*, *Loudon*, CONIFERÆ.
Kelu, *Chenab to Yumna*, *Cedrus Deodara*, *Loudon*, CONIFERÆ.
Kema, *C. P.*, *Stephegyne parviflora*, *Hook. f. & Bth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Kema kechoong, *Lepcha*, *Rhododendron cinnabarinum*, *Hook*, ERICACEÆ.
Kemma, *Nep.*, *Eugenia tetragona*, *Wight*, MYRTACEÆ.
Kempú gandagheri, *Kan.*, *Cedrela Toona*, *Roxb.*, MELIACEÆ.
Kempúgeru, *Kan.*, *Anacardium occidentale*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Kému, *Bhutia*, *Rhododendron barbatum*, *Wall*, ERICACEÆ.
Kend, *Beng.*, *Diospyros melanoxylon*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
Kenda kerí, *Uriya*, *Carrissa Carandas*, *Linn.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Kendhu, *Uriya*, *Diospyros melanoxylon*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
Kendhu, *Uriya*, *Diospyros Ebenum*, *König*, EBENACEÆ.
Kendu, *Hind.*, *Diospyros melanoxylon*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
Kendu, *Ass.*, *Diospyros Embryopteris*, *Pers.*, EBENACEÆ.
Kengwa, *Burm.*, *Cephalostachyum pergracile*, *Munro*, GRAMINEÆ.
Kentki, *Beng.*, *Acanthus ilicifolius*, *Linn.*, ACANTHACEÆ.
Keol, *Hind.*, *Ficus infectoria*, *Willd.*, URTICACEÆ.
Keoli, *Chenab to Yamna*, *Cedrus Deodara*, *Loudon*, CONIFERÆ.
Keonge, *Manbhūm*, *Sterculia urens*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
Keor, *Pb.*, *Wrightia tomentosa*, *Rom. & Sch.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Keori, *Beng.*, *Pandanus odoratissimus*, *Willd.*, PANDANEÆ.
Keowra, *Beng.*, *Sonneratia apetala*, *Buch.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
Kerak, *Beng.*, *Kalamus latifolius*, *Roxb.*, (?) PALMÆ.
Kerasya, *Arab.*, *Prunus Cerasus*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
Kerauli, *Hind.*, *Tetranthera monopetala*, *Roxb.*, LAURACEÆ.
Kerendo kuli, *Uriya*, *Carissa Carandas*, *Linn.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Kergaili, *Kharwar*, *Lebedieropsis orbicularis*, *Müll. Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Keri, *Kumaun*, *Capparis spinosa*, *Linn.*, CAPPARIDÆÆ.
Keri, *Hind.*, *Ligustrum robustum*, *Hook.*, OLEACEÆ.
Keri, *Pb.*, *Girardinia heterophylla*, *Dcne.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kering, *Gáro*, *Oroxylum indicum*, *Bth.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.

- Kerra, Uriya, Strychnos Nux-vomica, Linn., LOGANIACEÆ.**
Kesseru, Ass., Heteropanax fragrans, Seem., ARALIACEÆ.
Keti, Sylhet, Dalbergia tamarindifolia, Roxb., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kettekale, Cingh., Briedelia spinosa, Willd., EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Ketuki, Beng., Pandanus odoratissimus, Willd., PANDANÆÆ.
Keura, Bomb., Pandanus furcatus, Roxb., PANDANÆÆ.
Keura, Hind., Pandanus odoratissimus, Willd., PANDANÆÆ.
Keurkanta, Hind., Pandanus foetidus, Roxb., PANDANÆÆ.
Kewan, Bomb., Helicteres Isora, Linn., STERCULIACEÆ.
Keyngee, Burghers, Tetranthera grandis, Wall, LAURACEÆ.
Khabar, Hind., Ficus infectoria, Willd., URTICACEÆ.
Khabar, Hind., Ficus cordifolia, Roxb., URTICACEÆ.
Khabára, Hind., Ficus virgata, Roxb., URTICACEÆ.
Khaboung, Burm., Strychnos Nux-vomica, Linn., LOGANIACEÆ.
Khaboung, Burm., A kind of cane.
Khadshing, Konkan, Stereospermum xylocarpum, Bth. & Hook f., BIGNONIACEÆ.
Khair, Pb., Mimosa rubicaulis, Linn., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Khair, Hind., C.P., Acacia Catechu, Willd., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Khairchampa, Bomb., Pluméria acutifolia, Poir., APOCYNACEÆ.
Khairwal, Hind., Bauhinia purpurea, Linn., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Khaja, Hind., Briedelia retusa, Sprengel, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Khaja, Hind., Briedelia montana, Willd., EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Khajari, Surat, Phœnix sylvestris, Roxb., PALMÆ.
Khaji, Hind., Phœnix sylvestris, Roxb., PALMÆ.
Khajir, Pb., Pyrus Malus, Linn., ROSACEÆ.
Khajur, Hind., Phœnix sylvestris, Roxb., PALMÆ.
Khajuri, Hind., Phœnix acaulis, Roxb., PALMÆ.
Khakhra, Gus., Surat, Butea frondosa, Roxb., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Khaksi, Nep., Sponia politoria, Planch., URTICACEÆ.
Khalshi, Beng., Egiceras corniculata, Blanco., MYRSINÆÆ.
Khamara, Hind., Trewia nudiflora, Linn., EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Khammara, Hind., Gmelina arborea, Roxb., VERBENACEÆ.
Khanda, Kunawar, Ephedra vulgaris, Rich., GNETACEÆ.
Khaniára, Kashmir, Rubus biflorus, Buch., ROSACEÆ.
Khanna, Kunawar, Ephedra vulgaris, Rich., GNETACEÆ.
Khansing, Nep., Acer caudatum, Wall, SAPINDACEÆ.
Khaol, Nep., Sponia politoria, Planch., URTICACEÆ.
Khaoung gye, Burm., Clerodendron infortunatum, Linn., VERBENACEÆ.
Khár, Pb., Prosopis spicigera, Linn., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kharai, Pb., Celastrus senegalensis, Lam., CELASTRINÆÆ.
Kharak, Pb., Celtis Roxburghii, Beddome, URTICACEÆ.
Kharaka, Kól, Briedelia retusa, Sprengel, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Kharani, Nep., Symplocos lucida, Wall., STYRACEÆ.
Kharanja, Trans-Indus, Quercus Ilex, Linn., CUPULIFERÆ.
Kharaoli, Mahr., Streblus asper, Lour., URTICACEÆ.
Kharas, Kumauw, Meliosma pungens, Wall, SABIACEÆ.
Kharahawa, Banda, Anogeissus latifolia, Wall, COMBRETACEÆ.
Kharenirri, Pb., Quercus Ilex, Linn., CUPULIFERÆ.
Khareu, Chenab, Ravi, Quercus semecarpifolia, Smith, CUPULIFERÆ.
Kharhar, Oraon, Banda, Gardenia turgida, Roxb., RUBIACEÆ.
Kháridjar, Sind, Salvadora persica, Linn., SALVADORACEÆ.
Khariz, Kashmir, Cotoneaster microphylla, Wall, ROSACEÆ.
Kharikath, Hind., Oroxylum indicum, Bth., BIGNONIACEÆ.
Kharlie, Pb., Tamarix articulata, Vahl., TAMARISCINÆÆ.
Kharmo, Chenab, Lonicera hypoleuca, Dcne., CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
Kharmuch, Kashmir, Rubus laciocarpus, Smith, ROSACEÆ.
Kharot, Kumauw, Juglans regia, Linn., JUGLANDÆÆ.
Kharpat, Pb., Garuga pinnata, Roxb., BURSERACEÆ.
Kharrei, Oudh, Miliusa velutina, Hook., ANONACEÆ.
Kharsani, Nep., Pyrus foliolosa, Wall, ROSACEÆ.
Kharsing, Mahr., Stereospermum xylocarpum, Bth., BIGNONIACEÆ.

- Kharsoni, *Nep.*, *Cinamomum caudatum*, *Nees.*, LAURACEÆ.
 Kharwala, *Afg.*, *Debregeasia bicolor*, *Wedd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Khasaroa, *Hind.*, *Sponia politoria*, *Planck.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Khasca, *Kan.*, *Strychnos Nux-vomica*, *Linn.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
 Khatip, *Sutlej*, *Viburnum cotinifolium*, *Don.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Khatimal, *Shelam*, *Rumex hastatus*, *Don.*, POLYGONACEÆ.
 Khau, *Sind.*, *Olea ferruginea*, *Royle*, OLEACEÆ.
 Khauta, *Orissa*, *Gouania leptostachya*, *DC.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Khawari, *Sirguja*, *Pongamia glabra*, *Vent.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Khaya, *Burm.*, *Mimusops Elengi*, *Linn.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Khaya, *Burm.*, *Acanthus ilicifolius*, *Linn.*, ACANTHACEÆ.
 Khejra, *Rajputana*, *Prosopis spicigera*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Khejur, *Beng.*, *Sonthal*, *Phoenix sylvestris*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Khenti, *Pb.*, *Indigofera heterantha*, *Wall.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Kher, *Surat*, *Acacia Catechu*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Kheri, *Mhairwarra*, *Dichrostachys cineria*, *W. & A.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Kheriketi, *Uriya*, *Mimosa rubicaulis*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Khersári, *Gondi*, *Nyctanthes Arbor-tristis*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Khesa, *Kurku*, *Casearia tomentosa*, *Roxb.*, SAMYDACEÆ.
 Khesla, *Gondi*, *Grewia tiliaefolia*, *Vahl.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Kheú, *Manipur*, *Melanorrhœa usitata*, *Wall.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Khewnau, *Hind.*, *Ficus Cunia*, *Buch.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Khimor, *Chenab*, *Viburnum cotinifolium*, *Don.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Khin, *Kumaun*, *Acacia lenticularis*, *Ham.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Khina lienda, *Hind.*, *Excæcaria insignis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Khinam, *N.-W. Him.*, *Cedrela serrata*, *Royle*, MELIACEÆ.
 Khinna, *Hind.*, *Excæcaria insignis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Khinni, *Kurku*, *Woodfordia floribunda*, *Saliso.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Khip, *Delhi*, *Leptadenia viminea*, *Bth. & Hook.*, ASCLEPIADEÆ.
 Khir, *Hind.*, *Mimusops indica*, *A. DC.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Khirmi, *Hind.*, *Konkan*, *Mimusops indica*, *A. DC.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Khirmi, *Meywar*, *Wrightia tinctoria*, *R. Br.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Khiro, *Uriya*, *Mimusops indica*, *A. DC.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Khising, *N.-W. Him.*, *Cedrela serrata*, *Royle*, MELIACEÆ.
 Khiyan, *Konkan*, *Helicteres Isora*, *Linn.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Khoira, *Ass.*, *Acacia Catechu*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Khoiru, *Uriya*, *Acacia Catechu*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Khoiru, *Gumsúr*, *Acacia Suma*, *Buch.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Khoja, *Ass.*, *Callicarpa arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Kholia ruis, *Nep.*, *Homonoya riparia*, *Lour.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Khoobani, *Hind.*, *Prunus armeniaca*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Khoozan, *Burm.*, *Hymenodictyon thyrsiflorum*, *Wall.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Khor, *Sind.*, *Acacia Senegal*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Khoskadumar, *Ass.*, *Ficus hispida*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Khoungyan, *Burm.*, *Hibiscus Rosa-sinensis*, *Linn.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Khour, *Nep.*, *Acacia ferruginea*, *DC.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Khowsey, *Berar*, *Sterculia colorata*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Khreik, *Magh.*, *Holigarna longifolia*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Khúdi jamb, *Beng.*, *Antidesma Ghæsembilla*, *Gartn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Khulen, *Pb.*, *Ulmus integrifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Khúm, *Ravi*, *Lonicera quinquelocularis*, *Hardwicke*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Khumb, *Pb.*, *Hiptage Madablota*, *Gartn.*, MALPIGHEACEÆ.
 Khumbi, *Hind.*, *Careya arborea*, *Roxb.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Khur, *Lepcha*, *Areca gracilis*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Khura dumúr, *Beng.*, *Ficus triloba*, *Ham.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Khúrasli, *Mahr.*, *Nyctanthes Arbor-tristis*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Khurhar, *Hind.*, *Ficus Cunia*, *Buch.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Khuri, *Pb.*, *Sponia politoria*, *Planck.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Khuriari, *Hind.*, *Gardenia turgida*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Khurpendra, *Mahr.*, *Gardenia turgida*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Khurrúr, *Hind.*, *Gardenia turgida*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Khusam, *Banda.*, *Engelhardtia Colebrookiana*, *Lindl.*, JUGLANDEÆ.

- Khúshin**, *Pb.*, *Myrsine africana*, *Linn.*, MYRSINÆÆ.
Khutrau, *Garhwal*, *Kumaun*, *Abies Smithiana*, *Forbes*, CONIFERÆ.
Khwairal, *Hind.*, *Bauhinia variegata*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Khwairalo, *Nep.*, *Bauhinia purpurea*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Khwan, *Trans-Indus*, *Olea ferruginea*, *Royle*, OLEACEÆ.
Khwangere, *Trans-Indus*, *Plectranthus rugosus*, *Wall.*, LABIATÆ.
Khyee-poung, *Burm.*, *Loranthus* sp., *Linn.*, LORANTHACEÆ.
Kiahong, *Karen*, *Melanorrhœa usitata*, *Wall.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Kiam, *Pb.*, *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, *Wall.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Kiamil, *Hind.*, *Odina Wodier*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Kiamoni, *Nep.*, *Eugenia obovata*, *Wall.*, MYRTACEÆ.
Kiár, *Pb.*, *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kichige, *Kan.*, *Erythrina stricta*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kierpa, *Beng.*, *Carallia integerrima*, *DC.*, RHIZOPHOREÆ.
Kihay, *Cingh.*, *Aquilaria Agallocha*, *Roxb.*, THYMELACEÆ.
Kihur, *Ass.*, *Briedelia stipularis*, *Bl.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Kikar, *Hind.*, *Acacia Farnesiana*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kikar, *Pb.*, *Acacia arabica*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kikra, *Hind.*, *Cinnamomum Tamala*, *Nees.*, LAURACEÆ.
Kikri, *Pb.*, *Spiræa sorbifolia*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
Kilai, *Bomb.*, *Albizzia procera*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kilár, *Pb.*, *Parrotia Jacquemontiana*, *Dcne.*, HAMAMELIDEÆ.
Kilar, *Chenab to Jumna*, *Cedrus Deodara*, *Loudon*, CONIFERÆ.
Kilaunta, *Chor*, *Abies Webbiana*, *Lindl.*, CONIFERÆ.
Kilawa, *Pb.*, *Wrightia tomentosa*, *Röm. & Sch.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Kilei, *Chenab to Jumna*, *Cedrus Deodara*, *Loudon*, CONIFERÆ.
Kilevay, *Tam.*, *Protium caudatum*, *W. & A.*, BURSERACEÆ.
Kill, *Gáro*, *Albizzia procera*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kilingi, *Burghers*, *Acrocarpus fraxinifolius*, *Wight*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kilok, *Bhutia*, *Acer caudatum*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Kilonj, *N.-W. P.*, *Quercus dilatata*, *Lindl.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Kilu, *Kumaun*, *Acer cæsius*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Kilu, *Garhwal*, *Kumaun*, *Abies Smithiana*, *Forbes*, CONIFERÆ.
Kilu, *Salt Range*, *Chamærops Ritchieana*, *Griff.*, PALMÆ.
Kilmich, *Kashmir*, *Viburnum cotinifolium*, *Don*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
Kilmich, *Kashmir*, *Viburnum foetens*, *Dcne.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
Kilmira, *Pb.*, *Garuga pinnata*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
Kilmora, *Kumaun*, *Berberis asiatica*, *Roxb.*, BERBERIDEÆ.
Kilpattai, *Pb.*, *Acer pentapomicum*, *J. L. Stewart*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Kilpattar, *Pb.*, *Acer pictum*, *Thunb.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Kimbu, *Nep.*, *Morus cuspidata*, *Wall.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kimri, *Mal. S.P.*, *Alangium Lamarckii*, *Thw.*, COMACEÆ.
Kimri, *Pb.*, *Ficus Carica*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kimu, *Hind.*, *Pb.*, *Morus serrata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kimál, *Hind.*, *Odina Wodier*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Kindal, *Mahr.*, *Terminalia paniculata*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Kingalun, *Burm.*, *Pajanelia multijuga*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Kingaro, *Pb.*, *Celastrus senegalensis*, *Lam.*, CELASTRINÆÆ.
Kinghena, *Kan.*, *Cocos nucifera*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
Kingi, *Pb.*, *Girardinia heterophylla*, *Dcne.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kingli, *Hind.*, *Mimosa rubicaulis*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kinhai, *Konkan*, *Albizzia procera*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kini, *Bom.*, *Albizzia procera*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kinjal, *Mahr.*, *Terminalia paniculata*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Kinjolo, *Uriya*, *Barringtonia acutangula*, *Gartn.*, MYRTACEÆ.
Kinkoit, *Cachar*, *Bambusa spinosa*, *Roxb.*, GRAMINÆÆ.
Kinni, *Bhú*, *Albizzia procera*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kino, *Bengal*, *Eng.*, *Gum of Butea frondosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kin-pa-lin, *Burm.*, *Antidesma velutinum*, *Tul.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Kin-pa-lin, *Burm.*, *Antidesma Menasu*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Kinton, *Beng.*, *Cinnamum obtusifolium*, *Nees.*, LAURACEÆ.
Kinúrlur, *Beng.*, *Hibiscus fragrans*, *Roxb.*, MALVACEÆ.

- Kioch, *Pb.*, *Euonymus lacerus*, *Ham.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Kip, *Sind.*, *Leptadenia viminea*, *Bth.*, ASCLEPIADEÆ.
 Kiral, *Sind.*, *Capparis aphylla*, *Roth.*, CAPPARIDEÆ.
 Kiralbaghi, *Kan.*, *Hopea parviflora*, *Beddome*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Kiran, *Sind.*, *Securinega Leucopyrus*, *Müll Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Kiranelli, *Kan.*, *Averrhoa Carambola*, *Linn.*, GERANIACEÆ.
 Kirar, *Sind.*, *Capparis aphylla*, *Roth.*, CAPPARIDEÆ.
 Kirballi, *Kan.*, *Pociloneuron indicum*, *Beddome*, GUTTIFEREÆ.
 Kiri, *Kashmir*, *Jasminum officinale*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Kiril, *Sonthal*, *Diospyros melanoxylon*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Kirindur, *Sylhet*, *Garcinia lanceaefolia*, *Roxb.*, GUTTIFEREÆ.
 Kiriwalla, *Cingh.*, *Holarrhena mitis*, *R. Br.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Kirkiria, *Hind.*, *Cinnamomum Tamala*, *Nees.*, LAURACEÆ.
 Kirma, *Nep.*, *Villebrunea frutescens*, *Bl.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Kirmira, *Bom.*, *Glycosmis pentaphylla*, *Correa*, RUTACEÆ.
 Kirmoli, *N.-W. P.*, *Acer oblongum*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Kirna, *Ulwar*, *Wrightia tinctoria*, *R. Br.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Kirna, *Hind.*, *Saccopetalum tomentosum*, *Hook.*, ANONACEÆ.
 Kirnelli, *Mysore*, *Phyllanthus distichus*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Kironli, *Nep.*, *Calophyllum polyanthum*, *Wall.*, GUTTIFEREÆ.
 Kirpa, *Beng.*, *Lumnitzera racemosa*, *Willd.*, RHIZOPHOREÆ.
 Kirra, *Nep.*, *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, *Wall.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Kirra, *Nep.*, *Wrightia tomentosa*, *R&M. & Sch.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Kiriari, *Sind.*, *Ceriops Candolleana*, *Arnott*, RHIZOPHOREÆ.
 Kirri makalu, *Cingh.*, *Excæcaria indica*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Kirru, *Pb.*, *Parrotia Jacquemontiana*, *Dcne.*, HAMAMELIDEÆ.
 Kirsahar, *Baigas*, *Nyctanthes Arbor-tristis*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Kirsal, *Mahr.*, *Stereospermum chelonoides*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Kishur, *Beng.*, *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Kisi, *Nep.*, *Eurya symlocina*, *Bl.*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
 Kisri, *Mahr.*, *Bixa Orellana*, *Linn.*, BIXINEÆ.
 Kissi, *Nep.*, *Camellia drupifera*, *Lour.*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
 Kitchli, *Tam.*, *Citrus Aurantium*, *Linn.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Kithu, *Pb.*, *Pyrus Pashia*, *Ham.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Kitla, *Pb.*, *Acer pentapomicum*, *J. L. Stewart*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Kitola, *Kumaun*, *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Kitoli, *N.-W. P.*, *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Kittali, *Tel.*, *Citrus Aurantium*, *Linn.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Kittali, *Cingh.*, *Caryota urens*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Kitwali, *N.-W. P.*, *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Kiwach, *Hind.*, *Mucuna pruriens*, *DC.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Kjara, *Gondi*, *Tetranthera monopetala*, *Roxb.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Klandru, *Simla*, *Schizandra grandiflora*, *Hook.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
 Klenchu, *Simla*, *Rubus lasiocarpus*, *Smith*, ROSACEÆ.
 Klunti, *Sutlej*, *Lonicera quinquelocularis*, *Hardwicke*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Ko, *Pb.*, *Olea ferruginea*, *Royle*, OLEACEÆ.
 Kōamil, *Pb.*, *Phyllanthus nepalensis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Kōan, *Pb.*, *Tamarix dioica*, *Roxb.*, TAMARISCINEÆ.
 Koaya, *Tam.*, *Psidium Guava*, *Raddi.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Kobbhari, *Tel.*, *Cocos nucifera*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Kobusi, *Nep.*, *Myrica sapida*, *Wall.*, MYRICACEÆ.
 Kocham, *Panch Mehals*, *Schleichera trijuga*, *Willd.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Kochan, *Ass.*, *Duabanga sonneratioides*, *Buch.*, LYTHRARIÆ.
 Kochan, *Hind.*, *Cornus macrophylla*, *Wall.*, CORNACEÆ.
 Koda, *Hind.*, *Ehretia laevis*, *Roxb.*, BORAGINEÆ.
 Kodaga, *Tel.*, *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, *Wall.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Kodarsi, *Mahr.*, *Securinega obovata*, *Müll. Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Kodi, *Chenab*, *Lonicera hypoleuca*, *Dcne.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Kodo, *Mechi*, *Callicarpa arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Kodum, *Mechi*, *Anthocephalus Cadamba*, *Bth. & Hook.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Kodwari, *Gondi*, *Bauhinia purpurea*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Kogar, *Pb.*, *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, *Wall.*, APOCYNACEÆ.

- Koha, Gondi**, *Terminalia Arjuna*, *Beddome*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Koham, Panch Mehals, *Schleichera trijuga*, *Willd.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Koh beng, Burm., *Azelia bijuga*, *A. Gray*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kohi, Ass., *Briedelia stipularis*, *Bl.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Kohi, Pb., *Alnus nepalensis*, *D. Don*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Kohika, Gondi, *Semecarpus Anacardium*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Kohú, Pb., *Olea ferruginea*, *Royle*, OLEACEÆ.
Kohumba, Gus., *Melia Azadirachta*, *Linn.*, MELIACEÆ.
Koiki-púra, Sylhet, *Cupania pentapetala*, *W. & A.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Koila-mukri, Tel., *Wrightia tomentosa*, *Röm. & Sch.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Kollari, Hind., *Bauhinia purpurea*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Koir, Ass., *Acacia Catechu*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Koiral, Beng., *Bauhinia purpurea*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kokamb, Konkan, *Garcinia indica*, *Choisy*, GUTTIFERÆ.
Kokan, Ass., *Duabanga sonneratioides*, *Buch.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
Kokan ber, Pb., *Zizyphus oxyphylla*, *Edgw.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Kokatie, Tam., *Garcinia ovalifolia*, *Hook.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
Koketi, Konkan, *Sterculia guttata*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
Kokhuri, Pb., *Myrsine africana*, *Linn.*, MYRSINEÆ.
Koki, Nep., fruit of *Terminalia Chebula*, *Retsius*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Kokkita, C.P., *Gardenia lucida*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Koko, Mechi, *Meliosma simplicifolia*, *Roxb.*, SABIACEÆ.
Kokoara, Mal. S.P., *Sponia oventalis*, *Planch.*, URTICACEÆ.
Koko-aru, Beng., *Olex scandens*, *Roxb.*, OLACINEÆ.
Kokoh, Burm., *Albizia Lebbek*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kokoranj, C.P., *Calocopteris floribunda*, *Lam.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Kokorendua, Mal. S.P., *Grewia salvifolia*, *Heyne*, TILIACEÆ.
Kokra, Beng., *Aporosa dioica*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Kokra, Hind., *Litsæa lanuginosa*, *Nees*, LAURINEÆ.
Koku, Tam., *Salvadora oleoides*, *Linn.*, SALVADORACEÆ.
Kokum, Bom., oil of *Garcinia indica*, *Choisy*, GUTTIFERÆ.
Kokúrsida, Mechi, *Grewia lævigata*, *Vahl.*, TILIACEÆ.
Kokwa, Beng., *Dendrocalamus Hamiltonii*, *Nees & Arnott*, GRAMINEÆ.
Kól, Mal. S.P., *Zizyphus jujuba*, *Lam.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Kolain, Garhwal and Kumaun, *Pinus longifolia*, *Roxb.*, CONIFERÆ.
Kolamaya, Tam., *Anacardium occidentale*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Kolan, Garhwal and Kumaun, *Pinus longifolia*, *Roxb.*, CONIFERÆ.
Kolavu, Tinnevely, *Hardwickia pinnata*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Koli, Tam., *Olea dioica*, *Roxb.*, OLEACEÆ.
Koliar, Hind., *Bauhinia purpurea*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Koliari, Hind., *Bauhinia purpurea*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Koli kuki, Kan., *Baccaurea sapida*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kolon, Garhwal and Kumaun, *Pinus longifolia*, *Roxb.*, CONIFERÆ.
Kolong, Cingh., *Adina cordifolia*, *Hook.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Kómbe, Kól, *Stephegyne parvifolia*, *Hook.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Komi, Tel., *Webera asiatica*, *Linn.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Komur, Gondi, *Schleichera trijuga*, *Willd.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Konay, Tel., *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Konda-amadum, Tel., *Baliospermum montanum*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Konda-chiragu, Tel., *Albizia stipulata*, *Boivin*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kondakashinda, Tel., *Toddalia aculeata*, *Pers.*, RUTACEÆ.
Konda mamidi, Tel., *Protium caudatum*, *W. & A.*, BURSERACEÆ.
Konda manga, C.P., *Gardenia lucida*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Konda mávu, Kan., *Protium caudatum*, *W. & A.*, BURSERACEÆ.
Kondapatti, Tel., *Thespesia Lampas*, *Dals. & Gibs.*, MALVACEÆ.
Konda tangedu, Tel., *Xylia dolabriformis*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Konda vaghe, Tam., *Albizia procera*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kondricam, Tam., *Vateria indica*, *Linn.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
Kone, Tam., *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Konea-dumbar, Hind., *Ficus hispida*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kone kathit, Burm., *Erythrina ovalifolia*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kong, Tel., *Cochlospermum Gossypium*, *DC.*, BIXINEÆ.

- Kong, *Tinnevely*, *Hopea Wightiana*, *Wall.*, DIPTEROCARPÆ.
 Kongillam, *Tam.*, *Cochlospermum Gossypium*, *DC.*, BIXINÆ.
 Kongki, *Lepcha*, *Semecarpus Anacardium*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACÆ.
 Kongki, *Lepcha*, *Prunus Puddum*, *Roxb.*, ROSACÆ.
 Kongnyin-nway, *Burm.*, *Entada scandens*, *Bth.*, MIMOSÆ.
 Kongora, *Uriya*, *Xylia dolabriformis*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Konhaiah, *Oudh*, *Beilschmiedia Roxburghiana*, *Nees*, LAURACÆ.
 Konhari, *Uriya*, *Ochna squarrosa*, *Linn.*, OCHNACÆ.
 Konikath, *Nep.*, *Carpinus viminea*, *Wall.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Konjúncchi, *W. Tibet*, *Pinus Gerardiana*, *Wall.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Konkádú, *Tel.*, *Sapindus emarginatus*, *Vahl.*, SAPINDACÆ.
 Konso, *Uriya*, *Hymenodictyon excelsum*, *Wall.*, RUBIACÆ.
 Kontal-kori, *Uriya*, *Zizyphus Cnopia*, *Roxb.*, RHAMNÆ.
 Konthra, *Mal. S.P.*, *Ixora parviflora*, *Vahl.*, RUBIACÆ.
 Konti, *Uriya*, *Acacia pennata*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Konto palas, *Uriya*, *Cochlospermum Gossypium*, *DC.*, BIXINÆ.
 Konya, *Kól*, *Croton oblongifolius*, *Roxb.*, EUPHORBIACÆ.
 Koosail, *Nep.*, *Sponia orientalis*, *Planchon*, URTICACÆ.
 Koosail, *Nep.*, *Sponia politoria*, *Planck.*, URTICACÆ.
 Koonpymmah, *Burm.*, *Lagerströmia macrocarpa*, *Wall.*, LYTHRACÆ.
 Kopadalli, *Gondi*, *Samara robusta*, *Benth.*, MYRSINÆ.
 Kopar, *Hind.*, *Dendrocalamus strictus*, *Nees*, GRAMINÆ.
 Kopasia, *Uriya*, *Kydia calycina*, *Roxb.*, MALVACÆ.
 Kora, *Hind.*, *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, *Wall.*, APOCYNACÆ.
 Korakbet, *Chittagong*, *Calamus latifolius*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Koramadi, *Tel.*, *Briedelia retusa*, *Sprengel*, EUPHORBIACÆ.
 Koraman, *Tel.*, *Briedelia retusa*, *Sprengel*, EUPHORBIACÆ.
 Koranjú, *Uriya*, *Pongamia glabra*, *Vent.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Korchí, *Gondi*, *Securinea obovata*, *Müll. Arg.*, EUPHORBIACÆ.
 Koreh, *Kurku*, *Ficus hispida*, *Linn.*, URTICACÆ.
 Korera, *Uriya*, *Lebedieropsis orbicularis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACÆ.
 Korgi, *Kan.*, *Ixora parviflora*, *Vahl.*, RUBIACÆ.
 Kori, *Gondi*, *Ixora parviflora*, *Vahl.*, RUBIACÆ.
 Koria, *Hind.*, *Phyllanthus nepalensis*, *Müll. Arg.*, EUPHORBIACÆ.
 Kori-buta, *Kurku*, *Helicteres Isora*, *Linn.*, STERCULIACÆ.
 Korinta, *Tel.*, *Acacia Intsia*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Koriti, *Tel.*, *Plecosperrum spinosum*, *Trecul.*, URTICACÆ.
 Korivi, *Tel.*, *Hemiglyosa canescens*, *Thwaites Enum.*, SAPINDACÆ.
 Kor-jan, *Mechi*, *Eugenia Jambolana*, *Lam.*, MYRTACÆ.
 Korkoria, *Oraon*, *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, *Wall.*, APOCYNACÆ.
 Korkot, *Oraon & Sonthal*, *Dillenia pentagyna*, *Roxb.*, DILLENIACÆ.
 Korkotta, *Kól & Mal. S.P.*, *Dillenia pentagyna*, *Roxb.*, DILLENIACÆ.
 Koroh, *Oudh*, *Shorea robusta*, *Gaertn.*, DIPTEROCARPÆ.
 Koroi, *Beng.*, *Albizia procera*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Koronj, *Uriya*, *Pongamia glabra*, *Vent.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Korra, *Uriya*, *Strychnos Nux-vomica*, *Linn.*, LOGANIACÆ.
 Korsá, *Hind.*, *Bischofia javanica*, *Bl.*, EUPHORBIACÆ.
 Korse, *Tel.*, *Lebedieropsis orbicularis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACÆ.
 Korshé, *Tel.*, *Lebedieropsis orbicularis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACÆ.
 Korsi, *Tel.*, *Lebedieropsis orbicularis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACÆ.
 Kortia, *Uriya*, *Leea staphytea*, *Roxb.*, AMPELIDÆ.
 Kosh, *Pb.*, *Alnus nuda*, *Endl.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Koshimb, *Konkan*, *Schleichera trijuga*, *Willd.*, SAPINDACÆ.
 Kosi, *Uriya*, *Briedelia retusa*, *Sprengel*, EUPHORBIACÆ.
 Kosomara, *Ghatwal*, *Garuga pinnata*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACÆ.
 Kosromba, *Mal.*, *S.P.*, *Garuga pinnata*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACÆ.
 Kosru, *Nep.*, *Meliosma simplicifolia*, *Roxb.*, SABIACÆ.
 Kosum, *Hind.*, *Schleichera trijuga*, *Willd.*, SAPINDACÆ.
 Kosúndra, *Pb.*, *Bauhinia racemosa*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Kot, *Ravi*, *Plectranthus rugosus*, *Wall.*, LABIATÆ.
 Kota gandhal, *Hind.*, *Ixora parviflora*, *Vahl.*, RUBIACÆ.
 Kotang, *Kól*, *Ficus hispida*, *Linn.*, URTICACÆ.

- Kota-ranga, *Uriya*, *Gardenia latifolia*, *Aiton*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Kote, *Mal. S.P.*, *Croton oblongifolius*, *Roxb.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Koto, *Ass.*, *Bambusa spinosa*, *Roxb.*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Kotokoto, *Uriya*, *Strychnos potatorum*, *Linn.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
 Kotokoi Dum, *Sonthal*, *Callicarpa arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Kotokoi, *Sonthal*, *Premna tomentosa*, *Willd.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Kotoloah, *Ass.*, *Tetranthera nitida*, *Roxb.*, LAURACEÆ.
 Kotruna, *Uriya*, *Gardenia latifolia*, *Aiton*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Kotur, *Nep.*, *Castanopsis tribuloides*, *Alph. DC.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Kouatch, *Nep.*, *Mucuna pruriens*, *DC.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Koungmhoo, *Burm.*, *Shorea stellata*, *Dyer*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Kovidara, *Bomb.*, *Bauhinia variegata*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Kowa, *Hind.*, *Terminalia Arjuna*, *Beddome*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Kowal, *Lepcha*, *Alnus nepalensis*, *D. Don*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Kowal, *Lepcha*, *Juglans regia*, *Linn.*, JUGLANDEÆ.
 Kowha, *Sonthal*, *Terminalia Arjuna*, *Bedd.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Kowti, *Mahr.*, *Hydnocarpus Wightiana*, *Bl.*, BIXINEÆ.
 Koyam, *Uriya*, *Tamarindus indica*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Kozo, *Mechi*, *Callicarpa arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Kraipang, *Magh.*, *Calamus gracilis*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Kramal, *Pb.*, *Populus balsamifera*, *Linn.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Krambal, *Pb.*, *Populus ciliata*, *Wall.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Krammal, *Pb.*, *Populus ciliata*, *Wall.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Krapchi, *Mechi*, *Ficus obtusifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Kraunti, *Sutlej*, *Lonicera quinocularis*, *Hardwicke*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Krawru, *Magh.*, *Vitex alata*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Kreu, *Chenab*, *Ravi*, *Quercus semecarpifolia*, *Smith*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Krim, *Lepcha*, *Tabernæmontana coronaria*, *Willd.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Kring, *Magh.*, *Calamus tenuis*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Kripa, *Beng.*, *Lumnitzera racemosa*, *Willd.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Krishna-chura, *Beng.*, *Cæsalpinia pulcherrima*, *Sw.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Krok, *Pb.*, *Himalaya*, *Abies Smithiana*, *Forbes*, CONIFERÆ.
 Kroma, *Burghers*, *Machilus macrantha*, *Nees*, LAURINEÆ.
 Krot, *Kashmir*, *Juglans regia*, *Linn.*, JUGLANDEÆ.
 Krowai, *Magh.*, *Cinnamomum obtusifolium*, *Nees*, LAURINEÆ.
 Krowes, *Sylhet*, *Derris robusta*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Krûl, *Chenab*, *Ravi*, *Quercus semecarpifolia*, *Smith*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Krumbal, *Pb.*, *Ficus glomerata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Krûn, *Pb.*, *Prunus Padus*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Krusbal, *Pb.*, *Prunus Cerasus*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Ku, *Pb.*, *Pyrus Pashia*, *Ham.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Kua, *Beng.*, *Rosa involucrata*, *Roxb.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Kûar, *Hind.*, *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, *Wall.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Kuay, *Gondi*, *Randia dumetorum*, *Lam.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Kuayrul, *Hind.*, *Bauhinia retusa*, *Ham.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Kuba, *Konkan*, *Careya arborea*, *Roxb.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Kuberakashi, *Tel.*, *Stereospermum chelonoides*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Kubinda, *Nep.*, *Eriolæna Wallichii*, *DC.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Kubinde, *Nep.*, *Discellostyles jujubifolia*, *Benth.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Kubindia, *Nep.*, *Kydia calycina*, *Roxb.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Kub tolia, *Kumaun*, *Holmskioldia sanguinea*, *Retz.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Kuchan, *Pb.*, *Ephedra Alte*, *C. A. Meyer*, GNETACEÆ.
 Kuchila, *Beng.*, *Strychnos Nux-vomica*, *Linn.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
 Kuchila, *Uriya*, *Strychnos Nux-vomica*, *Linn.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
 Kuchla, *Hind.*, *C. P.*, *Strychnos Nux-vomica*, *Linn.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
 Kuchni, *Pb.*, *Rhamnus persicus*, *Boissier*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Kûd, *Sonthal*, *Eugenia Jambolana*, *Lam.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Kûda, *Kôl*, *Eugenia Jambolana*, *Lam.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Kûda, *Konkan*, *Wrightia tinctoria*, *R. Br.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Kûdar, *Gondi*, *Sterculia villosa*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Kudia, *Kharwar*, *Hamiltonia suaveolens*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Kudo, *Sonthal*, *Eugenia Jambolana*, *Lam.*, MYRTACEÆ.

- Kudrom, *Matiyana*, *Abies Webbiana*, *Lindl.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Kuja, *Pb.*, *Jasminum revolutum*, *Sims.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Kujarra, *Kan.*, *Strychnos Nou-vomica*, *Linn.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
 Kuji, *Hind.*, *Rosa moschata*, *Mill.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Kujitekra, *Ass.*, *Carallia integerrima*, *DC.*, RHIZOPHOREÆ.
 Kujri, *Santhal*, *Celastrus paniculatus*, *Willd.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Kujûri, *Kôl*, *Celastrus paniculatus*, *Willd.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Kujya, *Tippera*, *Cedrela Toona*, *Roxb.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Kukai, *Pb.*, *Flacourtia Ramontchi*, *L'Herit.*, BIXINEÆ.
 Kukar, *C. P.*, *Garuga pinnata*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Kukei, *Pb.*, *Rhamnus persicus*, *Boissier*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Kukumchalia, *Uriya*, *Pavetta indica*, *Smith*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Kûkûra chura, *Beng.*, *Pavetta indica*, *Linn.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Kukur chita, *Beng.*, *Tetranthera laurifolia*, *Jacq.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Kukur kat, *Hind.*, *Hymenodictyon excelsum*, *Wall*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Kûl, *Beng.*, *Zizyphus Jujuba*, *Lam.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Kulain, *Bhutia.*, *Hydrangea vestita*, *Wall.*, SAXIFRAGEÆ.
 Kula marsal, *Kôl*, *Clerodendron infortunatum*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Kulara, *Kashmir*, *Viburnum fœtens*, *Decaisne*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Kulera, *Kôl*, *Jatropha Curcas*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Kuli, *Kan.*, *Gmelina arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Kulîa sejâ, *C. P.*, *Lagerstroemia parvi flora*, *Hook*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Kullai, *Beng.*, a kind of bamboo mentioned by Lewin in his account of the Hill Tracts of Chittagong.
 Kullai, *Kôl*, *Croton oblongifolius*, *Roxb.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Kulla-kith, *Kan.*, *Ficus glomerata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Kull-ponne, *Kan.*, *Calophyllum Wightianum*, *Wall*, GUTTIFEREÆ.
 Kulla, *Kan.*, *Phoenix sylvestris*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Kulluk, *Bom.*, *Bambusa vulgaris*, *Wendl.*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Kûlû, *Hind.*, *Sterculia urens*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Kûm, *Beng.*, *Adina sessilifolia*, *Hook.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Kum, *Bhumij*, *Careya arborea*, *Roxb.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Kûm, *Pb.*, *Fraxinus excelsior*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Kûm, *Pb.*, *Sageretia theezans*, *Brongn.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Kumala, *Uriya*, *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Kumanta, *Lahoul*, *Salix viminalis*, *Linn.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Kumar, *Hind.*, *Gmelina arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Kumara, *Burghers*, *Phoebe paniculata*, *Nees.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Kumarpulkî, *Tel.*, *Gyrocarpus Jacquinii*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Kumba, *Hind.*, *Ulmus integrifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Kûmbal, *Bom.*, *Gnetum scandens*, *Roxb.*, GNETACEÆ.
 Kûmbay, *Tam.*, *Gardenia latifolia*, *Aiton*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Kumbh, *Hind.*, *Careya arborea*, *Roxb.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Kumbi, *Hind.*, *Beng.*, *Santhal*, *Careya arborea*, *Roxb.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Kûmbi, *Hind.*, *Cochlospermum Gossypium*, *DC.*, BIXINEÆ.
 Kûmbi, *Hind. & Uriya*, *Careya arborea*, *Roxb.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Kumbi, *Pb.*, *Cordia vestita*, *Hook.*, BORAGINEÆ.
 Kumbi, *Tam.*, *Gardenia lucida*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Kûmbûk, *Cingh.*, *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Kumbûl, *Lepcha*, *Pyrus rhamnoides*, *DCne.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Kumbulu, *Mal.*, *Gmelina arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Kûmbuten, *Lepcha*, *Pentapterygium serpens*, *Bth.*, VACCINIACEÆ.
 Kumbyûng, *Lepcha*, *Antidesma Menasus*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Kumila, *Pb.*, *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Kum-jameva, *Beng.*, *Styrax serrulatum*, *Roxb.*, STYRACEÆ.
 Kumki, *Kumaun*, *Abelia triflora*, *R. Brown.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Kûmkoi, *Chakma*, *Adina sessilifolia*, *Hook.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Kûmkûm, *Kôl.*, *Randia uliginosa*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Kûmkûma, *Tel.*, *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Kûmla, *Mahr.*, *Cratæva religiosa*, *Forst.*, CAPPARIDEÆ.
 Kumla nebu, *Beng.*, *Citrus Aurantium*, *Linn.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Kummâr, *Pb.*, *Ulmus Wallichiana*, *Planck.*, URTICACEÆ.

- Kám paiman**, *Hind.*, *Cordia vestita*, *Hook.*, BORAGINÆ.
Kumra, *Banswara*, *Stephegyne parvifolia*, *Hook.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Kumri, *Chhindwara*, *Careya arborea*, *Roxb.*, MYRTACEÆ.
Kumringah, *Ass.*, *Barringtonia acutangula*, *Gartn.*, MYRTACEÆ.
Kúmsúm, *Lepcha*, *Celtis tetrandra*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kumta, *Rajputana*, *Acacia Senegal*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kumtia, *Pertabgarh*, *Acacia Suma*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kún, *Pb.*, *Sophora mollis*, *Wall.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kínachi, *Pb.*, *Rubus ellipticus*, *Smith*, ROSACEÆ.
Kínch, *Ghelum*, *Viburnum foetens*, *Dcne.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
Kunchuna, *Uriya*, *Derris Scandens*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kunda, *Hind.*, *Jasminum hirsutum*, *Willd.*, OLEACEÆ.
Kundapula, *Gondi*, *Bauhinia malabarica*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kundaru, *Kól*, *Acacia pennata*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kúndaash, *Pb.*, *Alnus nitida*, *Endl.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Kundi, *Sind.*, *Prosopis spicigera*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kundol, *Bhumij*, *Bauhinia variegata*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kundol, *Bhumij*, *Combretum decandrum*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Kundoung, *Lepcha*, *Ficus Roxburghii*, *Wall.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kándrikam, *Tam.*, *Boswellia serrata*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
Kundrow, *Mal. S.P.*, *Bauhinia purpurea*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kundrudi, *Mechi*, *Coffea bengalensis*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Kándúr, *Arb.*, sometimes used for the gum-resin of *Boswellia serrata*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
Kúndúra, *Sans.*, sometimes used for the gum-resin of *Boswellia serrata*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
Kungku, *N.-W. P.*, *Enonymus tingens*, *Wall.*, CELASTRINÆ.
Kúng Kúng, *Hind.*, *Myrsine semiserrata*, *Wall.*, MYRSINÆ.
Kungli, *Tam.*, *Boswellia serrata*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
Kunhip, *Lepcha*, *Ficus comosa*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kunia, *Kumaun*, *Ficus Cunia*, *Buch.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kunj, *Hind.*, *Ulmus integrifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kunjalt, *Beng.*, *Pergularia odoratissima*, *Linn.*, ASCLEPIADEÆ.
Kunjanali, *Hind.*, *Ulmus integrifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kunji, *Pb.*, *Rhamnus purpurea*, *Edgew.*, RHAMNÆ.
Kunji, *Gondi*, *Kydia calycina*, *Roxb.*, MALVACEÆ.
Kunkirkola, *Ass.*, *Æsculus punduana*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Kunkn, *N.-W. P.*, *Euonymus pendulus*, *Wall.*, CELASTRINÆ.
Kunkuma, *Tel.*, *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Müll.*,
Kunlai, *Mhairwarra*, *Dichrostachys cinerea*, *W. & A.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kunrat, *Mhairwarra*, *Dichrostachys cinerea*, *W. & A.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kunsa, *Pb.*, *Alnus nitida*, *Endl.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Kúnsúg, *Lepcha*, *Grewia vestita*, *Wall.*, TILIACEÆ.
Kuntiparas, *Uriya*, *Butia frondosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kuppa-manhala, *Kan.*, *Bixa Orellana*, *Linn.*, BIXINÆ.
Kúra, *Hind.*, *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, *Wall.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Kúra, *Konkan*, *Ixora parviflora*, *Vahl.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Kúra, *N.-W. P.*, *Celastrus spinosus*, *Royle*, CELASTRINÆ.
Kuragúmgajal, *Tam.*, *Bixa Orellana*, *Linn.*, BIXINÆ.
Kurakat, *Kurku*, *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, *Wall.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Kurál, *Hind.*, *Bauhinia variegata*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kural, *Pb.*, *Bauhinia retusa*, *Ham.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kuram, *Bara*, *Mal. S.P.*, *Adina cordifolia*, *Hk. f. & Th.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Kurum Goli, *Mal. S.P.*, *Stephegyne parvifolia*, *Korth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Kurang, *Simla*, *Marsdenia Roylei*, *Wight*, ASCLEPIADEÆ.
Kúrat, *Mahr.*, *Ixora parviflora*, *Vahl.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Kurchi, *Bhumij*, *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, *Wall.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Kurdu, *Mal. S.P.*, *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, *Wall.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Kures, *Sylhet*, *Dalbergia reniformis*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kuri, *Pb.*, *Nyctanthes Arbor-tristis*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
Kuri, *Ravi*, *Hedera Helix*, *Linn.*, ARALIACEÆ.
Kuria, *Kharwar*, *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, *Wall.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Kuri ramma, *Sonthal*, *Zizyphus Ctenoplia*, *Linn.*, RHAMNÆ.

- Kurkni, *Jhelam*, *Andrachne cordifolia*, Müll.-Arg., EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Kurku, *Kan.*, *Mallotus philippinensis*, Müll.-Arg., EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Kurkui, *Jhelam*, *Marlea begoniaefolia*, Roxb., CORNACEÆ.
 Kúrkúna, *Hind.*, *Ehretia serrata*, Roxb., BORAGINÆÆ.
 Kúrkun ber, *Afgh.*, *Zizyphus oxyphylla*, Edgew., RHAMNÆÆ.
 Kurkuti, *Beng.*, *Licuala peltata*, Roxb., PALMÆÆ.
 Kurlinga, *Nep.*, *Rhododendron Falconeri*, Hook., ERICACEÆ.
 Kurma, *Kan.*, *Machilus macrantha*, Nees, LAURINÆÆ.
 Kurmalí, *Kumaun.*, *Lonicera quinquelocularis*, Hardwicke, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Kurmang, *Mechi*, *Bauhinia variegata*, Linn., LEGUMINOSÆÆ.
 Kurmi, *Gondi*, *Adina cordifolia*, Hook., RUBIACEÆÆ.
 Kurmu, *Pb.*, *Albizia julibrissin*, Boivin, LEGUMINOSÆÆ.
 Kuroi, *Chenab*, *Hedera Helix*, Linn., ARALIACEÆÆ.
 Kurong, *Nep.*, *Trewia nudiflora*, Linn., EUPHORBIACEÆÆ.
 Kurpa, *Bom.*, *Memecylon edule*, Roxb., MELASTOMACEÆÆ.
 Kurpa, *Mahr.*, *Hemigyroa canescens*, Thwaites Enum., SAPINDACEÆÆ.
 Kurpa, *Tel.*, *Barringtonia acutangula*, Gaertn., MYRTACEÆÆ.
 Kurpodur, *Tel.*, *Olax scandens*, Roxb., OLACINÆÆÆ.
 Kurpoora maram, *Madras*, *Eucalyptus Globulus*, Labillardiere, MYRTACEÆÆ.
 Kurra, *Mahr.*, *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, Wall., APOCYNACEÆÆ.
 Kurrera, *Mahr.*, *Phyllochlamys spinosa*, Bureau, URTICACEÆÆ.
 Kurse, *Gondi*, *Gmelina arborea*, Roxb., VERBENACEÆÆ.
 Kursi, *Seoni*, *Wendlandia exserta*, DC., RUBIACEÆÆ.
 Karsimla, *Nep.*, *Hymenopogon parasiticus*, Wall., RUBIACEÆÆ.
 Kurti, *Kól.*, *Croton oblongifolius*, Roxb., EUPHORBIACEÆÆ.
 Kuruchpat, *Chittagong*, leaves of *Licuala peltata*, Roxb., PALMÆÆÆ.
 Karud, *Beng.*, *Licuala peltata*, Roxb., PALMÆÆÆ.
 Kúruk, *Mahr.*, *Garuga pinnata*, Roxb., BURSERACEÆÆ.
 Kúruk, *Mahr.*, *Cedrela Toona*, Roxb., MELIACEÆÆÆ.
 Kúrumba, *Kól.*, *Anthocephalus Cadamba*, Bth. & Hook., RUBIACEÆÆÆ.
 Kurumia, *Beng.*, *Carissa Carandas*, Linn., APOCYNACEÆÆÆ.
 Kurungi, *Uriya*, *Casearia graveolens*, Dals., SAMYDACEÆÆÆ.
 Kuruvira, *Hind.*, *Nerium odorum*, Solander, APOCYNACEÆÆÆ.
 Kurzati, *Bom.*, *Hippocratia indica*, Willd., CELASTRINÆÆÆ.
 Kusara, *Uriya*, *C. P.*, *Schleichera trijuga*, Willd., SAPINDACEÆÆÆ.
 Kúsh, *Pb.*, *Prunus armeniaca*, Linn., ROSACEÆÆÆ.
 Kusharta, *Kan.*, *Diospyros Embroypteris*, Pers., EBENACEÆÆÆ.
 Kúshá, *Ladak*, *Pyrus Malus*, Linn., ROSACEÆÆÆ.
 Kúsi, *Banda*, *Diospyros Embroypteris*, Pers., EBENACEÆÆÆ.
 Kusi, *Hind.*, *Briedelia montana*, Willd., EUPHORBIACEÆÆÆ.
 Kusturi, *Tel.*, *Acacia Farnesiana*, Willd., LEGUMINOSÆÆÆ.
 Kusamb, *Mahr.*, *Schleichera trijuga*, Willd., SAPINDACEÆÆÆ.
 Kutebi, *Kurku*, *Stephegyne parvifolia*, Hook., RUBIACEÆÆÆ.
 Kuti, *Kól.*, *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, Wall., APOCYNACEÆÆÆ.
 Kutlál, *Pb.*, *Daphne mucronata*, Royle., THYMELACEÆÆÆ.
 Kútti, *Gondi*, *Eriolena Hookeriana*, W. & A., STERCULIÆÆÆÆ.
 Kutsái, *Ravi*, *Abelia triflora*, R. Brown, CAPRIFOLIACEÆÆÆ.
 Kutugeri, *Kan.*, *Holigarna longifolia*, Roxb., ANACARDIACEÆÆÆ.
 Kuve, *Kan.*, *Calophyllum tomentosum*, Wight., GUTTIFERÆÆÆ.
 Kwam-lin-nek, *Burm.*, *Dracæna angustifolia*, Roxb., LILIACEÆÆÆ.
 Kwam-thee-beng, *Burm.*, *Areca Catechu*, Linn., PALMÆÆÆÆ.
 Kway tanyeng, *Burm.*, *Milletia atropurpurea*, Bth., LEGUMINOSÆÆÆ.
 Kway tenyeng, *Burm.*, *Entada scandens*, Bth., LEGUMINOSÆÆÆ.
 Kwei, *Tibet*, *Arundinaria falcata*, Nees., GRAMINÆÆÆÆ.
 Kwer, *Chenab*, *Jasminum officinale*, Linn., OLEACEÆÆÆÆ.
 Kwia, *Hind.*, *Rosa moschata*, Mill., ROSACEÆÆÆÆ.
 Kwiala, *Hind.*, *Rosa moschata*, Mill., ROSACEÆÆÆÆ.
 Kwillar, *Hind.*, *Bauhinia purpurea*, Linn., LEGUMINOSÆÆÆÆ.
 Kwillim, *Kashmir*, *Viburnum fætens*, DCne., CAPRIFOLIACEÆÆÆÆ.
 Kwydouk, *Burm.*, *Kurrimia pulcherrima*, Wall., CELASTRINÆÆÆÆ.
 Kwy-wway, *Burm.*, *Colubrina asiatica*, Brongn., RHAMNÆÆÆÆ.
 Kydaoo, *And.*, a species of *Alsodeia*, (P) VIOLACEÆÆÆÆ.

- Kya-eng**, *Attaran Valley, Burm.*, *Dipterocarpus obtusifolius*, *Teysm.*,
DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
Kyai-beng, *Burm.*, *Barringtonia racemosa*, *Blume*, MYRTACEÆ.
Kyaltha, *Burm.*, *Barringtonia acutangula*, *Gartn.*, MYRTACEÆ.
Kyiagyee, *Burm.*, *Barringtonia spiciosa*, *Forst.*, MYRTACEÆ.
Kyiagyee, *Burm.*, *Barringtonia acutangula*, *Gartn.*, MYRTACEÆ.
Kya-kat-wa, *Burm.*, *Bambusa arundinacea*, *Retz.*, GRAMINEÆ.
Kyandoo, *Burm.*, *Calophyllum spectabile*, *Willd.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
Kyansa, *Burm.*, *Castanopsis tribuloides*, *Alph. DC.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Kyanya, *Burm.*, *Castanea diversifolia*, *Kurz*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Kya-thoungwa, *Burm.*, *Bambusa polymorpha*, *Munro*, GRAMINEÆ.
Kyeingee, *Burm.*, *Calamus Guruba*, *Mart.*, PALMÆ.
Kyeing-kha, *Burm.*, *Calamus fasciculatus*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
Kyeksu, *Burm.*, *Ricinus communis*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Kyellowa, *Burm.*, *Bambusa Brandisii*, *Munro*, GRAMINEÆ.
Kyenbankyen, *Burm.*, *Calamus arborens*, *Griff.*, PALMÆ.
Kyengbot, a kind of cane found in Burma.
Kyetmonk, *Burm.*, *Nephelium Litchi*, *Camb.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Kyetyo, *Burm.*, *Vitex alata*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Kyet-yoh, *Burm.*, *Vitex pubescens*, *Vahl.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Kyingbi, *Lepcha*, *Pouzolzia Viminea*, *Wedd.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kyinki, *Lepcha*, *Maoutia Puya*, *Wedd.*, URTICACEÆ.
Kyonti, *Kharwar*, *Ventilago calyculata*, *Tul.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Kyoo, *Burm.*, *Terminalia citrina*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Kyon, *Beng.*, *Diospyros Melanoxylon*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
Kyoungchet, *Burm.*, *Mezoneurum cucullatum*, *W. & A.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kyoungdounk, *Burm.*, *Pajanelia multijuga*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Kyoungmee koo, *Burm.*, *Buddleia asiatica*, *Lour.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
Kyoungyabeng, *Burm.*, *Oroxylum indicum*, *Bth.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Kyoungyet-away, *Burm.*, *Pterolobium indicum*, *A. Rich.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Kyun, *Burm.*, *Tectonia grandis*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Kyunalin, *Burm.*, *Premna tomentosa*, *Willd.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Kywotnay nway, *Burm.*, *Calocopteris nutans*, *Kurz.*, COMBRETACEÆ.

L

- Laba**, *Kol.*, *Bauhinia retusa*, *Ham.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Labanu, *Boswellia thurifera*, *Colebr.*, BURSERACEÆ.
Laber, *Hind.*, *Desmodium tiligefolium*, *G. Don.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Labahl, *Nep.*, *Cedrela Toona*, *Roxb.*, MELIACEÆ.
Laburnum, *Indian*, *Eng.*, *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Lacebark, *Eng.*, *Lagetta lintearia*, *Lamk.*, THYMELACEÆ.
Lad, *Surat*, *Borassus flabelliformis*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
Laduri, *Pb.*, *Nyctanthes Arbor-tristis*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
Laghane, *Afg.*, *Daphne mucronata*, *Royle*, THYMELACEÆ.
Lahan, *Rajputana*, *Toddalia aculeata*, *Pers.*, RUTACEÆ.
Lahokung, *Lepcha*, *Butea frondosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Lahura, *Pb.*, *Tecoma undulata*, *G. Don.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Lai, *Sind*, *Tamarix articulata*, *Vahl.*, *T. gallica*, *Linn.*, and *T. dioica*, *Roxb.*,
TAMARISCINEÆ.
Lai, *Sind*, *Tamarix dioica*, *Roxb.*, TAMARISCINEÆ.
Laidar, *Mechi*, *Pterospermum acerifolium*, *Willd.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
Laidonto, *Mechi*, *Saurauja Roxburghii*, *Wall.*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
Laignongron, *Mechi*, *Talauma Hodgsonii*, *Hook. f.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
Laignongron, *Mechi*, *Meliosma simplicifolia*, *Roxb.*, SABIACEÆ.
Lalkezan, *Mechi*, *Macaranga indica*, *Wight*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Laila, *N.W.-P.*, *Salix tetrasperma*, *Roxb.*, SALICINEÆ.
Lailoo, *Burm.*, *Olax scandens*, *Roxb.*, OLACINEÆ.
Lainla, *Mahr.*, *Casearia tomentosa*, *Roxb.*, SAMYDACEÆ.
Lalphanzeh, *Mechi*, *Actinodaphne obovata*, *Hook. f.*, LAURINEÆ.

- Laiza**, *Burm.*, Lagerströmia tomentosa, *Pers.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
Lajuk, *Beng.*, Mimosa pudica, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Lajwanti, *Kumaun*, Mimosa pudica, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Laker-kounta, *Monghyr*, Glycosmis pentaphylla, *Correa.*, RUTACEÆ.
Lakhar, *Pb.*, Rhus succedanea, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Lakki, *Kan.*, Vitex Negundo, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Lakori, *Nepal*, Wightia gigantea, *Wall.*, SCROPHULARINEÆ.
Lakrikat, *Nepal*, Phyllanthus bicolor, *Müll. Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Laksmi am, *Sylhet*, Mangifera sylvatica, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Lakuch, *Hind.*, Artocarpus Lakoocha, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Laku chamma, *Tel.*, Artocarpus Lakoocha, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Lal champ, *Nep.*, Magnolia Campbellii, *Hook. f.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
Lal chandan, *Nep.*, Symplocos Sp., STYRACEÆ.
Lal chandan, *Tan.*, *Tel.*, Pterocarpus santalinus, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Lal chuni, *Hind.*, Calophyllum spectabile, *Willd.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
Lal dairo, *Nep.*, Woodfordia floribunda, *Salisb.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
Laldhuna, *Beng.*, (resin), Shorea robusta, *Gartn.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
Lál guras, *Nep.*, Rhododendron arboreum, *Sm.*, ERICACEÆ.
Lali, *Nep.*, Machilus odoratissima, *Nees.*, LAURINEÆ.
Lali, *Nep.*, Prunus acuminata, *Wall.*, ROSACEÆ.
Lál jhan, *Beng.*, Tamarix dioica, *Roxb.*, TAMARISCINEÆ.
Lal kabashi, *Nep.*, Acer Hookeri, *Miqr.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Lal kainjal, *Nep.*, Excaecaria baccata, *Müll. Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Lal koi-púra, *Sylhet*, Sapindus attenuatus, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Lalla, *Gondi.*, Phyllanthus Emblica, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Lallei, *Dec.*, Albizzia amara, *Boivin.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Lal mallata, *Nep.*, Macaranga indica, *Wight*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Lal siris, *Hind.*, Albizzia Julibrissin, *Boivin.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Lal titmaliya, *Kumaun*, Viburnum Mullaha, *Ham.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
Lal totilla, *Nep.*, Heteropanax fragrans, *Seem.*, ARALIACEÆ.
Lamboden, *Burm.*, Buchanania latifolia, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Lamkana, *Ajmere*, Briedelia retusa, *Willd.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Lamma, *Kol.*, Bauhinia Vahlia, *W. & A.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Lammar, *Hind.*, Premna barbata, *Wall.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Lamote, *Burm.*, Mangifera foetida, *Lour.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Lampatia, *Nep.*, Duabanga sonneratioides, *Buch.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
Lamshing, *Kumaun*, Pinus excelsa, *Wall.*, CONIFERÆ.
Lanang, *Kunawar*, Vitis vinifera, *Linn.*, AMPELIDÆ.
Lancewood, *Eng.*, Pterocarpus erinaceus, *Poir.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Lancewood, *Moulmein*, *Eng.*, Homalium tomentosum, *Benth.*, SAMYDACEÆ.
Lándar, *Pb.*, Symplocos cratægoides, *Ham.*, STYRACEÆ.
Lanebar, *Trans Indus*, Leptadenia viminea, *Benth.*, ASCLEPIADEÆ.
Langshúr, *Kanawar*, Juniperus communis, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.
Langura, *Bhutia*, Corylus ferox, *Wall.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Lankasji, *Beng.*, Euphorbia Tirucalli, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Léo, *Sind.*, Tamarix dioica, *Roxb.*, TAMARISCINEÆ.
Laokri, *Mechi*, Albizzia procera, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Lapaing, *Magh*, Bombax malabaricum, *DC.*, MALVACEÆ.
Lapi, *Nep.*, Ulmus lanceafolia, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Lapshi, *Nep.*, Melia dubia, *Cav.*, MELIACEÆ.
Larch, *European*, *Eng.*, Larix europæa, *DC.*, CONIFERÆ.
Larch, *Siberian*, *Eng.*, Larix sibirica, *Ld.*, CONIFERÆ.
Lasmani, *Nep.*, Micromelum pubescens, *Blume.*, RUTACEÆ.
Lasora, *Hind.*, Cordia Myxa, *Linn.*, BORAGINEÆ.
Lasrin, *Pb.*, Albizzia odoratissima, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Lasséri, *Baigas*, Cordia Myxa, *Linn.*, BORAGINEÆ.
Lastuk, *Pb.*, Ephedra vulgaris, *Rich.*, GNETACEÆ.
Lasuni, *Nep.*, Ilex insignis, *Hook. f.*, ILICINEÆ.
Laswara, *Pb.*, Cordia Myxa, *Linn.*, BORAGINEÆ.
Lat, *Lepcha*, Calamus leptospadix, *Griff.*, PALMÆ.
Latecku, *Ass.*, Baccaurea sapida, *Müll. Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Latikat, *Nep.*, Phyllanthus nepalensis, *Müll. Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.

- Latikat, Nep.**, *Phyllanthus Thomsoni*, Müll.-Arg., EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Latikat, Nep., *Phyllanthus bicolor*, Müll.-Arg., EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Lati mahwa, Nep., *Aglaia edulis*, A. Gray., MELIACEÆ.
Latkan, Hind., *Bixa Orellana*, Linn., BIXINEÆ.
Latman, Hind., *Deeringia baccata*, Moq., AMARANTACEÆ.
Latmi, Beng., *Amoora cucullata*, Roxb., MELIACEÆ.
Laur, Pb., *Acer pictum*, Thunb., SAPINDACEÆ.
Laurel, Alexandrian, Eng., *Calophyllum inophyllum*, Linn., GUTTIFERÆ.
Lauri kassamár, Kurku., *Cordia Macleodii*, Hook. f., BORAGINEÆ.
Laurustinus, Eng., *Viburnum Tinus*, Linn., CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
Lawúlu, Cingh., *Chrysophyllum Roxburghii*, G. Don., SAPOTACEÆ.
Leauri, Faunsar., *Cupressus torulosa*, Don., CONIFERÆ.
Ledra, Pb., *Excæcaria insignis*, Müll.-Arg., EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Leedil, Pb., *Machilus odoratissima*, Nees., LAURINEÆ.
Lehtia, Kumaun., *Tephrosia candida*, DC., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Lei, Pb., *Celastrus spinosus*, Royle, CELASTRINEÆ.
Lei, Pb., *Tamarix dioica*, Roxb., TAMARISCINEÆ.
Leila, Pb., *Syringa Emodi*, Wall, OLEACEÆ.
Leinben, Burm., *Terminalia pyrifolia*, Kurs, COMBRETACEÆ.
Leinben, Burm., *Terminalia bialata*, Wall., COMBRETACEÆ.
Leinga, Ph., *Tamarix articulata*, Vahl., T. dioica, Roxb., T. gallica, Linn., TAMARISCINEÆ.
Leinja, Kurku., *Teranthera monopetala*, Roxb., LAURINEÆ.
Leja, Gondi., *Tetranthera monopetala*, Roxb., LAURINEÆ.
Lelar, Kaghan., *Itea nutans*, Royle, SAXIFRAGACEÆ.
Lelkal, Hind., *Ficus glomerata* Roxb., URTICACEÆ.
Lémé, Burm., *And.*, *Calamus tigrinus*, Kurs, PALMÆ.
Lemon, Eng., *Citrus medica*, Linn., RUTACEÆ.
Lendi, Mahr., *Lagerströmia parviflora*, Hook., LYTHRACEÆ.
Lendwa, Hind., *Excæcaria insignis*, Müll. Arg., EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Lendya, Hind., *Baigas*, *Lagerströmia parviflora*, Hook., LYTHRACEÆ.
Lepchaphal, Darjeeling., *Phoebe attenuata*, Nees., LAURINEÆ.
Lersima, Kharwar., *Sterculia colorata*, Roxb., STERCULIACEÆ.
Lesi, Nep., *Ficus elastica*, Blume., URTICACEÆ.
Lesúri, Sind., *Cordia Myxa*, Linn., BORAGINEÆ.
Letkop, Burm., *Sterculia foetida*, Linn., STERCULIACEÆ.
Letpan, Burm., *Bombax malabaricum*, DC., MALVACEÆ.
Let-top, Burm., *Alstonia scholaris*, R. Brown, APOCYNACEÆ.
Lettouk, Burm., *Vatica lanceaefolia*, Blume., DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
Lettoukgyee, Burm., *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, Wall., APOCYNACEÆ.
Lettouk thien, Burm., *Wrightia tomentosa*, Röm. & Sch., APOCYNACEÆ.
Lewar, Chenab, Suttlej., *Juniperus excelsa*, M. Bieb., CONIFERÆ.
Lewar, Kunawar., *Juniperus communis*, Linn., CONIFERÆ.
Lhijo, Pb., *Pyrus baccata*, Linn., ROSACEÆ.
Li, Lepcha., *Pyrus Pashia*, Ham., ROSACEÆ.
Lial, Sind., *Cordia Rothii*, Rom. & Sch., BORAGINEÆ.
Liar, Sind., *Cordia Rothii*, Rom. & Sch., BORAGINEÆ.
Lign aloes, Eng., *Aquilaria Agallocha*, Roxb., THYMELÆACEÆ.
Lihúng, Kol., *Terminalia belerica*, Roxb., COMBRETACEÆ.
Likh-aru, Nep., *Prunus Padus*, Linn., ROSACEÆ.
Likh paieli, Nep., *Tetranthera amara*, Nees., LAURINEÆ.
Likúng, Lepcha., *Docynia indica*, Dcne., ROSACEÆ.
Lilac, Eng., *Syringa vulgaris*, Linn., OLEACEÆ.
Lilac, Persian, Eng., *Melia Azedarach*, Linn., MELIACEÆ.
Lillma, Nep., *Briedelia stipularis*, Blume., EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Lim, Chamba, Kunawar., *Pinus excelsa*, Wall, CONIFERÆ.
Lim, Hind., *Cedrela Toona*, Roxb., MELIACEÆ.
Limb, Mahr., *Melia Azadirachta*, Linn., MELIACEÆ.
Limbara, Mahr., *Heynea trijuga*, Foxb., MELIACEÆ.
Limbarra, Bom., *Melia dubia*, Cav., MELIACEÆ.
Limbo, Surat, Kaira., *Melia Azadirachta*, Linn., MELIACEÆ.
Limbo, C. P., *Melia Azadirachta*, Linn., MELIACEÆ.

- Lime, *Eng.*, *Citrus Medica*, *Linn.*, *RUTACEÆ*.
 Lime tree, *Eng.*, *Tilia europæa*, *L.*, *TILIACEÆ*.
 Limshing, *Lahoul*, *Pinus excelsa*, *Wall.*, *CONIFERÆ*.
 Lintoá, *Beng.*, *Antidesma Ghæsembilla*, *Gærtn.*, *EUPHORBIACEÆ*.
 Lin, *Pb. Hills.*, *Cotoneaster bacillaris*, *Wall.*, *ROSACEÆ*.
 Linden, *Eng.*, *Tilia europæa*, *L.*, *TILIACEÆ*.
 Ling, *Eng.*, *Calluna vulgaris*, *Linn.*, *ERICACEÆ*.
 Lingyan, *And.*, *Dillenia pilosa* (?), *Roxb.*, *DILLENIACEÆ*.
 Lingyan, *Burm.*, *Dillenia parviflora*, *Griff.*, *DILLENIACEÆ*.
 Linhlún, *Burm.*, *Excæcaria baccata*, *Müll.-Arg.*, *EUPHORBIACEÆ*.
 Lipiah, *Nep.*, *Villebrunea appendiculata*, *Wedd.*, *URTICACEÆ*.
 Lipic, *Nep.*, *Villebrunea appendiculata*, *Wedd.*, *URTICACEÆ*.
 Litchi, *Eng.*, *Nephelium Litchi*, *Camb.*, *SAPINDACEÆ*.
 Litchi, *Hind.*, *Nephelium Litchi*, *Camb.*, *SAPINDACEÆ*.
 Liú, *Pb.*, *Pyrus baccata*, *Linn.*, *ROSACEÆ*.
 Liwar, *Pb.*, *Pyrus baccata*, *Linn.*, *ROSACEÆ*.
 Lmanza, *Afg.*, *Cedrus Deodara*, *Loudon*, *CONIFERÆ*.
 Lóa, *Kól.*, *Ficus glomerata*, *Roxb.*, *URTICACEÆ*.
 Loajam, *Ass.*, *Acronychia laurifolia*, *Blume.*, *RUTACEÆ*.
 Lodh, *Kumaun.*, *Symplocos cratægoides*, *Ham.*, *STYRACEÆ*.
 Lodh, *Hind.*, *Symplocos ramosissima*, *Wall.*, *STYRACEÆ*.
 Loda, *Beng.*, *Phyllanthus distichus*, *Müll. Arg.*, *EUPHORBIACEÆ*.
 Lodh, *Oraon.*, *Symplocos racemosa*, *Roxb.*, *STYRACEÆ*.
 Lodhbholia, *Beng.*, *Symplocos spicata*, *Roxb.*, *STYRACEÆ*.
 Logwood, *Eng.*, *Hæmatoxylon Campechianum*, *Linn.*, *LEGUMINOSÆ*.
 Lohagasi, *Kól.*, *Ægle Marmelos*, *Corr.*, *RUTACEÆ*.
 Loharbhadi, *Beng.*, *Odina Wodier*, *Roxb.*, *ANACARDIACEÆ*.
 Lohari, *Hind.*, *Diospyros montana*, *Roxb.*, *EBENACEÆ*.
 Lohása, *Pb.*, *Rhus Wallichii*, *Hook. f.*, *ANACARDIACEÆ*.
 Lohéro, *Sind.*, *Tecoma undulata*, *G. Don.*, *BIGNONIACEÆ*.
 Lohúri, *Sind.*, *Tecoma undulata*, *G. Don.*, *BIGNONIACEÆ*.
 Loj, *Pb.*, *Symplocos cratægoides*, *Ham.*, *EBENACEÆ*.
 Loja, *Suilej.*, *Symplocos cratægoides*, *Ham.*, *EBENACEÆ*.
 Lokandi, *Bom.*, *Ventilago maderaspatana*, *Gærtn.*, *RHAMNEÆ*.
 Lokandi, *Mahr.*, *Ixora parviflora*, *Vahl.*, *RUBIACEÆ*.
 Lokaneli, *Mahr.*, *Hemigyroa canescens*, *Thwaites*, *SAPINDACEÆ*.
 Lolagu, *Tel.*, *Pterospermum suberifolium*, *Lam.*, *STERCULIACEÆ*.
 Lolti, *Pb.*, *Syringa Emodi*, *Wall.*, *OLEACEÆ*.
 Lolu, *Cingh.*, *Cordia Myxa*, *Linn.*, *BORAGINEÆ*.
 Lonepho, *Burm.*, *Buchanania latifolia*, *Roxb.*, *ANACARDIACEÆ*.
 Longan, *Eng.*, *Nephelium Longana*, *Camb.*, *SAPINDACEÆ*.
 Longarbitiras, *Mahr.*, *Vitex leucoxydon*, *Linn.*, *VERBENACEÆ*.
 Longsoma, *Magh.*, *Fagrea obovata*, *Wall.*, *LOGANIACEÆ*.
 Loodooma, *Bhutia*, *Decaisnea insignis*, *Hook. f.*, *BERBERIDEÆ*.
 Loolengkyan, *Burm.*, *Cinnamomum obtusifolium*, *Nees.*, *LAURINEÆ*.
 Loquat, *Eng.*, *Eriobotrya japonica*, *Lindl.*, *ROSACEÆ*.
 Losh, *Pb.*, *Symplocos cratægoides*, *Ham.*, *STYRACEÆ*.
 Lota, *Beng.*, a kind of bamboo found in the Chittagong Hill Tracts.
 Lota amari, *Ass.*, *Amoora Rohituka*, *W. & A.*, *MELIACEÆ*.
 Lova, *Beng.*, *Dipterocarpus*, *Sp. (?)*, *DIPTEROCARPEÆ*.
 Lu, *Pb.*, *Symplocos cratægoides*, *Ham.*, *STYRACEÆ*.
 Lúar, *Pb.*, *Tecoma undulata*, *G. Don.*, *BIGNONIACEÆ*.
 Luban, *Beng.*, *Boswellia thurifera*, *Colebr.*, *BURSERACEÆ*.
 Lubbor, *Lepcha*, *Helwingia himalaica*, *Hook. f.*, *ARALIACEÆ*.
 Lúd, *Beng.*, *Cedrela Toona*, *Roxb.*, *MELIACEÆ*.
 Ludum, *Kól.*, *Symplocos racemosa*, *Roxb.*, *STYRACEÆ*.
 Luir, *Ravi.*, *Juniperus excelsa*, *M. Bieb.*, *CONIFERÆ*.
 Luki, *Tel.*, *Vitex leucoxydon*, *Linn.*, *VERBENACEÆ*.
 Lukunah, *Mechi.*, *Clerodendron infortunatum*, *Linn.*, *VERBENACEÆ*.
 Lún, *Pb.*, *Cotoneaster bacillaris*, *Wall.*, *ROSACEÆ*.
 Lúna, *Beng.*, *Anona squamosa*, *Linn.*, *ANONACEÆ*.
 Luni, *Kashmir*, *Cotoneaster microphylla*, *Wall.*, *ROSACEÆ*.

Lónú-ankenda, *Cingh.*, *Evodia Roxburghiana*, *Benth.*, *RUTACEÆ*.
Lunu-madala, *Cingh.*, *Stereospermum chelonoides*, *DC.*, *BIGNONIACEÆ*.
Lupúng, *Kol.*, *Terminalia belerica*, *Roxb.*, *COMBRETACEÆ*.
Lúrjúr, *Sylhet.*, *Casearia glomerata*, *Roxb.*, *SAMYDACEÆ*.
Lut, *N.W.P.*, *Taxus baccata*, *Linn.*, *CONIFERÆ*.
Lutco, *Hind.*, *Baccaurea sapida*, *Müll.-Arg.*, *EUPHORBIACEÆ*.
Luti-am, *Beng.*, *Willoughbeia edulis*, *Roxb.*, *APOCYNACEÆ*.
Lutki, *Cachar*, *Melastoma Malabathricum*, *Linn.*, *MELASTOMACEÆ*.
Lutqua, *Eng.*, *Baccaurea sapida*, *Müll.-Arg.*, *EUPHORBIACEÆ*.
Lutter, *Nep.*, *Artocarpus Chaplasha*, *Roxb.*, *URTICACEÆ*.

M

Maá, *Tam.*, *Mangifera indica*, *Linn.*, *ANACARDIACEÆ*.
Maaserda, *Cingh.*, *Mussaenda frondosa*, *Linn.*, *RUBIACEÆ*.
Mace, *Eng.*, *Myristica moschata*, *Willd.*, *MYRISTICACEÆ*.
Machalla, *And.*, *Gondi.*, *Murraya exotica*, *Linn.*, *RUTACEÆ*.
Machil, *Kan.*, *Dillenia pentagyna*, *Roxb.*, *DILLENACEÆ*.
Machugan, *Gáro*, *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, *EUPHORBIACEÆ*.
Mad, *Konkan*, *Cocos nucifera*, *Linn.*, *PALMÆ*.
Madá, *And.*, *Ceriops Candolleana*, *Arnott.*, *RHIZOPHOREÆ*.
Mada, *Tel.*, *Avicennia officinalis*, *Linn.*, *VERBENACEÆ*.
Madaewah, *Magh.*, *Bambusa Tulda*, *Roxb.*, *GRAMINEÆ*.
Madagari vembu, *Tel.*, *Chikrassia tabularis*, *Adr. Juss.*, *MELIACEÆ*.
Madagari vembu, *Madura*, *Cedrela Toona*, *Roxb.*, *MELIACEÆ*.
Madanay, *Nep.*, *Clausena Willdenovii*, *W. & A.*, *RUTACEÆ*.
Madar, *Cachar*, *Erythrina indica*, *Lam.*, *LEGUMINOSÆ*.
Madár, *Hind.*, *Calotropis gigantea*, *R. Br.*, *ASCLEPIADEÆ*.
Madára, *Hind.*, *Erythrina suberosa*, *Roxb.*, *LEGUMINOSÆ*.
Madara, *Cingh.*, *Lebedieropsis orbicularis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, *EUPHORBIACEÆ*.
Madáre, *Ravi*, *Andrachne cordifolia*, *Müll.-Arg.*, *EUPHORBIACEÆ*.
Madat, *Mahr.*, *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. & A.*, *COMBRETACEÆ*.
Madateya, *Cingh.*, *Adenantha pavonina*, *Linn.*, *LEGUMINOSÆ*.
Madder, *Eng.*, *Rubia cordifolia*, *Linn.*, *RUBIACEÆ*.
Maddi, *Tel.*, *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. & A.*, *COMBRETACEÆ*.
Maddi, *Mysore*, *Terminalia Arjuna*, *Beddome*, *COMBRETACEÆ*.
Madge, *Bhil*, *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. & A.*, *COMBRETACEÆ*.
Madi, *Magh.*, *Gigantochloa macrostachya*, *Kurs.*, *GRAMINEÆ*.
Madiatáh, *Oudh*, *Briedelia stipularis*, *Blume*, *EUPHORBIACEÆ*.
Madling, *Lepcha*, *Acrocarpus fraxinifolius*, *Wight.*, *LEGUMINOSÆ*.
Madmalti, *Hind.*, *Hiptage Madablota*, *Gartn.*, *MALPIGHIACEÆ*.
Madmandi, *Garo*, *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, *Wall.*, *APOCYNACEÆ*.
Madúbúlúta, *Beng.*, *Hiptage Madablota*, *Gartn.*, *MALPIGHIACEÆ*.
Maduga, *Tam.*, *Erythrina suberosa*, *Roxb.*, *LEGUMINOSÆ*.
Madu karay, *Tam.*, *Randia dumetorum*, *Lam.*, *RUBIACEÆ*.
Magadam, *Tam.*, *Mimusops Elengi*, *Linn.*, *SAPOTACEÆ*.
Magar, *Pb.*, *Bambusa arundinacea*, *Rets.*, *GRAMINEÆ*.
Magkal, *Tibet*, *Populus Balsamifera*, *Linn.*, *SALICINEÆ*.
Magnolia, *Red*, *Eng.*, *Magnolia Campbellii*, *Hook. f.*, *MAGNOLIACEÆ*.
Magsher, *Pb.*, *Salix tetrasperma*, *Roxb.*, *SALICINEÆ*.
Magyee, *Burm.*, *Tamarindus indica*, *Linn.*, *LEGUMINOSÆ*.
Mahadan, *Cingh.*, *Eugenia Jambolana*, *Lam.*, *MYRTACEÆ*.
Mahahlayka phyoo, *Burm.*, *Bauhinia acuminata*, *Linn.*, *LEGUMINOSÆ*.
Mahaka, *Gondi.*, *Ægle Marmelos*, *Corr.*, *RUTACEÆ*.
Máhal, *Tibet*, *Populus Balsamifera*, *Linn.*, *SALICINEÆ*.
Mahalan, *C. P.*, *Bauhinia Vahlia*, *W. & A.*, *LEGUMINOSÆ*.
Mahalay kani, *Burm.*, *Bauhinia purpurea*, *Linn.*, *LEGUMINOSÆ*.
Maha limbo, *C. P.*, *Melia Azedarach*, *Linn.*, *MELIACEÆ*.
Maha limbu, *Uriya*, *Cedrela Toona*, *Roxb.*, *MELIACEÆ*.

- Maha nīm, Hind.**, *Cedrela Toona*, *Roxb.*, MELIACEÆ.
Mahanīm, Uriya, *Ailanthus excelsa*, *DC.*, SIMARUBEÆ.
Maha-nūga, Cingh., *Ficus bengalensis*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
Maha ratambala, Cingh., *Ixora parviflora*, *Vahl.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Maha rukh, Hind., *Gus.*, *Ailanthus excelsa*, *DC.*, SIMARUBEÆ.
Mahārūt, C. P., *Garuga pinnata*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
Mahkoa, Monghyr, *Zizyphus Cnopia*, *Edgw.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Mahkoā, Monghyr, *Breynia rhamnoides*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Mahlbans, Nep., *Bambusa nutans*, *Wall.*, GRAMINEÆ.
Mahlu, Lepcha, *Bambusa nutans*, *Wall.*, GRAMINEÆ.
Mahlu, Satpuras, *Cedrela Toona*, *Roxb.*, MELIACEÆ.
Mahogany, Eng., *Swietenia Mahagoni*, *Linn.*, MELIACEÆ.
Mahoka, Gondi., *Terminalia Chebula*, *Retz.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Mahow, Mechi, *Kydia calycina*, *Roxb.*, MALVACEÆ.
Mahu, Baigas, *Bassia latifolia*, *Roxb.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
Mahūa, Hind., *Bassia latifolia*, *Roxb.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
Mahūa, Nep., *Engelhardtia spicata*, *Blume*, JUGLANDEÆ.
Mahula, Beng., *Bassia latifolia*, *Roxb.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
Mahur, Hind., *Leptadenia viminea*, *Benth. & Hook.f.*, ASCLEPIADEÆ.
Mahwa, Hind., *Bassia latifolia*, *Roxb.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
Mai (galls), Pb., *Tamarix articulata*, *Vahl.*, TAMARISCINEÆ.
Maida, Pb., *Tetranthera laurifolia*, *Jacq.*, LAURINEÆ.
Maidal, Nep., *Randia uliginosa*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Maidal, Nep., *Randia dumetorum*, *Lam.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Maidal lara, Nepal, *Plecosperrum spinosum*, *Trecul.*, URTICACEÆ.
Maika, Gondi., *Ægle Marmelos*, *Corr.*, RUTACEÆ.
Mail, Tibet, *Rhamnus virgatus*, *Roxb.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Maila, Pb., *Pyrus lanata*, *Don.*, ROSACEÆ.
Maila, Tam., *Vitex altissima*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Maimūna, Afg., *Sageretia Brandrethiana*, *Aitch.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Main, Hyderabad, *Chikrassia tabularis*, *Adr. Juss.*, MELIACEÆ.
Main, Hind., *Randia dumetorum*, *Lam.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Mainakat, Tetrameles nudiflora, *R. Br.*, DATISCEÆ.
Mainakat lara, Nepal, *Plecosperrum spinosum*, *Trecul.*, URTICACEÆ.
Mainhuri, Hind., *Randia dumetorum*, *Lam.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Mainphal, Hind., *Randia dumetorum*, *Lam.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Main-lok, Magh., *Ficus hispida*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
Maizalee, Burm., *Cassia siamea*, *Lamk.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Majee bouk, Burm., *Gardenia sessiliflora*, *Wall.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Majnūm, Pb., *Salix babylonica*, *Linn.*, SALICINEÆ.
Makai, Hind., *Zizyphus Cnopia*, *Mill.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Makanchi, Garo., *Callicarpa arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Makānīm, Tel., *Melia Azedarach*, *Linn.*, MELIACEÆ.
Makar-tendi, Banda, *Diospyros montana*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
Makay, Burm., *Murraya exotica*, *Linn.*, RUTACEÆ.
Makhur, Mahr., *Atalantia monophylla*, *Corr.*, RUTACEÆ.
Makkal, Pb., *Populus balsamifera*, *Linn.*, SALICINEÆ.
Makkal, Chenab, *Populus nigra*, *Linn.*, SALICINEÆ.
Makkam, Tel., *Schrebera swietenoides*, *Roxb.*, OLEACEÆ.
Makki, Tam., *Garcinia pinnata*, GUTTIFERÆ.
Makkūna, Hind., *Bauhinia racemosa*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Makola, Hind., *Coriaria nepalensis*, *Wall.*, CORIARIEÆ.
Makreru, Kunawar, *Ficus foveolata*, *Wall.*, URTICACEÆ.
Makriah chilāuni, Ass., *Schima Wallichii*, *Choisy.*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
Makshāri, Pb., *Ulmus Wallichiana*, *Planch.*, URTICACEÆ.
Makshēri, Pb., *Betula acuminata*, *Wall.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Maku, Nepal, *Castanopsis tribuloides*, *Alph. DC.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Makulu, Cingh., *Hydnocarpus Wightiana*, *Blume*, BIXINEÆ.
Makur kēdi, Beng., *Diospyros Embryopteris*, *Pers.*, EBENACEÆ.
Makusal, Hind., *Schima Wallichii*, *Choisy*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
Māl, Pb., *Populus alba*, *Linn.*, SALICINEÆ.
Mala, Hind., *Spatholobus Roxburghii*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.

- Mal ahcota, Kan.,** *Nephelium Longana, Camb., SAPINDACEÆ.*
Malai-konji, Tam., *Cullenia excelsa, Wight., MALVACEÆ.*
Malaing, Burm., *Morus laevigata, Wall., URTICACEÆ.*
Malaka beng, Burm., *Psidium Guava, Raddi., MYRTACEÆ.*
Malampongu, Tinnevely, Garcinia travancorica, Beddome, GUTTIFERÆ.
Málan, Pb., *Sophora mollis, Wall., LEGUMINOSÆ.*
Mal burhte, Cingh., *Chloroxylon Swietenia, DC., MELIACEÆ.*
Malchang, Tibet, Salix daphnoides, Vill., SALICINEÆ.
Maldit, Lepcha, Garuga pinnata, Roxb., BURSERACEÆ.
Maldung, Pb., *Ulmus Wallichiana, Planch., URTICACEÆ.*
Malé geru, Kurg., *Dillenia pentagyna, Roxb., DILLENIACEÆ.*
Malet, Lepcha, Caryopteris Wallichiana, Schauer, VERBENACEÆ.
Malghan, Hind., *Bauhinia Vahlia, W. & A., LEGUMINOSÆ.*
Máli, Salem, Cedrela Toona, Roxb., MELIACEÆ.
Máli, Burm., *Jasminum Sambac, Aiton., OLEACEÆ.*
Maling, Darjeeling, Arundinaria racemosa, Munro, LILIACEÆ.
Malján, Hind., *Bauhinia Vahlia, W. & A., LEGUMINOSÆ.*
Mál kakni, Oudh, Kumaun, Celastrus paniculatus, Willd., CELASTRINEÆ.
Mál kangoni, Bom., *Celastrus senegalensis, Lam., CELASTRINEÆ.*
Malkarr, Kumaun, Leycesteria formosa, Wall., CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
Malla, N. W.-P., *Zephyrus nummularia, W. & A., RHAMNEÆ.*
Mallai mauji, Salem, Sansevieria zeylanica, Willd., LILIACEÆ.
Mallali, Manjarabad, Diospyros Ebenum, König, EBENACEÆ.
Mallali, Coorg, Stereospermum chelonoides, DC., BIGNONIACEÆ.
Malla nim, C. P., *Melia Azedarach, Linn., MELIACEÆ.*
Mallata, Nep., *Macaranga denticulata, Müll.-Arg., EUPHORBIACEÆ.*
Mallay, Tam., *Mesua ferrea, Linn., GUTTIFERÆ.*
Mallay kone, Tinnevely, Acrocarpus fraxinifolius, Wight., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Mallay tanák, Madura, Hymenodictyon obovatum, Wall, RUBIACEÆ.
Mallay vembu, Tam., *Melia Azedarach, Linn., MELIACEÆ.*
Malle nerale, Coorg., *Eugenia Jambos, Linn., MYRTACEÆ.*
Malligiri, Nep., *Cinnamomum glanduliferum, Meissn., LAURINEÆ.*
Mallikaphal, Beng., *Jasminum Sambac, Aiton., OLEACEÆ.*
Malmúriya, Sylhet, Mæsa ramentacea, Wall., MYRSINEÆ.
Malroigha, Beas, Rumex hastatus, Don., POLYGONACEÆ.
Malu, Hind., *Bauhinia Vahlia, W. & A., LEGUMINOSÆ.*
Malúk, Pb., *Diospyros Lotus, Linn., EBENACEÆ.*
Malwa, Burm., *Dolichandrone stipulata, Seem., BIGNONIACEÆ.*
Mamadi, Tel., *Mangifera indica, Linn., ANACARDIACEÆ.*
Mamekh, Pb., *Pæonia Emodi, Wall., RANUNCULACEÆ.*
Mamid, Tel., *Mangifera indica, Linn., ANACARDIACEÆ.*
Mamiri, Tel., *Mangifera indica, Linn., ANACARDIACEÆ.*
Mamji, Pb., *Ulmus, Sp., URTICACEÆ.*
Mammoth tree, Eng., *Sequoia gigantea, Torrey, CONIFERÆ.*
Mamral, Pb., *Rhamnus virgatus, Roxb., RHAMNEÆ.*
Mamri, N.-W. P., *Elæodendron Roxburghii, W. & A., CELASTRINEÆ.*
Mán, Ass., *Ficus Roxburghii, Miq., URTICACEÆ.*
Mán, Tel., *Zanthoxylum Rhetsa, DC., RUTACEÆ.*
Manabina, Karnul, Hymenodictyon excelsum, Wall, RUBIACEÆ.
Manayar, Chenab, Rosa Eglanteria, Linn., ROSACEÆ.
Manchi moyadi, Tel., *Eugenia alternifolia, Wight., MYRTACEÆ.*
Manda, Tel., *Randia dumetorum, Lam., RUBIACEÆ.*
Manda, Hind., *Cudrania amboinensis, Rumph., URTICACEÆ.*
Mandadhúp, Kan., *Canarium strictum, Roxb., BURSERACEÆ.*
Mandadúpa, Hassan, Ailanthus malabarica, DC., SIMARUBEÆ.
Mandal, Garo, Erythrina suberosa, Roxb., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Mandál, Chenab, Rhododendron arboreum, Sm., ERICACEÆ.
Mandania, Nep., *Acrocarpus fraxinifolius, Wight., LEGUMINOSÆ.*
Mandar, Pb., *Acer cæsius, Wall, SAPINDACEÆ.*
Mandar, Chenab, Acer pictum, Thunb., SAPINDACEÆ.
Mandareh, Tam., *Bauhinia purpurea, Linn., LEGUMINOSÆ.*
Manderung, Pb., *Ulmus Wallichiana, Planch., URTICACEÆ.*

- Mandia**, *Kashmir*, *Hedera Helix*, *Linn.*, ARALIACEÆ.
Mandie, *Hind.*, *Cudrania amboinensis*, *Rumph.*, URTICACEÆ.
Mandkolla, *Pb.*, *Randia dumetorum*, *Lam.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Mandu, *Pb.*, *Ulmus*, *Sp.*, URTICACEÆ.
Mandukum, *Kol.*, *Bassia latifolia*, *Roxb.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
Manehingi, *Banswara*, *Dolichandrone falcata*, *Seem.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Maneioga, *Burm.*, *Carralia integrerrima*, *DC.*, RHIZOPHOREÆ.
Mangarwal, *Pb.*, *Ephedra Alte*, *C. A. Meyer*, GNETACEÆ.
Mangas, *Tam.*, *Mangifera indica*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Manghati, *Uriya*, *Lawsonia alba*, *Lam.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
Mangi, *Gondi*, *Terminalia Arjuna*, *Beddome*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Mangil, *Tam.*, *Bambusa arundinacea*, *Retz.*, GRAMINEÆ.
Mango, *Eng.*, *Mangifera indica*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Mango hill, *Eng.*, *Meliosma Wightii*, *Planch.*, SABIACEÆ.
Mangosteen, *Eng.*, *Garcinia Mangostana*, *Linn.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
Mangrove, *Eng.*, RHIZOPHOREÆ.
Manioc, *Manihot utilisima*, *Pohl.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Manipahyol, *Lepcha*, *Desmodium Cephalotes*, *Wall.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Manipangam, *Tam.*, *Erioglossum edule*, *Blume.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Manjádi, *Kan.*, *Adenanthera pavonina*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Manja-kadambe, *Tam.*, *Andina cordifolia*, *Hook. f. & Benth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Manja pavatti, *Tel.*, *Morinda exserta*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Manja-pu, *Tam.*, *Nyctanthes Arbor-tristis*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
Manjati, *Mal.*, *Adenanthera pavonina*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Manje konne, *Tam.*, *Cassia siamea*, *Lank.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Manjit, *Rubia cordifolia*, *Linn.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Manjunda, *Tel.*, *Gardenia turgida*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Manneul, *Hind.*, *Randia dumetorum*, *Lam.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Mannu, *Pb.*, *Ulmus* *Sp.*, URTICACEÆ.
Mantet, *Lepcha*, *Briedelia tomentosa*, *Blume*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Manthulli, *Kan.*, *Garcinia Cambogia*, *Desr.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
Manu, *Pb.*, *Rhus Cotinus*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Manyúl, *Hind.*, *Randia dumetorum*, *Lam.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Mao, *Kumaun*, *Engelhardtia Colebrookiana*, *Lindl.*, JUGLANDÆÆ.
Maoh,
Maohla, *Phekial*, *Garcinia Xanthochymus*, *Hook. f.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
Maoo, *Burm.*, *Anthocephalus Cadamba*, *Benth & Hook. f.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Maookadoon, *Burm.*, *Anthocephalus Cadamba*, *Benth & Hook. f.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Maoolettan-shy, *Burm.*, *Sarcocephalus cordatus*, *Miq.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Maple, *Eng.*, *Acer*, *Tournef.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Maple, *Norway*, *Eng.*, *Acer platanoides*, *Linn.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Maple, *Sugar*, *Eng.*, *Acer saccharinum*, *Linn.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Mapuribet, *Beng.*, *Calamus gracilis*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
Mara, *Pb.*, *Euonymus lacerus*, *Ham.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
Maradsing, *Bom.*, *Helicteres Isora*, *Linn.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
Maraharalu, *Kan.*, *Jatropha Curcas*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Maral, *Pb.*, *Ulmus*, *Sp.*, URTICACEÆ.
Maralingam, *Tam.*, *Cratæva religiosa*, *Forst.*, CAPPARIDEÆ.
Mara-narulle, *Kan.*, *Jatropha Curcas*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Marang Mata, *Kol.*, *Phyllanthus lanceolarius*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Marára, *Hind.*, *Desmodium tiliaefolium*, *G. Don.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Marárit, *Pb.*, *Ulmus Wallichiana*, *Planch.*, URTICACEÆ.
Marat, *Tel.*, *Ægle Marmelos*, *Corr.*, RUTACEÆ.
Maratatti, *Nilgiris*, *Hydnocarpus alpina*, *Wight*, BIXINEÆ.
Ma-ratmal, *Cingh.*, *Rhododendron arboreum*, *Sm.*, ERICACEÆ.
Maravetti, *Tam.*, *Hydnocarpus Wightiana*, *Blume*, BIXINEÆ.
Marazh, *Pb.*, *Ulmus Wallichiana*, *Planch.*, URTICACEÆ.
Marblewood, *Andamanese*, *Eng.*, *Diospyros Kurzii*, *Hiern.*, EBENACEÆ.
Marchanob, *Afg.*, *Staphylea Emodi*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Marchlus, *Hind.*, *Murraya exotica*, *Linn.*, RUTACEÆ.
Marda, *Hind.*, *Tetranthera monopetala*, *Roxb.*, LAURINEÆ.

- Mardi, Tel.,** *Caryota urens*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
Maredu, Tel., *Ægle Marmelos*, *Corr.*, RUTACÆ.
Marghang, Pb., *Quercus dilatata*, *Lindl.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Marghwala, Trans-Indus, *Viburnum cotinifolium*, *Don.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
Margosa tree, Eng., *Melia Azadirachta*, *Linn.*, MELIACEÆ.
Mari, Tel., *Ficus bengalensis*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
Mari, Tel., *Ficus glomerata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Mari, Tel., *Caryota urens*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
Mariela, Pb., *Celastrus senegalensis*, *Lam.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
Maringi, Nepal, *Laportea crenulata*, *Gaudich.*, URTICACEÆ.
Maringiri, Nepal, *Cinnamomum glanduliferum*, *Meissn.*, LAURINEÆ.
Marithondi, Tam., *Lawsonia alba*, *Lam.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
Mark, Pb., *Acer oblongum*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Mark, Pb., *Briedelia retusa*, *Spreng.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Marka, Gondi, *Mangifera indica*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Marking nut, Eng., *Semecarpus Anacardium*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Marlea, Sylhet, *Marlea begoniæfolia*, *Roxb.*, CORNACEÆ.
Marleya, Sylhet, *Mallotus albus*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Marliza, Sylhet, *Marlea begoniæfolia*, *Roxb.*, CORNACEÆ.
Marmati, Dec., *Acacia eburnea*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Marn, Pb., *Ulmus* Sp., URTICACEÆ.
Marni, Hind., *Sponia politoria*, *Planck.*, URTICACEÆ.
Maror-phal, Hind., *Helicteres Isora*, *Linn.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
Marpol, Pb., *Pyrus lanata*, *Don.*, ROSACEÆ.
Marrja, Gondi, *Wendlandia exserta*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Marrun, Pb., *Ulmus Wallichiana*, *Planch.*, URTICACEÆ.
Marsada, Mysore, *Calocopteris floribunda*, *Lam.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Martan, Hind., *Desmodium tiliaefolium*, *G. Don.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Maru, Gondi, *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Máru, N.-W. P., *Quercus dilatata*, *Lindl.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Marvel of Peru, Mirabilis Jalapa, Linn., NYCTAGINEÆ.
Marvelinga, Tam., *Cratæva religiosa*, *Forst.*, CAPPARIDEÆ.
Marwan, Pb., *Vitex Negundo*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Mashul-lara, Nepal, *Tapiria hirsuta*, *Hook. f.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Mashur, Pb., *Daphne mucronata*, *Royle*, THYMELÆACEÆ.
Masjot, Chittagong, *Brownlowia elata*, *Roxb.*, TILIACEÆ.
Maslara, Nepal, *Periploca calophylla*, *Falc.*, ASCLEPIADEÆ.
Maspati, Nepal, *Abrus precatorius*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Massei, Mahr., *Casearia tomentosa*, *Roxb.*, SAMYDACEÆ.
Massivara, Mysore, *Meliosma Arnottiana*, *Wight*, SABIACEÆ.
Massu, Pb., *Sterculia villosa*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
Mastic, Eng., *Pistacia Lentiscus*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Masua, Afg., *Pistacia integerrima*, *J. L. Stewart*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Masur bauri, Gondi, *Antidesma diandrum*, *Tulasne*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Masuri, Hind., *Coriaria nepalensis*, *Wall.*, CORIARIÆ.
Mata sure, Kól, *Antidesma Ghæsembilla*, *Gartn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Mataw, Burm., *Garcinia Xanthochymus*, *Hook. f.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
Matayen sampráni, Travancore, *Hardwickia pinnata*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Mate-kissi, Nepal, *Berberis asiatica*, *Roxb.*, BERBERIDEÆ.
Matela, Beng., *Bambusa Tulda*, *Roxb.*, GRAMINEÆ.
Mathan, Kól, *Dendrocalamus strictus*, *Nees.*, GRAMINEÆ.
Mathara, Beng., *Callicarpa macrophylla*, *Vahl.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Mathirahi, Pb., *Albizia julibrissin*, *Boivin.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Matsola, Nepal, *Teucrium macrostachyum*, *Wall.*, LABIATÆ.
Matti, Beas, *Leptandenia viminea*, *Benth. & Hook. f.*, ASCLEPIADEÆ.
Matti, Kan., *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Mattipal, Anamalais, *Ailanthus malabarica*, *DC.*, SIMARUBEÆ.
Mattranja, Beng., *Callicarpa macrophylla*, *Vahl.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Matta, Pb., *Indigofera heterantha*, *Wall.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Matzhang, Suttie, *Abelia triflora*, *R. Brown*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
Maudh, Oudh, *Milletia auriculata*, *Baker*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Maúli, C. P., *Bauhinia Vahlia*, *W. & A.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.

- Mani, Beng.**, *Bassia latifolia*, *Roxb.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
Maula, Hind., *Bauhinia racemosa*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Maula, Hind., *Spatholobus Roxburghii*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Maulan, Kharwar, *Bauhinia VahlII*, *W. & A.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Máuli, Hind., *Pyrus lanata*, *Don.*, ROSACEÆ.
Maulser, Hind., *Mimusops Elengi*, *Linn.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
Maun, Manbhum, *Casearia tomentosa*, *Roxb.*, SAMYDACEÆ.
Máur, Pb., *Quercus dilatata*, *Lindl.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Máura, Pb., *Vitex Negundo*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Maurain, Hind., *Bauhinia VahlII*, *W. & A.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Maúru, Pb., *Ulmus*, *Sp.*, URTICACEÆ.
Mausa, Cingh., *Laportea crenulata*, *Gaudich.*, URTICACEÆ.
Mausa sij, Beng., *Euphorbia neriifolia*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Mava, Mal., *Mangifera indica*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Mavena, Kan., *Mangifera indica*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Mávu, Kan., *Mangifera indica*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Mawtda, And., *Heritiera littoralis*, *Dryand.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
May, Tel., *Schleichera trijuga*, *Willd.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Mayan, Burm., *Bouea burmanica*, *Griff.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Mayanbo, Burm., *Grewia calophylla*, *Kurz.*, TILIACEÆ.
Mayaning, Burm., *Xanthoxylum Budranga*, *DC.*, RUTACEÆ.
Maya rawa, C. P., *Ardisia humilis*, *DC.*, MYRSINÆ.
Mayhell, Nepal, *Pyrus vestita*, *Wall.*, ROSACEÆ.
Mayo-beng, Burm., *Calotropis gigantea*, *R. Br.*, ASCLEPIADEÆ.
Mazri, Trans-Indus, *Chamærops Ritchieana*, *Griff.*, PALMÆ.
Meadowsweet, Eng., *Spiræa*, *Sp.*, ROSACEÆ.
Mealum-ma, Lepcha, *Laportea crenulata*, *Gaudich.*, URTICACEÆ.
Meda, Pb., *Tetranthera laurifolia*, *Jacq.*, LAURINÆÆ.
Meda tûmari, Hind., *Pittosporum neriocarpum*, *Royle*, PITTOSPOREÆ.
Medh, Hind., *Tetranthera laurifolia*, *Jacq.*, LAURINÆÆ.
Medlar, Eng., *Mespilur Germanica*, *Ldl.*, ROSACEÆ.
Mee, Cingh., *Bassia longifolia*, *Willd.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
Meekyoung-nway, Burm., *Derris scandens*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Meenaban, Burm., *Pavetta indica*, *Linn.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Mehal, Hind., *Pyrus Pashia*, *Ham.*, ROSACEÆ.
Mehndi, Hind., *Lawsonia alba*, *Lam.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
Mehndi, Ghelam, *Elscholtzia polystachia*, *Benth.*, LABIATÆ.
Mehul, Nepal, *Docynia indica*, *Dcne.*, ROSACEÆ.
Mekrap, Lepcha, *Morus indica*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
Men, Tel., *Casearia tomentosa*, *Roxb.*, SAMYDACEÆ.
Ménda, Hind., *Tetranthera laurifolia*, *Jacq.*, LAURINÆÆ.
Mendah, Gondi, *Tetranthera monopetala*, *Roxb.*, LAURINÆÆ.
Mendal, Banswara, *Dolichandrone falcata*, *Seem.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Mendora, Cingh., *Vatica Roxburghiana*, *Blume*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
Mendru, Pb., *Dodonæa viscosa*, *Linn.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Mengkop, Burm., *Garcinia Mangostana*, *Linn.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
Menkara, Nepal., *Toddalia aculeata*, *Pers.*, RUTACEÆ.
Mépyoung, Burm., *Maba buxifolia*, *Per.*, EBENACEÆ.
Meral, Kól., *Phyllanthus Emblica*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Meriam, Burm., *Bouea burmanica*, *Griff.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Merinu, Pb., *Ulmus*, *Sp.*, URTICACEÆ.
Merlo, Kól., *Flacourtia Ramontchi*, *L'Herit.*, BIXINÆÆ.
Mer mahaul, Simla., *Euonymus tingens*, *Wall.*, CELASTRINÆÆ.
Mershingí, Konkan, *Dolichandrone falcata*, *Seem.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Mersingh, Bhil, *Dolichandrone falcata*, *Seem.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Mersinghi, Mahr., *Dolichandrone arcuata*, *Hook. f. & Bth.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Meru, Pb., *Ulmus*, *Sp.*, URTICACEÆ.
Mesquit, Eng., *Prosopis pubescens*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Mesquit, Screw, *Prosopis pubescens*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Mess-guch, Ass., *Albizzia lucida*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Metkur, Oudh, *Elæodendron Roxburghii*, *W. & A.*, CELASTRINÆÆ.
Metunga, Beng., *Melocanna bambusoides*, *Trin.*, GRAMINÆÆ.

- Mewri, Hind.**, *Vitex Negundo*, Linn., VERBENACEÆ.
Mezenkuri, Ass., *Tetranthera polyantha*, Wall., LAURINEÆ.
Mezereum, Eng., *Daphne Mezereum*, Linn., THYMELÆACEÆ.
Mhaner, Hind., *Gardenia turgida*, Roxb., RUBIACEÆ.
Mhaniben, Burm., *Randia uliginosa*, DC., RUBIACEÆ.
Mhanpyoo, Burm., *Randia uliginosa*, DC., RUBIACEÆ.
Mhár, Tel., *Caryota urens*, Linn., PALMÆ.
Mhow, Ass., *Ficus Roxburghii*, Miq., URTICACEÆ.
Mhowa, C.P., *Bassia latifolia*, Roxb., SAPOTACEÆ.
Michamma, Chittagong, A wood resembling *Dipterocarpus*.
Michappong, Lepcha, *Premna latifolia*, Roxb., VERBENACEÆ.
Michapnok, Lepcha, *Premna barbata*, Wall., VERBENACEÆ.
Micha-tummurra, Tel., *Diospyros montana*, Roxb., EBENACEÆ.
Michepnor, Lepcha, *Polygala arillata*, Ham., POLYGALÆÆ.
Middi, Cingh., *Premna latifolia*, Roxb., VERBENACEÆ.
Mihul, Nepal, *Eriobotrya elliptica*, Lindl., ROSACEÆ.
Mijhaura, Kumaun, *Elæagnus latifolia*, Linn., ELÆAGNEÆ.
Míllila, Cingh., *Vitex altissima*, Linn., VERBENACEÆ.
Milkaranai, Tam., *Toddalia aculeata*, Pers., RUTACEÆ.
Milkisse, Nepal, *Berberis nepalensis*, Spreng., BERBERIDÆÆ.
Milli, Gond., *Phyllanthus Emblica*, Linn., EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Mimarari, Pb., *Rhamnus purpurea*, Edgew., RHAMNEÆ.
Mimri, Nepal., *Wendlandia exserta*, DC., RUBIACEÆ.
Minbo, Burm., *Caryota urens*, Linn., PALMÆ.
Mindle, Pb., *Randia dumetorum*, Lam., RUBIACEÆ.
Mindri, Beng., *Briedelia tomentosa*, Blume., EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Mingu, Burm., *Elæagnus arborea*, Roxb., ELÆAGNEÆ.
Mini, Tam., *Sponia orientalis*, Planch., URTICACEÆ.
Mipak, Ass., A wood resembling that of *Melia*.
Mipitmúk, Lepcha, *Flemingia semialata*, Roxb., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Mirandu, Pb., *Elæodendron Roxburghii*, W. & A., CELASTRINEÆ.
Mirchi, Baigas, *Dillenia pentagyna*, Roxb., DILLENIACEÆ.
Miri, Kól., *Elæodendron Roxburghii*, W. & A., CELASTRINEÆ.
Mirianga, Pb., *Oroxylum indicum*, Benth., BIGNONIACEÆ.
Mirri, Chenab., *Pinus Gerardiana*, Wall., CONIFERÆ.
Mishmish, Pers., *Prunus armeniaca*, Linn., ROSACEÆ.
Mistletoe, Eng., *Viscum album*, Linn., LORANTHACEÆ.
Mitenga, Beng., *Bambusa Tulda*, Roxb., GRAMINEÆ.
Mithidár, Sind., *Salvadora oleoides*, Linn., SALVADORACEÆ.
Mithivan, Pb., *Salvadora oleoides*, Linn., SALVADORACEÆ.
Mith-patta, Pb., *Machilus odoratissima*, Nees., LAURINEÆ.
Mitli, Kan., *Streblus asper*, Lour., URTICACEÆ.
Moakurra, Beng., *Chaillatia gelonioides*, Hook. f., CHAILLETIACEÆ.
Moal, Sylhet, *Vatica lanceaefolia*, Blume., DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
Moat soom, Phekial, *Symplocos grandiflora*, Wall., EBENACEÆ.
Mochi, Madras, (wood) *Erythrina indica*, Lam., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Mochooma, Magh., *Wallichia caryotoides*, Roxb., PALMÆ.
Modagerri vembu, Tinnevely, *Bischofia javanica*, Blume., EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Modala, Ass., *Macaranga indica*, Wight., EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Modhuriam, Ass., *Psidium Guava*, Raddi., MYRTACEÆ.
Modugu, Tel., *Erythrina indica*, Lam., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Modugu, Tel., *Butea frondosa*, Roxb., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Mogali, Tel., *Morinda exserta*, Roxb., RUBIACEÆ.
Mogalinga, Tam., *Schrebera swietenoides*, Roxb., OLEACEÆ.
Mogasong, Mechi, *Tetranthera monopetala*, Roxb., LAURINEÆ.
Mogul, Monghyr, *Sterculia urens*, Roxb., STERCULIACEÆ.
Moha, Uriya, Konkan, *Bassia latifolia*, Roxb., SAPOTACEÆ.
Moháni, Kumaun, *Caryopteris Wallichiana*, Schauer., VERBENACEÆ.
Mohi, Uriya, *Garuga pinnata*, Roxb., BURSERACEÆ.
Mohin, Hind., *Odina Wodier*, Roxb., ANACARDIACEÆ.
Mohna, Kharwar, *Randia dumetorum*, Lam., RUBIACEÆ.
Moho, Mahr., *Bassia latifolia*, Roxb., SAPOTACEÆ.

- Mohtu, *Tel.*, *Butea frondosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Mohúl, *Bhumij.*, *Bassia latifolia*, *Roxb.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Moi, *Mahr.*, *Uriya*, *Odina Wodier*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Moja, *Mahr.*, *Odina Wodier*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Moka, *Hind.*, *Gus.*, *Schrebera swietenoides*, *Roxb.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Moka-yapa, *Tel.*, *Stereospermum chelonoides*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Mokha, *Gondi*, *Gus.*, *Schrebera swietenoides*, *Roxb.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Mokok, *Bhil*, *Schrebera swietenoides*, *Roxb.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Mokob, *Tel.*, *Schrebera swietenoides*, *Roxb.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Mol, *Hind.*, *Pyrus Pashia*, *Ham.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Momakha, *Burm.*, *Homonoya riparia*, *Lour.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Momakha, *Burm.*, *Salix tetrasperma*, *Roxb.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Mo-man-tha, *Burm.*, *Cleistanthus myrianthus*, *Kurs.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Mom-china, *Beng.*, *Excæcaria sebifera*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Monda, *Uriya*, *Trewia nudiflora*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Mongtain, *Burm.*, *Cycas Rumphii*, *Miq.*, CYCADACEÆ.
 Mong taing, *Burm.*, *Lophopetalum Wallichii*, *Kurs.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Mong thel, *Lepcha.*, *Homonoya riparia*, *Lour.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Moni, *Kumaun*, *Caryopteris Wallichiana*, *Schæur*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Monkakirk, *Lepcha*, *Premna scandens*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Monkyourik, *Lepcha*, *Delima sarmentosa*, *Linn.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
 Monkyourik, *Lepcha*, *Samara frondosa*, *King*, MYRSINEÆ.
 Moola, *Beng.*, *Sterculia colorata*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Moondein, *Burm.*, *Lophopetalum littorale*, *Kurs.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Moondein, *Burm.*, *Lophopetalum Wallichii*, *Kurs.*, CELESTRINEÆ.
 Moonemal, *Cingh.*, *Mimusops Elengi*, *Linn.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Moong, *Burm.*, *Diospyros*, *Sp.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Moonga, *Tel.*, *Moringa pterygosperma*, *Gartn.*, MORINGEÆ.
 Moqchini, *Nepal*, *Brassaiopsis mitis*, *C.B. Clarke*, ARALIACEÆ.
 Mora, *Pb.*, *Vitex Negundo*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Morada, *Tam.*, *Boswellia serrata*, *Colebr.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Moráun, *Pb.*, *Vitex Negundo*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Mored, *Hind.*, *Ulmus Wallichiana*, *Planch.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Morhal, *Ass.*, *Vatica lanceæfolia*, *Blume*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Mori, *Cachar*, *Albizzia odoratissima*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Mori, *Sylhet*, *Microtropis discolor*, *Wall.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Morinda, *Garhwal*, *Kumaun*, *Abies Smithiana*, *Forbes*, CONIFEREÆ.
 Moringi, *Nepal*, *Laportea crenulata*, *Gaudich.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Mor kurangi, *Kaders*, *Clausena pentaphylla*, *DC.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Morli, *Tel.*, *Buchanania latifolia*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Morphal, *Pb.*, *Pyrus lanata*, *Don.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Morre, *Cingh.*, *Nephelium Longana*, *Camb.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Moru, *Pb.*, *Quercus dilatata*, *Lindl.*, CUPULIFEREÆ.
 Moru, *Kól.*, *Spatholobus Roxburghii*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Morua, *Ravi*, *Rhododendron Anthopogon*, *Don.*, ERICACEÆ.
 Morun, *Pb.*, *Ulmus*, *Sp.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Morunga, *Tam.*, *Moringa pterygosperma*, *Gartn.*, MORINGEÆ.
 Moshungon, *Mechi*, *Kydia calycina*, *Roxb.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Mosonea, *Uriya*, *Ehretia laevis*, *Roxb.*, BORAGINEÆ.
 Mossé, *Chittagong*, *Wood* resembling *Eriolæna Candollei*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Mota bondara, *Mahr.*, *Lagerströmia Flos.-Reginæ*, *Retz.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Mota karmal, *Mahr.*, *Dillenia indica*, *Linn.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
 Motha, *Hind.*, *Desmodium tiliaefolium*, *G. Don.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Motuku palas, *Tel.*, *Butea frondosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Moukshow, *Burm.*, *Dalbergia lanceolaria*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Moukshow, (?) *Burm.*, *Homalium tomentosum*, *Bth.*, SAMYDACEÆ.
 Moung-zembri, *Magh.*, *Eugenia fruticosa*, *Roxb.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Mouricou, *Kan.*, *Erythrina stricta*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Mowa, *Hind.*, *Bassia latifolia*, *Roxb.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Mowa, *Hind.*, *Phyllanthus nepalensis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Mowa, *Kumaun*, *Engelhardtia Colebrookiana*, *Lindl.*, JUGLANDEÆ.
 Mowa, *Trans-Indus*, *Leptadenia viminea*, *Benth.*, ASCLEPIADEÆ.

- Mowen, Hind.**, *Odina Wodier*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Mowhitia, Ass., *Derris robusta*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Moydi, Tel., *Ficus glomerata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Moye, Mahr., *Odina Wodier*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Moyen, Hind., *Odina Wodier*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Moyen, (after Kyd), *Vangueria edulis*, *Vahl.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Mroung-shisha, Magh., *Garuga pinnata*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
**Muchi tanki, Diospyros montana, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
Mudah, Kan., *Ochna squarrosa*, *Linn.*, SIMARUBEÆ.
Mudann, Pb., *Salix daphnoides*, *Vill.*, SALICINEÆ.
Mudár, Hind., *Calotropis gigantea*, *R. Br.*, ASCLEPIADEÆ.
Múdra, Kan., *Olea dioica*, *Roxb.*, OLEACEÆ.
Múddúdád, Tam., *Chloroxylon Swietenia*, *DC.*, MELIACEÆ.
Mudu kaiyeyá, Cingh., *Pandanus odoratissimus*, *Willd.*, PANDANEÆ.
Mugali, Kan., *Mimusops Elengi*, *Linn.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
Mugaliik, Tel., *Fandanus odoratissimus*, *Willd.*, PANDANEÆ.
Mugila, Nepal., *Acer oblongum*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Múgra, Hind., *Jasminum Sambac*, *Aiton.*, OLEACEÆ.
Muhli, C. P., *Melia Azedarach*, *Linn.*, MELIACEÆ.
Mukampala, Mal., *Alstonia scholaris*, *R. Brown*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Mukial, Ass., *Bambusa nutans*, *Wall.*, GRAMINEÆ.
Mukta maya, Uriya., *Sapindus emarginatus*, *Vahl.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Mula, Hind., *Spatholobus Roxburghii*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Mulaka, Tel., *Moringa pterygosperma*, *Gartn.*, MORINGEÆ.
Mulberry, Eng., *Morus alba*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
Mulberry, paper, see *Broussonetia papyrifera*, URTICACEÆ.
Mulgia, Kól, *Moringa pterygosperma*, *Gartn.*, MORINGEÆ.
Múli, Beng., *Melocoma bambusoides*, *Trin.*, GRAMINEÆ.
Múllí, Tam., *Polyalthia cerasoides*, *Benth. & Hook. f.*, ANONACEÆ.
Mulin, Pb., *Oroxylum indicum*, *Benth.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Mullúta, Hind. Beng., *Thunbergia grandiflora*, *Roxb.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Mulsári, Hind., *Mimusops Elengi*, *Linn.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
Mulu modugu, Tel., *Erythrina suberosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Mulu-vengay, Tam., *Briedelia retusa*, *Spreng.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Munasi, Nepal., *Ilex dipyrrena*, *Wall.*, ILICINEÆ.
Munda dhup, Kan., *Vateria indica*, *Linn.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
Mundi, Gondí., *Stephegyne parviflora*, *Hook. f. & Benth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Mundiri, Tam., *Anacardium occidentale*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Muneti, Kumaun., *Dichroa staminea*, *Brown*, SAXIFRAGACEÆ.
Múnga, Tel., *Moringa pterygosperma*, *Gartn.*, MORINGEÆ.
Muni, Tam., *Erythrina suberosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Munigha, Uriya., *Moringa pterygosperma*, *Gartn.*, MORINGEÆ.
Munnay, Tam., *Premna integrifolia*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Munri, Kumaun., *Abelia triflora*, *R. Brown*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
Murada, Arcot., *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Murahara, Beng., *Sansevieria zeylanica*, *Willd.*, LILIACEÆ.
Murá, Kurku., *Milletia auriculata*, *Baker*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Múrba, Beng., *Sansevieria zeylanica*, *Willd.*, LILIACEÆ.
Murgali, Beng., *Sansevieria zeylanica*, *Willd.*, LILIACEÆ.
Murgut, Lepcha., *Turpinia nepalensis*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Murá, Garhwal., *Buchanania latifolia*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Muria, Uriya., *Vitex pubescens*, *Vahl.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Muri-muri, Uriya., *Helicteres Isora*, *Linn.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
Murkalu, Kan., *Buchanania latifolia*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Murke malle, Tel., *Ola scandens*, *Roxb.*, OLACINEÆ.
Murki tumma, Tel., *Acacia Farnesiana*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Murkut, Lepcha., *Vitex heterophylla*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Murraitti, Berar., *Acacia Jacquemonti*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Murr, Gond., *Butea frondosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Múrrd, Kól., *Spatholobus Roxburghii*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Múrt, Hind., *Desmodium tiliaefolium*, *G. Don.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Murtenga, Ass., *Bursera serrata*, *Colebr.*, BURSERACEÆ.**

- Muruká, Tam.,** *Erythrina indica*, Lam., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Murut, Kól, *Butea frondosa*, Roxb., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Murute, Cingh., *Lagerstromia Flos Regiæ*, Retz., LYTHRACEÆ.
Mús, Beng., *Pterospermum acerifolium*, Willd., STERCULIACEÆ.
Musadi, Tel., *Strychnos Nux-vomica*, Linn., LOGANIACEÆ.
Mushkiára, Thelum., *Sambucus Ebulus*, Linn., CORNACEÆ.
Mushti, Tel., *Strychnos Nux-vomica*, Linn., LOGANIACEÆ.
Muskel, Chenab, *Hamiltonia suaveolens*, Roxb., RUBIACEÆ.
Muslindi, Nepal, *Actinodaphne obovata*, Hook. f., LAURINEÆ.
Muslini, Nepal, *Sterculia alata*, Roxb., STERCULIACEÆ.
Musré katús, Nepal., *Castanopsis tribuloides*, Alph., DC., CUPULIFERÆ.
Müss, Hind., *Desmodium tiliaefolium*, G. Don., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Mútkar, Beas, *Andrachne cordifolia*, Müll. Arg., EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Mútni, Pb., *Rhamnus virgatus*, Roxb., RHAMNEÆ.
Mutta, Beng., *Antidesma diandrum*, Tulasne., EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Muttuga, Kan., *Butea frondosa*, Roxb., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Mutwindá, And., *Myristica Irya*, Gaertn., MYRISTICACEÆ.
Mya, Nepal, *Eriobotrya elliptica*, Lindl., ROSACEÆ.
Myablay, Burm., *Jasminum grandiflorum*, Linn., OLEACEÆ.
Myah-seik, Burm., *Antiaris toxicaria*, Lesch., URTICACEÆ.
Myallwood, Eng.,
Mya naban, Burm., *Strobilanthes flava*, Kurz., ACANTHACEÆ.
Myat-ya, Burm., *Grewia sinuata*, Wall., TILIACEÆ.
Myeng kabeng, Burm., *Cynometra ramiflora*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Myetpyai, Burm., *Melastoma malabathricum*, Linn., MELASTOMACEÆ.
Myinwa, Burm., *Dendrocalamus strictus*, Nees., GRAMINEÆ.
Myiadi, Tam., *Vitex pubescens*, Vahl., VERBENACEÆ.
Myooma, Bhutia, *Arundinaria racemosa*, Munro, LILIACEÆ.
Myoosay, Bhutia, *Thamnocalamus spathiflorus*, Munro, GRAMINEÆ.
Myouk gnau, Burm., *Duabanga sonneratioides*, Buch., LYTHRACEÆ.
Myouklouk, Burm., *Artocarpus Lakoocha*, Roxb., URTICACEÆ.
Myoukopsit, Burm., *Siphonodon celastrineus*, Griff., CELASTRINEÆ.
Myoukseit, Burm., *Ulmus integrifolia*, Roxb., URTICACEÆ.
Myoukshaw, Burm., *Homalium tomentosum*, Benth., SAMYDACEÆ.
Myrabolans, Eng., see *Phyllanthus* and *Terminalia*.
Myrobolam, Emblic, Eng., (fruit) *Phyllanthus Emblica*, Linn., EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Myrole, Kan., *Vitex altissima*, Linn., VERBENACEÆ.
Myrrh, Eng., (Gum) *Balsamodendron Myrrha*, Ehrenb., BURSERACEÆ.
Myrtle, Eng., *Myrtus communis*, Linn., MYRTACEÆ.
Myrtle, Bog, Eng., *Myrica Gale*, Linn., MYRICACEÆ.
Mysore thorn, Eng., *Cæsalpinia sepiaria*, Roxb., LEGUMINOSÆ.

N

- Ná, Cingh.,** *Mesua ferrea*, Hook., GUTTIFERÆ.
Nabhay, Burm., *Odina Wodier*, Roxb., ANACARDIACEÆ.
Nachal, Kól, *Salix tetrasperma*, Roxb., SALICINEÆ.
Naga, Pb., *Euonymus Hamiltonianus*, Wall., CELASTRINEÆ.
Naga, Tam., *Eugenia Jambolana*, Lam., MYRTACEÆ.
Naga, Hind., *Artemisia Vulgaris*, Linn., COMPOSITÆ.
Nagabetha, Undetermined.
Naga dona, Hind., *Artemisia vulgaris*, Linn., COMPOSITÆ.
Naga golabet, Ass., *Calamus flagellum*, Griff., PALMEÆ.
Naga golunga, Tel., *Murraya exotica*, Linn., RUTACEÆ.
Naga-kesara, Tel., *Mesua ferrea*, Linn., GUTTIFERÆ.
Naga-kesara, Sans., *Mesua ferrea*, Linn., GUTTIFERÆ.
Nagal, Tel., *Premna tomentosa*, Willd., VERBENACEÆ.
Nagasampigi, Kan., *Mesua ferrea*, Linn., GUTTIFERÆ.

- Nag-cham a, *Mahr.*, *Mesua ferrea*, *Linn.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Nagdana, *Cachar*, *Artemisia vulgaris*, *Linn.*, COMPOSITÆ.
 Nagdaun, *Hind.*, *Staphylia Emodi*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Nagesar, *Beng.*, *Mesua ferrea*, *Linn.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Nageshvaro, *Uriya*, *Mesua ferrea*, *Linn.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Nagetta, *Nilgiris*, *Gordonia obtusa*, *Wall.*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
 Nagpat, *Nep.*, *Turpinia pomifera*, *DC.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Nagphana, *Hind.*, *Opuntia Dillenii*, *Haw.*, CACTEÆ.
 Nagphansi, *Hind.*, *Opuntia Dillenii*, *Haw.*, CACTEÆ.
 Nagpūt, *Sylhet*, *Bauhinia anguina*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Nagre, *Hind.*, *Arundinaria falcata*, *Nees*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Nagyee, *Burm.*, *Pterospermum semi-sagittatum*, *Ham.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Naha, *Cingh.*, *Lasiosiphon eriocephalus*, *Dcne.*, THYMELÆACEÆ.
 Nahor, *Ass.*, *Mesua ferrea*, *Linn.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Nahsher, *Mechi*, *Mesua ferrea*, *Linn.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Naibela, *Kan.*, *Acacia leucophloea*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Naibela, *Kan.*, *Limonia acedissima*, *Linn.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Naindi, *Gondi*, *Eugenia Jambolana*, *Lam.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Nairuri, *Tel.*, *Eugenia Jambolana*, *Lam.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Naiték, *Tam.*, *Dillenia pentagyna*, *Roxb.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
 Nai-udi, *Coorg*, *Stereospermum chelonoides*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Naiwilli, *Nep.*, *Bauhinia anguina*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Náik, *Pb.*, *Pyrus communis*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Nakhtar, *Afg.*, *Pinus longifolia*, *Roxb.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Nakhtar, *Afg.*, *Cedrus Deodara*, *Loudon*, CONIFERÆ.
 Nakka-naregu, *Tel.*, *Flacourtia Ramontchi*, *L'Herit.*, BIXINEÆ.
 Nakka-renu, *Tel.*, *Artocarpus Chaplasha*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Nakkera, *Tel.*, *Cordia Myxa*, *Linn.*, BORAGINEÆ.
 Nakouli, *Bhutia*, *Viburnum erubescens*, *Wall.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Nakulsi, *Tam.*, *Polyalthia ceraoides*, *Benth.*, ANONACEÆ.
 Nál, *Pb.*, *Bambusa arundinacea*, *Retz.*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Nala-tige, *Tel.*, *Derris scandens*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Nalavail, *Gondi*, *Derris scandens*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Nalibila, *Hind.*, *Cipadessa fruticosa*, *Bl.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Nali, *Hind.*, *Ulmus integrifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Nalkaru, *Kumaun*, *Leycesteria formosa*, *Wall.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Nalla balsu, *Tam.*, *Plectronia didyma*, *Bth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Nalla dúdúga, *Tel.*, *Milium velutina*, *Hook.*, ANONACEÆ.
 Nallaika, *Tel.*, *Randia uliginosa*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Nalla kakisha, *Tel.*, *Randia uliginosa*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Nalla mada, *Tel.*, *Avicennia officinalis*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Nallarenga, *Tel.*, *Albizia amara*, *Boivin.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Nalla sandra, *Tel.*, *Acacia Catechu*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Nalli, *Gondi*, *Phyllanthus Emblica*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Nal shuna, *Nep.*, *Ehretia serrata*, *Roxb.*, BORAGINEÆ.
 Nal valanga, *Tam.*, *Dalbergia lanceolaria*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Nambyong, *Lepcha*, *Morus cuspidata*, *Wall.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Namlang, *Khasia*, *Arundinaria khasiana*, *Munro*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Namli, *Tel.*, *Ulmus integrifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Nammé, *Tam.*, *Anogeissus latifolia*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Nam-paputa, *Tel.*, *Pavetta tomentosa*, *Smith*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Nána, *Dec.*, *Lagerströmia parviflora*, *Hook.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Nána, *Mahr.*, *Lagerströmia lanceolata*, *Beddome*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Nána, *Konkan*, *Lagerströmia microcarpa*, *Wight*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Nanah, *Mahr.*, *Lagerströmia microcarpa*, *Wight*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Nan-bhantúr, *Beng.*, *Croton caudatus*, *Müll. Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Nancha, *Beng.*, *Sapindus Danura*, *Voigt*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Nanda, *Rajbanshi*, *Briedelia retusa*, *Sprengel*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Nandi, *Kan.*, *Lagerströmia lanceolata*, *Beddome*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Nandi, *Coorg*, *Lagerströmia microcarpa*, *Wight*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Nandiki, *Nep.*, *Elæocarpus rugosus*, *Roxb.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Nándruk, *Konkan*, *Ficus retusa*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.

- Nang**, *Tinnevely*, *Mesua ferrea*, *Linn.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
Nang, *Hind.*, *Cornus macrophylla*, *Wall.*, CORNACEÆ.
Nangal, *Tam.*, *Mesua ferrea*, *Linn.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
Nangke, *Chenab*, *Ribes orientale*, *Poiret*, SAXIFRAGACEÆ.
Nanjunda, *Tam.*, *Balanites Roxburghii*, *Planch.*, SIMARUBEÆ.
Nanmuh, *Eng.*, *Persea Nan-muh*, *Oliv.*, LAURINEÆ.
Nantayop, *Burm.*, *Altingia excelsa*, *Noronha.*, HAMAMELIDEÆ.
Nanu-witi, *Sylhet*, *Gnetum scandens*, *Roxb.*, GNETACEÆ.
Naoru, *Tel.*, *Premna tomentosa*, *Willd.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Nar, *Pb.*, *Rhamnus persicus*, *Boissier.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Narala, *Kan.*, *Eugenia Jambolana*, *Lam.*, MYRTACEÆ.
Narangi, *Hind.*, *Citrus Aurantium*, *Linn.*, RUTACEÆ.
Narasi, *Beng.*, *Euphorbia antiquorum*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Nar-botku, *Tel.*, *Eriolæna Hookeriana*, *W. & A.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
Narel, *Hind.*, *Cocos nucifera*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
Nareyt, *Tel.*, *Eugenia Jambolana*, *Lam.*, MYRTACEÆ.
Narguni, *Uriya*, *Atalantia monophylla*, *Correa.*, RUTACEÆ.
Nari kadam, *Tel.*, *Cocos nucifera*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
Narikel, *Beng.*, *Cocos nucifera*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
Naringi, *Hind.*, *Citrus Aurantium*, *Linn.*, RUTACEÆ.
Nariyal, *Hind.*, *Cocos nucifera*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
Narki, *Pb.*, *Litsæa zeylanica*, *Nees.*, LAURINEÆ.
Narlei, *Pb.*, *Tamarix articulata*, *Vahl.*, TAMARISCINEÆ.
Narlingi, *Tel.*, *Albizia amara*, *Boivin.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Náro, *Hind.*, *Casearia graveolens*, *Dalsell.*, SAMYDACEÆ.
Narockpa, *Lepcha*, *Canarium bengalense*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
Narole, *Kan.*, *Ochna squarrosa*, *Linn.*, SIMARUBEÆ.
Narra, *Garhwal*, *Ehretia serrata*, *Roxb.*, BORAGINEÆ.
Narra alagi, *Tel.*, *Tetranthera laurifolia*, *Jacq.*, LAURINEÆ.
Narri, *Hind.*, *Arundinaria falcata*, *Nees.*, GRAMINEÆ.
Narvilli, *Tam.*, *Cordia Rothii*, *Röm.*, BORAGINEÆ.
Narwepa, *Tel.*, *Hardwickia binata*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Naryepi, *Tel.*, *Hardwickia binata*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Nás bíl, *C.P.*, *Derris scandens*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Naseberry, *Eng.*, *Achras sapota*, *Linn.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
Náse du, *Tel.*, *Eugenia Jambolana*, *Lam.*, MYRTACEÆ.
Náshpáti, *Pb. plains*, *Pyrus communis*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
Naski, *Nep.*, *Capparis olacifolia*, *Hook.*, CAPPARIDEÆ.
Nasút, *Hind.*, *Erythrina suberosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Nata, *Beng.*, *Cæsalpinia Bonducella*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Natkáná, *Hind.*, *Beng.*, *Bixa Orellana*, *Linn.*, BIXINEÆ.
Natkanta, *Nep.*, *Paramignya monophylla*, *Wight*, RUTACEÆ.
Natmi, *Beng.*, *Amoora cucullata*, *Roxb.*, MELIACEÆ.
Natushengote, *Tam.*, *Semecarpus travancorica*, *Beddome*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Natvadom, *Tam.*, *Terminalia Catappa*, *Linn.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Nauladi, *Kan.*, *Vitex altissima*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Naura, *Tel.*, *Premna tomentosa*, *Willd.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Naval, *Tam.*, *Eugenia Jambolana*, *Lam.*, MYRTACEÆ.
Navili, *Tel.*, *Ulmus integrifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Navvel, *Tam.*, *Eugenia Jambolana*, *Lam.*, MYRTACEÆ.
Nawal, *Tam.*, *Eugenia Arnottiana*, *Wight*, MYRTACEÆ.
Nawar, *Tam.*, *Eugenia Jambolana*, *Lam.*, MYRTACEÆ.
Na-yuwai, *Burm.*, *Flacourtia Cataphracta*, *Roxb.*, BIXINEÆ.
Na-yuwai, *Burm.*, *Flacourtia Ramontchi*, *L'Herit.*, BIXINEÆ.
Neb, *Pers.*, *Melia indica*, *Brandis*, MELIACEÆ.
Nebede, *Cingh.*, *Evodia Roxburghiana*, *Benth.*, RUTACEÆ.
Neckanie, *Tam.*, *Tel.*, *Plectronia didyma*, *Bth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Nee, *Karen*, *Cedrela multijuga*, *Kurz*, MELIACEÆ.
Neem, *Eng.*, *Melia indica*, *Brandis*, MELIACEÆ.
Neemeeri, *Tel.*, *Terminalia paniculata*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Nehar, *Kumaun*, *Skimmia Laureola*, *Hook.*, RUTACEÆ.
Nekota, *Tam.*, *Hemigyroza canescens*, *Thwaites Enum.*, SAPINDACEÆ.

- Nelkar, *Pb.*, *Dalbergia Sissoo*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Nella-jedi, *Tel.*, *Semecarpus Anacardium*, *Linna.*, ANACARDIACÆ.
 Nellamaddi, *Tel.*, *Maba buxifolia*, *Pers.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Nella-madu, *Tel.*, *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Nela purūdūdā, *Tel.*, *Phyllanthus reticulatus*, *Poir.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Nella tūma, *Tel.*, *Acacia arabica*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Nella ulamira, *Tel.*, *Diospyros chloroxylon*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Nellekai, *Tam.*, *Phyllanthus Emblica*, *Linna.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Nelli, *Gondi*, *Lagerströmia parviflora*, *Hook.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Nelli, *Cingh.*, *Phyllanthus Emblica*, *Linna.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Nelmal, *Hind.*, *Strychnos potatorum*, *Linna.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
 Nengar, *Hind.*, *Vitex negundo*, *Linna.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Nepalam, *Tel.*, *Jatropha Curcas*, *Linna.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Nepora, *Cingh.*, *Caryota urens*, *Linna.*, PALMÆ.
 Ner, *Pb.*, *Skimmia Laureola*, *Hook.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Nera, *Shelum*, *Rhododendron Anthopogon*, *Don.*, ERICACEÆ.
 Neradi, *Tel.*, *Elæodendron Roxburghii*, *W. & A.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Nerale, *Mysore*, *Eugenia Jambolana*, *Lam.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Neri, *Nep.*, *Vitex heterophylla*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Nerinda, *Gondi*, *Ricinus communis*, *Linna.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Nerrelu, *Cingh.*, *Elæodendron Roxburghii*, *W. & A.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Netar sing, *Gus.*, *Dolichandrone falcata*, *Seem.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Netavil, *Tam.*, *Antiaris toxicaria*, *Lesch.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Nettle-tree, *Eng.*, *Sponia orientalis*, *Planchon*, URTICACEÆ.
 Neuri, *Santhal*, *Elæodendron glaucum*, *Pers.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Neva-ledi, *Tel.*, *Vitex leucoxydon*, *Linna.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Neverra, *Nep.*, *Ficus regia*, *Miq.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Newar, *Nep.*, *Euonymus tingens*, *Wall.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Newarpati, *Nep.*, *Buddleia asiatica*, *Lour.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
 Newrang, *Mahr.*, *Euphorbia Nivulia*, *Ham.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Ngaphyoo, *Burm.*, *Roydsia obtusifolia*, *Hook.*, CAPPARIDÆÆ.
 Ngomee, *Burm.*, *Cassia marginata*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Ngraem, *Lepcha*, *Albizia lucida*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Ngraem rik, *Lepcha*, *Acacia Intsia*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Nhare, *Tibet*, *Taxus baccata*, *Linna.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Nia jowa, *Köl*, *Garuga pinnata*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Niangha, *Lahoul*, *Ribes rubrum*, *Linna.*, SAXIFRAGACEÆ.
 Nibari, *Hind.*, *Nyctanthes Arbor-tristis*, *Linna.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Nichni rattankát, *Shelum*, *Rhododendron Anthopogon*, *Don.*, ERICACEÆ.
 Niechak, *Ladak*, *Piti and Lahoul*, *Hippophaë rhamnoides*, *Linna.*,
 ELÆAGNEÆ.
 Nigál, *Hind.*, *Arundinaria falcata*, *Nees*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Niggi, *Ravi*, *Hamiltonia suaveolens*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Niggi, *Pb.*, *Daphne papyracea*, *Wall.*, THYMELÆACEÆ.
 Nikari, *Sylhet*, *Castanopsis indica*, *Alph. DC.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Nikki-bekkar, *Pb.*, *Grewia salvifolia*, *Heyne*, TILIACEÆ.
 Nikki kander, *Pb.*, *Rhamnus persicus*, *Boissier*, RHAMNÆÆ.
 Nikki kúrkan, *Pb.*, *Ephedra Alte*, *C. A. Meyer*, GNETACEÆ.
 Nil, *Hind.*, *Indigofera tinctoria*, *Linna.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Nila, *Nilgiris*, *Turpinia nepalensis*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Nilay, *Nep.*, *Grewia multiflora*, *Fuss.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Nilbhadi, *Beng.*, *Garuga pinnata*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Nilika, *Kan.*, *Phyllanthus Emblica*, *Linna.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Nilli, *Gondi*, *Phyllanthus Emblica*, *Linna.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Nilpichea, *Cingh.*, *Guettarda speciosa*, *Linna.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Niluve, *Tam.*, *Protium caudatum*, *W. & A.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Ním, *Hind.*, *Melia Azadirachta*, *Linna.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Nim, *Mundari*, *Melia Azadirachta*, *Linna.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Nimat, *Lepcha*, *Cordia Myxa*, *Linna.*, BORAGINÆÆ.
 Nimbar, *Hind.*, *Acacia leucophloea*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Nimbarra, *Bom.*, *Melia dubia*, *Cav.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Nimbay, *Mahr.*, *Melia indica*, *Brandis*, MELIACEÆ.

- Nimda, *Chittagong*, *Buddleia asiatica*, *Lour.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
 Nimi chambeli, *Hind.*, *Millingtonia hortensis*, *Linn.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Nim pooteli, *Beng.*, *Mallotus Roxburghianus*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Nimuri, *Sind.*, *Melia indica*, *Brandis*, MELIACEÆ.
 Ninai, *Bom.*, *Diospyros chloroxylon*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Ningar, *C. P.*, *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Müll.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Nior, *Pb.*, *Rhamnus virgatus*, *Roxb.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Niral, *Pb.*, *Lycium europæum*, *Linn.*, SOLANACEÆ.
 Nirambali, *Tinnivelly*, *Podocarpus latifolia*, *Wall.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Nirangi, *Kan.*, *Poinciana elata*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Niranjji, *Kan.*, *Salix tetrasperma*, *Roxb.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Nirása, *Uriya*, *Memecylon edule*, *Roxb.*, MELASTOMACEÆ.
 Nir-chappay, *Burghers*, *Daphniphyllum glaucescens*, *Bl.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Nirgal, *Hind.*, *Arundinaria falcata*, *Nees.*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Nirgiri, *Gondi*, *Vitex Negundo*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Nirgudi, *Kurku*, *Vitex Negundo*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Nirgunda, *Mahr.*, *Vitex Negundo*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Nirgur, *Mahr.*, *Vitex Negundo*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Nirja, *Tel.*, *Elæodendron Roxburghii*, *W. & A.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Nirjiluzá, *Tel.*, *Aschynomene aspera*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Nirkadambe, *Tel.*, *Stephegyne parvifolia*, *Hook.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Nir-mali, *Mahr.*, *Strychnos potatorum*, *Linn.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
 Nir-nochi, *Tam.*, *Vitex trifolia*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Nir pongilam, *Mal.*, *Dolichandrone falcata*, *Seem.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Niru, *Kurku*, *Elæodendron Roxburghii*, *W. & A.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Nirujani, *Coorg*, *Cratæva religiosa*, *Forst.*, CAPPARIDEÆ.
 Nirvála, *Kan.*, *Cratæva religiosa*, *Forst.*, CAPPARIDEÆ.
 Nishinda, *Hind.*, *Vitex trifolia*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Nisinda, *Hind.*, *Vitex Negundo*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Nisur, *Gondi*, *Elæodendron Roxburghii*, *W. & A.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Niú, *Beas*, *Rubus lasiocarpus*, *Smith*, ROSACEÆ.
 Niú, *Pb.*, *Alnus nitida*, *Endl.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Nivar, *Konkan*, *Barringtonia acutangula*, *Gartn.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Nivar, *Konkan*, *Barringtonia racemosa*, *Blume*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Noaluta, *Beng.*, *Derris scandens*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Noge, *Coorg*, *Cedrela toona*, *Roxb.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Nomorchi, *Lepcha*, *Decaisnea insignis*, *Hook.*, BERBERIDEÆ.
 Noona, *Tam.*, *Morinda exserta*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Nori, *Beng.*, *Phyllanthus distichus*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Nowli eragu, *Tel.*, *Vitex pubescens*, *Vahl.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Nozarái, *Trans-Indus*, *Chamærops Ritchieana*, *Griff.*, PALMÆ.
 Núch, *Kashmir*, *Chamba & Kulu*, *Juniperus communis*, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Núch, *Pb.*, *Fraxinus Moorcroftiana*, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Nuggee, *Kan.*, *Moringa Pterygosperma*, *Gartn.*, MORINGEÆ.
 Number, *Lepcha*, *Osbeckia crinita*, *Benth.*, MELASTOMACEÆ.
 Numboongkor, *Lepcha*, *Mallotus oreophilus*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Numbor, *Lepcha*, *Gmelina arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Numbung, *Lepcha*, *Mallotus albus*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Nurningrik, *Lepcha*, *Rubus paniculatus*, *Sm.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Numma, *Tam.*, *Anogeissus acuminata*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Numro, *Lepcha*, *Macaranga denticulata*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Nunewalai, *Nep.*, *Meliosma Wallichii* *Planch.*, SABIACEÆ.
 Nuni, *Ass.*, *Morus indica*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Nuniajhar, *Garó*, *Phoebe lanceolata*, *Nees.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Nuniári, *Uriya*, *Antidesma diandrum*, *Tulasne.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Núi-papúta, *Tel.*, *Pavetta indica*, *Linn.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Nupsor, *Lepcha*, *Cinnamomum obtusifolium*, *Nees.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Nupsor, *Lepcha*, *Cinnamomum Tamala*, *Nees.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Nupsor, *Lepcha*, *Daphnidium pulcherrimum*, *Nees.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Nuskul, *Kan.*, *Buchanania latifolia*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Nutmeg, *Eng.*, *Myristica moschata*, *Willd.*, MYRISTACEÆ.
 Nux-vomica, *Eng.*, *Strychnos nux-vomica*, *Linn.*, LOGANIACEÆ.

Nwahmi, *Siam*, *Aquilaria Agallocha*, *Roxb.*, THYMELÆACEÆ.
 Nwaleinbyeng, *Magh.*, *Pterospermum semi-sagittatum*, *Ham.*,
 STERCULIACEÆ.
 Nwaycho, *Burm.*, *Thunbergia laurifolia*, *Ldl.*, ACANTHACEÆ.
 Nwaysat, *Burm.*, *Symphorema involucratum*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Nyái, *Chenab*, *Ribes orientale*, *Poiret.*, SAXIFRAGACEÆ.
 Nyau, *Burm.*, *Morinda exserta*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Nyaw-chah, *Chinese*, *Aquilaria Agallocha*, *Roxb.*, THYMELÆACEÆ.
 Nyounghandi, *Burm.*, *Ficus religiosa*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Nyounghben, *Burm.*, *Ficus laccifera*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Nyounghchin, *Burm.*, *Ficus infectoria*, *Willd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Nyoungh-kyap, *Burm.*, *Fagrea obovata*, *Wall.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
 Nyoungh-kyap, *Burm.*, *Ficus obtusifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Nyounghop, *Burm.*, *Ficus retusa*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Nyounghpyoo, *Burm.*, *Ficus cordifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Nyounghthabyeh, *Burm.*, *Ficus retusa*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.

O

Oak, *British*, *Eng.*, *Quercus Robur*, *Linn.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 „ cork, *Eng.*, *Quercus suber*, *Linn.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 „ holm, *Eng.*, *Quercus Ilex*, *Linn.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 „ silk, *Eng.*, *Grevillea robusta*, *Kunn.*, PROTEACEÆ.
 Oak, *Vallonea*, *Eng.*, *Quercus Ægilops*, *Linn.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Oao, *Uriya*, *Dillenia indica*, *Linn.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
 Odasale, *Tel.*, *Acacia Farnesiana*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Odlá, *Ass.*, *Sterculia villosa*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Odela, *Ass.*, *Sterculia urens*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Oe, *Pb.*, *Albizzia stipulata*, *Boivin.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Ohalu, *Uriya*, *Phyllanthus Emblica*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Oi, *Pb.*, *Albizzia Stipulata*, *Boivin.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Oit-bulung, *Kól.*, *Eriolæna Hookeriana*, *W. & A.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Oka, *Tel.*, *Areca Catechu*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Okaiyeya, *Cingh.*, *Pandanus furcatus*, *Roxb.*, PANDANEÆ.
 Okhioungza, *Magh.*, *Amoora Rohituka*, *W. & A.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Okhyang, *Magh.*, *Amoora Rohituka*, *W. & A.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Okshit, *Burm.*, *Ægle Marmelos*, *Correa.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Olchi, *Pb.*, *Prunus communis*, *Huds.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Oleander, *Eng.*, *Nerium oleander*, *Linn.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Olive, *Eng.*, *Olea europæa*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Omak, *Ass.*, *Sterculia villosa*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Ombu, *Lahoul*, *Myricaria germanica*, *Desv.*, TAMARISCINEÆ.
 Omé, *Kól.*, *Saccopetalum tomentosum*, *Hook.*, ANONACEÆ.
 Omra, *Nep.*, *Sterculia colorata*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Ong, *Burm.*, *Cocos nucifera*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Onkla, *Gus.*, *Alangium Lamarckii*, *Thwaites*, CORNACEÆ.
 Ooh, *Lepcha*, *Wallichia densiflora*, *Martius*, PALMÆ.
 Ooluchakma, *Beng.*, *Quercus lappacea*, *Roxb.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Oosulay, *Mal.*, *Albizzia amara*, *Boivin.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Opa, *Tam.*, *Salvadora persica*, *Linn.*, SALVADORACEÆ.
 Opang, *Ass.*, *Sponia orientalis*, *Planchon*, URTICACEÆ.
 Opnai, *Burm.*, *Streblus asper*, *Lour.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Ora, *Beng.*, *Bambusa Brandisii*, *Munro*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Orange, *Eng.*, *Citrus Aurantium*, *Linn.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Orange osage, *Eng.*, *Morus aurantiaca*, *Nuttal*, URTICACEÆ.
 Orasmáro, *Cuttack*, *Cycas circinalis*, *Linn.*, CYCADACEÆ.
 Orcha, *Beng.*, *Sonneratia acida*, *Linn.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Orer, *Nep.*, *Ricinus communis*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Oru, *Beng.*, *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*, *Linn.*, MALVACEÆ.

Osal, *Ass.*, *Vitex alata*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Oserwa, *Uriya*, *Capparis horrida*, *Linn.*, CAPPARIDEÆ.
Osiers, *Eng.*, *Salix alba*, *Linn.*, SALICINEÆ.
Osirka, *Tel.*, *Phyllanthus Emblica*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Otengah, *Ass.*, *Dillenia indica*, *Linn.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
Onk-chingza, *Burm.*, *Diospyros ehretioides*, *Wall.*, EBENACEÆ.
Ouk-mouk, *Burm.*, *Mallotus muricatus*, *Mull.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Oulia champ, *Nep.*, *Michelia Champaca*, *Linn.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
Ouli gogen, *Nep.*, *Saurauja Roxburghii*, *Wall.*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
Ovalli, *Mahr.*, *Mimusops Elengi*, *Linn.*, SAPOTACEÆ.

P

Paán, *Pb.*, *Rhus Cotinus*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Pabba, *Mahr.*, *Chickrassia tabularis*, *Adr. Yuss.*, MELIACEÆ.
Pábdá, *And.*, *Lagerströmia hypoleuca*, *Kurz*, LYTHRACEÆ.
Pábe, *Pb.*, *Populus ciliata*, *Wall.*, SALICINEÆ.
Pabúna, *Hind.*, *Ulmus Wallichiana*, *Planch.*, URTICACEÆ.
Pachakathalai, *Salem*, *Agava americana*, *Linn.*, LILIACEÆ.
Pachári, *Kan.*, *Dalbergia paniculata*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Páchimanú, *Tel.*, *Anogeissus acuminata*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Pachúnda, *Mahr.*, *Capparis divaricata*, *Lamk.*, CAPPARIDEÆ.
Pád, *Lahoul*, *Betula Bhojpattra*, *Wall.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Pádá, *And.*, a specimen sent from the Andaman Islands under the name of *Diospyros undulata*, *Wall.*, EBENACEÆ; but according to Gamble, it is a species of MELIACEÆ.
Padai, *Konkan*, *Bambusa arundinacea*, *Retz.*, GRAMINEÆ.
Padám, *N.-W. P.*, *Juniperus excelsa*, *M. Bieb.*, CONIFERÆ.
Padar, *Gondi*, *Stereospermum suaveolens*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Padari, *Tam.*, *Stereospermum suaveolens*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Padaria, *Hind.*, *Stereospermum suaveolens*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Paddam, *Hind.*, *Prunus Puddum*, *Roxb.*, ROSACEÆ.
Padebiri, *Nep.*, *Paderia foetida*, *Willd.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Padenarayan, *Tam.*, *Poinciana elata*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Pader, *Hind.*, *Stereospermum chelonoides*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Padera, *Kumaun*, *Hamiltonia suaveolens*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Padera, *Kumaun*, *Pavetta tomentosa*, *Smith.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Pádiálá, *Hind.*, *Stereospermum chelonoides*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Padmak, *N.-W. P.*, *Juniperus excelsa*, *M. Bieb.*, CONIFERÆ.
Padouk, *Burm.*, *Pterocarpus indicus*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Padri, *Gondi*, *Bhil*, *Dalbergia paniculata*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Padri, *Hind.*, *Stereospermum chelonoides*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Padri, *Tam.*, *Stereospermum chelonoides*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Padri, *Tam.*, *Stereospermum suaveolens*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Padrián, *Hind.*, *Bauhinia variegata*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Padriún, *Pb.*, *Elæodendron Roxburghii*, *W. & A.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
Padul, *Mahr.*, *Stereospermum chelonoides*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Padurni, *Bhil*, *Stereospermum chelonoides*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Padvai, *Konkan*, *Melia Azedarach*, *Linn.*, MELIACEÆ.
Paghala, *Tam.*, *Nyctanthes Arbor-tristis*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
Pagjiok, *Lepcha*, a kind of bamboo mentioned by Munro in his long lists of doubtful species.
Pagun, *Hind.*, *Bombax malabaricum*, *DC.*, MALVACEÆ.
Pahar, *Mahr.*, *Flacourtia Ramontchi*, *L'Herit.*, BIXINEÆ.
Pahar gúngri, *Kumaun*, *Sophora mollis*, *Wall.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Paharicha, *N.-W. P.*, *Myrsine africana*, *Linn.*, MYRSINEÆ.
Pahari pipal, *Pb.*, *Populus ciliata*, *Wall.*, SALICINEÆ.
Pahar lampati, *Nep.*, *Sarcosperma arborea*, *Hook. f.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
Paia, *Beng.*, a kind of bamboo mentioned by Lew in his account of the Hill Tracts of Chittagong.

- Paidi, *Tel.*, *Ficus glomerata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Paieli, *Nep.*, *Daphnidium elongatum*, *Nees.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Pailæ, *Tam.*, *Careya arborea*, *Roxb.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Paiman, *Hind.*, *Eugenia jambolana*, *Lam.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Painsigong, *Burm.*, (seed of) *Cajanus indicus*, *Spreng.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Paini mara, *Mal.*, *Vateria indica*, *Linn.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Pair, *Mahr.*, *Ficus cordifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Paisigong, *Burm.*, (seed of) *Cajanus indicus*, *Spreng.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Paja, *Pb.*, *Prunus Puddum*, *Roxb.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Pajerra, *Simla*, *Coriaria nepalensis*, *Wall.*, CORIARIEÆ.
 Pájia, *Pb.*, *Prunus Puddum*, *Roxb.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Pajpati, *Nep.*, *Vitex trifolia*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Paka, *Pb.*, *Populus balsamifera*, *Linn.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Pákar, *Beng.*, *Oudh*, *Ficus infectoria*, *Willd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Pakar, *Nep.*, *Ficus cordifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Pakha, *Chamærops khasyana*, *Griff.*, PALMÆ.
 Pakhána, *Pb.*, *Rubus fruticosus*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Pákhār, *Beng.*, *Ficus infectoria*, *Willd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Pakhori, a kind of cane.
 Pakhsu, *Pb.*, *Populus balsamifera*, *Linn.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Pakhur, *Kashmir*, *Lonicera quinquelocularis*, *Hardwicke*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Paki-túma, *Tel.*, *Acacia Latronum*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Pakjik, *Lepcha*, *Alsophila glauca*, *J. Sm.*, FILICES.
 Pakki, *Tel.*, *Streblus asper*, *Lour.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Pakpa, *Nep.*, *Hemitelia Brunoniana*, *C. B. Clarke*, FILICES.
 Pakri, *Hind.*, *Ficus infectoria*, *Willd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Pakri, *Ass.*, *Ficus cordifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Paktawar, *Trans-Indus*, *Abelia triflora*, *R. Brown*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Paku, *Tzm.*, *Areca Catechu*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Pakúra, *Pb.*, *Nyctanthus Arbor-tristis*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Pálá, *Pb.*, *Pyrus lanata*, *Don.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Pálá, *Tam.*, *Sideroxylon elengioides*, *Bth.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Pálá, *Tam.*, *Alstonia scholaris*, *R. Brown*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Pálá, *Tam.*, *Wrightia tinctoria*, *R. Br.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Pálá, *Tel.*, *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, *Wall.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Palagaruda, *Tel.*, *Alstonia scholaris*, *R. Br.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Palai, *Pb.*, *Rhus punjabensis*, *J. L. Stewart*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Palak, *Pb.*, *Ficus cordifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Palakh, *Pb.*, *Ficus infectoria*, *Willd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Pala koda, *Tel.*, *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, *Wall.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Palamkat, *Nep.*, *Carallia integerrima*, *DC.*, RHIZOPHOREÆ.
 Palás, *Beng.*, *C. P.*, *Tel.*, *Butea frondosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Palashu, *Mechi.*, *Butea frondosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Palasi, *Nep.*, *Butea frondosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Palasvel, *Konkan*, *Butea superba*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Palati, *Cingh.*, *Lindera heterophylla*, *Meissn.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Palati, *Kól.*, *Calotropis gigantea*, *R. Br.*, ASCLEPIADEÆ.
 Palava, *Tam.*, *Mimusops indica*, *A. DC.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Palawa, *Burm.*, *Garcinia speciosa*, *Wall.*, GUTTIFEREÆ.
 Paldatám, *Tel.*, *Ehretia laevis*, *Roxb.*, BORAGINEÆ.
 Paldua, *Uriya*, *Erythrina indica*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Palé, *Lepcha*, *Acer Hookeri*, *Miq.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Palegnyok, *Lepcha*, *Acer sikkimense*, *Miq.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Palet, *Lepcha*, *Marlea begoniæfolia*, *Roxb.*, CORNACEÆ.
 Palita mandar, *Beng.*, *Erythrina indica*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Paliwára, *Kan.*, *Erythrina indica*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Palkai, *Mechi*, *Ficus Cunia*, *Buch.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Palkurwan, *Uriya*, *Wrightia tomentosa*, *Röm. & Sch.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Palla, *Tam.*, *Mimusops hexandra*, *Roxb.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Pallam, *Beng.*, *Wrightia tomentosa*, *Röm. & Sch.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Palla pandu, *Tel.*, *Mimusops hexandra*, *Roxb.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Palle panlo, *Tel.*, *Mimusops hexandra*, *Roxb.*, SAPOTACEÆ.

- Palma Christi, *Eng.*, *Ricinus communis*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Palmyra, *Eng.*, *Borassus flabelliformis*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Palok, *Lepcha*, *Ostodes paniculata*, *Bl.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Palosa, *Afg.*, *Acacia modesta*, *Wall.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Paltu, *Hind.*, *Pyrus lanata*, *Don.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Palu, *Bhutia*, *Rhododendron Anthopogon*, *Don.*, ERICACEÆ.
 Palú, *Cingh.*, *Mimusops hexandra*, *Roxb.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Palu, *Pb.*, *Pyrus Malus*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Paluch, *Pb.*, *Populus ciliata*, *Wall.*, SALICINÆ.
 Paludar, *Hasava*, *Cedrus Deodara*, *Loudon*, CONIFERÆ.
 Paludar, *Yhelam*, *Abies Webbiana*, *Lindl.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Paludum, *Lepcha*, *Alsophila glauca*, *f. Sm.*, FILICES.
 Palukajui, *Beng.*, *Ixora undulata*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Palyok, *Lepcha*, *Symplocos spicata*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Pama, *Kashmir*, *Juniperus communis*, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Páma, *Tibet*, *Juniperus recurva*, *Ham.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Pamania, *Tel.*, *Oroxylum indicum*, *Bth.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Pambúrú, *Cingh.*, *Atalantia missionis*, *Oliv.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Pampana, *Tel.*, *Oroxylum indicum*, *Bth.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Pamphunia, *Uriya*, *Stereospermum chelonoides*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Pana, *Mal.*, *Borassus flabelliformis*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Pana, *Tam.*, *Oroxylum indicum*, *Bth.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Panan, *Oudh*, *Ougeinia dalbergioides*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Panar, *Hind.*, *Randia uliginosa*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Panas, *Uriya*, *Tel.*, *Artocarpus integrifolia*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Panasa, *Uriya*, *Tel.*, *Artocarpus integrifolia*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Panben-nway, *Burm.*, *Dipterocarpus Griffithii*, *Planch.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Panchatipala, *Tam.*, *Dichopsis elliptica*, *Benth.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Panchi, *Uriya*, *Anogeissus acuminata*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Panchidung, *Garo*, *Eugenia formosa*, *Wall.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Panchman, *Tel.*, *Anogeissus acuminata*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Panchonta, *Kan.*, *Dichopsis elliptica*, *Benth.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Panchu, *Garo*, *Bombax malabaricum*, *DC.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Pand, *Pb.*, *Viscum attenuatum*, *DC.*, LORANTHACEÆ.
 Pand, *Pb.*, *Loranthus longiflorus*, *Desr.*, LORANTHACEÆ.
 Pandan, *Bhil.*, *Stereospermum suaveolens*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Panden, *Hind.*, *Ehretia serrata*, *Roxb.*, BORAGINÆ.
 Pandiki, *Tel.*, *Kydia calycina*, *Roxb.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Pandrai, *Kól.*, *Albizia procera*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Pandri, *Kól.*, *Anogeissus acuminata*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Pandúr, *Lepcha*, *Anthocephalus Cadamba*, *Bth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Panelra, *Mahr.*, *Randia uliginosa*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Pangah, *Burm.*, *Terminalia Chebula*, *Rets.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Pangara, *Dec.*, *Erythrina suberosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Pangara, *Hind.*, *Konkan*, *Erythrina indica*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Pangra, *Hind.*, *Erythrina suberosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Pangra, *Hind.*, *Konkan*, *Erythrina indica*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Pangra, *Nep.*, *Entada scandens*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Pani, *Magh.*, *Artocarpus Chaplasha*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Pania, *Mal.*, *Eriodendron anfractuosum*, *DC.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Paniah, *Hind.*, *Randia uliginosa*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Paniala, *Beng.*, *Flacourtia Cataphracta*, *Roxb.*, BIXINÆ.
 Pani-begunia, *Uriya*, *Macaranga peltata*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Pani-chika, *Tam.*, *Diospyros Embryopteris*, *Pers.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Panijama, *Beng.*, *Salix tetrasperma*, *Roxb.*, SALICINÆ.
 Panisaj, *Nep.*, *Terminalia myriocarpa*, *Heurck & Müll.-Arg.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Panizali, *Beng.*, *Flacourtia Cataphracta*, *Roxb.*, BIXINÆ.
 Panjam-bul, *Mahr.*, *Eugenia Heyneana*, *Wall.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Panjl, *Lepcha*, *Randia dumetorum*, *Lam.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Panjira, *Hind.*, *Erythrina indica*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Panjra, *Gondi*, *Gardenia turgida*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.

- Panjûle**, *Hind.*, *Phyllanthus reticulatus*, *Poiret.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Pankakro, *Gáro*, *Talauma Hodgsoni*, *Hook. f. & T.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
Pánkar, *Hind.*, *Æsculus indica*, *Colebr.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Panna, *Burm.*, *Schima Noronhæ*, *Rwdt.*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
Panniahbil, *Gondi*, *Gardenia latifolia*, *Aiton.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Panniári, *Hind.*, *Barringtonia acutangula*, *Gærtn.*, MYRTACEÆ.
Pannie, *Tam.*, *Borassus flabelliformis*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
Pan-noo, a specimen under this name received from the Andamans in 1866 of *Saccopetalum tomentosum*, *Hook.*, ANONACEÆ.
Panpûl, *Gáro*, *Dillenia indica*, *Linn.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
Pansanra, *Hind.*, *Grewia multiflora*, *Juss.*, TILIACEÆ.
Pansi, *Tel.*, *Anogeissus acuminata*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Pansi, *Kól*, *Anogeissus acuminata*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Pantagah, a specimen received from the Andamans in 1874 of *Garcinia speciosa*, *Wall.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
Pantaka, *Burm.*, *Calophyllum spectabile*, *Willd.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
Panthitya, *Burm.*, *Vatica lanceifolia*, *Bl.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
Pantom, *Lepcha*, *Leea robusta*, *Roxb.*, AMPELIDEÆ.
Panugeri, *Tel.*, *Cordia monoica*, *Roxb.*, BORAGINEÆ.
Panwa, *Kumaun*, *Leucomeris spectabilis*, *Don.*, COMPOSITÆ.
Pao, *Lepcha*, *Dendrocalamus Hamiltonii*, *Nees & Arnott.*, GRAMINEÆ.
Paowlay, *Nep.*, *Acronychia laurifolia*, *Bl.*, RUTACEÆ.
Papadar, *Kól*, *Gardenia latifolia*, *Aiton*, RUBIACEÆ.
Papar, *Pb.*, *Euonymus Hamiltonianus*, *Wall.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
Papar, *Hind.*, *Pongamia glabra*, *Vent.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Papar, *Bijeragogarh*, *Gardenia lucida*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Papar, *Kumaun*, *Ribes nigrum*, *Linn.*, SAXIFRAGACEÆ.
Papar, *Kumaun*, *Ulmus integrifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Papapapulía, *Tam.*, *Adansonia digitata*, *Linn.*, MALVACEÆ.
Pápásh-kalli, *Kan.*, *Opuntia Dillenii*, *Haw.*, DATISCEÆ.
Pápat-kalam, *Chenab*, *Viburnum cotinifolium*, *Don.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
Papatta, *Tel.*, *Pavetta tomentosa*, *Smith*, RUBIACEÆ.
Papaw, *Eng.*, *Carica Papaya*, *Linn.*, PASSIFLOREÆ.
Papaya, *Hind.*, *Carica Papaya*, *Linn.*, PASSIFLOREÆ.
Páphar, *Hind.*, *Gardenia latifolia*, *Aiton*, RUBIACEÆ.
Paphok, *Lepcha*, *Pseudostachyum polymorphum*, *Munro*, GRAMINEÆ.
Papiri, *Tel.*, *Pavetta tomentosa*, *Smith*, RUBIACEÆ.
Papli, *Tam.*, *Kan.*, *Ventilago maderaspatana*, *Gærtn.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Papra, *Hind.*, *Gardenia latifolia*, *Aiton*, RUBIACEÆ.
Papra, *Kól*, *Gardenia latifolia*, *Aiton*, RUBIACEÆ.
Paprang, *Pb.*, *Buxus sempervirens*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Papri, *C P.*, *Ventilago calyculata*, *Tul.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Papri, *Pb.*, *Myrsine africana*, *Linn.*, MYRSINEÆ.
Papri, *Hind.*, *Ulmus integrifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Papri, *Pb.*, *Buxus sempervirens*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Papria, *Hind.*, *Terminalia monopetala*, *Roxb.*, LAURINEÆ.
Parai, *Nep.*, *Stereospermum suaveolens*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Paralpadal, *Hind.*, *Stereospermum suaveolens*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Param, *Mechi*, *Sponia orientalis*, *Planchon*, URTICACEÆ.
Paramie, *Tel.*, *Zizyphus Cnopia*, *Mill.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Parand, *Kumaun*, *Loranthus pulverulentus*, *Wall.*, LORANTHACEÆ.
Parangi, *Tel.*, *Boswellia thurifera*, *Colebr.*, BURSERACEÆ.
Paranu, *Tel.*, *Zizyphus Cnopia*, *Mill.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Para-rubber, *Eng.*, *Hevea braziliensis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Parás, *Pb.*, *Prunus Padus*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
Parás, *Mahr*, *Butea frondosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Paras, *Behar*, *Butea frondosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Parash, *Beng.*, *Thespesia populnea*, *Corr.*, MALVACEÆ.
Paras pipal, *Ajmere*, *Ficus cordifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Parasû, *Kól*, *Lebedieropsis orbicularis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Par-bik, *Pb.*, *Cissampelos Pareira*, *Linn.*, MENISPERMACEÆ.
Parbo, *Lepcha*, *Alstonia venenata*, *R. Br.*, APOCYNACEÆ.

- Parenga, *Simla*, *Meliosma dilleniaefolia*, *Bl.*, SABIACEÆ.
 Parér, *Sonthal*, *Stereospermum suaveolens*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Pareya-awal, *Cachar*, *Stereospermum chelonoides*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Pargái, *Trans-Indus*, *Quercus illex*, *Linn.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Pargin, *Lepcha*, *Periploca calophylla*, *Falc.*, ASCLEPIADEÆ.
 Pari, *N.-W.P.*, *Cissampelos Pareira*, *Linn.*, MENISPERMACEÆ.
 Pari, *Nep.*, *Ixora undulata*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Pariara, *Pb.*, *Erythrina suberosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Paridah, *And.*, *Korthalsia scaphigera*, *Mast.*, PALMÆ.
 Parirajhar, *Nep.*, *Jasminum hirsutum*, *Willd.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Parjamb, *Kan.*, *Olea dioica*, *Roxb.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Paroa, *Hind.*, *Ficus glomerata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Parokupi, *Ass.*, *Croton oblongifolius*, *Roxb.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Paroli, *Mal.*, *Stereospermum suaveolens*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Parolli, *Ass.*, *Stereospermum chelonoides*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Paróp, *Sonthal*, *Buchanania latifolia*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Parpalli gidda, *Kan.*, *Zizyphus nummularia*, *W. & A.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Parral, *Hind.*, *Stereospermum chelonoides*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Parsid, *Singrowli*, *Hardwickia binata*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Parsipu, *Hind.*, *Thespesia populnea*, *Corr.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Parúl, *Beng.*, *Stereospermum chelonoides*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Parungi, *Pb.*, *Quercus dilatata*, *Lindl.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Parur, *Hind.*, *Stereospermum suaveolens*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Parwana, *Hind.*, *Myrsine semiserrata*, *Wall.*, MYRSINEÆ.
 Pas, *Kól.*, *Lebedieropsis orbicularis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Pasarganni, *Tel.*, *Dalbergia lanceolaria*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Pasend, *Bhurtpur*, *Diospyros montana*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Pasendu, *Pb.*, *Diospyros montana*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Paser, *Pb.*, *Parrotia jacquemontiana*, *Dcne.*, HAMAMELIDEÆ.
 Pash, *Pb.*, *Euonymus lacerus*, *Ham.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Pashi, *Tel.*, *Anogeissus acuminata*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Pashien, *Lepcha*, *Hemitelia Brunoniana*, *C. B. Clarke*, FILICES.
 Pa-shing, *Bhutia*, *Dendrocalamus Hamiltonii*, *Nees & Arnott*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Pashkouli, *Rajbanshi*, *Dillenia pentagyna*, *Roxb.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
 Pasi, *Gus.*, *Dalbergia paniculata*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Pasi, *Uriya.*, *Anogeissus acuminata*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Paspákadambe, *Tel.*, *Adina cordifolia*, *Hook.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Paspu, *Gondi*, *Adina cordifolia*, *Hook.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Paspu kandi, *Tel.*, *Adina cordifolia*, *Hook. f. & Bth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Passerginni, *Gondi*, *Albizia procera*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Passi, *Baigas*, *Dalbergia paniculata*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Passi, *Nep.*, *Pyrus Pashia*, *Ham.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Passion flower, *Eng.*, *passiflora*, belonging to the family of *Carica Papaya*, *Linn.*, PASSIFLOREÆ.
 Passy, *Nep.*, *Docynia indica*, *Dcne.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Pastuwanne, *Pb.*, *Grewia villosa*, *Willd.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Pat, *Beng.*, *Corchorus capsularis*, *Linn.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Pata, *Tel.*, *Cissampelos Pareira*, *Linn.*, MENISPERMACEÆ.
 Patagari, *Bhutia*, *Magnolia Campbellii*, *Hook.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
 Patagrāja, *Beng.*, *Webera odorata*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Patakhan, *Pb.*, *Cratægus Oxyacantha*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Pataki, *Pb.*, *Cissampelos Pareira*, *Linn.*, MENISPERMACEÆ.
 Pataki, *Pb.*, *Celastrus spinosus*, *Royle*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Patalgani, *Tel.*, *Ranwolfia serpentina*, *Bth.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Patali, *Bandelkhand*, *Schrebera swietenoides*, *Roxb.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Patanga, *Kan.*, *Cæsalpinia Sappan*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Patangalia, *N.-W.P.*, *Acer oblongum*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Patcha, *Tel.*, *Cordia polygama*, *Roxb.*, BORAGINEÆ.
 Patchalai, *Tam.*, *Dalbergia paniculata*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Patha, *Banda*, *Viscum articulatum*, *Brown*, LORANTHACEÆ.
 Pat-hioo, *Nep.*, *Arundinaria racemosa*, *Munro*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Pathiri, *Tam.*, *Stereospermum chelonoides*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.

- Pathor, *Pb.*, *Briedelia retusa*, *Sprengel*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Pathor, *Chenab*, *Marsdenia Roylei*, *Wight*, ASCLEPIADEÆ.
 Pati, a kind of bamboo mentioned by Munro in his long lists of doubtful species.
 Patichanda, *Ass.*, *Cinnamomum obtusifolium*, *Nees*, LAURINEÆ.
 Patigia, *Hind.*, *Putranjiva Roxburghii*, *Wall*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Patimil, *Nep.*, *Antidesma diandrum*, *Tulsane*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Patir, *Tel.*, *Ægle Marmelos*, *Correa*, RUTACEÆ.
 Pativa, *Uriya*, *Randia dumetorum*, *Lam.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Patji, *Hind.*, *Putranjiva Roxburghii*, *Wall*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Pat-karru, *Hind.*, *Roylea elegans*, *Wall.*, LABIATÆ.
 Patki, *Brahui*, *Populus euphratica*, *Oliver*, SALICINEÆ.
 Patlé kátús, *Nep.*, *Quercus fenestrata*, *Roxb.*, CUPULIFEREÆ.
 Patmaro, *Nep.*, *Cryptocarya floribunda*, *Nees*, LAURINEÆ.
 Pat moro, *Nep.*, *Cornus macrophylla*, *Wall.*, CORNACEÆ.
 Pat mossu, *Uriya*, *Saccopetalum tomentosum*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, ANONACEÆ.
 Patola, *Hind.*, *Tetranthera monopetala*, *Roxb.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Pat-phanas, *Mahr.*, *Artocarpus hirsuta*, *Lamb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Patrang, *Pb.*, *Æchmanthera Wallichii*, *Nees*, ACANTHACEÆ.
 Patru-kurwan, *Uriya*, *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, *Wall*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Patsuru, *Tel.*, *Dalbergia paniculata*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Pattali, *Pb.*, *Euonymus lacerus*, *Ham.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Pattang, *Mahr.*, *Cæsalpinia Sappan*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Pattarola, *Hind.*, *Rubus paniculatus*, *Sm.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Patterwar, *CP.*, *Diospyros montana*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Patt harman, *Jhelum*, *Callicarpa macrophylla*, *Vahl.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Patt tige, *Tel.*, *Mærus arenaria*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, CAPPARIDEÆ.
 Patáli, *Uriya*, *Stereospermum suaveolens*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Patunga, *Tam.*, *Cæsalpinia Sappan*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Patu-swa, *Nep.*, *Polygonum molle*, *Don.*, POLYGONÆ.
 Patutadi (the male tree), *Tel.*, *Borassus flabelliformis*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Patwan, *CP.*, *Diospyros montana*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Paulownia, *Eng.*, *Paulownia imperialis*, *Bth.*, SCROPHULARINEÆ.
 Paunchinan, *Tel.*, *Anogeissus acuminata*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Paur-bela, *Gondi.*, *Bauhinia Vahlil*, *W. & A.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Pává, *Tam.*, *Schleichera trijuga*, *Wall*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Pavetti, *Tam.*, *Pavetta indica*, *Linn.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Pawaing, *Magh.*, *Macaranga gummiiflua*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Pawetta, *Cingh.*, *Pavetta indica*, *Linn.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Páya, *Hind.*, *Prunus Puddum*, *Roxb.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Payála, *Garhwal*, *Buchanania latifolia*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Payani, *Mal.*, *Vateria indica*, *Linn.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Páyar, *Konkan*, *Ficus cordifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Paya udesh, *Kumaun*, *Alnus nitida*, *Endl.*, CUPULIFEREÆ.
 Payir rik, *Lepcha*, *Acacia Intsia*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Payomka, *Lepcha*, *Tetrameles nudiflora*, *R. Br.*, DATISCEÆ.
 Payong, *Lepcha*, *Samara floribunda*, *Bth.*, MYRSINEÆ.
 Payong, *Nep.*, *Betula acuminata*, *Wall*, CUPULIFEREÆ.
 Payong, *Lepcha*, *Cephalostachyum capitatum*, *Munro*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Payongrik, *Lepcha*, *Sabia leptandra*, *Hook.*, SABIACEÆ.
 Pe, *Chamba.*, *Abies Webbiana*, *Linn.*, CONIFEREÆ.
 Peach, *Eng.*, *Prunus persica*, *Bth.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Pear, *Eng.*, *Pyrus communis*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Pear nut, *Eng.*, *Carya oliviformis*, *Nuttall*, JUGLANDÆÆ.
 Pear, Prickly, *Eng.*, *Opuntia Dillenii*, *Haw.*, CACTEÆ.
 Pease, *Sind.*, *Chamærops Ritchieana*, *Griff.*, PALMÆ.
 Pebeng, *Burm.*, *Corypha umbraculifera*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Pech, *Sind.*, *Daphne mucronata*, *Royle*, THYMELACEÆ.
 Pecha-da, *And.*, *Diospyros Kurzii*, *Hiern.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Pedáli, *Tel.*, *Randia fragrans*, *Beddome*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Pedda, *Tel.*, *Ailanthus excelsa*, *DC.*, SIMARUBEÆ.
 Pedda aré, *Tam.*, *Bauhinia purpurea*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.

- Pedda boku, *Tel.*, *Cordia Myxa*, *Linn.*, BORAGINÆÆ.
 Peddachilka dúduga, *Tel.*, *Miliusa velutina*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, ANONACEÆ.
 Pedda chintú, *Tel.*, *Celastrus senegalensis*, *Lam.*, CELASTRINÆÆ.
 Pedda duchirram, *Tel.*, *Albizzia Lebbeck*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Pedda eita, *Tel.*, *Phoenix sylvestris*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Peddagi, *Tel.*, *Pterocarpus Marsupium*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Pedda gomru, *Tel.*, *Gmelina arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Pedda-kalinga, *Tel.*, *Dillenia indica*, *Linn.*, DILLENACEÆ.
 Pedda-kanru, *Tel.*, *Flacourtia Ramontchi*, *L'Herit.*, BIXINÆÆ.
 Pedda-karinga, *Tel.*, *Gardenia latifolia*, *Aiton*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Pedda kunji, *Tel.*, *Kydia calycina*, *Roxb.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Pedda morali, *Tel.*, *Buchanania latifolia*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Pedda-nella-kura, *Tel.*, *Premna latifolia*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Pedda nowli eragu, *Tel.*, *Ulmus integrifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Pedda patseru, *Tel.*, *Albizzia procera*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Peddapotri, *Tel.*, *Kydia calycina*, *Roxb.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Peddasopara, *Tel.*, *Dalbergia lanceolaria*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Pedda taraki, *Tel.*, *Grewia abutilifolia*, *Juss.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Peddegi, *Tel.*, *Pterocarpus marsupium*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Peddi-mari, *Tel.*, *Ficus bengalensis*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Pedéga, *Te.*, *Pterocarpus Marsupium*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Pedéi, *Tel.*, *Pterocarpus Marsupium*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Pedu, *Tel.*, *Ailanthus excelsa*, *DC.*, SIMARUBEÆ.
 Peduman, *Mahr.*, *Schleichera trijuga*, *Willd.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Pee, *Tam.*, *Ailanthus excelsa*, *DC.*, SIMARUBEÆ.
 Peea, *Kharwar*, *Buchanania latifolia*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Peepul, *Eng.*, *Ficus religiosa*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Peetunga, *Beng.*, *Hypobathrum racemosum*, *Kurs.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Pehimbia, *Cingh.*, *Felicium decipiens*, *Thwaites*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Peingnai, *Burm.*, *Artocarpus integrifolia*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Peirah, *Oudh.*, *Buchanania latifolia*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Pejvi, *Konkan*, *Melia Azedarach*, *Linn.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Pek, *Sutlej*, *Plectranthus rugosus*, *Wall.*, LABIATÆ.
 Peka, *Hind.*, *Bambusa Tulda*, *Roxb.*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Pe-arakai, *Terminalia paniculata*, *W & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Pela, *Mal.*, *Psidium Guyava*, *Raddi.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Pella-gumudu, *Tel.*, *Antidesma diandrum*, *Tulasne*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Penang lawyer, *Eng.*, *Licuala longipes*, *Griff.*, PALMÆ.
 Pender, *Bhutia*, *Magnolia Campbellii*, *Hook.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
 Pender, *Gondi.*, *Randia uliginosa*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Pendra, *Uriya*, *Randia uliginosa*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Pendra, *Gondi.*, *Gardenia turgida*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Pendre, *Lepcha*, *Michela excelsa*, *Blume.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
 Pendri, *Kan.*, *Randia uliginosa*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Pendri, *Mahr.*, *Gardenia turgida*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Pengji, *Lepcha*, *Briedelia retusa*, *Sprengel*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Penglaihtan, *Burm.*, *Scaevola Königii*, *Vahl.*, GOODENOVIÆÆ.
 Penglai-kanazo, *Burm.*, *Heritiera littoralis*, *Dryand*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Peni, *Sutlej*, *Abelia triflora*, *R. Brown*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Peniaykathit, *Burm.*, *Erythrina indica*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Pentitadi, (the female tree), *Tel.*, *Borassus flabelliformis*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Pepa, *CP.*, *Calamus rotang*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Pepere, *Kurku*, *Ficus infectoria*, *Willd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Pepéro, *Hind.*, *Gardenia latifolia*, *Aiton*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Pepesiman, *Kól*, *Bambusa Tulda*, *Roxb.*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Pera-eetcham, *Tam.*, *Phoenix sylvestris*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Peralu, *Mal.*, *Ficus bengalensis*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Perambai, *Madura*, *Prosopis spicigera*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Pera pastawane, *Afg.*, *Securinega leucopyrus*, *Müll.-Arg.*,
 EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Perinji, *Kan.*, *Carica Papaya*, *Linn.*, PASSIFLOREÆ.
 Perinkará, *Kan.*, *Elæocarpus serratus*, *Linn.*, TILIACEÆ.

- Periwinkle, *Eng.*, *Vinca rosea*, *Linn.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Periwinkle, *Madagascar, Eng.*, *Vinca rosea*, *Linn.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Pernambuco wood, *Eng.*, *Cæsalpinia echinata*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Persar, *Kharwar*, *Pterocarpus* *Marsupium*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Pershuajelah, *Mechi*, *Grewia vestita*, *Wall*, TILIACEÆ.
 Peru, *Tam.*, *Ailanthus excelsa*, *DC.*, SIMARUBEÆ.
 Perumbe, *Tam.*, *Prosopis spicigera*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Pesh, *Sind, Beluchi*, *Chamærops Ritchieana*, *Griff.*, PALMÆ.
 Peshora, *Pb.*, *Parrotia Jacquemontiana*, *DCne.*, HAMAMELIDEÆ.
 Petakara, *Beng.*, *Chrysophyllum Roxburghii*, *G. Don.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Petari, *Konkan*, *Trewia nudiflora*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Petarkura, *Beng.*, *Gynocardia odorata*, *R. Br.*, BIXINEÆ.
 Pété, *Kól.*, *Ixora parviflora*, *Vahl.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Pethan, *Burm.*, *Dolichandrone falcata*, *Seem.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Pethra, *Kashmir*, *Chamba and Kulu*, *Juniperus communis*, *Linn.*,
 CONIFERÆ.
 Petisurali, *Gondi*, *Woodfordia floribunda*, *Salisb.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Petpuria, *Beng.*, *Adina cordifolia*, *Hook.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Petta-mar, *Tel.*, *Ficus tomentosa*, *Willd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Pettega, *Kan.*, *Adina cordifolia*, *Hook.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Pethhan, *Burm.*, *Heterophagma adenophylla*, *Seem.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Petwoon, *Burm.*, *Berrya Ammonilla*, *Roxb.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Pey, *Tel.*, *Ailanthus excelsa*, *DC.*, SIMARUBEÆ.
 Peyara, *Beng.*, *Psidium Guyava*, *Raddi.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Pfs, *Sind, Beluch.*, *Chamærops Ritchieana*, *Griff.*, PALMÆ.
 Phaco singali, *Nep.*, *Quercus spicata*, *Smith*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Phadupjoh, *Mechi.*, *Mæsa indica*, *A. DC.*, MYRSINEÆ.
 Phakram, *Ass.*, *Sponia orientalis*, *Planchon*, URTICACEÆ.
 Phaláni, *Hind.*, *Eugenia Jambolana*, *Lam.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Phalat, *Nep.*, *Quercus annulata*, *Smith*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Phaldu, *Kumaun*, *Stephegyne parvifolia*, *Hook. f. & Bth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Phaldu, *Hind.*, *Hymenodictyon excelsum*, *Wall*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Phalenda, *Oudh*, *Eugenia Jambolana*, *Lam.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Phalgataitu, *Melghát*, *Stereospermum suaveolens*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Phaliant, *N.-W. P.*, *Quercus annulata*, *Smith*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Phalinda, *Hind.*, *Eugenia Jambolana*, *Lam.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Phalja, *Pb.*, *Populus ciliata*, *Wall.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Phalsa, *Hind.*, *Grewia asiatica*, *Linn.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Phalsh, *Pb.*, *Populus balsamifera*, *Linn.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Phalwa, *Pb.*, *Grewia vestita*, *Wall.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Phalwara, *Hind.*, *Bassia butyracea*, *Roxb.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Phamlet, *Lepcha*, *Machilus odoratissima*, *Nees.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Phamlet, *Lepcha*, *Daphnidium elongatum*, *Nees.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Phamsikol, *Lepcha*, *Dillenia indica*, *Linn.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
 Phanás, *Mahr.*, *Konkan*, *Artocarpus integrifolia*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Phanát, *N.-W. P.*, *Quercus annulata*, *Smith*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Phanda, *Mahr.*, *Gardenia turgida*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Phandra, *Mahr.*, *Erythrina indica*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Phandra khair, *Mahr.*, *Acacia ferruginea*, *DC.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Phane, *Lepcha*, *Tetranthera tomentosa*, *Roxb.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Phangera, *Gondi*, *Erythrina suberosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Phani, *Lepcha*, *Phoebe attenuata*, *Nees.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Pharad, *Monghyr*, *Erythrina indica*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Pharat singhali, *Nep.*, *Quercus lamellosa*, *Smith*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Pharenda, *Hind.*, *Eugenia Jambolana*, *Lam.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Pharengala, *N.-W. P.*, *Acer oblongum*, *Wall*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Pharkath, *Hind.*, *Oroxylum indicum*, *Bth.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Pharonj, *N.-W. P.*, *Quercus annulata*, *Smith*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Pharra, *Sind, Beluch*, *Chamærops Ritchieana*, *Griff.*, PALMÆ.
 Pharsa, *Hind.*, *Grewia tiliaefolia*, *Vahl.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Pharsa, *Kurku*, *Butea frondosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Pharsa, *Baigas*, *Butea frondosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.

- Pharsia**, *Kumaun*, *Grewia sclerophylla*, *Roxb.*, TILIACEÆ.
Pharsia, *Hind.*, *Grewia vestita*, *Wall.*, TILIACEÆ.
Pharsia, *Hind.*, *Combretum decandrum*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Pharwa, *Pb.*, *Grewia oppositifolia*, *Roxb.*, TILIACEÆ.
Phás, *Mahr.*, *Anogeissus acuminata*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Phassi, *Kurku*, *Dalbergia paniculata*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Phassi, *Mahr.*, *Anogeissus acuminata*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Phatak, *Ladak*, *Lahoul*, *Piti*, *Kanawar*, *Betula Bhojpattra*, *Wall.*,
 CUPULIFERÆ.
Phatári, *Knkan*, *Albizia stipulata*, *Boivin.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Phaunda, *Hind.*, *Eugenia jambolana*, *Lam.*, MYRTACEÆ.
Phedu, *Pb. Hills.*, *Ficus virgata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Phegran, *Gáro*, *Ficus laccifera*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Phekori bet, *Nep.*, *Calamus macracanthus*, *T. And.*, PALMÆ.
Phetra, *Mahr.*, *Randia uliginosa*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Phetra, *Mahr.*, *Gardenia turgida*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Phetrak, *Bhil.*, *Gardenia turgida*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Phetya-kyee, *Burm.*, *Laportea crenulata*, *Gaudich.*, URTICACEÆ.
Philkku, *Sutlej*, *Lonicera angustifolia*, *Wall.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
Philli, *Simla*, *Meliosma dillenifolia*, *Bl.*, SABIACEÆ.
Phillu, *Sutlej*, *Hamiltonia suaveolens*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Phindák, *Pb.*, *Cratægus Oxyacantha*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
Phipai, *Pb.*, *Rhamnus virgatus*, *Roxb.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Phiphár, *Baigas*, *Gardenia latifolia*, *Aiton*, RUBIACEÆ.
Phirphiri, *Nep.*, *Sterculia colorata*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
Phis bekkar, *Salt Range*, *Colebrookia oppositifolia*, *Sm.*, LABIATÆ.
Phlankur, *Simla*, *Vitis himalayana*, *Brandis*, AMPELIDEÆ.
Phlassu, *Pb.*, *Populus ciliata*, *Wall.*, SALICINEÆ.
Phober kúng, *Lepcha*, *Eugenia jambolana*, *Lam.*, MYRTACEÆ.
Phóg, *Pb.*, *Calligonum polygonoides*, *Linn.*, POLYGONEÆ.
Phok, *Pb.*, *Calligonum polygonoides*, *Linn.*, POLYGONEÆ.
Phomphi, *Pb.*, *Sageretia theezans*, *Brongn.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Phugong, *Lepcha*, *Celastrus acuminatus*, *Wall.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
Phulahi, *Pb.*, *Acacia modesta*, *Wall.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Phulamphi, *Nep.*, *Aucuba himalaica*, *Hook.*, CORNACEÆ.
Phulanch, *Chenab*, *Ribes orientale*, *Poiret*, SAXIFRAGACEÆ.
Phulel, *Kumaun*, *Bassia butyraceæ*, *Roxb.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
Phul gogra, *Mechi*, *Schima Wallichii*, *Choisy.*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
Phul hingori, *Ass.*, *Echinocarpus tiliaceus*, of Mr. G. Mann's Assam List,
 TILIACEÆ.
Phulla, *Pb.*, *Rhamnus triquetrus*, *Wall.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Phul-sappa, *Ass.*, *Michelia oblonga*, *Wall.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
Phulsar, *Tel.*, *Phyllanthus reticulatus*, *Poiret*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Phulsatti, *Mahr.*, *Woodfordia floribunda*, *Salisb.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
Phulsel, *Kashmir*, *Viburnum Mullaha*, *Ham.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
Phúl-sola, *Hind.*, *Æschynomene aspera*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Phulu, *Pb.*, *Juniperus recurva*, *Ham.*, CONIFERÆ.
Phulwara, *Rajaori*, *Prinsepia utilis*, *Royle*, ROSACEÆ.
Phulwara, *Kashmir*, *Rosa moschata*, *Mill.*, ROSACEÆ.
Phungnyet, a specimen brought by Home from the Andamans in 1874
 resembles *Garcinia speciosa*, *Wall.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
Phunphuna, *Uriya*, *Oroxylum indicum*, *Bth.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Phúpari, *Pb.*, *Celastrus spinosus*, *Royle*, CELASTRINEÆ.
Phurpata, *Kurku*, *Gardenia turgida*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Phurz, *Pb.*, *Betula Bhojpattra*, *Wall.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Phusera, *Hind.*, *Mæsa argentea*, *Wall.*, MYRSINEÆ.
Phuspat, *Nep.*, *Betula Bhojpattra*, *Wall.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Phusrae, *Nep.*, *Leucomeris spectabilis*, *Don.*, COMPOSITÆ.
Phusri, *Nep.*, *Tetranthera tomentosa*, *Roxb.*, LAURINEÆ.
Phusri, *Nep.*, *Daphnidium elongatum*, *Nees.*, LAURINEÆ.
Phusri mallata, *Nep.*, *Mallotus Roxburghianus*, *Mull.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Phut, *Shelam*, *Lonicera quinquelocularis*, *Hardwicke*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.

- Physic nut, *Eng.*, *Jatropha Curcas*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Piak, *Pb.*, *Alnus nitida*, *Endl.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Piál, *Garkwal*, *Buchanania latifolia*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Piál, *Bhumij*, *Buchanania latifolia*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Pianganí, *Mal.*, *Dalbergia paniculata*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Piár, *Oudh*, *Buchanania latifolia*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Piasal, *Hind.*, *Pterocarpus Marsupium*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Piasal, *Beng.*, *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Piasal, *Uriya*, *Pterocarpus Marsupium*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Piazay, *Bhutia.*, *Pieris ovalifolia*, *Don.*, ERICACEÆ.
 Pichle, *Sylhet*, *Bambusa nutans*, *Wall.*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Pida, *Hind.*, *Cordia monoica*, *Roxb.*, BORAGINEÆ.
 Piktumi, *Tel.*, *Acacia Farnesiana*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Pilachampa, *Hind.*, *Michelia nilegirica*, *Tenk.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
 Pilála, *Kan.*, *Ficus retusa*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Pilchi, *Pb.*, *Tamarix gallica*, *Linn.*, TAMARISCINEÆ.
 Pilikcha, *Upper Chenab and Lahoul*, *Ribes Grossularia*, *Linn.*,
 SAXIFRAGACEÆ.
 Pilkhan, *Hind.*, *Ficus infectoria*, *Willd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Pilkhan, *Pb.*, *Ficus cordifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Pilla, *Tam.*, *Artocarpus integrifolia*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Pillai-mardá, *Anamalais*, *Terminalia paniculata*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Pilru, *Suttlej*, *Lonicera angustifolia*, *Wall.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Pilru potala, *Hind.*, *Glycosmis pentaphylla*, *Correa*, RUTACEÆ.
 Pilsa, *Upper Chenab and Lahoul*, *Ribes Grossularia*, *Linn.*, SAXIFRAGACEÆ.
 Pilu, *Banda.*, *Careya arborea*, *Roxb.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Pilu, *Sind.*, *Salvadora persica*, *Linn.*, SALVADORACEÆ.
 Pilu, *Mahr.*, *Salvadora oleoides*, *Linn.*, SALVADORACEÆ.
 Pilúgu, *Hyderabad*, *Lagerströmia parviflora*, *Hook.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Pimento, *Eng.*, *Pimenta officinalis*, *Ldl.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Pimpal, *Konkan*, *Ficus religiosa*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Pimpri, *Hind.*, *Casearia tomentosa*, *Roxb.*, SAMYDACEÆ.
 Pin, *Hind.*, *Cordia vestita*, *Hook f. & Th.*, BORAGINEÆ.
 Pin, *Beas*, *Andrachne cordifolia*, *Mull.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Pinári, *Tam.*, *Sterculia foetida*, *Linn.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Pincha, *N.-W. P.*, *Euonymus pendulus*, *Wall.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Pincho, *Suttlej*, *Debregeasia bicolor*, *Wedd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Pind, *Hind.*, *Phoenix acaulis*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Pindalu, *Hind.*, *Randia uliginosa*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Pindar, *Hind.*, *Randia uliginosa*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Pindi, *Kan.*, *Myristica Farquhariana*, *Wall.*, MYRISTICÆÆ.
 Pindik, *Lepcha.*, *Combretum decandrum*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Pind-kai, (Seeds of) *Myristica malabarica*, *Lamk.*, MYRISTICÆÆ.
 Pindra, *Mahr.*, *Randia uliginosa*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Pindrai, *Hattu*, *Abies Webbiana*, *Lindl.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Pindrau, *Hattu*, *Abies Webbiana*, *Lindl.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Pine, *Aleppo*, *Eng.*, *Pinus halepensis*, *Mill.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Pine, *Bunya-bunya*, *Eng.*, *Araucaria Bidwilli*, *Hook.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Pine, *Corsican*, *Eng.*, *Pinus Laricio*, *Poirot.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Pine, *Kauri*, *Eng.*, *Dammara australis*, *Lamb.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Pine, *Maritime or cluster*, *Eng.*, *Pinus Pinaster*, *Soland.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Pine, *stone*, *Eng.*, *Pinus Pinea*, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Pine, *White or Weymouth*, *Eng.*, *Pinus strobus*, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Pinekal, *Han.*, *Calophyllum inophyllum*, *Linn.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Piney maram, *Tam.*, *Vateria indica*, *Linn.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Piney varnish, *Eng.*, *Vateria indica*, *Linn.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Ping, *Cachar*, *Sylhet*, *Cynometra ramiflora*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Pingyat, *Pb.*, *Cratægus Oxyacantha*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Pinj, *Berar*, *Sterculia colorata*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Pinlayung, *Burm.*, *Carapa moluccensis*, *Lam.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Pinlay-thit-kouk, *Burm.*, *Gyrocarpus Jacquinii*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Pinlaytsee, *Burm.*, *Ximenia americana*, *Willd.*, OLACINEÆ.

- Pinna, *Tel.*, *Bassia longifolia*, *Willd.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Pinnai, *Tam.*, *Dillenia pentagyna*, *Roxb.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
 Pinna-nelli, *Tel.*, *Premna integrifolia*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Pinnay, *Tam.*, *Calophyllum inophyllum*, *Linn.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Pinoh, *Gondi*, *Sterculia urens*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Pinri, *Lepcha*, *Uncaria sessilifructus*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Pintayan, *Burm.*, *Grewia vestita*, *Wall.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Pipal, *Hind.*, *Ficus religiosa*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Pipli, *Nep.*, *Bucklandia populnea*, *R. Br.*, HAMAMELIDÆÆ.
 Pipli, *Pb.*, *Ficus infectoria*, *Willd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Pipli, *Nep.*, *Ficus religiosa*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Piplo, *Surat*, *Ficus religiosa*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Pipri, *Kurku*, *Ficus religiosa*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Pipri, *Gus.*, *Ficus virgata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Piralo, *Beng.*, *Randia uliginosa*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Piri, *Kôl.*, *Dalbergia lanceolaria*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Pirij-da, *And.*, *Azelia bijuga*, *A. Gray*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Pironja, *Mundari*, *Sterculia villosa*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Pishinna, *Tel.*, *Maba buxifolia*, *Pers.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Pissi babul, *Hind.*, *Acacia Farnesiana*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Pistachio nuts, *Eng.*, *Pistacia vera*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Pisul, *Tel.*, *Stereospermum chelonoides*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Pita korwa, *Uriya*, *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, *Wall.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Pitali, *Beng.*, *Trewia nudiflora*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Pitamari, *Nep.*, *Adenosacme longifolia*, *Wall.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Pitari, *Mahr.*, *Trewia nudiflora*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Pithogarkh, *Ass.*, *Chrysophyllum Roxburghii*, *G. Don.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Pitni, *Pb.*, *Zizyphus oxyphylla*, *Edgew.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Pitraj, *Beng.*, *Amoora Rohituka*, *W. & A.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Pitso, *Kunawar*, *Arundinaria falcata*, *Nees.*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Pitta, *Gondi*, *Woodfordia floribunda*, *Salisb.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Piumar, *Chenab*, *Plectranthus rugosus*, *Wall.*, LABIATÆ.
 Piuni, *Afg.*, *Pinus excelsa*, *Wall.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Piwar, *Mahr.*, *Barringtonia acutangula*, *Gertn.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Piwara, *Beng.*, *Psidium Guyava*, *Radd.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Plane, *Eng.*, *Plantanus orientalis*, *Linn.*, PLANTANÆÆ.
 Plantain, *Eng.*, *Musa*, sp., *Linn.*, SCITAMINEÆ.
 Plucsha, *Bomb.*, *Ficus infectoria*, *Willd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Plum, *Eng.*, *Prunus communis*, *Huds.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Po, *Pb.*, *Parrotia Jacquemontiana*, *Decne.*, HAMAMELIDÆÆ.
 Pobong, *Lepcha*, a kind of bamboo mentioned by Munro in his long lists of doubtful species.
 Podáh, *And.*, *Gigantochloa andamanica*, *Kurz.*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Podiam, *Lepcha*, a kind of bamboo mentioned by Munro in his long lists of doubtful species.
 Pogada, *Tel.*, *Mimusops Elengi*, *Linn.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Poghada, *Tel.*, *Nyctanthes Arbor-tristis*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Pogslö, *Lepcha*, a kind of bamboo mentioned by Munro in his long lists of doubtful species.
 Poguntig, *Lepcha*, *Baliospermum montanum*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Pohor, *Lepcha*, *Actinodaphne obovata*, *Hook.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Pói, *Hind.*, *Maoutia Puya*, *Wedd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Poi-dhanla, *Kumaun*, *Villebrunea frutescens*, *Bl.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Poinsettia, *Eng.*, *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, *Willd.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Pojo, *Kôl*, *Sonthal*, *Tetranthera monopetala*, *Roxb.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Poka, *Tel.*, *Areca Catechu*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Pokoh, *Magh.*, *Albizzia stipulata*, *Boivin.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Poksha, *Mechi*, *Ficus hispida*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Pokuttia, *Nep.*, *Hydrangea vestita*, *Wall.*, SAXIFRAGACEÆ.
 Pol, *Cingh.*, *Cocos nucifera*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Pola, *Hind.*, *Kydia calycina*, *Roxb.*, MALVACEÆ.

- Polach, *Pb.*, *Albizzia odoratissima*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Polari, *Tel.*, *Antidesma Ghæsembilla*, *Gartn.*, EUPHORBIACÆ.
 Pollai, *Tel.*, *Antidesma Ghæsembilla*, *Gartn.*, EUPHORBIACÆ.
 Poma, *Ass.*, *Cedrela Toona*, *Roxb.*, MELIACÆ.
 Pomegranate, *Eng.*, *Punica Granatum*, *Linn.*, LYTHRACÆ.
 Pomponia, *Uriya*, *Oroxylum indicum*, *Bth.*, BIGNONIACÆ.
 Pona, *Hind.*, *Pueraria tuberosa*, *DC.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Pondam, *Lepcha*, *Buddleia asiatica*, *Lour.*, LOGANIACÆ.
 Pong, *Kan.*, *Pongamia glabra*, *Vent.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Pongá, *Tam.*, *Pongamia glabra*, *Vent.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Pongalam, *Mal.*, *Putranjiva Roxburghii*, *Wall.*, EUPHORBIACÆ.
 Pongnyet, *Burm.*, *Calophyllum inophyllum*, *Linn.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Pongoo, *Tam.*, *Calophyllum tomentosum*, *Wight*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Ponnagam, *Mal.*, *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Mull.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACÆ.
 Pon-padira, *Tam.*, *Stereospermum chelonoides*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACÆ.
 Ponra, *Oraon*, *Eriolæna Hookeriana*, *W. & A.*, STERCULIACÆ.
 Poalaly, *Nep.*, *Daphnidium elongatum*, *Nees.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Poo-marda, *Anamalais*, *Terminalia paniculata*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Poomarum, *Nilgiris*, *Rhododendron arboreum*, *Sm.*, ERICACEÆ.
 Poon, *Mal.*, *Calophyllum tomentosum*, *Wight*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Poonang, *Uriya*, *Calophyllum inophyllum*, *Linn.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Poone, *Kan.*, *Ochrocarpus longifolius*, *Bth. & Hook. f.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Poone, *Mal.*, *Calophyllum tomentosum*, *Wight*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Poon spar, *Eng.*, *Calophyllum tomentosum*, *Wight*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Poota-tammi, *Tam.*, *Careya arborea*, *Roxb.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Pooteli, *Nep.*, *Litsæa consimilis*, *Nees.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Poothadah, *And.*, *Nipa fruticans*, *Wurmb.*, PALMÆ.
 Poovati, *Tam.*, *Nephelium Longana*, *Camb.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Poovati aspen, *Eng.*, *Populus tremula*, *Linn.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Poovati Black or Lombardy, *Eng.*, *Populus nigra*, *Linn.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Poovati White or Abele, *Eng.*, *Populus alba*, *Linn.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Popli, *Belgaum*, *Osyris arborea*, *Wall.*, SANTALACEÆ.
 Popra, *Kól.*, *Gardenia latifolia*, *Aiton*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Porapá, *Kaders.*, *Dysoxylum malabaricum*, *Bedd.*, MELIACÆ.
 Porasan, *Tam.*, *Butea frondosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Porásu, *Uriya*, *Butea frondosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Porcupine, *Eng.*, *Cocos nucifera*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Porda, *Simla*, *Meliosma dillenæfolia*, *Bl.*, SABIACEÆ.
 Poresh, *Beng.*, *Thespesia populnea*, *Corr.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Porilla, *Tel.*, *Dalbergia paniculata*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Poria, *Tam.*, *Thespesia populnea*, *Corr.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Porki, *Tel.*, *Zizyphus Ænopia*, *Mill.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Poro dumer, *Kharwar*, *Ficus Cunia*, *Buch.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Poros, *Kól.*, *Artocarpus integrifolia*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Porponda, *Kól.*, *Cordia Macleodii*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, BORAGINEÆ.
 Portia, *Tel.*, *Kydia calycina*, *Roxb.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Portia tree, *Eng.*, *Thespesia populnea*, *Corr.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Portoho, *Kól.*, *Randia dumetorum*, *Lam.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Poruwa, *Cingh.*, *Plectronia didyma*, *Beth. & Hook. f.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Posa, *Burm.*, *Morus indica*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Posangi, *Ajmere*, *Grewia pilosa*, *Linn.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Poshúr, *Beng.*, *Carapa moluccensis*, *Lam.*, MELIACÆ.
 Poshwa, *Sutlej*, *Sterculia villosa*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACÆ.
 Posong, *Lepcha*, a kind of bamboo mentioned by Munro in his long lists of doubtful species.
 Potali, *Hind.*, *Glycosmis pentaphylla*, *Correa.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Potári, *Hind.*, *Kydia calycina*, *Roxb.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Potato, *Eng.*, *Solanum tuberosum*, *Linn.*, SOLANACEÆ.
 Pothi, *Sutlej*, *Elscholtzia polystachya*, *Bth.*, LABIATÆ.
 Poto dhamun, *Palamow*, *Grewia vestita*, *Wall.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Potra, *Gondi.*, *Derris scandens*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Poti, *Tel.*, *Kydia calycina*, *Roxb.*, MALVACEÆ.

- Potrum, Tel.,** *Dalbergia paniculata, Roxb.,* LEGUMINOSÆ.
Potur, Hind., *Hymenodictyon excelsum, Wall.,* RUBIACEÆ.
Pouk, Burm., *Butea frondosa, Roxb.,* LEGUMINOSÆ.
Poukuway, Burm., *Spatholobus Roxburghii, Bth.,* LEGUMINOSÆ.
Poukuway, Burm., *Butea superba, Roxb.,* LEGUMINOSÆ.
Poukpan, Burm., *Sesbania grandiflora, Pers.,* LEGUMINOSÆ.
Poukpyoo, Burm., *Sesbania grandiflora, Pers.,* LEGUMINOSÆ.
Pounanga, Tam., *Sapindus emarginatus, Vahl.,* SAPINDACEÆ.
Poungma-theing, Burm., *Blumea balsamifera, DC.,* COMPOSITÆ.
**Prab, Gáro, Ficus laccifera, Roxb., URTICACEÆ.
**Prab, Gáro, Ficus infectoria, Willd., URTICACEÆ.
**Prab, Gáro, Ficus cordifolia, Roxb., URTICACEÆ.
Prabha, C. P., *Calamus rotang, Roxb.,* PALMÆ.
Praong, Lepcha, Arundinaria Hookeriana, Munro, GRAMINEÆ.
Pratshu, Pb., *Myrsine africana, Linn.,* MYRSINÆÆ.
Pri, Hind., *Desmodium tilæfolium, G. Don.,* LEGUMINOSÆ.
**Prin, Sutlej, Debregeasia bicolor, Wedd., URTICACEÆ.
Prist, Pb., *Populus alba, Linn.,* SALICINÆÆ.
**Prita, Chenab, Pinus Gerardiana, Wall., CONIFERÆ.
Privet, Eng., *Ligustrum vulgare, Linn.,* OLEACEÆ.
**Prognok, Lepcha, Arundinaria falcata, Nees., GRAMINEÆ.
Pronchadik, Lepcha, Hollbollia latifolia, Wall, BERBERIDÆÆ.
Prong, Lepcha, Arundinaria Hookeriana, Munro, GRAMINEÆ.
**Prongzam, Lepcha, Pittosporum floribudum, W. & A., PITTOSPOREÆ.
**Prongzam, Lepcha, Heptapleurum elatum, C. B. Clarke., ARALIACEÆ.
**Prongzam, Lepcha, Macropanax undulatum, Seem., ARALIACEÆ.
**Prosti, Lepcha, Loranthus longiflorus, Desr., LORANTHACEÆ.
**Prost, Chenab, Populus nigra, Linn., SALICINÆÆ.
**Prot, Kashmir, Marlea begoniæfolia, Roxb., CORNACEÆ.
Pshi, Lepcha, a kind of bamboo mentioned by Munro in his long lists of doubtful species.
Pú, Tam., *Schleichera trijuga, Willd.,* SAPINDACEÆ.
Púa, Hind., *Maoutia Puya, Wedd.,* URTICACEÆ.
Pudangalli, Tinnevely & Travancore, Pœciloneuron pauciflorum, Beddome, GUTTIFERÆ.
**Pudári, Beas, Hamiltonia suaveolens, Roxb., RUBIACEÆ.
Puddum, Ass., *Mallotus philippinensis, Müll.-Arg.,* EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Pudlikat, Nep., *Excæcaria baccata, Müll.-Arg.,* EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Púdú, Pb., *Viscum attenuatum, DC.,* LORANTHACEÆ.
Pugriang, Lepcha, a kind of bamboo mentioned by Munro in his long lists of doubtful species.
Pukhana, Pb., *Rubus ellipticus, Smith, ROSACEÆ.*
Pula, Hind., *Kydia calycina, Roxb.,* MALVACEÆ.
Pula, Tam., *Bombax malabaricum, DC.,* MALVACEÆ.
Pulachi, Tam., *Schleichera trijuga, Willd, SAPINDACEÆ.*
Pulahari, Tel., *Bauhinia malabarica, Roxb.,* LEGUMINOSÆ.
Púli, Tam., *Tamarindus indica, Linn.,* LEGUMINOSÆ.
**Puli-ille, Kaders, Spondias mangifera, Pers., ANACARDIACEÆ.
Púli-patha, Hind., *Kydia calycina, Roxb.,* MALVACEÆ.
Púli-shinta, Tel., *Bauhinia malabarica, Roxb.,* LEGUMINOSÆ.
Pulla dondur, Tel., *Bauhinia malabarica, Roxb.,* LEGUMINOSÆ.
Pulli baghi, Kan., *Albizzia odoratissima, Benth.,* LEGUMINOSÆ.
Pullung, Mar., *Heterophragma Roxburghii, DC.,* BIGNONIACEÆ.
Púlmú, Chenab., *Viburnum foetens, Decaisne.,* CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
Pulsur, Tel., *Antidesma Ghæsembilla, Gartn.,* EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Pulupinan-myouk, Burm., *Manihot utilissima, Pohl.,* EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Pumbadri, Burm., *Manihot utilissima, Pohl.,* EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Pumelo, Eng., *Citrus decumana, Willd.,* RUTACEÆ.
Pummoon, Lepcha, Arundinaria racemosa, Munro, GRAMINEÆ.
Pumne, N.-W. P., *Carpinus viminea, Wall.,* CUPULIFERÆ.
Pun, Kanawar, Abies Webbiana, Lindl., CONIFERÆ.****************************

- Pun, *Konkan*, *Sterculia foetida*, *Linn.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Púna, *Tel.*, *Callophyllum inophyllum*, *Linn.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Pána, *Courtallum*, *Nephelium Longana*, *Camb.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Pánag, *Beng.*, *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Punar puli, *Kan.*, *Garcinia Morella*, *Desrouss.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Púnás, *Tel.*, *Callophyllum inophyllum*, *Linn.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Pung-cha, *Ladak*, *Taxus baccata*, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Pungu, *Tel.*, *Pongamia glabra*, *Vent.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Púnil, *Kan.*, *Odina Wodier*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Punk, *Hind.*, *Combretum decandrum*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Punnaga, *Hind.*, *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Müll.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Punschi, *Bombay*, *Carallia integrerrima*, *DC.*, RHIZOPHOREÆ.
 Púnyan, *Hind.*, *Ehretia serrata*, *Roxb.*, BORAGINEÆ.
 Pur, *Tel.*, *Eriodendron anfractuosum*, *DC.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Páarakoi, *Sylhet*, *Cupania pentapetala*, *W. & A.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Purasa, *Tam.*, *Thespesia populnea*, *Corr.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Purbo, *Lepcha*, *Alstonia scholaris*, *R. Brown*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Purboog, *Lepcha*, *Crataeva religiosa*, *Forst.*, CAPPARIDÆÆ.
 Purbo ig, *Lepcha*, *Livistona jenkinsiana*, *Griff.*, PALMÆ.
 Pureca, *Tel.*, *Gardenia latifolia*, *Aiton*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Purgur, *Hind.*, *Hymenodictyon thyrsiflorum*, *Wall.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Puri singbatti, *Nep.*, *Buddleia Culvillei*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
 Purmiok, *Lepcha*, *Thamnocalamus spathiflorus*, *Munro*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Purmo, *Lepcha*, *Mæsa montana*, *A. DC.*, MYRSINÆÆ.
 Puroa, *Lepcha*, *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Puroha, *C. P.*, *Butea frondosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Purphiok, *Lepcha*, *Pseudostachyum polymorphum*, *Munro*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Purpuray timur, *Nep.*, *Zanthoxylum Hamiltonianum*, *Wall.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Pursa, *Tam.*, *Thespesia populnea*, *Corr.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Pursan, *Pb.*, *Ehretia serrata*, *Roxb.*, BORAGINEÆ.
 Pursung, *Tam.*, *Thespesia populnea*, *Corr.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Purudona, *Tel.*, *Cipadessa fruticosa*, *Bl*, MELIACEÆ.
 Purúni, *Nep.*, *Debregeasia leucophylla*, *Wedd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Purúsh, *Tam.*, *Chloroxylon Swietenia*, *DC.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Púskú, *Tel.*, *Schleichera trijuga*, *Willd.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Pussur, or Pussocah, *Beng.*, *Carapa moluccensis*, *Lam.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Pustul, *Kashmir*, *Taxus baccata*, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Putájan, *Pb.*, *Putranjiva Roxburghii*, *Wall.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Putenga, *Tel.*, *Briedelia montana*, *Willd.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Puter, *Monghyr*, *Croton Joufra*, *Roxb.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Putla, *Bhumij*, *Croton Joufra*, *Roxb.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Putkia, *Kumaun*, *Excæcaria acerifolia*, *F. Didriches*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Putlinga, *Nep.*, *Rhododendron argenteum*, *Hook. f.*, ERICACEÆ.
 Putra-jiva, *Hind.*, *Putranjiva Roxburghii*, *Wall.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Putra-juvi, *Tel.*, *Ficus comosa*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Putri, *Tharwar*, *Croton Joufra*, *Roxb.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Puvandi, *Tam.*, *Sapindus emarginatus*, *Vahl.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Puvarasam, *Tam.*, *Thespesia populnea*, *Corr.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Puvatti, *Kaders*, *Schleichera trijuga*, *Willd.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Puvelia, *Cingh.*, *Sapindus emarginatus*, *Vahl.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Puwak, *Cingh.*, *Areca Catechu*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Puya, *Eng.*, *Antiaris and sponia*, *Sp.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Puya, *Nep.*, *Maoutia Puya*, *Wedd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Puya udish, *Pb.*, *Betula acuminata*, *Wall.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Pwot-chau-beng, *Burm.*, *Debregeasia longifolia*, *Wedd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Pyal, *Bombay*, *Buchanania latifolia*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Pya-shing, *Bhutia*, *Buddleia Colvillei*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, LOGACACEÆ.
 Pyee-nyoung, *Burm.*, *Ficus bengalensis*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Pymma, *Burm.*, *Lagerströmia Reginæ*, *Roxb.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Pymmah, *Burm.*, *Lagerströmia hypoleuca*, *Kurs.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Pymmahpyoo, *Burm.*, *Lagerströmia calyculata*, *Kurs.*, LYTHRACEÆ.

Pynkado, Wood of *Mesua ferrea*, *Linn.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
Pynkado, *Burm.*, *Azelia bijuga*, *A. Gray*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Pynkado, *Burm.*, *Xylia dolabriformis*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.

Q

Quabi-bet, *Ass.*, *Calamus Mastersianus*, *Griff.*, PALMÆ.
Quassia, wood of *Quassia amara*, a tree of the West Indies, SIMARUBÆÆ.
Quince, *Eng.*, *Cydonia vulgaris*, *Pers.*, ROSACÆÆ.
Quindah, Oil of *Bassia latifolia*, *Roxb.*, SAPOTACÆÆ.
Quinine, *Cinchona*, a genus of about 36 species of trees or shrubs, RUBACÆÆ.

R

Rabi bet, *Nep.*, *Calamus flagellum*, *Griff.*, PALMÆ.
Radat bera, *Bhil.*, *Pterocarpus Marsupium*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆÆ.
Radix Pareiræ, *Eng.*, *Cissampelos Pareira*, *Linn.*, MENISPERMACÆÆ.
Raella, *Baigas*, *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆÆ.
Rág, *Pb. Himalaya*, *Abies Smithiana*, *Forbes*, CONIFERÆÆ.
Rág, *Chamba*, *Abies Webbiana*, *Lindl.*, CONIFERÆÆ.
Rági, *Bom.*, *Mezoneurum cucullatum*, *W. & A.*, LEGUMINOSÆÆ.
Rági, *Tel.*, *Ficus religiosa*, *Linn.*, URTICACÆÆ.
Ragota, *Tel.*, *Capparis grandis*, *Linn.*, CAPPARIDÆÆ.
Rahírá, *Pb.*, *Tecoma undulata*, *G. Don.*, BIGNONIACÆÆ.
Raho, *Chor.*, *Abies Webbiana*, *Lindl.*, CONIFERÆÆ.
Rai, *Uriya*, *Dillenia indica*, *Linn.*, DILLENIIACÆÆ.
Rai, *Uriya*, *Dillenia pentagyna*, *Roxb.*, DILLENIIACÆÆ.
Rai, *Tel.*, *Ficus religiosa*, *Linn.*, URTICACÆÆ.
Rai, *Jaunsar*, *Abies Smithiana*, *Forbes*, CONIFERÆÆ.
Raiang, *Sutlej*, *Abies Smithiana*, *Forbes*, CONIFERÆÆ.
Raibanj, *Kumaun*, *Quercus lanuginosa*, *Don.*, CUPULIFERÆÆ.
Raidang, *Cachar*, a kind of cane, PALMÆÆ.
Raiga, *Tel.*, *Ficus religiosa*, *Linn.*, URTICACÆÆ.
Raijaman, *Hind.*, *Eugenia operculata*, *Roxb.*, MYRTACÆÆ.
Rail, *Chamba*, *Abies Webbiana*, *Lindl.*, CONIFERÆÆ.
Raila, *C. P.*, *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆÆ.
Rain, *Meywar*, *Mimusops indica*, *A. DC.*, SAPOTACÆÆ.
Raini, *Gondi.*, *Mimusops indica*, *A. DC.*, SAPOTACÆÆ.
Raisalla, *Kumaun*, *Pinus excelsa*, *Wall.*, CONIFERÆÆ.
Raisalla, *Kumaun*, *Abies Webbiana*, *Wall.*, CONIFERÆÆ.
Raisalla, *Kumaun*, *Cupressus torulosa*, *Don.*, CONIFERÆÆ.
Rai tång, *Hind.*, *Rhus parviflora*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACÆÆ.
Rajain, *Pb.*, *Ulmus integrifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACÆÆ.
Rájal, *Chenab*, *Viburnum cotinifolium*, *Don.*, CAPRIFOLIACÆÆ.
Raján, *Pb.*, *Alnus nitida*, *Endl.*, CUPULIFERÆÆ.
Rajana, *Beng.*, *Ixora coccinea*, *Linn.*, RUBIACÆÆ.
Rajbirij, *Nep.*, *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆÆ.
Rajbriksh, *Kumaun*, *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆÆ.
Rajmehai fibre, *Eng.*, *Marsdenia tenacissima*, *W. & A.*, ASCLEPIADÆÆ.
Raket berár, *Gondi*, *Murraya exotica*, *Linn.*, RUTACÆÆ.
Rakhal, *Beas*, *Taxus baccata*, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆÆ.
Rakht reora, *Mahr.*, *Tecoma undulata*, *G. Don.*, BIGNONIACÆÆ.
Raklop, *Lepcha*, *Ricinus communis*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACÆÆ.

- Rakta-anglia**, *Kumaun*, *Daphniphyllum himalayense*, *Müll.-Arg.*,
EUPHORBIACEÆ.
- Rakta-chandan**, *Tam., Tel.*, *Pterocarpus santalinus*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
- Rakta chandan**, *Beng.*, *Adenanthera pavonina*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
- Raktachandan**, *Kumaun*, *Daphniphyllum himalayense*, *Müll.-Arg.*,
EUPHORBIACEÆ.
- Rakta kancha**, *Beng.*, *Bauhinia purpurea*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
- Rakta kanchan**, *Beng.*, *Bauhinia variegata*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
- Ráktapita**, *Beng.*, *Ventilago maderaspatana*, *Gartn.*, RHAMNEÆ.
- Rakti**, *Hind.*, *Abrus precatorius*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
- Rákrúra**, *Kan.*, *Maba nigrescens*, *Dalz. & Gibs.*, EBENACEÆ.
- Rai**, *Pb.*, *Mimosa rubicaulis*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
- Rama**, *Bhutia*, *Gamblea ciliata*, *C. B. Clarke*, ARALIACEÆ.
- Ramánádi**, *Kan.*, *Myristica magnifica*, *Beddome*, MYRISTICÆ.
- Ramani**, *Magh.*, *Gmelina arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
- Ramanjir**, *Hind.*, *Ficus infectoria*, *Willd.*, URTICACEÆ.
- Rambutan**, *Eng.*, Fruit of *Nephelium lappaceum*, *Linn.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
- Rameneidelle**, *Cingh.*, *Wendlandia Notoniana*, *Wall.*, RUBIACEÆ.
- Ramgúa**, *Beng.*, *Areca triandra*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
- Ramjani**, *Beng.*, *Mæsa indica*, *A. DC.*, MYRSINÆ.
- Ramnia**, *Pb.*, *Cratægus Oxyacantha*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
- Rampat**, *Ass.*, *Strobilanthes flaccidus*, ACANTHACEÆ.
- Ramphal**, *Nep.*, *Dillenia indica*, *Linn.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
- Rámtezpat**, *Beng.*, *Cinnamomum obtusifolium*, *Nees.*, LAURINÆ.
- Ram-undi**, *Konkan*, *Ochrocarpus longifolius*, *Bth. & Hook.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
- Ranáí**, *Pb.*, *Euonymus Hamiltonianus*, *Wall.*, CELASTRINÆ.
- Ranamba**, *Mahr.*, *Tetranthera monopetala*, *Roxb.*, LAURINÆ.
- Rand**, *Hind.*, *Ricinus communis*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
- Randkari**, *Hind.*, *Tetranthera monopetala*, *Roxb.*, LAURINÆ.
- Ranel**, *Hind.*, *Rhus parviflora*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
- Rangamali**, *Kan.*, *Bixa Orellana*, *Linn.*, BIXINÆ.
- Rangan**, *Beng.*, *Ixora parviflora*, *Vahl.*, RUBIACEÆ.
- Rangchari**, *Jhelam*, *Elsholtzia polystachya*, *Benth.*, LABIATÆ.
- Rangchál**, *Pb.*, *Euonymus lacerus*, *Ham.*, CELASTRINÆ.
- Rangi**, *Kan.*, *Ficus religiosa*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
- Rangi**, *Ass.*, a kind of cane, PALMÆ.
- Rangi-rata**, *Cachar*, *Dysoxylum binectariferum*, *Hook.*, MELIACEÆ.
- Rangkrún**, *Pb.*, *Syringa Emodi*, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
- Rangoe**, *Hind.*, *Tiliacora racemosa*, *Colebr.*, MENISPERMACEÆ.
- Rangoon creeper**, *Eng.*, *Quisqualis indica*, *Roxb.*, COMERETACEÆ.
- Rangul**, *C. P.*, *Celastrus paniculatus*, *Willd.*, CELASTRINÆ.
- Rangun**, *Beng.*, *Ixora coccinea*, *Linn.*, RUBIACEÆ.
- Raniwali**, *Nep.*, *Rhus succedanea*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
- Ranj**, *Kumaun*, *Quercus lanuginosa*, *Don*, CUPULIFERÆ.
- Ranjana**, *Beng.*, *Adenanthera pavonina*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
- Ranket**, *Garo*, *Ficus bengalensis*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
- Ran-palai**, *Tam.*, *Dolichandrone arcuata*, *Hook.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
- Ran-phanas**, *Mahr.*, *Artocarpus hirsuta*, *Lamk.*, URTICACEÆ.
- Ransia**, *Kumaun*, *Abies Webbiana*, *Lindl.*, CONIFERÆ.
- Ráo**, *Pb.*, *Himalaya*, *Abies Smithiana*, *Forbes*, CONIFERÆ.
- Ráo**, *Kumaun*, *Abies Webbiana*, *Lindl.*, CONIFERÆ.
- Rapesho**, *Sutlej*, *Lonicera hypoleuca*, *Decne.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
- Rarunga**, *Kól.*, *Sponia orientalis*, *Planchon*, URTICACEÆ.
- Rasbija**, *Kan.*, *Ulmus integrifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
- Raselwa**, *Simla*, *Coriaria nepalensis*, *Wall.*, CORIARIÆ.
- Rashtu**, *Pb.*, *Rhus punjabensis*, *J. L. Stewart*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
- Raspberry**.
- Rassaul**, *Oudh*, *Acacia planifrons*, *W. & A.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
- Rassu-kúrúndu**, *Cingh.*, *Cinnamomum Zeylanicum*, *Breyer*, LAURINÆ.
- Ratabauli**, *Gus.*, *Acacia Jacquemontii*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
- Rata gogen**, *Nep.*, *Saurauja punduana*, *Wall.*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
- Ratay**, *Nep.*, *Agapetes obovata*, *Don.*, VACCINIACEÆ.

- Raterr, Kharwar**, Combretum decandrum, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Rat-kihiri, Cingh., Acacia Catechu, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Ratmanti, Nep., Tetranthera monopetala, *Roxb.*, LAURINEÆ.
Ratoo-waá, Cingh., Cassia marginata, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Rattanjote, Hind., Clausena pentaphylla, *DC.*, RUTACEÆ.
Rattankat, Shelum, Rhododendron Anthopogon, *Don.*, ERICACEÆ.
Rattu kina, Cingh., Zanthoxylum Rhetsa, *DC.*, RUTACEÆ.
Rattu kina, Cingh., Zanthoxylum Rhetsa, *DC.*, RUTACEÆ.
Raú, Pb. Hills., Cotoneaster bacillaris, *Wall.*, ROSACEÆ.
Rauket, Garo, Ficus elastica, *Bl.*, URTICACEÆ.
Rauli, Pb., Litsæa zeylanica, *Nees.*, LAURINEÆ.
Raundolu, a specimen of Daphnidium pulcherrimum, *Nees.*, LAURINEÆ.
Raundra, Bansamara, Acacia leucophlœa, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Rauni, C.P., Mallotus philippinensis, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Raúnj, Hind., Acacia leucophlœa, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Raúns, Hind., Cotoneaster acuminata, *Lindl.*, ROSACEÆ.
Ravi, Tel., Ficus religiosa, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
Rawadan, Tel., Dillenia pentagyna, *Roxb.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
Ráyan, Broach, Mimusops indica, *A. DC.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
Razbam, Sutlej, Lonicera quinquelocularis, *Hardwicke*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
Razli, Pb., Syringa Emodi, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
Re, Garhwal, Kumaun, Abies Smithiana, *Forbes*, CONIFERÆ.
Re, Chamba, Abies Webbiana, *Lindl.*, CONIFERÆ.
Rebdán, Trans-Indus, Tecoma undulata, *G. Don.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Rechedá, And., Adenantha pavonina, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Reddapul-mera, Tel., Ehretia laevis, *Roxb.*, BORAGINEÆ.
Red memel, Eng., Pinus sylvestris, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.
Red sanders, Eng., Pterocarpus santalinus, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Redwood, Eng., Cæsalpinia crista, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Redwood, Eng., Sequoia sempervirens, *Endl.*, CONIFERÆ.
Redwood, Andaman, Eng., Pterocarpus indicus, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Reem, Lepcha, Calamus flagellum, *Griff.*, PALMÆ.
Regguti, Tel., Capparis grandis, *Linn.*, CAPPARIDEÆ.
Regi, Tel., Zizyphus Jujuba, *Lam.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Rek, Pb., Prunus persica, *Bth.*, ROSACEÆ.
Reké, Kól., Thespeshia Lampas, *Dals. & Gibs.*, MALVACEÆ.
Rela, Tel., Cassia Fistula, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Relu, Hind., Cæsalpinia sepiaria, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Renchillingrik, Lepcha, Tapiria hirsuta, *Hook. f.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Rend, Kurku, Ehretia serrata, *Roxb.*, BORAGINEÆ.
Reng, Pb., Viscum album, *Linn.*, LORANTHACEÆ.
Renga, Bhíl., Zizyphus Jujuba, *Lam.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Renga, Kan., Mimusops Roxburghiana, *Wight.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
Rengha, Tel., Zizyphus Jujuba, *Lam.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Rengua, Uriya, Cycas circinalis, *Linn.*, CYCADACEÆ.
Renta, Kól., Helicteres Isora, *Linn.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
Renta, Kól., Cordia Macleodii, *Hook.*, BORAGINEÆ.
Renuja, Bijeragogarh, Acacia leucophlœa, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Reodána, Trans-Indus, Tecoma undulata, *G. Don.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Reoni, C.P., Mallotus philippinensis, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Reori, Pb., Viscum album, *Linn.*, LORANTHACEÆ.
Rera, Gondi, Cassia Fistula, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Reri, Kól., Casearia graveolens, *Dalsell*, SAMYDACEÆ.
Rerú, Hind., Acacia leucophlœa, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Reteon, Pb., Rhamnus virgatus, *Roxb.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Reúnja, Gondi, Acacia leucophlœa, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Reúsh, Pb. Hills, Cotoneaster bacillaris, *Wall.*, ROSACEÆ.
Revachinni, Mahr., Garcinia Morella, *Desrouss.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
Rewari, Pb. Himalaya, Abies Smithiana, *Forbes*, CONIFERÆ.
Rewari, Shelum, Abies Webbiana, *Lindl.*, CONIFERÆ.
Rewat, Kurku, Casearia graveolens, *Dalsell*, SAMYDACEÆ.
Reylu, Tel., Cassia Fistula, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.

- Rha, *Lepcha*, *Bauhinia variegata*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Rha, *Garhwal, Kumaun*, *Abies Smithiana*, *Forbes*, CONIFERÆ.
 Rhea, *Eng.*, sp. of *Antiaris* and *Sponia*, URTICACÆ.
 Rhetsá, *Tel.*, *Zanthoxylum Rhetsa*, *DC.*, RUTACÆ.
 Rhi, *Kunawar*, *Pinus Gerardiana*, *Wall.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Rhin, *Hasara*, *Quercus incana*, *Roxb.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Rhododendron, *Indian, Eng.*, *Melastoma malabathricum*, *Linn.*,
 MELASTOMACÆ.
 Ri, *Pb. Hills*, *Cotoneaster bacillaris*, *Wall.*, ROSACÆ.
 Ri, *Kunawar*, *Pinus Gerardiana*, *Wall.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Riála, *Garhwal, Kumaun.*, *Abies Smithiana*, *Forbes*, CONIFERÆ.
 Rian, *Pb.*, *Tetranthera monopetala*, *Roxb.*, LAURINÆ.
 Rianj, *Kumaun*, *Quercus lanuginosa*, *Don.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Richabi, *Kashmir*, *Viburnum cotinifolium*, *Don.*, CAPRIFOLIACÆ.
 Richang, *Lahoul*, *Salix daphnoides*, *Vill.*, SALICINÆ.
 Richh-kas, *Ghelum*, *Sambucus Ebulus*, *Linn.*, CAPRIFOLIACÆ.
 Richuklu, *Ghelum*, *Viburnum cotinifolium*, *Don.*, CAPRIFOLIACÆ.
 Ridi, *Baigas*, *Ehretia serrata*, *Roxb.*, BORAGINÆ.
 Rikaling, *Kunawar*, *Taxus baccata*, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Rikhal, *Pb.*, *Rhus Wallichii*, *Hook.*, ANACARDIACÆ.
 Rikhúl, *Pb.*, *Rhus succedanea*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACÆ.
 Rikkan, *Pb.*, *Populus alba*, *Linn.*, SALICINÆ.
 Rikkan, *Pb.*, *Populus ciliata*, *Wall.*, SALICINÆ.
 Rikunra, *Pb.*, *Alnus nitida*, *Endl.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Rimda, *And.*, *Hopea odorata*, *Roxb.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Rimmel, *Kól.*, *Ola x scandens*, *Roxb.*, OLACINÆ.
 Rin, *Ghelam*, *Quercus incana*, *Roxb.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Ring, *Pb.*, *Cratægus Oxyacantha*, *Linn.*, ROSACÆ.
 Ringa, *Hind.*, *Acacia leucophlœa*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Ringa, *Gondi*, *Zizyphus Jujuba*, *Lam.*, RHAMNÆ.
 Ringal, *Hind.*, *Arundinaria falcata*, *Nees*, GRAMINÆ.
 Ringall, *Jaunsar*, *Arundinaria Hookeriana*, *Munro*, GRAMINÆ.
 Ringer, *Ass.*, a kind of cane, PALMÆ.
 Ringri, *Tel.*, *Balanites Roxburghii*, *Planch.*, SIMARUBEÆ.
 Ringyal, *Kanawar*, *Rosa Webbiana*, *Wall.*, ROSACÆ.
 Rini, *Pb.*, *Viscum album*, *Linn.*, LORANTHACÆ.
 Rinj, *Hind.*, *Acacia leucophlœa*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Rinj, *Ghelam*, *Quercus incana*, *Roxb.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Rinja, *Gondi.*, *Acacia leucophlœa*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Rinjal, *C.P.*, *Shorea robusta*, *Gartn.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Riphin, *Ass.*, a kind of cane, PALMÆ.
 Ris, *Beas*, *Viburnum nervosum*, *Don.*, CAPRIFOLIACÆ.
 Risan, *Ass.*, A kind of cane, PALMÆ.
 Risapaing, *Beng.*, *Tetranthera angustifolia*, *Wall.*, LAURINÆ.
 Rish, *Pb. Hills*, *Cotoneaster bacillaris*, *Wall.*, ROSACÆ.
 Ritha, *Hind.*, *Erioglossum edule*, *Blume*, SAPINDACÆ.
 Ritha, *Hind.*, *Sapindus emarginatus*, *Vahl.*, SAPINDACÆ.
 Rithel, *Pb.*, *Securinega Leucopyrus*, *Müll. Arg.*, EUPHORBIACÆ.
 Rithu, *Pb.*, *Euonymus Hamiltonianus*, *Wall.*, CELASTRINÆ.
 Riti, *Cingh.*, *Antiaris toxicaria*, *Lesch.*, URTICACÆ.
 Riu, *Hind.*, *Cotoneaster acuminata*, *Lindl.*, ROSACÆ.
 Riu, *Kól.*, *Ficus Cunia*, *Buch.*, URTICACÆ.
 Ríuna, *Kumaun*, *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACÆ.
 Riús, *Hind.*, *Cotoneaster acuminata*, *Lindl.*, ROSACÆ.
 Roangching, *Lahoul*, *Salix daphnoides*, *Vill.*, SALICINÆ.
 Roatanga, *Tel.*, *Schleichera trijuga*, *Willd.*, SAPINDACÆ.
 Robhay, *Bhutia*, *Ribes glaciale*, *Wall.*, SAXIFRAGACÆ.
 Rodinga, *Nep.*, *Erythrina arborescens*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Roghu, *Ass.*, *Anthocephalus Cadamba*, *Bth.*, RUBIACÆ.
 Rohan, *Hind.*, *C. P.*, *Soymida febrifuga*, *Adr.*, MELIACÆ.
 Rohan, *Hind.*, *Acacia leucophlœa*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Rohen, *Gus.*, *Soymida febrifuga*, *Adr. Juss.*, MELIACÆ.

- Rohi, *C. P.*, *Elæodendron Roxburghii*, *W. & A.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Rohina, *Beng.*, *Soymida febrifuga*, *Adr.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Rohituka, *Sans.*, *Amoora Rohituka*, *W. & A.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Rohml, *Oudh.*, *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Rohu, *Lepcha*, *Cinnamomum glanduliferum*, *Meissn.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Roi, *Pb. Himalaya*, *Abies Smithiana*, *Forbes*, CONIFERÆ.
 Roir, *Pb.*, *Tecoma undulata*, *G. Don*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Roira, *Mhairmaria*, *Ticoma undulata*, *G. Don.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Rojbaka, *Sonthal*, *Nerium odorum*, *Solander*, APOCYNÆ.
 Rol, *Sonthal*, *Terminalia Chebula*, *Rets.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Rola, *Kôl*, *Terminalia Chebula*, *Ritsius*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Roli, *Kumaun*, *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Romisk, *Pb.*, *Rhamnus virgatus*, *Roxb.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Ronchiling, *Lepcha*, *Spondias mangifera*, *Pers.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Rong, *Chittagong*, *Meliosma simplicifolia*, *Roxb.*, SABIACEÆ.
 Rong, *Lepcha*, *Calamus schizospathus*, *Griff.*, PALMÆ.
 Rookattana, *Cingh.*, *Alstonia scholaris*, *R. Brown*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Room, *Strobilanthes flaccidifolius*, *Nees.*, ACANTHACEÆ.
 Rora, *Sonthal*, *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Müll.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Roré, *Kôl*, *Casearia tomentosa*, *Roxb.*, SAMYDACEÆ.
 Rori, *C. P.*, *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Rosbang, *Sutlej*, *Plectranthus rugosus*, *Wall.*, LABIATÆ.
 Rose apple, *Eng.*, *Eugenia Jambos*, *Linn.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Rose Guelder, *Eng.*, *Hydrangea Hortensia*, *D.C.*, SAXIFRAGACEÆ.
 Rose Guelder, *Eng.*, *Viburnum opulus*, *Linn.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Rosewood, *Eng.*, *Dalbergia latifolia*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Roth, *Sonthal*, *Ougeinia dalbergioides*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Roug kuombi, *Sonthal*, *Bixa Orellana*, *Linn.*, BIXINEÆ.
 Row, *Chor.*, *Abies Webbiana*, *Lindl.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Rowaura, *Hind.*, *Erythrina subrosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Royta, *Bhil.*, *Soymida febrifuga*, *Adr.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Rûchia, *Hind.*, *Cornus macrophylla*, *Wall.*, CORNACEÆ.
 Rudrak, *Hind.*, *Elæocarpus Ganitrus*, *Roxb.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Rudrak-sha, *Tel.*, *Guazuma tomentosa*, *Kunth.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Rudrak-shamba, *Tel.*, *Anthocephalus Cadamba*, *Bth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Rue, *Lepcha*, *Calamus montanus*, *T. And.*, PALMÆ.
 Ruebec, *Lepcha*, *Calamus macracanthus*, *T. And.*, PALMÆ.
 Ruën, *Kumaun*, *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Ruglim, *Lepcha*, *Celastrus paniculatus*, *Willd.*, CELASTRENEÆ.
 Ruhara, *Ulwar*, *Tecoma undulata*, *G. Don.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Ruinsh, *Jaunsar Bamur*, *Cotoneaster bacillaris*, *Wall.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Rûkh, *Pb.*, *Tamarix articulata*, *Vahl.*, TAMARISCINEÆ.
 Rûkh, *Pb.*, *Tamarix gallica*, *Linn.*, TAMARISCINEÆ.
 Rukh baer, *Nep.*, *Zizyphus rugosa*, *Lam.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Rûkni, *Baigas*, *Sponia orientalis*, *Planchon*, URTIACEÆ.
 Rûmbal, *Pb.*, *Ficus cordifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Rûmbal, *Pb.*, *Ficus hispida*, *Linn. f.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Rumgach, *Ass.*, *Engelhardtia spicata*, *Bl.*, JUGLANDÆ.
 Rûng, *Kôl.*, *Bauhinia Vahlîi*, *W. & A.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Rungara, *Kumaun*, *Erythrina arborescens*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Rungbong, *Lepcha*, *Caryota urens*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Runggong, *Lepcha*, *Mezoneurum cucullatum*, *W. & A.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Rûngra, *Hind.*, *Erythrina suberosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Rungyeong-rik, *Lepcha*, *Berchemia floribunda*, *Brongn.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Runisupari, *Beng.*, *Areca triandra*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Runjra, *Banswara*, *Acacia leucophloea*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Runool, *Lepcha*, *Plectocomia himalayana*, *Griff.*, PALMÆ.
 Rus, *Oudh.*, *Adhatoda Vasica*, *Nees.*, ACANTHACEÆ.
 Rûsa, *Hind.*, *Streblus asper*, *Lour.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Rusam, *Uriya.*, *Schleichera trijuga*, *Willd.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Russa-usareki, *Tel.*, *Phyllanthus distichus*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Ruta, *Kôl.*, *Ougeinia dalbergioides*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.

- Ruté, Kól**, *Dalbergia latifolia*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Rutok, Kurku, *Ougeinia dalbergioides*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Ruzerap, Mechi, *Dalbergia latifolia*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.

S

- Saachála, Kumaun**, *Böhmeria macrophylla*, *Don.*, URTICACEÆ.
Saar, Sikkim, *Larix Griffithii*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, CONIFERÆ.
Saari, Berar, *Sesbania ægyptiaca*, *Pers.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Sabicu, Eng., Wood of *Acacia formosa*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Sacheng, Magh., *Terminalia belerica*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Sadachu, Mal., *Grewia tiliaefolia*, *Vahl.*, TILIACEÆ.
Sadar, Gus., *Terminalia Arjuna*, *Beddome*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Sadola, Dec., *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Sadora, Hyderabad, *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Sadri, Hind., *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Sádro, Surat, *Terminalia Arjuna*, *Beddome*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Sadura, Mar., *Terminalia Arjuna*, *Beddome*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Safed-ak, Hind., *Calotropis gigantea*, *R. Br.*, ASCLEPIADÆÆ.
Safedar, Pb., *Dalbergia Sissoo*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Safedar, Pb., *Salix tetrasperma*, *Roxb.*, SALICINÆÆ.
Safedar, Pb., *Populus alba*, *Linn.*, SALICINÆÆ.
Safed champ, Nep., *Michelia excelsa*, *Blume.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
Safed ind, Hind., *Jatropha Curcas*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Safed kabra, Nep., *Ficus infectoria*, *Willd.*, URTICACEÆ.
Safed kikar, Hind., *Acacia leucophloea*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Safed Mallata, Nep., *Mallotus oreophilus*, *Mull.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Safed nyok, Lepcha, *Tetranthera amara*, *Nees.*, LAURACEÆ.
Safed simal, Hind., *Eriodendron anfractuosum*, *DC.*, MALVACEÆ.
Safed siris, Hind., *Albizia procera*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Safhyi, Lepcha, *Pyrularia edulis*, *A. DC.*, SANTALACEÆ.
Safri-ám, Hind., *Psidium Guyava*, *Raddi.*, MYRTACEÆ.
Ság, Tam., Dec., Konkani, *Tectona grandis*, *Linn. f.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Ság, Bhil, *Gmelina arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Sagade, Kan., *Schleichera trijuga*, *Willd.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Sagapu, Tam., *Hymenodictyon excelsum*, *Wall.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Sagarabatna, Uriya, *Eugenia zeylanica*, *Wight.*, MYRTACEÆ?
Sagdi, Kan., *Schleichera trijuga*, *Willd.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Sagun, Hind., *Tectona grandis*, *Linn. f.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Ságván, Dec., *Tectona grandis*, *Linn. f.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Sagwan, Mar., *Tectona grandis*, *Linn. f.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Sagwani, Kan., *Tectona grandis*, *Linn. f.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Sah, Sikkim, *Larix Griffithii*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, CONIFERÆ.
Sahada, Uriya, *Streblus asper*, *Lour.*, URTICACEÆ.
Sahadra, Uriya, *Phyllochlamys spinosa*, *Bureau.*, URTICACEÆ.
Sahájya, Uriya, *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Sahanjiro, Sind., *Moringa pterygosperma*, *Gartn.*, MORINGÆÆ.
Saherwa, Hind., *Nyctanthes Arbor-tristis*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
Sahijna, Oudh, *Moringa pterygosperma*, *Gartn.*, MORINGÆÆ.
Sahine, Chanda, *Lagerströmia parviflora*, *Hook.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
Sahra, Sonthal, *Streblus asper*, *Lour.*, URTICACEÆ.
Sahu hingori, Ass., *Quercus spicata*, *Smith.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Sai, Ravi, *Lonicera quinquelocularis* *Hardwicke*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
Sái, Lahoul, *Arceuthobium Oxycedri*, *M. Bieb.*, LORANTHACEÆ.
Saihan, Tel., *Moringa pterygosperma*, *Gartn.*, MORINGÆÆ.
Saikanta, Beng., *Acacia suma*, *Kurs.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Saikmehhia, Magh., *Anogeissus acuminata*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Saikre, Kól, *Lagerströmia parviflora*, *Hook.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
Saimuladdi, Mechi, *Echinocarpus sterculiaceus*, *Bth.*, TILIACEÆ.

- Sain, *Magh.*, *Calamus latifolius*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Sainjan, *Hind.*, *Moringa pterygosperma*, *Gartn.*, MORINGEÆ.
 Sainjana, *Rajputana*, *Moringa concanensis*, *Nimmo.*, MORINGEÆ.
 Saiphra, *Magh.*, *Chickrassia tabularis*, *Adr. Juss.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Saitu, *Magh.*, *Bombax insigne*, *Wall.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Saj, *C.P.*, *Tectona grandia*, *Linn. f.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Saj, *Hind.*, *C. P., Dec.*, *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Saj, *Bhil.*, *Tectona grandis*, *Linn. f.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Saja, *Baigas.*, *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Sakalang, *Ass.*, *Elæocarpus lanceifolius*, *Roxb.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Sakalyel, *Mar.*, *Ventilago calyculata*, *Tul.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Sakena, *Hind.*, *Indigofera pulchella*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Sakher, *Hind.*, *Shorea robusta*, *Gartn.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Sâkhu, *Hind.*, *Oudh*, *Shorea robusta*, *Gartn.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Saki, *Pb.*, *Populus ciliata*, *Wall.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Sakna, *Hind.*, *Indigofera atropurpurea*, *Ham.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Sakna hakna, *Hind.*, *Indigofera pulchella*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Sakomsing, *Kôl.*, *Helicteres Isora*, *Linn.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Sakun, *Sind.*, *Tamarix articulata*, *Vahl.*, TAMARISCINEÆ.
 Sakwa, *Nep.*, *Shorea robusta*, *Gartn.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Sakwa, *Kharwar.*, *Shorea robusta*, *Gartn.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Sâl, *Hind.*, *Shorea robusta*, *Gartn.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Sâl, *Tel.*, *Acacia planifrons*, *W. & A.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Sâl, *Eng.*, *Shorea robusta*, *Gartn.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Sâla, *Hind.*, *Shorea robusta*, *Gartn.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Sala dhûp, *Nep.*, *Pinus longifolia*, *Roxb.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Salai, *Beng.*, *Boswellia thurifera*, *Colebr.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Salanker, *Chenab*, *Abelia triflora*, *R. Brown*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Salap, *Burm.*, *Kopsia fruticosa*, *DC.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Salé, *Tel.*, *Acacia Farnesiana*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Salei, *Hind.*, *Boswellia thurifera*, *Colebr.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Sâle manta, *C.P.*, *Securinega Leucopyrus*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Sâlgâ, *Hind.*, *Boswellia thurifera*, *Colebr.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Salhe, *Hind.*, *Boswellia thurifera*, *Colebr.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Sali, *Jhelum*, *Euphorbia Royleana*, *Boissier.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Sali, *Kôl.*, *Hymenodictyon excelsum*, *Wall.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Salima, *Pb.*, *Acer cæsius*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Salla, *Gondi*, *Boswellia thurifera*, *Colebr.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Salla, *Garhwal and Kumaun*, *Pinus longifolia*, *Roxb.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Salla, *Pb.*, *Himalaya*, *Abies Smithiana*, *Forbes*, CONIFERÆ.
 Salle, *Chamba*, *Abies Webbiana*, *Lindl.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Salma, *Hind.*, *Phoenix sylvestris*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Salu, *Burm.*, *Licuala peltata*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Salua, *Ass.*, *Sterculia villosa*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Salwa, *Uriya*, *Shorea robusta*, *Gartn.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Sam, *Ass.*, *Artocarpus Chaplasha*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Sama, *Pb.*, *Phyllanthus nepalensis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Samadera, *Cingh.*, *Samadera indica*, *Gartn.*, SIMARUBEÆ.
 Samâlû, *Monghyr*, *Vitex Negundo*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Samari, *Hind.*, *Sterculia colorata*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Sambar, *Hind.*, *Desmodium tiliaefolium*, *G. Don.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Sambaw, *Arracan*, *Schima Wallichii*, *Choisy.*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
 Sambeing, *Magh.*, *Sterculia villosa*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Sambûng, *Magh.*, *Swintonia Schwenckii*, *Teyss. & Binnend.*,
 ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Samkoh, *Ass.*, *Actinodaphne angustifolia*, *Nees.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Samli, *Nep.*, *Dobinæa vulgaris*, *Ham.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Samoka, *Gondi*, *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, *Wall.*, APOCYNÆÆ.
 Sampaga-pala, *Kan.*, *Vitex altissima*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Sampenga, *Tel.*, *Michelia Champaca*, *Linn.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
 Sampighi, *Kan.*, *Michelia Champaca*, *Linn.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
 Sampni, *Jhelam*, *Colebrookia oppositifolia*, *Sm.*, LABIATÆ.

- Samsem, *Ravi*, *Jasminum officinale*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Samsihar, *Kharwar*, *Nyctanthes Arbor-tristis*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Sam sundra, *Hind.*, *Albizzia stipulata*, *Boivin.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Samudra, *Tam.*, *Barringtonia racemosa*, *Blume.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Samundar phûl, *Hind.*, *Barringtonia acutangula*, *Gartn.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Sanakadan, *Lepcha*, *Garcinia stipulata*, *T. & And.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Sanakadan, *Lepcha*, *Garcinia Morella*, *Desrouss.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Sanalinga, *Tel.*, *Cinnamomum zeylanicum*, *Breyn.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Sanatosi, *Burm.*, *Garcinia Morella*, *Desrouss.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Sanatta, *Pb.*, *Dodonæa viscosa*, *Linn.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Sandal, *Pb.*, *Fraxinus Moorcroftiana*, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Sandal, *Hind.*, *Santalum album*, *Linn.*, SANTALACEÆ.
 Sandalwood, *Eng.*, *Santalum album*, *Linn.*, SANTALACEÆ.
 Sandan, *Hind.*, *Ougeinia dalbergioides*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Sandaniwembu, *Tinnevely*, *Cedrela Toona*, *Roxb.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Sandanpipli, *Nep.*, *Ougeinia dalbergioides*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Sandapsing, *Kôl.*, *Schrebera swietenoides*, *Roxb.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Sandári, *Uriya*, *Cassia fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Sandári, *Shelum*, *Debregeasia bicolor*, *Wedd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Sandikuya, *Kôl.*, *Wrightia tomentosa*, *Röm. & Sh.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Sandi omé, *Kôl.*, *Polyalthia cerasoides*, *Benth. & Hook. f.*, ANONACEÆ.
 Sandra, *Tel.*, *Acacia Catechu*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Sandugaza, *Beng.*, *Tetrameles nudiflora*, *R. Br.*, DATISCEÆ.
 Sané, *Nep.*, *Goniothalamus sesquipedalis*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, ANONACEÆ.
 Sangaipru, *Magh.*, *Drimycarpus racemosus*, *Hook. f.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Sangal, *Pb.*, *Himalaya*, *Abies smithiana*, *Forbes.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Sanginphroo, *Magh.*, *Swintonia Schwenckii*, *Teysm. & Binnend.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Sangji, *Lepcha*, *Ficus Cunia*, *Buch.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Sangraban, *Magh.*, *Schima Wallichii*, *Choisy.*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
 Sangran, *Hind.*, *Tetranthera monopetala*, *Roxb.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Sangri, *Pertabgarh*, *Prosopis spicigera*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Sangryn, *Magh.*, *Drimycarpus racemosus*, *Hook.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 San hessare, *Kan.*, *Polyalthia cerasoides*, *Benth. & Hook.*, ANONACEÆ.
 Sanj, *Sutlej to Sarda*, *Quercus semecarpifolia*, *Smith*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Sanjit, *Afg.*, *Elæagnus hortensis*, *M. Bieb.*, ELÆAGNEÆ.
 Sanjua, *Hind.*, *Moringa pterygosperma*, *Gartn.*, MORINGEÆ.
 Sankarunda, *Uriya*, *Carissa diffusa*, *Roxb.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Sanko, *Kôl.*, *Anthocephalus Cadamba*, *Bth. & Hook. f.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Sanna solti, *Hassan.*, *Hydnocarpus alpina*, *Wight.*, BIXINEÆ.
 Sannun, *Pb.*, *Populus alba*, *Linn.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Sanoli, *Pb.*, *Girardinia heterophylla*, *Dcne.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Sanpalu, *Gáro*, *Aporosa dioica*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Sanpatti, *Monghyr*, *Oroxylum indicum*, *Bth.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Sansaru, *Chenab*, *Debregeasia bicolor*, *Wedd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 San-ta-ku, *Burm.*, *Santalum album*, *Linn.*, SANTALACEÆ.
 Santi, *Kan.*, *Terminalia belerica*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Sanu arkaula, *Nep.*, *Quercus acuminata*, *Roxb.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Sanu jhingui, *Nep.*, *Eurya acuminata*, *DC.*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
 Sanyepang, *Magh.*, *Anthocephalus Cadamba*, *Bth. & Hook. f.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Sapai, *Burm.*, *Jasminum Sambac*, *Aiton.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Sapai, *Magh.*, *Ficus Roxburghii*, *Wall.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Saparung, *Kôl.*, *Nyctanthes Arbor-tristis*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Saphai, *Magh.*, *Ficus Chittagonga*, *Miq.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Saphijirik, *Lepcha*, *Toddalia aculeata*, *Pers.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Sapin, *Garkwal & Kumaun*, *Pinus longifolia*, *Roxb.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Sapodilla, *Eng.*, *Achras Sapota*, *Linn.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Sapong, *Ass.*, *Sponias orientalis*, *Planchon.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Sapota, *Eng.*, *Achras Sapota*, *Linn.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Sappa, *Ass.*, *Talauma Rabaniana*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
 Sappa, *Assam*, *Michelia oblonga*, *Wall.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
 Saprung, *Kôl.*, *Barringtonia acutangula*, *Gartn.*, MYRTACEÆ.

- Sapsa, Burm.*, *Sarcoclamys pulcherrima*, *Gaudich.*, URTICACEÆ.
Sapsa, Burm., *Böhmia Hamiltoniana*, *Wedd.*, URTICACEÆ.
Sara, Tel., *Buchanania angustifolia*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Sara, Hind., *Litsæa zeylanica*, *Nees.*, LAURINEÆ.
Sara, Chamba., *Abies Webbiana*, *Lindl.*, CONIFERÆ.
Sarai, Kumaun., *Cupressus torulosa*, *Don.*, CONIFERÆ.
Saraka, Gondi., *Buchanania latifolia*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Saral, Founsar., *Pinus longifolia*, *Roxb.*, CONIFERÆ.
Sarap, Afg., *Taxus baccata*, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.
Sarapatri, Uriya., *Albizzia procera*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Saras, Ajmere., *Grewia salvifolia*, *Heyne.*, TILIACEÆ.
Saras, Hind., *Dalbergia hircina*, *Ham.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Saras, N. W. India., *Cupressus sempervirens*, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.
Sarawan, Afg., *Pistacia integerrima*, *J. L. Stewart.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Sarbashtai, Pb., *Spiræa sorbifolia*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
Sare gogen, Nep., *Saurauja fasciculata*, *Wall.*, TERNSTROMIOACEÆ.
Sarel, C. P., *Shorea robusta*, *Gartn.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
Sarel, Pb. Himalaya., *Abies Smithiana*, *Forbes.*, CONIFERÆ.
Sargi, Bhumij., *Shorea robusta*, *Gartn.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
Saring, Kôl., *Dendrocalamus strictus*, *Nees.*, GRAMINEÆ.
Sarjom, Kôl, Sonthal., *Shorea robusta*, *Gartn.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
Sarnagar, Ravi., *Rhododendron campanulatum*, *Don.*, ERICACEÆ.
Saroli, Pb., *Alnus nitida*, *Endl.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Sarota, Pb., *Garuga pinnata*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
Sarputta, Nep., *Holmskioldia sanguinea*, *Rets.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Sarrû, Tibet., *Cupressus torulosa*, *Don.*, CONIFERÆ.
Sarshoti, Hind., *Antidesma diandrum*, *Tulasne.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Saruakasari, Kan., *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Müll. Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Sarûl, Kan., *Bauhinia purpurea*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Sasi, Ass., *Aquilaria Agallocha*, *Roxb.*, THYMELEACEÆ.
Saslendi, Nep., *Acer lævigatum*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Sassafras, Eng., *Sassafras officinale*, *Nees.*, LAURINEÆ.
Sat-bur, Cachar., *Ficus cordifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Satiana, Ass., *Alstonia scholaris*, *R. Brown.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Satin wood, Eng., *Chloroxylon Swietenia*, *DC.*, MELIACEÆ.
Satiun, Hind., *Alstonia scholaris*, *R. Brown.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Satni, Hind., *Alstonia scholaris*, *R. Brown.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Satpura, Hind., *Daphne papyracea*, *Wall.*, THYMELEACEÆ.
Satpuria, Hind., *Dalbergia paniculata*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Satrai, Kotka., *Abies Webbiana*, *Lindl.*, CONIFERÆ.
Sattni, Cahar., *Alstonia scholaris*, *R. Brown.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Satwin, Mar., *Hind.*, *Alstonia scholaris*, *R. Brown.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Saul kurl, Ass., *Elæocarpus Varunua*, *Ham.*, TILIACEÆ.
Sauna, Hind., *Oroxylum indicum*, *Bth.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Saunders, Mar., *Prosopis spicigera*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Saunjla, Kumaun., *Leycesteria formosa*, *Müll.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
Sauntha, Hind., *Woodfordia floribunda*, *Salisb.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
Savar, Konkan., *Bombax malabaricum*, *DC.*, MALVACEÆ.
Saver, Nep., *Betula acuminata*, *Wall.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Sawali, Pb., *Alnus nitida*, *Endl.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Sáyá, C. P., *Tectona grandis*, *Linn. f.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Sbama, Lahoul., *Juniperus communis*, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.
Schap, Lepcha., *Phoenix acaulis*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
Schiap, Lepcha., *Phoenix rupicola*, *T. And.*, PALMÆ.
Screw bean, Eng., *Prosopis pubescens*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Sealposra, Nep., *Grewia vestita*, *Wall.*, TILIACEÆ.
Seb, Hind., *Pyrus Malus*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
Sebe, Kan., *Psidium Guyava*, *Raddi.*, MYRTACEÆ.
Sebestan, Eng., fruit of *Cordia Myxa*, *Linn.*, BORAGINEÆ.
Sedangtaglar, Lepcha., *Kydia calycina*, *Roxb.*, MALVACEÆ.
Sedeng, Lepcha., *Böhmia rugulosa*, *Wedd.*, URTICACEÆ.
Sedongtagla, Lepcha., *Celtis Roxburghii*, *Beddome.*, URTICACEÆ.

- Seenumjon**, *Sonthal*, *Ficus retusa*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
Seeru, *Chor.*, *Cassiope fastigiata*, *Don.*, ERICACEÆ.
Seet, *Burm.*, *Albizzia procera*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Segapu, *Tam.*, *Psidium Guyava*, *Raddi.*, MYRTACEÆ.
Segapu-munthari, *Tam.*, *Bauhinia variegata*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Segum kati, *Mar.*, *Dichrostachys cinerea*, *W. & A.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Schná, *C. P.*, *Lagerströmia parviflora*, *Hook.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
Sehnd, *Hind.*, *Euphorbia Tirucalli*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Sehoong, *Arracan*, *Anogeissus acuminata*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Schréc, *Sonthal*, *Lagerströmia Flos-Reginæ*, *Retz.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
Sehshing, *Bhutia*, *Abies Smithiana*, *Forbes*, CONIFERÆ.
Sein, *Hind.*, *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Seina, *Hind.*, *Lagerströmia parviflora*, *Hook.*, LYTHRARIÆ.
Seindi, *Berar*, *Phoenix sylvestris*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
Sejan, *Tel.*, *Moringa pterygosperma*, *Gartn.*, MORINGEÆ.
Seji, *Bijeragogarh*, *Lagerströmia parviflora*, *Hook.*, LYTHRARIÆ.
Sejua, *Hind.*, *Moringa pterygosperma*, *Gartn.*, MORINGEÆ.
Séju, *Euphorbia Tirucalli*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Sekwa, *Oraon*, *Shorea robusta*, *Gartn.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
Sela vanjai, *Tam.*, *Albizzia odoratissima*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Selcho, *Garo.*, *Albizzia stipulata*, *Boivin.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Selemynok, *Lepcha*, *Wrightia tomentosa*, *Rom. & Sch.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Selheg, *Sonthal*, *Sterculia urens*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
Selti, *Gondi*, *Cordia Myxa*, *Linn.*, BORAGINEÆ.
Selupa, *Tam.*, *Elæodendron Roxburghii*, *W. & A.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
Sema, *Lepcha*, *Hydrangea altissima*, *Wall.*, SAXIFRAGACEÆ.
Sema dung, *Lepcha*, *Abies dumosa*, *Loudon.*, CONIFERÆ.
Semar, *C. P.*, *Bombax malabaricum*, *C. P.*, MALVACEÆ.
Semar, *Mar.*, *Cordia Myxa*, *Linn.*, BORAGINEÆ.
Seme, *Gumsur.*, *Acacia Catechu*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Semla, *Hind.*, *Bauhinia retusa*, *Ham.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Sempak, *Ass.*, *Sponia orientalis*, *Planchon*, URTICACEÆ.
Sempangam, *Tam.*, *Michelia Champaca*, *Linn.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
Sempat, *Nep.*, *Tetranthera glauca*, *Wall.*, LAURINEÆ.
Semru, *Gus.*, *Prosopis spicigera*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Semul, *Hind.*, *Beng.*, *Bombax malabaricum*, *DC.*, MALVACEÆ.
Semur, *Hind.*, *Beng.*, *C. P.*, *Bombax malabaricum*, *DC.*, MALVACEÆ.
Sengni, *Kan.*, *Vitex leucoxylon*, *Linn. f.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Senén, *Lepcha*, *Debregeasia leucophylla*, *Wedd.*, URTICACEÆ.
Sengel sal, *Kól.*, *Chloroxylon Swietenia*, *DC.*, MELIACEÆ.
Sengui, *Kan.*, *Vitex leucoxylon*, *Linn. f.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Senibal, *Hind.*, *Eriodendron anfractuosum*, *DC.*, MALVACEÆ.
Senjna, *Hind.*, *Moringa pterygosperma*, *Gartn.*, MORINGEÆ.
Sensitive plant, *Eng.*, *Mimosa pudica*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Sentung rung, *Lepcha*, *Sauropus albicans*, *Bl.*, BUXACEÆ.
Seo, *Hind.*, *Pyrus Malus*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
Seoli, *Hind.*, *Nyctanthes Arbor-tristis*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
Sepháliká, *Beng.*, *Nyctanthes Arbor-tristis*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
Sér, *Gondi*, *Ougeinia dalbergioides*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Seraí-guti, *Ass.*, *Beilschmiedia Roxburghiana*, *Nees.*, LAURINEÆ.
Serali, *Kól*, *Flacourtia Ramontchi*, *L'Herit.*, BIXINEÆ.
Serán, *Pb.*, *Acer pentapomicum*, *J. L. Stewart*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Serang, *Ass.*, *Castanopsis indica*, *Alph. DC.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Seráya, *Mal.*, *Ochrocarpus longifolius*, *Bth. & Hook. f.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
Seregad, *Tel.*, *Ehretia laevis*, *Roxb.*, BORAGINEÆ.
Serei, *Afg.*, *Quercus Ilex*, *Linn.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Serh, *Lepcha*, *Rhus insignis*, *Hook. f.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Serhnyok, *Lepcha*, *Rhus succedanea*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Serilli, *Gondi*, *Ficus infectoria*, *Willd.*, URTICACEÆ.
Seris, *Gondi*, *Dalbergia latifolia*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Serisso, *Kurku.*, *Dalbergia latifolia*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Serkuji, *Pb.*, *Prunus armeniaca*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.

- Serpa, *Bhutia*, *Girardinia heterophylla*, *Dcne.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Serpent stick, *Eng.*, *Staphylea Emodi*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Serva, *Tel.*, *Casuarina equisetifolia*, *Forster.*, CASUARINACEÆ.
 Sesamum, oil of *Sesamum indicum*, *Linn.*, PEDALINEÆ.
 Sessal, *Mar.*, *Xanthoxylum Rhetsa*, *DC.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Seta pāja, *Pb.*, *Rhamnus virgatus*, *Roxb.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Set baruwa, *Hind.*, *Daphne papyracea*, *Wall.*, THYMELÆACEÆ.
 Setkrishnapani, *Cuttack*, *Desmodium pulchellum*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Sewan, *Hind.*, *Gmelina arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Sewar, *Sind.*, *Rhazya stricta*, *Decaisne.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Sewri, *Berar*, *Sesbania ægyptiaca*, *Pers.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Seyapu chandanum, *Tam.*, *Tel.*, *Pterocarpus santalinus*, *Linn. f.*,
 LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Seyāra, *Mar.*, *Bauhinia racemosa*, *Lam.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Sey barasi, *Magh*, *Chickrassia tabularis*, *Adr. Juss.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Sha, *Burm.*, *Acacia Catechu*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Shabju, *Burm.*, *Phyllanthus Emblica*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Shaddock, *Eng.*, *Citrus decumana*, *Willd.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Shafri, *Pb.*, *Syringa Emodi*, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Shag, *Pb.*, *Betula acuminata*, *Wall.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Shāgali, *Pb.*, *Indigofera heterantha*, *Wall.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Shahtut, *Kumaun*, *Morus indica*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Shaing, *Tam.*, *Semecarpus Anacardium*, *Linn. f.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Shāk, *Ladak*, *Lahoul*, *Piti*, *Kanawar*, *Betula Bhojpattra*, *Wall.*,
 CUPULIFERÆ.
 Shakab, *Garo*, *Ficus hispida*, *Linn. f.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Shakai, *Afg.*, *Debregeasia bicolor*, *Wedd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Shakardana, *Trans-Indus*, *Colebrookia oppositifolia*, *Sm.*, LABIATÆ.
 Shakshin, *Tibet*, *Betula acuminata*, *Wall.*, BETULACEÆ.
 Shal, *Beng.*, *Shorea robusta*, *Gartn.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Shalakāt, *Pb.*, *Myricaria germanica*, *Desv.*, TAMARISCINEÆ.
 Shalanghi, *Pb.*, *Phoebe lanceolata*, *Nees.*, LAURACEÆ.
 Shalanglu, *Pb.*, *Litsæa Zeylanica*, *Nees.*, LAURACEÆ.
 Shalangri, *Pb.*, *Daphne mucronata*, *Royle*, THYMELÆACEÆ.
 Shalgari, *Kumaun*, *Piptanthus nepalensis*, *D. Don*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Shālī, *Meywar*, *Nyctanthes Arbor-tristis*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Shalshi, *Nep.*, *Quercus lamellosa*, *Smith*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Shamdi, *Broach*, *Prosopis spicigera*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Shami, *Beng.*, *Bom.*, *Prosopis spicigera*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Shamicula, *Mar.*, *Eriodendron anfractuosum*, *DC.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Shamor, *Pb.*, *Zizyphus oxyphylla*, *Edgw.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Shamru, *Hind.*, *Desmodium tiliaefolium*, *G. Don*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Shamshad, *Pb.*, *Buxus sempervirens*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Shandālaghune, *Afg.*, *Buxus sempervirens*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Shang, *Afg.*, *Fraxinus Moorcroftiana*, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Shangal, *Pb.*, *Fraxinus Moorcroftiana*, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Shangala, *Pb.*, *Ilex diphyrena*, *Wall.*, ILCINEÆ.
 Shangti, *W. Tibet*, *Pinus Gerardiana*, *Wall.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Shānjan, *Oudh*, *Ougeinia dalbergioides*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Shaoul, *Kumaun*, *Betula cylindrostachys*, *Wall.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Shapri, *Pb.*, *Syringa Emodi*, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Shapti, *Mechi*, *Melastoma malabathricum*, *Linn.*, MELASTOMACEÆ.
 Sharawani, *Hind.*, *Flacourtia sepiaria*, *Roxb.*, BIXINEÆ.
 Shargar, *Beas*, *Rhododendron campanulatum*, *Don*, ERICACEÆ.
 Shari, *Pb.*, *Prunus armeniaca*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Sharifa, *Hind.*, *Anona squamosa*, *Linn.*, ANONACEÆ.
 Sharoli, *Sutlej*, *Corylus Columna*, *Linn.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Shash, *Pb.*, *Rhus succedanea*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Shasoung, *Burm.*, *Euphorbia nerifolia*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Shasoung leknyo, *Burm.*, *Euphorbia Tirucalli*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Shasoung-py thal, *Burm.*, *Euphorbia antiquorum*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.

- Shatoobeng, *Burm.*, Beilschmiedia Roxburghiana, *Nees.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Shāul, *Hind.*, Betula acuminata, *Wall.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Shauri, *N.-W. P.*, Elæodendron Roxburghii, *W. & A.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Shaursi, *Kumaun.*, Ehretia serrata, *Roxb.*, BORAGINEÆ.
 Shawali, *Chenab.*, Rosa Webbiana, *Wall.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Shawali, *Hind.*, Vitex Negundo, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Shayrang, *Tam.*, Semecarpus Anacardium, *Linn. f.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Sheaboge, *Nep.*, Andromeda formosa, *Wall.*, ERICACEÆ.
 Shealbuk, *Magh.*, Tetranchera angustifolia, *Wall.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Sheashong, *Garo.*, Elæagnus arborea, *Roxb.*, ELÆAGNEÆ.
 Shechin, *Nep.*, Dædalacanthus splendens, *T. And.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Shechin, *Nep.*, Phlogacanthus thyrsiflorus, *Nees.*, ACANTHACEÆ.
 Shechin, *Nep.*, Caryopteris Wallichiana, *Schauer.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Shedbarwa, *Nep.*, Daphne longifolia, *Meissn.*, THYMELÆACEÆ.
 Shegul, *Pb.*, Pyrus Pashia, *Ham.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Shej, *Banda.*, Lagerströmia parviflora, *Hook.*, LYTHRARIÆ.
 Shekram, *Tam.*, Albizzia amara, *Boivin.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Shekrani, *Tel.*, Albizzia amara, *Boivin.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Shelangri, *Garo.*, Vitex alata, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Shell bark, *Eng.*, Carya alba, *Nuttall.*, JUGLANDÆÆ.
 Shem, *Tam.*, Soyimida febrifuga, *Adr. Fuss.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Shembal, *Hind.*, *Beng.*, Bombax malabaricum, *DC.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Shembar, *Gus.*, Albizzia stipulata, *Boivin.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Shembat, *Konkan.*, Odina Wodier, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Shembughna, *Tam.*, Michelia nilagirica, *Zenk. Hook.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
 Shemi, *Mar.*, Prosopis spicigera, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Shempati, *Nep.*, Hiptage Madablota, *Gartn.*, MALPIGHIACEÆ.
 Shencurungi, *Tinnevely.*, Gluta travancorica, *Beddome.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Shendri, *Mar.*, Mallotus philippinensis, *Müll. Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Shengutan, *Tam.*, Diospyros Ebenum, *König.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Sheodur, *Mar.*, Dalbergia paniculata, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Sheora, *Beng.*, Streblus asper, *Lour.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Sheora, *Beng.*, Phyllochlamys spinosa, *Bureau.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Sheori, *Pb.*, Betula acuminata, *Wall.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Shepkewy, *Lepcha.*, Elæocarpus lanceæfolius, *Roxb.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Sherawane, *Trans-Indus.*, Celastrus senegalensis, *Lam.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Sherawane, *Afg.*, Rhamnus persicus, *Boissier.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Sheriman, *Tel.*, Anogcissus latifolia, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Shermana, *Gondi.*, Ougeinia dalbergioides, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Shewa, *Afg.*, Pyrus Malus, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Shewa, *Pushtu.*, Dalbergia Sissoo, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Shewan, *Hind.*, Gmelina arborea, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Shewari, *Dekhan.*, Sesbania ægyptiaca, *Pers.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Shewney, *Kan.*, Gmelina arborea, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Shibika, *Chakma.*, Swintonia Schwenckii, *Teysm. & Binnend.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Shida, *Beng.*, Lagerströmia parviflora, *Hook.*, LYTHRARIÆ.
 Shidu, *Mechi.*, Euphorbia antiquorum, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Shikand, *Chenab.*, Rosa Webbiana, *Wall.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Shilli, *Pb.*, Fraxinus Moorcroftiana, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Shilling, *Kumaun.*, Osmanthus fragrans, *Lour.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Shilve, *Coorg.*, Xylia dodabriformis, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Shimal, *Gus.*, Bombax malabaricum, *DC.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Shimar, *Gus.*, Bombax malabaricum, *DC.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Shimarra, *N.-W. P.*, Cassia Fistula, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Shimbui, *Tam.*, Michelia Champaca, *Linn.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
 Shimati, *Kan.*, Odina Wodier, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Shin, *Pb.*, Dalbergia Sissoo, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Shindar, *Pb.*, Pyrus Pashia, *Ham.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Shindi, *Konkan.*, *Dec.*, Phoenix sylvestris, *Roxb.*, PALMEÆ.
 Shinduga, *Tel.*, Albizzia odoratissima, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Shing, *Pb.*, Daphne mucronata, *Royle.*, THYMELÆACEÆ.

- Shingali, Nep.**, *Castanopsis tribuloides*, *Alph. DC.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Shingari, Hasara, *Rosa Webbiana*, *Wall.*, ROSACEÆ.
Shingr, Beng., *Cynometra ramiflora*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Shingra, Garo, *Quercus lanceifolia*, *Roxb.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Shinwala, Rave, *Rhododendron campanulatum*, *Don*, ERICACEÆ.
Shioli, Uriya, *Bauhinia Vahlil*, *W. & A.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Shiran, Pb., *Prunus armeniaca*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
Shirash, Pb., *Carpinus faginea*, *Lind.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Shiris, Konkani, *Albizzia odoratissimas*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Shirlan, Suttley, *Bombax malabaricum*, *DC.*, MALVACEÆ.
Shirsh, Pb., *Albizzia Julibrissin*, *Boivin.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Shirsha, Pb., *Albizzia stipulata*, *Boivin.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Shisav, Konkani, *Dalbergia latifolia*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Shisham, Hind., *Dalbergia Sissoo*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Shisham, Mar., *C. P. Dalbergia latifolia*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Shishi, Pb., *Albizzia Julibrissin*, *Boivin.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Shitaphal, Broach, *Anona squamosa*, *Linn.*, ANONACEÆ.
Shitzem, Lepcha, *Murraya exotica*, *Linn.*, RUTACEÆ.
Shiilik, N.-W. P., *Elæagnus hortensis*, *M. Bieb.*, ELÆAGNEÆ.
Shiuntra, Kumaun, *Buddleia asiatica*, *Lour.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
Shivan, Konkani, *Gmelina arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Shiwall, Kumaun, *Callicarpa arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Shiwan, C. P., *Gmelina arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Shiwari, Hind., *Vitex Negundo*, *Lind.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Shko, Pb., *Ulmus Wallichiana*, *Planck.*, URTICACEÆ.
Sho, Magh, *Hibiscus macrophyllus*, *Roxb.*, MALVACEÆ.
Shomfol, Pb., *Rhamnus virgatus*, *Roxb.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Shomashing, Lahoul, *Pinus excelsa*, *Wall.*, CONIFERÆ.
Shoondul, Beng., *Atzelia bejuga*, *A. Gray*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Shrol, Pb., *Alnus nitida*, *Endl.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Shu, Pb., *Pyrus Malus*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
Shué, Afg., *Pistacia integerrima*, *§. L. Stewart*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Shuft-ala, Pers., *Prunus persica*, *Bth. & Hk. f.*, ROSACEÆ.
Shuk, Lahoul, *Arceuthobium Oxycedri*, *M. Bieb.*, LORANTHACEÆ.
Shukni, Lepcha, *Dillenia pentagyna*, *Roxb.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
Shukpa, Chenab & Suttley, *Juniperus excelsa*, *M. Bieb.*, CONIFERÆ.
Shulundu kora, Tam., *Ixora parviflora*, *Vahl.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Shumaj, Pb., *Buxus sempervirens*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Shumanjira, Simla, *Acer cæsius*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Shumbul, Lepcha, *Photinia integrifolia*, *Ldl.*, ROSACEÆ.
Shün, Pb., *Fraxinus floribunda*, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
Shün, Pb., *Salix daphnoides*, *Vill.*, SALICINEÆ.
Shundapana, Mal., *Caryota urens*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
Shapa, Piti., *Juniperus communis*, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.
Shar, Chenab & Suttley, *Juniperus excelsa*, *M. Bieb.*, CONIFERÆ.
Shurbuta, Tibet, *Juniperus excelsa*, *M. Bieb.*, CONIFERÆ.
Shurgu, Tibet, *Juniperus excelsa*, *M. Bieb.*, CONIFERÆ.
Shurli, Suttley, *Carpinus Columna*, *Linn.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Shuruzbed, Chakma., *Cedrela Toona*, *Roxb.*, MELIACEÆ.
Shwan, Trans-Indus, *Olea ferruginea*, *Royle.*, OLEACEÆ.
Shwet simul, Beng., *Eriodendron anfractuosum*, *DC.*, MALVACEÆ.
Shyokul, Beng., *Zizyphus Cenopia*, *Mill.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Shyona, Hind., *Oroxylum indicum*, *Bth.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Sia, Ladak, *Rosa Webbiana*, *Wall.*, ROSACEÆ.
Siali, C. P., *Nyctanthes Arbor-tristis*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
Siali, Hind., *Pueraria tuberosa*, *DC.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Sialü, Chenab, *Marlea begoniæfolia*, *Roxb.*, CORNACEÆ.
Siarn, Ravi, *Debregeasia bicolor*, *Wedd.*, URTICACEÆ.
Sibri, Nep., *Briedelia tomentosa*, *Bl.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Sibria, Lepcha, *Mimosa rubicaulis*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Sida, Hind., *Beng.*, *Lagerströmia parviflora*, *Hook.*, LYTHRARIÆ.
Sidemanyok, Lepcha, *Clausena Willdenovii*, *W. & A.*, RUTACEÆ.

- Sidha, *Behar*, *Lagerströmia parviflora*, *Hook.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Sidhera, *Pb.*, *Euonymus Hamiltonianus*, *Wall.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Siffo, *Lepcha*, *Talauma Hodgsoni*, *Hook. f. & T.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
 Sigé, *Kan.*, *Acacia concinna*, *DC.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Sigugrip, *Lepcha*, *Michelia excelsa*, *Blume*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
 Sigumgrip, *Lepcha*, *Magnolia Campbelii*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
 Sihár, *CP.*, *Bauhinia Vahlia*, *W. & A.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Sihar, *Sind.*, *Rhazya stricta*, *Decaisne.*, APOCYNÆ.
 Siharu, *Hind.*, *Nyctanthes Arbor-tristis*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Sij, *Beng.*, *Euphorbia nivulia*, *Ham.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Siju, *Pb.*, *Fraxinus Moorcroftiana*, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Sikat, *Kharwar*, *Breynia rhamnoides*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Sikekai, *Dekhan*, *Acacia concinna*, *DC.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Sikerúp, *Kól.*, *Pavetta tomentosa*, *Smith*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Siki, *Pb.*, *Euonymus Hamiltonianus*, *Wall.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Sikkai, *Tel.*, *Albizzia amara*, *Boivin.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Sikriba, *Kól.*, *Pavetta tomentosa*, *Smith*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Silku, *Kól.*, *Amoora Rohituka*, *W. & A.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Silái, *Dec.*, *C.P.*, *Boswellia serrata*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Silang, *Kumaun*, *Osmanthus fragrans*, *Lour.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Silapoma, *Hind.*, *Engelhardtia spicata*, *Bl.*, JUGLANDÆ.
 Silim, *Lepcha*, *Terminalia Chebula*, *Retsius.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Silingi, *Nep.*, *Symplocos ramossima*, *Wall.*, STYRACEÆ.
 Silingi, *Nep.*, *Osmanthus nov. sp.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Silkanti, *Hind.*, *Cinnamomum Tamala*, *Nees.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Silkka, *Ass.*, *Terminalia citrina*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Silkrooi, *Beng.*, *Albizzia lucida*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Sillangti, *Kumaun*, *Schizandra grandiflora*, *Hook. f. & Th.*,
 MAGNOLIACEÆ.
 Silli, *Khasia*, *Cephalostachyum capitatum*, *Munro*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Sill-kurta, *Cachar*, *Dichopsis polyantha*, *Benth.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Siltimber, *Nep.*, *Tetranthera polyantha*, *Wall.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Siltimber, *Nep.*, *Daphnidium nov. sp.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Silu, *Kurku.*, *Cordia Myxa*, *Linn.*, BORAGINEÆ.
 Sim, *N.-W. P.*, *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Sima, *Tel.*, *Achras sapota*, *Linn.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Simal, *Lepcha*, *Cedrela Toona*, *Roxb.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Simali, *Nep.*, *Murraya exotica*, *Linn.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Simali, *Nep.*, *Sabia leptandra*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, SABIACEÆ.
 Simbal, *Hasara*, *Bombax malabaricum*, *DC.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Simbrangrip, *Lepcha*, *Luculia gratissima*, *Sweet.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Sime hunase, *Kan.*, *Mimosa dulcis*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Sime tangadi, *Kan.*, *Cassia siamea*, *Lamk.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Simi, *Tam.*, *Achras sapota*, *Linn.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Simli, *Hind.*, *Zizyphus vulgaris*, *Lamk.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Simong, *Lepcha*, *Caryota urens*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Simpletbuk, *Lepcha*, *Pergularia odoratissima*, *Linn.*, ASCLEPIADEÆ.
 Simrung, *Sutlej*, *Rhododendron campanulatum*, *Don*, ERICACEÆ.
 Simul aloo, *Beng.*, *Manihot utilisima*, *Pohl.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Simul turul, *Beng.*, *Manihot utilisima*, *Pohl.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Simyanga, *Kól.*, *Vitex altissima*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Sina, *Gondi.*, *Lagerströmia parviflora*, *Hook.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Sinakadang, *Lepcha*, *Aglaia edulis*, *A. Gray*, MELIACEÆ.
 Sind, *Pb.*, *Daphne mucronata*, *Royle*, THYMELACEÆ.
 Sind, *Pb.*, *Populus euphratica*, *Olivier.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Sindi, *Gondi*, *Phoenix sylvestris*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Sindri, *Nep.*, *Premna scandens*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Sindrol, *Pb.*, *Rhamnus virgatus*, *Roxb.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Sinduri, *Tel.*, *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Sinduria, *Nep.*, *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Sindurpong, *Mechi*, *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 CEÆ.

- Sindwar, *Kharwar*, *Vitex Negundo*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Singbrang, *Lepcha*, *Schima Wallichii*, *Choisy*, TERNSTRÖMIACEÆ.
 Singhani, *Nep.*, *Arundinaria Hookeriana*, *Munro*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Singhara, *Tipperah*, *Castanopsis tribuloides*, *Alph. DC.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Singhata, *Lepcha*, *Schizandra grandiflora*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
 Singhata, *Nep.*, *Heptapleurum venulosum*, *Seem.*, ARALIACEÆ.
 Singl, *Pb.*, *Euonymus Hamiltonianus*, *Wall.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Singka, *Bhutia*, *Pyrus vestita*, *Wall.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Singliang, *Lepcha*, *Bucklandia populnea*, *R. Br.*, HAMAMELIDEÆ.
 Singna, *Lepcha*, *Aucuba himalaica*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, CORNACEÆ.
 Singnamuk, *Bhutia*, *Dichroa febrifuga*, *Lour.*, SAXIFRAGACEÆ.
 Singnok, *Lepcha*, *Turpinia pomifera*, *DC.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Singnok, *Lepcha*, *Wendlandia tinctoria*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Singnok, *Lepcha*, *Turpinia pomifera*, *DC.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Singraf, *Hind.*, *Tetranthera monopetala*, *Roxb.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Singrauf, *Hind.*, *Tetranthera laurifolia*, *Jacq.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Singriang, *Lepcha*, *Albizzia stipulata*, *Boivin.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Singtok, *Bhutia*, *Morus cuspidata*, *Wall.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Singuru, *Uriya*, *Tectona Grandis*, *Linn. f.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Singya, *Köl.*, *Bauhinia variegata*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Singyan, *Bhutia*, *Symplocos racemosa*, *Roxb.*, STYRACEÆ.
 Singyen, *Lepcha*, *Stereospermum suaveolens*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Sinjli, *Hind.*, *Zizyphus vulgaris*, *Lamk.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Sinkami, *Hind.*, *Cinnamomum Tamala*, *Nees.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Sinkozi, *Burm.*, *Cinnamomum*, *Sp.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Sin-ma-no-pyin, *Burm.*, *Briedelia stipularis*, *Bl.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Sinna, *Nep.*, *Buddleia paniculata*, *Wall.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
 Sinnah, *Cingh.*, *Aquilaria Agallocha*, *Roxb.*, THYMELACEÆ.
 Sin-tha-hpan, *Burm.*, *Ficus Roxburghii*, *Wall.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Siora, *Hind.*, *Streblus asper*, *Lour.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Sipha, *Lepcha*, *Saurauja fasciculata*, *Wall.*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
 Sir, *Bhil.*, *Buchanania latifolia*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Sirai, *Pb.*, *Olea glandulifera*, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Srni, *Hind.*, *Acacia Lebbek*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Sirai, *Beng.*, *Briedelia tomentosa*, *Bl.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Siran, *Hind.*, *Albizzia odoratissima*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Siran, *Hind.*, *Albizzia stipulata*, *Boivin.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Sirás, *Mandla*, *C. P.*, *Dalbergia latifolia*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Sirgullam, *Sylhet*, *Mallotus Roxburghianus*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Sirhootungchir, *Lepcha*, *Sapindus attenuatus*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Siri, *Tam.*, *Elæodendron Roxburghii*, *W. & A.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Síri, *Lepcha*, *Quercus anulata*, *Smith.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Sirikishu, *Lepcha*, *Castanopsis rufescens*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Sirikone, *Tam.*, *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Sirín, *Hind.*, *Albizzia Lebbek*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Sirín, *Pb.*, *Albizzia Julibrissin*, *Boivin.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Sirín, *Pb.*, *Albizzia stipulata*, *Boivin.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Siringri, *Ravi.*, *Plectranthus rugosus*, *Wall.*, LABIATÆ.
 Sirokhtem, *Lepcha*, *Heteropanax fragrans*, *Seem.*, ARALIACEÆ.
 Siri poone, *Kan.*, *Calophyllum tomentosum*, *Wight*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Siris, *Hind.*, *Albizzia Lebbeck*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Siris, *Hind.*, *Albizzia odoratissima*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Siris, *Eng.*, *Albizzia Lebbek*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Sirisha, *Beng.*, *Albizzia Lebek*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Siris pink, *Eng.*, *Albizzia Julibrissin*, *Boivin.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Sirma, *Ladak*, *Hippophæ rhamnoides*, *Linn.*, ELÆAGNEÆ.
 Sirpang, *Mechi*, *Stereospermum chelonoides*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Sirsa, *Mandla*, *Dalbergia latifolia*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Sirshing, *Tibet*, *Elæagnus hortensis*, *M. Bieb.*, ELÆAGNEÆ.
 Sisi, *Nep.*, *Daphnidium pulcherrimum*, *Nees.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Sisi, *Köl.*, *Sterculia villosa*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Sisir, *Oraon*, *Sterculia villosa*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.

- Siaka tasár, Chenab, Sambucus Ebulus, Linn., CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.*
Sissa, Uriya, Dalbergia latifolia, Roxb., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Sissal, Oudh, Dalbergia Sissoo, Roxb., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Sissoo, Eng., Dalbergia Sissoo, Roxb., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Sissá, Hind., Dalbergia Sissoo, Roxb., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Sissál, Mar., Dalbergia latifolia, Roxb., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Sissu, Mar., Dalbergia latifolia, Roxb., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Sita, Tam., Anona squamosa, Linn., ANONACEÆ.
Sitabér, Hind., Zizyphus xylopyra, Willd., RHAMNEÆ.
Sítáfal, Broach, Anonna squamosa, Linn., ANONACEÆ.
Sita pelu, Kól., Grewia salvifolia, Heyne., TILIACEÆ.
Sítaphal, Hind., Anona squamosa, Linn., ANONACEÆ.
Sítapundu, Tel., Anona squamosa, Linn., ANONACEÆ.
Sítarsaaz, Cachar,
Síttyok, Lepcha, Ficus retusa, Linn., URTICACEÆ.
Sítáal, Beng., Nep., Oudh, Dalbergia latifolia, Roxb., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Sitta, Gondí., Tamarindus indica, Linn., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Sittamindi, Tel., Ricinus communis, Linn., EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Sittaminnuk, Tam., Ricinus communis, Linn., EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Sitto udal, Nep., Sterculia colorata, Roxb., STERCULIACEÆ.
Sivettachim, Lepcha., Holmskioldia sanguinea, Retz., VERBENACEÆ.
Sivor, Lepcha., Solanum verbascifolium, Linn., SOLANACEÆ.
Siyembela, Cingh., Tamarindus indica, Linn., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Skioch, Pb., Euonymus Hamiltonianus, Wall, CELASTRINEÆ.
Sok, Pb., Morus serrata, Roxb., URTICACEÆ.
Soanjna, Hind., Moringa pterygosperma, Gært., MORINGEÆ.
Sodhera, N. W. Himalaya, Buddleia paniculata, Wall, LOGANIACEÆ.
Sodoi, Magh., Ficus Cunia, Buch., URTICACEÆ.
Soh, Sonthal, Eugenia Jambolana, Lam., MYRTACEÆ.
Sohaga, Oudh, Amoora Rohituka, W. & A., MELIACEÆ.
Sohajna, Hind., Moringa pterygosperma, Gært., MORINGEÆ.
Sohan, Uriya, Soymida febrifuga, Adr. Juss., MELIACEÆ.
Sohund, Kumaun, Euphorbia Royleana, Boissier, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Soilo, Khasia or Cachar, Diospyros lanceafolia, Roxb., EBENACEÆ.
Soimi, Gondí., Soymida febrifuga, Adr. Juss., MELIACEÆ.
Soka, Burm., Amherstia nobilis, Wall, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Sokutia, Mar., Lagerströmia lanceolata, Beddome, LYTHRACEÆ.
Sola, Hind., Æschynomene aspera, Linn., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Solah, Eng., Æschynomene aspera, Linn., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Solei, Kashmir, Plectranthus rugosus, Wall., LABIATEÆ.
Solomanina, Tam., Albizzia odoratissima, Benth., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Somi, Monghyr, Prosopis spicigera, Linn., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Somar, Hind., Beng., Bombax malabaricum, DC., MALAVACEÆ.
Somri, Nep., Aralia armata, Seem., ARALIACEÆ.
Somso, Bhutia, Cedrela Toona, Roxb., MELIACEÆ.
Somun, Suttlej, Jasminum officinale, Linn., OLEACEÆ.
Sona, Hind., Bauhinia purpurea, Linn., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Sona, Hasaribagh, Oroxylum indicum, Bth., BIGNONIACEÆ.
Sonál, Pb., Daphne mucronata, Royle, THYMELÆACEÆ.
Sonagahi, Kumaun, Jasminum revolutum, Sims, OLEACEÆ.
Sonalu, Garo, Cassia Fistula, Linn., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Sondarra, Mar., Dalbergia paniculata, Roxb., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Sonepatta, Kharwar, Oroxylum indicum, Bth., BIGNONIACEÆ.
Sonkairi, Dangs., Acacia Suma, Kurs, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Sonkhair, Berar, Acacia ferruginea, DC., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Sonndi, Cachar, a kind of cane, PALMÆ.
Sooahn, Taleing., Dipterocarpus tuberculatus, Roxb., DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
Soom, Ass, Machilus odoratissima, Nees., LAURINEÆ.
Soopwotnway, Burm., Acacia concinna, DC., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Soothan, Taleing, Melanorrhoea usitata, Wall, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Sooyit, Burm., Acacia pennata, Willd., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Sophi, Beng, Myrica integrifolia, Roxb., MYRICACEÆ.

- Sopho, Khasia**, *Docynia indica*, *Dcne.*, ROSACEÆ.
Soplong, Khasia, *Podocarpus latifolia*, *Wall.*, CONIFERÆ.
Sori, Pb., *Oroxylum indicum*, *Bth.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Soringhi, Uriya, *Shorea robusta*, *Gartn.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
Soso, Kól., *Semecarpus Anacardium*, *Linn. f.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Sosokera, Kól., *Ficus hispida*, *Linn. f.*, URTICACEÆ.
Sotege, Hassan, *Ostodes zeylanicus*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Soudar-padal, Mandla, *Stereospermum xylocarpum Bth. & Hook. f.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Soungyah, Burm., *Averhoa Carambola*, *Linn.*, GERANIACEÆ.
Soursop, Eng., *Anona reticulata*, *Linn.*, ANONACEÆ.
Sow, Ass., *Albizia stipulata*, *Boitvier.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Sowandalay unnu, Tinnevely, *Heritiera Papilio*, *Beddome*, STERCULIACEÆ.
Sowkabent, Assam, a kind of cane, PALMÆ.
Sozong, Rajbanshi, *Oroxylum indicum*, *Bth.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Spalwarka, Afg., *Calotropis procera*, *R. Br.*, ASCLEPIADEÆ.
Spelda, Afg., *Populus alba*, *Linn.*, SALICINEÆ.
Spera wuna, Afg., *Buddleia paniculata*, *Wall.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
Spercherel, Trans-Indus, *Quercus ilex*, *Linn.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Sperdor, Afg., *Populus alba*, *Linn.*, SALICINEÆ.
Spag, Kunwar, *Arundinaria falcata*, *Nees.*, GRAMINEÆ.
Spikso, Kunwar, *Arundinaria falcata*, *Nees.*, GRAMINEÆ.
Spruce, fir, Eng., *Abies excelsa*, *DC.*, CONIFERÆ.
 " " *Douglas, Eng.*, *Abies Douglasii, Conifera.*
 " " *Hemlock, Eng.*, *Abies Canadensis, Conifera.*
 " " *Himalayan, Eng.*, *Abies Smithiana, Conifera.*
 " " *Indian hemlock, Eng.*, *Abies dumosa, Conifera.*
Spun, Kunwar, *Abies Webbiana*, *Lindl.*, CONIFERÆ.
Spurge laurel, Eng., *Daphne Laureola*, *Linn.*, THYMELACEÆ.
Starga, Ladak., *Juglans regia*, *Linn.*, JUGLANDEÆ.
Storax, Eng., resin of *Liquidambar orientale*, *Miller*, HAMAMELIADÆ.
Storax, Eng., gum of *Styrax officinale*, *L.*, STYRACEÆ.
Stringy bark, Eng., *Eucalyptus obliqua*, *L'Her.*, MYRTACEÆ.
Strychine, Eng., *Strychnos Nux-vomica*, *Linn.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
Sua, Nep., *Phlogacanthus thyrsoiflorus*, *Nees.*, ACANTHACEÆ.
Súali, Chenab, *Colebrookia oppositifolia*, *Sm.*, LABIATÆ.
Súali, Pb., *Populus ciliata*, *Wall.*, SALICINEÆ.
Sual kuri, Ass., *Elæocarpus Varnua*, *Ham.*, TILIACEÆ.
Sualu, Ass., *Tetranthera monopetala*, *Roxb.*, LAURINEÆ.
Suam, Uriya, *Soymida febrifuga*, *Adr. Juss.*, MELIACEÆ.
Sudhria, N. W. Himalaya, *Buddleia paniculata*, *Wall.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
Sudunika, Cingh., *Vitex Negundo*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Suféda, Pb., *Populus nigra*, *Linn.*, SALICINEÆ.
Sufok-ji, Lepcha, *Rubus moluccanus*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
Suglim, Lepcha, *Microtropis discolor*, *Wall.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
Sugroomook, Lepcha, *Callicarpa rubella*, *Ldl.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Sugvat, Lepcha, *Casearia glomerata*, *Roxb.*, SAMYDACEÆ.
Suha-rük, C.P., *Dillenia pentagyna*, *Roxb.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
Suiminta, Tel., *Sesbania ægyptiaca*, *Pers.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Snjuna, Beng., *Moringa pterygosperma*, *Gartn.*, MORINGEÆ.
Sukali, Tel., *Phyllochlamys spinosa*, *Bureau.*, URTICACEÆ.
Sukat sing, Kumaun, *Sarcococca saligna*, *Müll., Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Sukri-ruin, Kól., *Heptapleurum venulosum*, *Seem.*, ARALIACEÆ.
Sula, Nep., *Pinus longifolia*, *Roxb.*, CONIFERÆ.
Sulea, Khasia, *Cephalostachyum capitatum*, *Munro.*, GRAMINEÆ.
Súli, Salem, *Cedrela Toona*, *Roxb.*, MELIACEÆ.
Súlia, Pb., *Pyrus ursina*, *Wall.*, ROSACEÆ.
Sulla, Kan., *Aporosa Lindleyana*, *Wight.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Sultana champa, Hind., Beng., *Calophyllum inophyllum*, *Linn.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
Súm, Pb., *Fraxinus floribunda*, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.

- Sumach, *Beng.*, *Rhus Coriaria*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Sumach, *American, Eng.*, *Cesalpinia Coriaria*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Súmalí, *Chenab*, *Callicarpa macrophylla*, *Vahl.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Sumbling, *Lepcha*, *Baccaurea sapida*, *Mull.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Sumbrong, *Lepcha*, *Schima Wallichii*, *Choisy*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
 Sumcher, *Lepcha*, *Phlogacanthus thursiflorus*, *Nees.*, ACANTHACEÆ.
 Sumi, *Tel.*, *Soymida febrifuga*, *Adr. Juss.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Súmlu, *Pb.*, *Berberis aristata*, *DC.*, BERBERIDEÆ.
 Summun, *Pb.*, *Jasminum revolutum*, *Sims.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Súmplu, *Pb.*, *Berberis aristata*, *DC.*, BERBERIDEÆ.
 Sun, *Pb.*, *Pyrus Malus*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Sunakhari, *Nep.*, *Fagraea obovata*, *Wall.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
 Sunari, *Tel.*, *Ochna squarrosa*, *Linn.*, OCHNACEÆ.
 Sunaru, *Ass.*, *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Sund, *Kumaun*, *Stranvæzia glaucescens*, *Lindl.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Sundali, *Beng.*, *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Sunder, *Beng.*, *Heritiera littoralis*, *Dryand.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Sundi-bet, *Ass.*, *Calamus Mastersianus*, *Griff.*, PALMÆ.
 Sundók, *Lepcha*, *Pavetta tomentosa*, *Smith.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Sundragundi, *Uriya*, *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Mull.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Sundri, *Beng.*, *Heritiera littoralis*, *Dryand.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Súng-a, *Lepcha*, *Callicarpa arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Sungal, *Kashmir*, *Taxus baccata*, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Sungcha, *Ladak*, *Taxus baccata*, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Sungden, *Lepcha*, *Miliusa Roxburghiana*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, ANONACEÆ.
 Sungli, *Lepcha*, *Betula cylindrostachys*, *Wall.*, BETULACEÆ.
 Sungloch, *Lepcha*, *Terminalia myriocarpa*, *Henrck & Mull.-Arg.*,
 COMBRETACEÆ.
 Sunglu, *Lepcha*, *Bombax malabaricum*, *DC.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Sungtyer, *Lepcha*, *Calophyllum polyanthum*, *Wall.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Sungna, *Lepcha*, *Premna longifolia*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Sungoo, *Lepcha*, *Natsiatum herpeticum*, *Ham.*, OLACINEÆ.
 Sungotta, *Sylhet*, *Calamus erectus*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Sungray, *Nep.*, *Mezoneurum cucullatum*, *W. & A.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Sungribong, *Lepcha*, *Populus ciliata*, *Wall.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Sungru, *Lepcha*, *Xanthoxylum alatum*, *Roxb.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Sungró, *Lepcha*, *Xanthoxylum alatum*, *Roxb.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Sungsum, *Lepcha*, *Celtis tetrandra*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Sungung rik, *Lepcha*, *Bauhinia Vahlil*, *W. & A.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Suni, *Sutlej*, *Jasminum officinale*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Sunkanwal, *Kumaun*, *Phoebe lanceolata*, *Nees.*, LAURANEÆ.
 Sínkawal, *Hind.*, *Phoebe lanceolata*, *Nees.*, LAURANEÆ.
 Sunkeint, *Pb. Hills.*, *Pyrus communis*, *Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Sunkeswar, *Tel.*, *Poinciana elata*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Sunkong, *Lepcha*, *Ficus mysorensis*, *Both.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Sunkrong, *Lepcha*, *Laportea crenulata*, *Gaudich.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Sunn, *Hemp, Eng.*, *Crotalaria juncea*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Sunnu, *Pb.*, *Fraxinus floribunda*, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Sunóm, *Lepcha*, *Eugenia Kurzii*, *Duthie*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Sunóm, *Lepcha*, *Eugenia tetragona*, *Wight.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Suntale, *Nep.*, *Citrus Aurantium*, *Linn.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Suntong, *Lepcha*, *Trevesia palmata*, *Vis.*, ARLIACEÆ.
 Suntong, *Lepcha*, *Brassaiopsis palmata*, *Kurs.*, ARLIACEÆ.
 Suntong, *Lepcha*, *Brassaiopsis mites*, *C.B. Clarke*, ARLIACEÆ.
 Suntri, *Nep.*, *Capparis multiflora*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, CAPPARIDEÆ.
 Suom, *Lepcha*, *Phyllanthus Emblica*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Supari, *Beng.*, *Areca gracilis*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Suphut, *Lepcha*, *Tetranthera monopetala*, *Roxb.*, LAURANEÆ.
 Suppatnyok, *Lepcha*, *Tetranthera laurifolia*, *Jacq.*, LAURANEÆ.
 Sura, *Konkan*, *Casuarina equisetifolia*, *Forester*, CASUARINACEÆ.
 Suragada, *Tel.*, *Gelonium lanceolatum*, *Willd.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.

Súrah-vyu, Tibet, *Cupressus torulosa*, *Don.*, CONIFERÆ.
Suran, C. P., Mar., *Zizyphus rugosa*, *Lam.*, RHAMNÆ.
Surangru, Pb., *Albizzia julibrissin*, *Boivin.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Suranji, Tam., *Albizzia amara*, *Boivin.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Sura-ponna, Tel., *Ochrocarpus longifolius*, *Bth. & Hook. f.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
Surat, Beng., *Laportea crenulata*, *Gaudich.*, URTICACÆ.
Súrch, Bassahir., *Hippophæ salicifolia*, *Don.*, ELÆAGNÆ.
Sureya, Cingh., *Thespesia populnea*, *Corr.*, MALVACÆ.
Súrganch, Kashmir, *Rubus lasiocarpus*, *Smith.*, ROSACÆ.
Surgi, N.-W.P., *Juniperus excelsa*, *M. Bieb.*, CONIFERÆ.
Suria, Mar., *Xylia dolabriformis*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Suringi, Mar., Kan., *Ochrocarpus longifolius*, *Bth. & Hook. f.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
Surjmukha, Hind., *Clausena pentaphylla*, *DC.*, RUTACÆ.
Surkila, Kumaun., *Pergularia Pallida*, *W. & A.*, ASCLEPIADEÆ.
Suro, Sutlej, *Euphorbia Royleana*, *Bossier.*, EUPHORBIACÆ.
Súrroli, Kan., *Aporosa Lindleyana*, *Wight.*, EUPHORBIACÆ.
Surs, Beas, *Euphorbia Royleana*, *Boissier.*, EUPHORBIACÆ.
Súr sinjli, Yhelam, *Cratægus Oxyacantha*, *Linn.*, ROSACÆ.
Surtári, C.P., *Woodfordia floribunda*, *Salisb.*, LYTHRARIÆ.
Surteli, Baigas., *Dalbergia paniculata*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Surteyli, Gondi., *Woodfordia floribunda*, *Salisb.*, LYTHRARIÆ.
Súrúdu, Tel., *Symphorema involucratum*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACÆ.
Surul, Nep., *Phoebe glaucescens*, *Nees.*, LAURACÆ.
Súss, Chenab, *Debregeasia bicolor*, *Wedd.*, URTICACÆ.
Sússú, Sutlej, *Viburnum cotinifolium*, *Don.*, CAPRIFOLIACÆ.
Súvanda, Cingh., *Kayea stylosa*, *Thwaites Enum.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
Suvarnam, Tel., *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Suviak, Lepcha, *Engelhardtia Colebrookiana*, *Lindl.*, JUGLANDÆ.
Swakán, Burm., *Bauhinia monandra*, *Kurs.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Swana, Pb., *Daphne mucronata*, *Royle*, THYMELÆACÆ.
Swanjera, Sind., *Moringa pterygosperma*, *Gartn.*, MORINGÆ.
Sweetakand, Beng., *Calotropis gigantea*, *R. Br.*, ASCLEPIADEÆ.
Syalita, Mal., *Dillenia indica*, *Linn.*, DILLENIAÆ.
Sycamore, Eng., *Acer pseudoplatanus*, *Linn.*, SAPINDACÆ.
Syringa, Eng., *Philadelphus coronarius*, *Linn.*, SAXIFRAGACÆ.

T

Tabong deing, Magh., *Actinodaphne angustifolia*, *Nees.*, LAURINEÆ.
Tabi, Hind., *Sterculia urens*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACÆ.
Tabau, Tel., *Sterculia urens*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACÆ.
Tachansa, Burm., *Heteropanax fragrans*, *Seem.*, ARALIACÆ.
Tad, Dec., Broach, Konkan, *Borassus flabelliformis*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
Tad, Gus., *Borassus flabelliformis*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
Tadda pallu, Tel., *Ixora parviflora*, *Vahl.*, RUBIACÆ.
Taddo, Tam., *Pterospermum suberifolium*, *Lam.*, STERCULIACÆ.
Tadra, Pb., *Rhamnus purpureus*, *Edgew.*, RHAMNÆ.
Tadru, Pb., *Rhamnus virgatus*, *Roxb.*, RHAMNÆ.
Tagada, Tel., *Stereospermum chelonoides*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACÆ.
Tagashing, Bhutia, *Juglans regia*, *Linn.*, JUGLANDÆ.
Taggal, Hind., *Tabernæmontania coronaria*, *Willd.*, APOCYNACÆ.
Taggar, Hind., *Tabernæmontania coronaria*, *Willd.*, APOCYNACÆ.
Taggu, Nep., *Rhododendron arboreum*, *Sm.*, ERICACÆ.
Taggu, Nep., *Chamærops Martiana*, *Wall.*, PALMÆ.
Tagha, Afg., *Celtis eriocarpa*, *DCne.*, URTICACÆ.
Tagho, Afg., *Celtis australis*, *Linn.*, URTICACÆ.
Tagooyi, Karen., *Careya arborea*, *Roxb.*, MYRTACÆ.
Tagumáda, Tel., *Gmelina arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACÆ.
Tabaka, Gondi., *Terminalia belerica*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACÆ.

- Tahási, *Nep.*, *Fraxinus floribunda*, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Tai, *Tam.*, *Mahr.*, *Diospyros ebenum*, *Konig.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Tai-beng, *Burm.*, *Diospyros burmanica*, *Kurz.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Tailk rau, *Mechi.*, *Ficus Cunia*, *Buch.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Tailadu, *Mechi.*, *Cratæva religiosa*, *Forst.*, CAPPARIDÆ.
 Tailo, *Cachar.*, *Castanopsis indica*, *Alph. DC.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Taisoh, *Mechi.*, *Bischofia javanica*, *Bl.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Taitu, *Barar.*, *Stereospermum chelonoides*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Taka, *Gondi.*, *Terminalia belerica*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Takaribet, *Nep.*, *Plectocomia himalayana*, *Griff.*, PALMÆ.
 Tak bret, *Lepcha.*, *Böhmia malabarica*, *Wedd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Tak bret, *Lepcha.*, *Villebrunea frutescens*, *Bl.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Takchabrik, *Lepcha.*, *Croton caudatus*, *Mull.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Takchirnyok, *Lepcha.*, *Ixora undulata*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Taker, *Pb.*, *Capparis spinosa*, *Linn.*, CAPPARIDÆ.
 Takhril, *Lepcha.*, *Rhus semialata*, *Murray.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Takhüm, *Afg.*, *Celtis australis*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Taki, *Nep.*, *Bauhinia variegata*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Takla, *Sutlej.*, *Lonicera quinquelocularis*, *Hardwick.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Takli, *Kurhu.*, *Sterculia urens*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Takmur, *Lepcha.*, *Albizia procera*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Takoli, *Hind.*, *Dalbergia lanceolaria*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Takosu, *Nep.*, *Wallichia densiflora*, *Martius.*, PALMÆ.
 Takpa, *Ladakh.*, *Lahoul.*, *Piti.*, *Kanawar.*, *Betula bhojpattri*, *Wall.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Takpadik, *Lepcha.*, *Cardneria ovata*, *Wall.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
 Takpo, *Lepcha.*, *Prunus Persica*, *Bth.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Takpoedrik, *Lepcha.*, *Pæderia fætida*, *Willd.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Takpyit, *Lepcha.*, *Pithecolobium anamallayanum*, *Beddome.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Taksielrik, *Lepcha.*, *Schizandra grandiflora*, *Hook.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
 Taksor, *Lepcha.*, *Echnocarpus tomentosus*, *Bth.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Taksor, *Lepcha.*, *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Taksot, *Lepcha.*, *Ficus toveolata*, *Wall.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Taksur, *Lepcha.*, *Böhmia Hamiltoniana*, *Wedd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Taktokhyem, *Lepcha.*, *Entada scandens*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Taku, *Simla.*, *Spiræa canescens*, *Don.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Tál, *Beng.*, *Borassus flabelliformis*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Tál, *Kumaun.*, *Chamærops martiana*, *Wall.*, PALMÆ.
 Tala, *Cingh.*, *Corypha umbraculifera*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Talainyom, *Lepcha.*, *Livistona Jenkinsiana*, *Griff.*, PALMÆ.
 Ta-la-ku wa, *Burm.*, *Gigantochla auriculata*, *Kurz.*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Talári, *Tam.*, *Shorea talura*, *Roxb.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Tlé, *Kan.*, *Borassus flabelliformis*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Talhang, *Sutlej.*, *Viburnum foetens*, *Decne.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Tali, *Sind.*, *Dalbergia latifolia*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tali, *Pb.*, *Sind.*, *Dalbergia Sissoo*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tali, *Beng.*, *Dichopsis polyantha*, *Benth.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Tali, *Kan.*, *Borassus flabelliformis*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Talib-da, *And.*, *Croton argyratus*, *Bl.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Talier, *Beng.*, *Corypha Taliera*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Talipat palm, *Eng.*, *Corypha umbraculifera*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Talisa, *Ravi.*, *Rhododendron Anthopogon*, *Don.*, ERICACEÆ.
 Talisapatri, *Hind.*, *Flacourtia Cataphracta*, *Roxb.*, BIXINEÆ.
 Talisfar, *Kumaun.*, *Rhododendron Anthopogon*, *Don.*, ERICACEÆ.
 Talisapatri, *Hind.*, *Flacourtia Cataphracta*, *Bixine.*
 Talisri, *Beas.*, *Rhododendron Anthopogon*, *Don.*, ERICACEÆ.
 Talkar, *Pb.*, *Celastrus senegalensis*, *Lam.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Talle, *Pb.*, *Prunus prostrata*, *Labill.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Tallow tree, *Eng.*, *Excæcaria sebifera*, *Mull. Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Talpát, *Naga.*, *Areca nagensis*, *Griff.*, PALMÆ.
 Talsiari, *Ravi.*, *Debregeasia bicolor*, *Wedd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Talsir, *Sutlej.*, *Rhododendron Anthopogon*, *Don.*, ERICACEÆ.

- Talum, *Tam.*, *Pandanus odoratissimus*, *Willd.*, PANDANEÆ.
 Talura, *Tam.*, *Shorea Talura*, *Roxb.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Tama, *Nep.*, *Dendrocalamus Hamiltoni*, *Nees & Arnott*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Tamák, *Bhil.*, *Stephegyne parvifolia*, *Hook.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Ta-ma-kha, *Burm.*, *Melia Azedarach*, *Linn.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Tamalamu, *Tel.*, *Garcinia Xanthochymus*, *Hook.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Taman, *Mahr.*, *Lagerströmia Reginæ*, *Roxb.*, LYTHRARIÆÆ.
 Tamana, *Cingh.*, *Mischodon zeylanicus*, *Thunb.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Tamarind, *Eng.*, *Tamarindus indica*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tamarisk,
 Tamayoke, *Burm.*, *Wendlandia exserta*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Tambagum, *Tam.*, *Shorea Tumbuggaia*, *Roxb.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Tamboli, *Banda*, *Ehretia laevis*, *Roxb.*, BORAGINÆÆ.
 Tamboo,
 Tambugai, *Tam.*, *Shorea Tumbuggaia*, *Roxb.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Tamomban, *Magh.*, *Mæsa indica*, *A. DC.*, MYRSINÆÆ.
 Tamraj, *Gus.*, *Diospyros melanoxylon*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Tamruj, *Mahr.*, *Elcœodendron Roxburghii*, *W. & A.*, CELASTRINÆÆ.
 Tanaku, *Tam.*, *Cochlospermum Gossypium*, *DC.*, BIXINÆÆ.
 Tanaku, *Tel.*, *Gyrocarpus Jacquinæ*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Tanap, *Burm.*, *Tectona Hamiltoniana*, *Wall.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Tanas, *Gus.*, *Ougenia dalbergioides*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tandái, *Pb.*, *Albizzia Julibrissin*, *Boivin.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tandala, *Pb.*, *Aphedra Alte*, *C. A. Meyer*, GNETACEÆ.
 Tandai, *Ravi.*, *Viburnum foetens*, *DC.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Tandi, *Tel.*, *Terminalia belerica*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Tang, *Pb.*, *Pyrus Pashia*, *Ham.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Tangar, *Tel.*, *Cassia auriculata*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tangarúk, *Lepcha*, *Amoora Rohituka*, *W. & A.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Tangarúk, *Lepcha*, *Amoora decandra*, *Hiern.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Tangedú, *Tel.*, *Cassia auriculata*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tangedú, *Tel.*, *Xylia dolabriformis*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tangshing, *Bhutia*, *Abies dumosa*, *Loudon*, CONIFERÆ.
 Tani, *Tam.*, *Terminalia belerica*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Taniki, *Tel.*, *Homonoya riparia*, *Lour.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Tankyet louk, *Burm.*, *Cnestis ramiflora*, *Griff.*, CONNARACEÆ.
 Tanoung, *Burm.*, *Acacia leucophlœa*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tantia, *Hind.*, *Dalbergia hircina*, *Ham.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tántia, *Hind.*, *Albizzia Lebbek*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tanuku, *Hind.*, *Sterculia urens*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Tanyenghpoo, *Burm.*, *Micromelum pubescens*, *Bl.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Tanyengnee, *Burm.*, *Millettia atropurpurea*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tapathyer, *Lepcha*, *Aucuba himalaica*, *Hook.*, CORNACEÆ.
 Tapchi, *Garo.*, *Beilschmiedia Roxburghiana*, *Nees.*, LAURINÆÆ.
 Tapioca, *Eng.*, *Manihot utilisima*, *Pohl.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Tapkél, *Bhil.*, *Randia uliginosa*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Tapoo, *Burm.*, *Sonneratia acida*, *Linn.*, LYTHRARIÆÆ.
 Tapooben, *Burm.*, *Harrisonia Bennetti*, *Hook.*, SIMARUBEÆ.
 Tapoukben, *Burm.*, *Dalbergia paniculata*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tappaddar, *Chenab*, *Elsholtzia polystachya*, *Benth.*, LABIATÆÆ.
 Tapra, *Tel.*, *Pavetta indica*, *Linn.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Tapria-siria, *Nep.*, *Albizzia lucida*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tapuya, *Burm.*, *Marlea begoniaefolia*, *Roxb.*, CORNACEÆ.
 Tapyoo, *Burm.*, *Sonneratia Griffithii*, *Kurs.*, LYTHRARIÆÆ.
 Tar, *Salt Range*, *Marsdenia Roylei*, *Wight*, ASCLEPIADEÆ.
 Tar, *Hind.*, *Borassus flabelliformis*, *Linn.*, PALMÆÆ.
 Tára, *Pb.*, *Prunus prostrata*, *Labill.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Tára, *Beng.*, *Corypha Taliera*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆÆ.
 Tarada, *Madura*, *Grewia tiliaefolia*, *Vahl.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Taráh, *Magh.*, *Grewia Microcos*, *Linn.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Taraka vepa, *Tel.*, *Melia Azedarach*, *Linn.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Tarana, *Cingh.*, *Webera asiatica*, *Linn.*, RUBIACEÆ.

- Taraphee, *Burm.*, *Ochrocarpus siamensis*, *T. And.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Taree, *Kan.*, *Terminalia Catappa*, *Linn.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Tari, *Hind.*, *Borassus flabelliformis*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Taringi, (the male tree), *Kan.*, *Ochrocarpus longifolius*, *Bth. & Hook.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Tarit, *Beng.*, *Corypha Taliera*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Tarkhana, *Pb.*, *Acer pictum*, *Thunb.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Taro, *Kurku.*, *Buchanania latifolia*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Tarop, *Sonthal*, *Buchanania latifolia*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Tarota, *Berar*, *Cassia auriculata*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tarru, *Ladak, Piti and Lahoul.*, *Hippophæ rhamnoides*, *Linn.*, ELEAGNEÆ.
 Tarsi, *Mahr.*, *Chrysophyllum Roxburghii*, *G. Don*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Tarsing, *Nep.*, *Beilschmiedia Roxburghiana*, *Nees.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Taruka, *Tel.*, *Melia indica*, *Brandis, For.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Tarum, *Kôl.*, *Buchanania latifolia*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Tarwar, *Hind.*, *Cassia auriculata*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tassar silkworm is fed on the leaves of *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Tasha, *Burm.*, *Phyllanthus Emblica*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Tashiar, *Kumaun*, *Debregeasia bicolor*, *Wedd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Tatebiri, *Nep.*, *Dalbergia stipulacea*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tatebiri, *Nep.*, *Dalbergia foliacea*, *Wall.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tâtmoreang, *Pb.*, *Oroxylum indicum*, *Bth.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Tatpalang, *Pb.*, *Oroxylum indicum*, *Bth.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Tatri, *Nep.*, *Dillenia pentagyna*, *Roxb.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
 Tatri, *Pb.*, *Rhus semialata*, *Murray*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Tatri, *Pb.*, *Rhus succedania*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Tatti or Patti, *Ass.*, *Licuala peltata*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Tattunûa, *C. P.*, *Oroxylum indicum*, *Bth.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Tatia, *Rajaori*, *Prinsepia utilis*, *Royle*, ROSACEÆ.
 Tataike, *Trans-Indus*, *Calligonum polygonoides*, *Linn.*, POLYGONÆ.
 Tau-htam, *Burm.*, *Livistona speciosa*, *Kurs.*, PALMÆ.
 Tau-kwam-thee, *Burm.*, *Areca triandra*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Taumagye, *Burm.*, *Elæocarpus robustus*, *Bl.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Tau-maiyain, *Burm.*, *Indigofera pulchella*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Taur, *Pb.*, *Bauhinia Vahlîi*, *W. & A.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tau-sa-lap, *Burm.*, *Tabernæmontana recurva*, *Roxb.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Taushouk, *Burm.*, *Glycosmis pentaphylla*, *Correa*, RUTACEÆ.
 Tausi, *Tel.*, *Sterculia urens*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Tau-ta-ma-kha, *Burm.*, *Melia birmanica*, *Kurs.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Tau-thayet, *Burm.*, *Mangifera coloneura*, *Kurs.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Tau-theedin, *Burm.*, *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Tauzeenway, *Burm.*, *Zizyphus Cnopia*, *Mill.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Tay, *Burm.*, *Diospyros pyrrocarpa*, *Miq.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Tayan, *Burm.*, *Excaecaria Agallocha*, *Willd.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Tayopsagah, *Burm.*, *Plumeria acutifolia*, *Poiret.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Tayounyowway, *Burm.*, *Gouania leptostachya*, *DC.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Tazak-tsum, *Kashmir*, *Rhododendron Anthopogon*, *Don*, ERICACEÆ.
 Tchearay sulah, *Nep.*, *Taxus baccata*, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Tchenden, *Bhutia*, *Cupressus funebris*, *Endl.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Tchokpo, *Sikkim*, *Juniperus Wallichiana*, *Hook.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Tchongtay, *Lepcha*, *Ficus glomerata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Tea, *Assam, Eng.*, *Camellia theifera*, *Griff.*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
 Tea, *China, Eng.*, *Camellia Thea*, *Link.*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
 Teadong, *Bhutia*, *Pinus longifolia*, *Roxb.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Teak, *Eng.*, *Tectona grandis*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Teakah, *Burm.*, *Diospyros melanxylon*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Tedlapât, *Tel.*, *Wrightia tinctoria*, *R.Br.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Tedong, *Lepcha*, *Albizia odoratissima*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tega, *Kan.*, *Tectona grandis*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Tegala, *mugu, Kan.*, *Helicia robusta*, *Wall.*, PROTEACEÆ.
 Teila, *Upper Chenab and Lahoul*, *Ribes Grossularia*, *Linn.*, SAXIFRAGACEÆ.

- Teingala, *Burm.*, *Adina sessilifolia*, *Hook.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Teingnyet, *Burm.*, *Cæsalpinia sappan*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tek, *Tam.*, *Tectona grandis*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Tekka, *Gondi.*, *Teonona grandis*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Tekan, *Pb.*, *Acer pentapomicum*, *J. L. Stewart.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Tekatasij, *Beng.*, *Euphorbia antiquorum*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Tekka, *Cingh.*, *Tectona grandis*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Tekku, *Tam.*, *Tectona grandis*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Tekreng, *Gar.*, *Canarium bengalense*, *Roxb.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Teku, *Tel.*, *Tectona grandis*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Telaki, *Tel.*, *Clerodendron phlomoides*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Telegraph plant, *Eng.*, *Desmodium gyrans*, *DC.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Telél, *Tel.*, *Gardenia turgida*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Teley, *Kól.*, *Sterculia urens*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Teliga, *Tel.*, *Gardenia montana*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Telinga-china, *Hind.*, *Woodfordia floribunda*, *Salisb.*, LYTHRARIÆ.
 Tella chindagu, *Tel.*, *Albizia procera*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tellagada, *Tel.*, *Diospyros sylvatica*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Tella júvi, *Tel.*, *Ehretia aspera*, *Roxb.*, BORAGINÆ.
 Tella-kaka mushti, *Tel.*, *Celtis wightii*, *Planchon.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Tella kakisha, *Tel.*, *Gardenia montana*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Tella madu, *Tel.*, *Terminalia arjuna*, *Beddome*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Tella-manga, *Tel.*, *Gardenia lucida*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Tellamotku, *Tel.*, *Ougeinia dalbergioides*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tella-pal, *Tel.*, *Wrightia tinctoria*, *R. Br.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Tella púntki, *Tel.*, *Givotia rottleriformis*, *Griff.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Tella sopara, *Tel.*, *Albizia procera*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tella-túma, *Tel.*, *Acacia leucophlæa*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tella-túma, *Tel.*, *Acacia ferruginea*, *DC.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tellavoolamera, *Tel.*, *Cratæva religiosa*, *Forst.*, CAPPARIDÆÆ.
 Telli, *Uriya*, *Wendlandia tinctoria*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Tellu-kurwan, *Uriya*, *Ixora parviflora*, *Vahl.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Telphetru, *Mahr.*, *Randia uliginosa*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Telsu, *Tel.*, *Albizia odoratissima*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Telsur, *Beng.*, *Drimycarpus racemosus*, *Hook.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Telus, *Khandeish*, *Ougeinia dalbergioides*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tembhurni, *Konkan*, *Diospyros melanoxylon*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Temaru, *Mahr.*, *Diospyros melanoxylon*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Temaru, *Pb.*, *Diospyros montana*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Temarín, *C. P.*, *Diospyros melanoxylon*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Tendu, *Hind.*, *Baigas*, *C. P.*, *Ulmar*, *Diospyros melanoxylon*, *Roxb.*,
 EBENACEÆ.
 Tendu, *Hind.*, *Diospyros montana*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Tendú, *C. P.*, *Lagerstroemia parviflora*, *Hook.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Tenga, *Mal.*, *Cocos nucifera*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Tengina, *Kan.*, *Cocos nucifera*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Tenkaia, *Tel.*, *Cocos nucifera*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Tenna, *Tam.*, *Cocos nucifera*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Tentúle, *Uriya*, *Tamarindus indica*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Teori khair, *Bhil*, *Acacia ferruginea*, *DC.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Teotosa, *Nep.*, *Rhododendron campanulatum*, *Don.*, ERICACEÆ.
 Tepor, *Ass.*, *Garcinia xanthochymus*, *Hook.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Teprong, *Gar.*, *Artocarpus integrifolia*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Ter, *Pb.*, *Prunus prostrata*, *Labill.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Terebinth, *Eng.*, *Pistacia terebinthus*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Terel, *Sonthal*, *Diospyros melanoxylon*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Terhilyok, *Lepcha*, *Clausena pentaphylla*, *DC.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Terhilsok, *Lepcha*, *Tetranthera polyantha*, *Wall.*, LAURINÆ.
 Teri, *Sonthal*, *Cæsalpinia sappan*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Terolrik, *Lepcha*, *Spatholobus roxburghii*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Terra japonica, *Eng.*, *Uncaria gambier*, *Hunter*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Tessal, *Mahr.*, *Zanthoxylum rhetsa*, *DC.*, RUTACEÆ.

- Teteli, *Ass.*, *Tamarindus indica*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Teto, *Kurku*, *Stereospermum Xylocarpum*, *Bth. & Hook.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Tetri kair, *Lepcha*, *Phyllanthus bicolor*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Tetta manga, *C. P.*, *Gardenia lucida*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Tettam-parel, *Mal.*, *Strychnos potatorum*, *Linn.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
 Tettancottai, *Tam.*, *Strychnos potatorum*, *Linn.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
 Tettian, *Tam.*, *Strychnos potatorum*, *Linn.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
 Tetu, *Mahr.*, *Oroxylum indicum*, *Bth.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Tetuliya, *Sylhet*, *Albizia myriophylla*, *Bl.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Teturi, *Lepcha*, *Shorea robusta*, *Gortn.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Teturidumm, *Lepcha*, *Itea macrophylla*, *Wall.*, SAXIFRAGACEÆ.
 Tewar, *Palamow*, *Oraon*, *Bauhinia retusa*, *Ham.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tewar, *Sind*, *Sonneratia acida*, *Linn. f.*, LYRACEÆ.
 Tewas, *Mahr.*, *Ougeinia dalbergioides*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tewas, *Bhil*, *Ougeinia dalbergioides*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Teyrur Hind., *Clausena pentaphylla*, *DC.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Tezmal, *Hind.*, *Lanthoxylum alatum*, *Roxb.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Tezpat, *Beng.*, *Cinnamomum obtusifolium*, *Nees.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Thab, *Pb.*, *Erythrina suberosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Thabola, *Magh.*, *Echinocarpus sterculiaceus*, *Bth.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Thabútgyee, *Burm.*, *Miliusa velutina*, *Hook.*, ANONACEÆ.
 Thabwot-nway, *Burm.*, *Uvaria macrophylla*, *Roxb.*, ANONACEÆ.
 Thabyai-pyoo, *Burm.*, *Eugenia jambolana*, *Lam.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Thabyay, *Burm.*, *Pometia tomentosa*, *Bth. & Hook.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Thabyaynee, *Burm.*, *Eugenia fruticosa*, *Roxb.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Thabyoo, *Burm.*, *Dillenia indica*, *Linn.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
 Thabyoo-thabyay, *Burm.*, *Eugenia malaccensis*, *Linn.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Thadee-ben, *Burm.*, *Bursera serrata*, *Colebr.*, BURSERACEÆ.
 Thadsal, *Kan.*, *Grewia tiliaefolia*, *Vahl.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Thágu, *Tel.*, *Stereospermum chelonoides*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Tha-hpan-ben, *Burm.*, *Ficus chittagonga*, *Miq.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Thaiawa, *Burm.*, *Bambusa tulda*, *Roxb.*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Tháil, *Pb.*, *Salix daphnoides*, *Vill.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Thaila, *Hind.*, *Alangium lamarkii*, *Thwaites.*, CORNACEÆ.
 Thainban, *Magh.*, *Dichopsis polyantha*, *Benth.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Thaing, *Magh.*, *Adina cordifolia*, *Hook.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Thaing, *Magh.*, *Adina sessilifolia*, *Hook.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Thainpuche, *Tam.*, *Guazuma tomentosa*, *Kunth.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Thaka, *Mechi*, *Securinga obovata*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EPHORBIACEÆ.
 Thakal, *Nep.*, *Cycas pectinata*, *Griff.*, CYCADACEÆ.
 Thakil, *Hind.*, *Phoenix sylvestris*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Thakoopho, *Burm.*, *Stereospermum chelonoides*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Thakootma, *Burm.*, *Dolichandrone Rheedii*, *Seem.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Thakya, *Burm.*, *Chrysophyllum Roxburghii*, *G. Don*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Thakyet, *Burm.*, *Pandanus foetidus*, *Roxb.*, PANDANEÆ.
 Thala, *Mal.*, *Pandanus odoratissimus*, *Willd.*, PANDANEÆ.
 Thalai, *Burm.*, *Ulmus lancifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Thalay, *Tam.*, *Pandanus odoratissimus*, *Willd.*, PANDANEÆ.
 Thalay marathu, *Kan.*, *Sapindus emarginatus*, *Vahl.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Thale, *Burm.*, *Punica granatum*, *Linn.*, LYTHRARIÆ.
 Thalein, *Sutlej*, *Viburnum nervosum*, *Don.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Thali, *Nep.*, *Turpinia nepalensis*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Thali kabashi, *Nep.*, *Acer laevigatum*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Thalma, *Hind.*, *Phoenix sylvestris*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Thalot, *Simla*, *Rhamnus virgatus*, *Roxb.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Thalu, *Magh.*, *Livistona speciosa*, *Kurs.*, PALMÆ.
 Tha-ma-ka-nway, *Burm.*, *Combretum decandrum*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Thamakanway, *Burm.*, *Congea tomentosa*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Thambá, *Tel.*, *Shorea Tumbuggaia*, *Roxb.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Thame, *Burm.*, *Avicennia officinalis*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Thamengsanee, *Burm.*, *Gardenia turgida*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Thammal, *Hind.*, *Cornus capitata*, *Wall.*, CORNACEÆ.

- Thamther, Salt Range, Grewia villosa, Willd., TILIACEÆ.*
Thanat, Burm., Cordia Myxa, Linn., BORAGINÆÆ.
Thanday, Stereospermum neuranthum, Kurz, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Thandre, Tel., Terminalia belerica, Roxb., COMBRETACEÆ.
Thanella, Hind., Gardenia turgida, Roxb., RUBIACEÆ.
Thanera, Shali., Abies Webbiana, Lindl., CONIFERÆ.
Thangi, Kashmir and Chamba, Corylus Colurna, Linn., CUPULIFERÆ.
Thanka, Pb., Juglans regia, Linn., JUGLANDEÆ.
Thánki, Pb., Pyrus lanata, Don., ROSACEÆ.
Thankjot, Burm., Allophylus Cobbe, Bl., SAPINDACEÆ.
Thankoli, Kasmir and Chamba, Corylus Colurna, Linn., CUPULIFERÆ.
Thanloong, a specimen received from the Andaman Islands of Saccopitulum tomentosum, Hook., ANONACEÆ.
Thana, Kangra, Pinus longifolia, Roxb., CONIFERÆ.
Thanthat, Burm., Albizzia lucida, Benth., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Thant-tan, Burm., Garcinia hetrandra, Wall, GUTTIFERÆ.
Thaontay, Burghers, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, DC., COMBRETACEÆ.
Thapru, Magh., Dillenia indica, Linn., DILLENIACEÆ.
Thapsi, Mysore, Coorg, Ulmus integrifolia, Roxb., URTICACEÆ.
Thapur, Pb. Plains, Ficus virgata, Roxb., URTICACEÆ.
Thara, Uriya, Terminalia belerica, Roxb., COMBRETACEÆ.
Tharbol, Hind., Cornus capitata, Wall, CORNACEÆ.
Tharrá, Tel., Grewia tiliæfolia, Vahl, TILIACEÆ.
Tharwar, Hind., Cornus capitata, Wall, CORNACEÆ.
Thathat, Burm., Stereospermum fimbriatum, DC., BIGNONIACEÆ.
Thaur, Hind., Bauhinia racemosa, Lam., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Thaur, Gondi, Bauhinia retusa, Ham., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Thawi, Hind., Woodfordia floribunda, Sal'sh, LYTHRARIÆÆ.
Thawka, Burm., Amherstia nobilis, Wall, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Thaw-ka-hpo, Burm., Saraca indica, Linn., LEGUMINOSÆ.
Thayet, Burm., Mangifera indica, Linn., ANACARDIACEÆ.
Thayet san, Burm., Swintonia Schwenckii, Teysm., ANACARDIACEÆ.
Thayet-thee-nee, Burm., Mangifera longipes, Griff., ANACARDIACEÆ.
Thayet-thitsay, Burm., Gluta Tavoyana, Wall, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Thayoh, Arracan, Grewia Microcos, Linn., TILIACEÆ.
Theedin, Burm., Bixa Orellana, Linn., BIXINÆÆ.
Theehaya-za, Burm., Limonia acidissima, Linn., RUTACEÆ.
Thee hoh thayet, Burm., Anacardium occidentale, Linn., ANACARDIACEÆ.
Theeshe, Burm., Bambusa affinis, Munro, GRAMINEÆ.
Theing, Burm., Calamus erectus, Roxb., PALMÆ.
Theinkyeng, Burm., a kind of cane, PALMÆ.
Theiwa, Burm., Bambusa Tulda, Roxb., GRAMINEÆ.
Thekrinapay, Magh., Anogeissus acuminata, Wall, COMBRETACEÆ.
Thelain, Sutlej, Viburnum foetens, Dcne., CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
Thelli, Mal., Canarium strictum, Roxb., BURSERACEÆ.
Thelu, Kunawar, Juniperus communis, Linn., CONIFERÆ.
Thelu, Pb., Juniperus recurva, Ham., CONIFERÆ.
Thengben, Burm., Hibiscus tiliaceus, Linn., MALVACEÆ.
Thepinnna, Kan., Cocos nucifera, Linn., PALMÆ.
Theot, Simla, Indigofera heterantha, Wall, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Thest, Hind., Cornus capitata, Wall, CORNACEÆ.
Thikado, Burm., a specimen sent from the Andaman Islands under the name of Diospyros undulata, Wall, Ebenaceæ, but belongs to MELIACEÆ.
Thilak, Pb., Wikstromia virgata, Meissn., THYMELÆACEÆ.
Thilkain, Sutlej, Viburnum foetens, Dcne., CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
Thilkain, Sutlej, Viburnum nervosum, Don, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
Thimban, Burm., Hibiscus tiliaceus, Linn., MALVACEÆ.
Thimbau ta-ma-kha, Burm., Melia indica, Brandis, MELIACEÆ.
Thimbawthee, Burm., Carica Papaya, Linn., PASSIFLOREÆ.
Thinbau kyeksu, Burm., Jatropha Curcas, Linn., EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Thinboug, Burm., Phoenix paludosa, Roxb., PALMÆ.

- Thin bozi pyoo**, *Burm.*, *Cicca disticha*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Thingado, *Burm.*, *Anisoptera glabra*, *Kurs.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
Thingan, *Burm.*, *Hepea odorata*, *Roxb.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
Thinganisula, *Nep.*, *Abies dumosa*, *London*, CONIFERÆ.
Thingan-nee, a specimen received from the Andamans of *Garcinia speciosa*, *Wall.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
Thingia, *Nep.*, *Abies dumosa*, *Lindl.*, CONIFERÆ.
Thinwin, *Burm.*, *Pongamia glabra*, *Vent.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Thinwin, *Burm.*, *Milletia pendula*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Thirmal, *Pb.*, *Litsæa Zeylanica*, *Nees.*, LAURINÆ.
Thitcha, *Burm.*, *Quercus spicata*, *Smith.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Thitcho, *Burm.*, *Sideroxylon tomentosum*, *Roxb.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
Thit-hpaloo, *Burm.*, *Fagrea racemosa*, *Jack.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
Thitka, *Burm.*, *Pentace burmanica*, *Kurs.*, TILIACEÆ.
Thitkado, *Burm.*, *Cedrela Toona*, *Roxb.*, MELIACEÆ.
Thitkatong, *Burm.*, *Chisocheton grandiflorus*, *Kurs.*, MELIACEÆ.
Thitkya, *Burm.*, *Diospyros Kurzii*, *Hiern.*, EBENACEÆ.
Thitkya, *Burm.*, *Quercus semiserrata*, *Roxb.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Thitkya, *Burm.*, *Quercus fenestrata*, *Roxb.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
Thitkyouknway, *Burm.*, *Willoughbeia martabanica*, *Wall.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Thitlinda, *Burm.*, *Heterophragma sulfurea*, *Kurs.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Thitmagyi, *Burm.*, *Albizzia odoratissima*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Thitmanku, *Burm.*, *Prunus martabanica*, *Wall.*, ROSACEÆ.
Thitmin, *Burm.*, *Podocarpus latifolia*, *Wall.*, CONIFERÆ.
Thitmin, *Prince of Woods*, *Burm.*, *Podocarpus bracteata*, *Bl.*, CONIFERÆ.
Thitmayoke, *Burm.*, *Trewia nudiflora*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Thitnee, *Burm.*, *Amoora cucullata*, *Roxb.*, MELIACEÆ.
Thitpasing, *Magh.*, *Amoora chittagonga*, *Hiern.*, MELIACEÆ.
Thitpagan, *Burm.*, *Milletia pulchra*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Thitpayoung, *Burm.*, *Adina sessilifolia*, *Hook.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Thitpoke, specimen collected in Burma, identified by Kurz as *Dalbergia purpurea*, *Wall.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Thitpouk, *Burm.*, *Tetrameles nudiflora*, *R. Br.*, DATISCEÆ.
Thitpyoo, a specimen received from the Andamans of *Saccopetalum tomentosum*, *Hook.*, ANONACEÆ.
Thitpyoo, *Burm.*, *Xanthophyllum flavescens*, *Roxb.*, POLYGALEÆ.
Thitsanweng, *Burm.*, *Dalbergia nigrescens*, *Kurs.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Thitsap, *Burm.*, *Aporosa villosula*, *Kurs.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Thitseeben, *Burm.*, *Melanorrhoea usitata*, *Wall.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Thitsein, *Burm.*, *Terminalia belerica*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Thitsway lway, *Burm.*, *Schrebera swietenoides*, *Roxb.*, OLEACEÆ.
Thityooben, *Burm.*, *Picrasma javanica*, *Bl.*, SIMARUBEÆ.
Thitto, *Burm.*, *Sandoricum indicum*, *Cav.*, MELIACEÆ.
Thitto, *Diplospora singularis*, *Korth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Thitya, *Burm.*, *Schima Noronhæ Rwdt.*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
Thitya, *Burm.*, *Shorea robusta*, *Wall.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
Thityin, *Burm.*, *Croton Jofra*, *Roxb.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Thodagatti, *Kan.*, *Dalbergia latifolia*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Thoja, *Gondi.*, *Ficus glomerata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Thondi, *Tam.*, *Bischofia javanica*, *Bl.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Thoognaychay, *Burm.*, *Helicteres Isora*, *Linn.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
Thor, *Pb.*, *Euphorbia Royleana*, *Boissier*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Thoras, *Kan.*, *Butea frondosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Thorlaganj, *Mahr.*, *Adenanthra pavonina*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Thoska, *Gondi.*, *Saccopetalum tomentosum*, *Hook.*, ANONACEÆ.
Thoukwa, *Burm.*, *Bambusa Tulda*, *Roxb.*, GRAMINEÆ.
Thula, *Beng.*, *Bombax insignis*, *Wall.*, MALVACEÆ.
Thura, *Pb.*, *Sageretia theezans*, *Brongn.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Thum, *Pb.*, *Fraxinus excelsior*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
Thuna, *Hattu*, *Taxus baccata*, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.
Thundri, *Gondi*, *Casearia tomentosa*, *Roxb.*, SAMYDACEÆ.
Thuner, *N.-W. P.*, *Taxus baccata*, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.

- Thónu, *Kashmir*, *Taxus baccata*, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Thuringi, *Tam.*, *Albizzia amara*, *Boivin*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tiamle, *Pb.*, *Ficus Roxburghii*, *Wall.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Tian, *Pb.*, *Acer pentapomicum*, *J. L. Stewart*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Tidhara, *Hind.*, *Euphorbia antiquorum*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Tidi, *Tel.*, *Semecarpus Anacardium*, *Linn. f.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Tiga mushadi, *Tel.*, *Cocculus villosus*, *DC.*, MENISPERMACEÆ.
 Tige motku, *Tel.*, *Butea superba*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tigroht, *Mechi*, *Sapindus attenuatus*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Tihiri, *Bomb.*, *Albizzia procera*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tikhar, *Hind.*, *Breynia rhamnoides*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Tikil, *Beng.*, *Garcinia pedunculata*, *Roxb.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Tikjik, *Chenab*, *Rosa macrophylla*, *Lindl.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Tikko, *Bahraich and Gunda*, *Adina cordifolia*, *Hook.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Tikphal, *Nep.*, *Actinidia strigosa*, *Hook.*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
 Tikri, *Pb.*, *Cissampelos Pareira*, *Linn.*, MENISPERMACEÆ.
 Tikta-raj, *Beng.*, *Amoora Rohituka*, *W. & A.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Tikto-shak, *Beng.*, *Cratæva religiosa*, *Forst.*, CAPPARIDÆÆ.
 Tikur, *Beng.*, *Garcinia pedunculata*, *Roxb.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Til, *Beng.*, *Sesamum indicum*, *Linn.*, PEDALINEÆ.
 Tila, *Hind.*, *Wendlandia exserta*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Tilai, *Hind.*, *Wendlandia exserta*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Tilangsa, *N.-W. P.*, *Quercus dilatata*, *Lindl.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Tiláta, *Chenab*, *Viburnum foetens*, *DCne.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Til-chang, *Lahoul*, *Salix fragilis*, *Linn.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Tilhang, *Ravi*, *Viburnum foetens*, *DCne.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Til hetter, *Nep.*, *Brassalopsis Hainla*, *Seem.*, ARALIACEÆ.
 Tilia koru, *Beng.*, *Tiliacora racemosa*, *Colebr.*, MENISPERMACEÆ.
 Tiliya gurjun, *Beng.*, *Dipterocarpus turbinatus*, *Gartn.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Tilki, *Hind.*, *Wendlandia exserta*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Tillion, *Baigas in Mandla*, *Wendlandia exserta*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Tilonaj, *N.-W. P.*, *Quercus dilatata*, *Lindl.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Tilpara, *Hind.*, *Cocculus laurifolius*, *DC.*, MENISPERMACEÆ.
 Tilpattar, *Pb.*, *Acer cæsum*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Tilpattrra, *Yhelum*, *Marlea begoniæfolia*, *Roxb.*, CORNACEÆ.
 Tilun, *Po.*, *Sophora mollis*, *Wall.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Timal, *Hind.*, *Ficus Roxburghii*, *Wall.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Timar rákh, *Pb.*, *Engelhardtia Colebrookiana*, *Lindl.*, JUGLANDÆÆ.
 Timberee, *Cingh.*, *Diospyros Embryopteris*, *Pers.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Timbernyok, *Lepcha*, *Olea dioica*, *Roxb.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Timbúr, *Hind.*, *Zanthoxylum alatum*, *Roxb.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Timburni, *Mahr.*, *Gus.*, *Diospyros melanoxylon*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Timburni, *Mahr.*, *Diospyros montana*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Timburnyok, *Lepcha*, *Skimmia Laureola*, *Hook.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Timil, *Nep.*, *Marlea begoniæfolia*, *Roxb.*, CORNACEÆ.
 Timala, *Hind.*, *Ficus Roxburghii*, *Wall.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Timamurri, *Tel.*, *Diospyros melanoxylon*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Timra, *Gus.*, *Diospyros montana*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Timru, *Mahr.*, *Diospyros montana*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Timsa, *Hind.*, *Ougeinia dalbergioides*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Timsha, *N.-W. P.*, *Quercus dilatata*, *Lindl.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Timukhia, *Hind.*, *Carissa Carandas*, *Linn.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Timur, *Hind.*, *Zanthoxylum alatum*, *Roxb.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Tingschi, *Bhutia*, *Taxus baccata*, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Tinia, *Uriya*, *Albizzia procera*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tin lwon beng, *Burm.*, *Timonius flavescens*, *Kurz*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Tinna, *Hind.*, *Ougeinia dalbergioides*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tinsa, *C. P.*, *Ougeinia dalbergioides*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tinsai, *Gondi.*, *Ougeinia dalbergioides*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tintil, *Beng.*, *Tamarindus indica*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tintiri, *Beng.*, *Tamarindus indica*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tintúl, *Beng.*, *Tamarindus indica*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.

- Tinyu, Burm.**, *Casuarina equisetifolia*, *Forster*, CASUARINACEÆ.
Tinyu ben, Burm., *Pinus Kasya*, *Royle*, CONIFERÆ.
Tinyu ben, Burm., *Pinus Merkusii*, *Jungh.*, CONIFERÆ.
Tinwa, Burm., *Cephalostachyum pergracile*, *Munro*, GRAMINEÆ.
Tippa tiga, Tel., *Tinospora cordifolia*, *Miers.*, MENISPERMACEÆ.
Tirawa, Kan., *Xylia dolabriformis*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Tiril, Kôl., *Diospyros melanoxylon*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
Tirmal, Pb., *Ficus Roxburghii*, *Wall*, URTICACEÆ.
Tirman, Tel., *Anogeissus latifolia*, *Wall*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Tirmal, Pb., *Ficus Roxburghii*, *Wall*, URTICACEÆ.
Tirpu, Kan., *Hopea parviflora*, *Beddome*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
Tirsam, Ass., *Ilex Godajam*, *Colebr.*, ILICINEÆ.
Tirukalki, Mal., *Euphorbia Tirucalli*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBACEÆ.
Tissi, Nep., *Salix babylonica*, *Linn.*, SALICINEÆ.
Tita bateri, Kashmir, *Lonicera quinquelocularis*, *Hardwicke*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
Tita pat, Nep., *Artemisia vulgaris*, *Linn.*, COMPOSITÆ.
Titar, Pb., *Rhus succedanea*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Titasappa, Ass., *Michelia Champaca*, *Linn.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
Titbora, Hind., *Litsaea zeylanica*, *Nees.*, LAURINEÆ.
Tithu, Pb., *Picrasma quassioides*, *Benn.*, SIMARUBEÆ.
Titi negalla, Nep., *Arundinaria falcata*, *Nees.*, GRAMINEÆ.
Titpati, Kumaun, *Roylea elegans*, *Wall*, LABIATÆ.
Titri, Pb., *Rhus Cotinus*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Titri, Pb., *Rhus semialata*, *Murray*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Titri, Nep., *Tamarindus indica*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Titun, Pb., *Artocarpus Lakoocha*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Tiva, Konkan, *Avicennia officinalis*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Tivas, Konkan, *Ougeinia dalbergioides*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Tivas, C. P., *Ougeinia dalbergioides*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Toandi, Tel., *Terminalia bellerica*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Toaratti, Tam., *Capparis divaricata*, *Lamk.*, CAPPARIDÆ.
Tobacco, Eng., *Nicotiana Tabucum*, *Linn.*, SOLANACEÆ.
Tode, Nilgris, *Meliosma Wightii*, *Planch.*, SABIACEÆ.
Togara mogali, Tel., *Morinda exserta*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Toghur, Tel., *Morinda exserta*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Togri, Bhil, *Indigofera pulchella*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Tokopat, Ass., *Livistona Jenkinsiana*, *Griff.*, PALMÆ.
Tokra, Magh., *Vitex leucoxydon*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Toksat, Lepcha, *Ficus hispida*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
Tolan, U., *Electronia didyma*, *Bth.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Tolrik, Lepcha, *Acacia pennata*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Tolu aselu, Nep., *Rubus ellipticus*, *Smith.*, ROSACEÆ.
Tomi tomi, Mal., *Flacourtia inermis*, *Roxb.*, BIXINEÆ.
Tongrong, Gâro, *Spondias mangifera*, *Pers.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
Tongshi, Bhutan, *Pinus excelsa*, *Wall*, CONIFERÆ.
Tongsor, Lepcha, *Clerodendron nutans*, *Wall*, VERBENACEÆ.
Ton-nyok, Lepcha, *Dalbergia stipulacea*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Toon, Eng., *Cedrela Toona*, *Roxb.*, MELIACEÆ.
Tooth-brush tree, Eng., *Salvadora persica*, *Linn.*, SALVADORACEÆ.
Topa, Kôl., *Eugenia jambolana*, *Lam.*, MYRTACEÆ.
Topal, Kan., *Acacia leucophlœa*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
To-pat nyok, Lepcha, *Dædalacanthus nervosus*, *T. And.*, ACANTHA
Toper, Tel., *Dalbergia paniculata*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Topia, Mahr., *Delbergia paniculata*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Toponi, Magh., *Artocarpus Chaplasha*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Toposi, Beng., *Diospyros Toposia*, *Ham.*, EBENACEÆ.
Tora bujja, Trans-Indus, *Adhatoda Vasica*, *Nees.*, ACANTHACEÆ.
Tor ban, Pb., *Vitex Negundo*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Torch Tree, Eng., *Ixora parviflora*, *Vahl.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Tor elaga, Tel., *Limonia acidissima*, *Linn.*, RUTACEÆ.
Torjaga, Trans-Indus, *Æsculus indica*, *Colebr.*, SAPINDACEÆ.

- Tos, *Ravi*, *Abies Smithiana*, *Forbes*, CONIFERÆ.
 Tos, *Kulu*, *Abies Webbiana*, *Lindl.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Toaka, *Gondi*, *Tetranthera monopetala*, *Roxb.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Totilla, *Cingh.*, *Oroxylum indicum*, *Bth.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Totika bendi, *Kól*, *Jatropha Curcas*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Totmila, *Hind.*, *Ficus hispida*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Tot nye, *Nep.*, *Polygonum molle*, *Don.*, POLYGONÆÆ.
 Tougtaw, *Singpho of the Naga Hills*, *Areca nagensis*, *Griff.*, PALMÆ.
 Toukkyan, *Burm.*, *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Toukkyan, *Burm.*, *Terminalia Arjuna*, *Beddome*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Touk Shama, *Burm.*, *Turpinia pomifera*, *DC.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Tonkyap, *Burm.*, *Putranjiva Roxburghii*, *Wall.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Toul, *Sonthal*, *Diospyros tomentosa*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Tounng da ma, *Burm.*, *Cedrela multijuga*, *Kurs*, MELIACEÆ.
 Tounng-hmayo, *And.*, *Lophopetalum Wallichii*, *Kurs*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Tounng-hpek-wan, *Burm.*, *Macaranga denticulata*, *Müll. Arg.*,
 EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Tounng kalamet, *Burm.*, *Cordia fragrantissima*, *Kurs*, BORAGINEÆ.
 Tounng ka thit, *Burm.*, *Erythrina stricta*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tounng kyeng, *Burm.*, a kind of cane, PALMÆ.
 Tounngletpet, *Burm.*, *Eurya japonica*, *Thumb.*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
 Tounng maizalee, *Burm.*, *Cassia timoriensis*, *DC.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tounng mayobeng, *Burm.*, *Alstonia Scholaris*, *R. Brown*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Tounng-ong, *Burm.*, *Arenga saccharifera*, *Labill.*, PALMÆ.
 Tounng peingnai, *Burm.*, *Artocarpus Chaplasha*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Tounng peingnai, *Burm.*, *Artocarpus echinata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Tounngpetwoon, *Burm.*, *Pterospermum acerifolium*, *Willd.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Tounng pung, *Magh.*, *Gynocardia odorata*, *R. Br.*, BIXINEÆ.
 Tounngsaga, *Burm.*, *Myristica amygdalina*, *Wall.*, MYRISTICACEÆ.
 Tounngsookapan, *Burm.*, *Hiptage candicans*, *Hook.*, MALPIGHIACEÆ.
 Tounngtamin, *Burm.*, *Desmodium pulchellum*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tounngthabyay, *Burm.*, *Eugenia grandis*, *Wight*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Tounngthalay, *Burm.*, *Garcinia Cowa*, *Roxb.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Tounng thanat, *Burm.*, *Cordia Myxa*, *Linn.*, BORAGINEÆ.
 Tounngyohpyeezeng, *Burm.*, *Tristania burmanica*, *Griff.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Tounpreng jan, *Magh.*, *Aporosa dioica*, *Müll. Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Towa, *Kól*, *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, *Wall.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Trano, *Ladak*, *Ephedra vulgaris*, *Rich.*, GNETACEÆ.
 Travellers' Joy, *Eng.*, *Clematis Vitalba*, *Linn.*, RANUNCULACEÆ.
 Trekhan, *Pb.*, *Acer cæsius*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Trekhan, *Pb.*, *Acer pictum*, *Thumb.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Trimal, *Pb.*, *Ficus Roxburghii*, *Wall.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Trimal, *Pb.*, *Ficus infectoria*, *Willd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Trimal, *Pb.*, *Ficus Roxburghii*, *Wall.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Trinamali, *Hind.*, *Ficus Roxburghii*, *Wall.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Trincomali wood, *Eng.*, *Berrya Ammonilla*, *Roxb.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Tsaga, *Burm.*, *Michelia Champaca*, *Linn.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
 Tsaingtsa, *Magh.*, *Stereospermum chelonoides*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Tsalu, *Bhutia*, *Rhododendron setosum*, *Don*, ERICACEÆ.
 Tsaluma, *Bhutia*, *Rhododendron lepidotum*, *Wall*, ERICACEÆ.
 Tsambelay, *Burm.*, *Lagerströmia parviflora*, *Hook.*, LYTHRARIÆÆ.
 Tsapa, *Tibet*, *Spiti*, *Rhamnus virgatus*, *Roxb.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Tsapatt, *Ladak*, *Ephendra vulgaris*, *Rich.*, GNETACEÆ.
 Tsarap, *Ladak*, *Piti*, and *Lahoul*, *Hippophæ rhamnoides*, *Linn.*,
 ELÆAGNEÆ.
 Tsaratpang, *Magh*, *Mangifera indica*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Tsarma, *Ladak*, *Piti* & *Lahoul*, *Hippophæ rhamnoides*, *Linn.*, ELÆAGNEÆ.
 Tsashing, *Bhutia*, *Taxus baccata*, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Tsatin, *Sutlej*, *Andrachne cordiolia*, *Müll. Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Tsat-tha-pu, *Burm.*, *Pandanus odoratissimus*, *Willd.*, PANDANEÆ.
 Tsatya, *Burm.*, *Sarcochlamys pulcherrima*, *Gaudich.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Tsaybeeloo, *Burm.*, *Nyctanthes Arbor-tristis*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.

- Teay tham byah**, *Burm.*, *Gardenia costata*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Tse, *Ladak*, *Ephedra vulgaris*, *Rich.*, GNETACEÆ.
Tseetkado, *Magh*, *Cedrela Toona*, *Roxb.*, MELIACEÆ.
Tseikchay, *Burm.*, *Erioglossum edule*, *Blume*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Tseik poban, *Magh*, *Tetrameles nudiflora*, *R. Br.*, DATISCEÆ.
Tsekoban, *Magh*, *Phyllanthus lanceolarius*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Tselain, *Sutlej*, *Viburnum foetens*, *Dcne.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
Teema, *Bhutia*, *Berberis aristata*, *DC.*, BERBERIDEÆ.
Tserkar, *Ladak*, *Piti*, and *Lahoul*, *Hippophæ rhamnoides*, *Linn.*,
 ELÆAGNEÆ.
Teermang, *Ladak*, *Piti*, and *Lahoul*, *Hippophæ rhamnoides*, *Linn.*,
 ELÆAGNEÆ.
Tshirka, *Kol.*, *Zizyphus rugosa*, *Lam.*, RHAMNEÆ.
Tsjakela, *Mal.*, *Ficus infectoria*, *Willd.*, URTICACEÆ.
Tsonn, *Pb.*, *Jasminum revolutum*, *Sins.*, OLEACEÆ.
Tsoukmayba, *Burm.*, *Walsura robusta*, *Roxb.*, MELIACEÆ.
Tsul, *Sutlej*, *Euphorbia Royleana*, *Boiss*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Tsuk, *Ladak*, *Piti*, and *Lahoul*, *Hippophæ rhamnoides*, *Linn.*, ELÆAGNEÆ.
Tsuma, *Bhutia*, *Rhododendron lepidotum*, *Wall*, ERICACEÆ.
Tsurman, *Pb.*, *Jasminum revolutum*, *Sims.*, OLEACEÆ.
Tua tuka, *Mahr.*, *Stereospermum chelonoides*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Tue *Hind.*, *Ficus glomerata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Tug'la, *Lepcha*, *Sponia orientalis*, *Planchon*, URTICACEÆ.
Tugom, *Lepcha*, *Mæsa macrophylla*, *Wall*, MYRSINEÆ.
Tuk, *Lepcha*, *Gynocardia odorata*, *R. Br.*, BIXINEÆ.
Tuki, *Tel.*, *Diospyros Ebenum*, *König*, EBENACEÆ.
Tukla, *Lepcha*, *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Tuknu, *Nep.*, *Polygonum molle*, *Don*, POLYGONACEÆ.
Tuksat, *Lepcha*, *Sponia politoria*, *Planch*, URTICACEÆ.
Tul, *Hind.*, *Morus alba*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
Tul, *Pb.*, *Morus indica*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
Tula, *Beng.*, *Sterculia alata*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
Tulac-myom, *Lepcha*, *Livistona Jenkinsiana*, *Griff.*, PALMEÆ.
Tula-lodh, *Beng.*, *Wendlandia tinctoria*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Tulanch, *Chenab*, *Rubus lasiocarpus*, *Smith.*, ROSACEÆ.
Tulda, *Beng.*, *Bambusa Tulda*, *Roxb.*, GRAMINEÆ.
Tulenniphul, *Ravi*, *Hamiltonia suaveolens*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Tulip Tree, *Eng.*, *Liriodendron tulipiferum*, *MAGNOLIACEÆ*.
Tulip Tree, *Eng.*, *Thespesia populnea*, *Corr.*, MALVACEÆ.
Tulklu, *Hind.*, *Morus alba*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
Tulukul, *Pb.*, *Morus serrata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
Tuma, *Tel.*, *Acacia arabica*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Tumar, *Khasia*, *Bambusa khasiana*, *Munro*, GRAMINEÆ.
Tumari, *Hind.*, *Premna mucronata*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Tumari, *Kumaun*, *Castanopsis tribuloides*, *Alph. DC.*, CUPULIFEREÆ.
Tumari, *Hind.*, *Ilex excelsa*, *Wall.*, ILICINEÆ.
Tumbali, *Tam.*, *Diospyros melanoxylon*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
Tumberh, *Lepcha*, *Mussaenda frondosa*, *Linn.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Tumbi, *Tam.*, *Diospyros melanoxylon*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
Tumabi, *Tam.*, *Diospyros Ebenum*, *König*, EBENACEÆ.
Tumbika, *Tam.*, *Diospyros Embryopteris*, *Pers.*, EBENACEÆ.
Tumbornri, *Lepcha*, *Hypericum Hookerianum*, *W. & A.*, HYPERICINEÆ.
Tumbri, *N.-W. P.*, *Marlea begoniæfolia*, *Roxb.*, CORNACEÆ.
Tumbrung, *Lepcha*, *Daphniphyllopsis capitata*, *Kurs.*, OLACINEÆ.
Tumbuk, *Lepcha*, *Cornus capitata*, *Wall*, CORNACEÆ.
Tumi, *Tel.*, *Diospyros melanxylon*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
Tumida, *Tel.*, *Diospyros melanoxylon*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
Tumika, *Tel.*, *Diospyros Embryopteris*, *Pers.*, EBENACEÆ.
Tumil, *Tel.*, *Diospyros Embryopteris*, *Pers.*, EBENACEÆ.
Tumki, *Tel.*, *Diospyros Embryopteris*, *Pers.*, EBENACEÆ.
Tumma, *Gondi*, *Acacia leucophloea*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Tumma, *Chenab*, *Viburnum cotinifolium*, *Don*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.

- Tummar, *Gondi.*, *Diospyros melanoxydon*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Tumara, *Hind.*, *Rhus parviflora*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Tumri, *Kumaun*, *marlea begoniæfolia*, *Roxb.*, CORNACEÆ.
 Tumri, *Mahr.*, *Diospyros Melanoxydon*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Tumri, *Hind.*, *Trewia nudiflora*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Tun, *Hind.*, *Cedrela Toona*, *Roxb.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Tunaki, *Tel.*, *Diospyros melanoxydon*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Tunang, *Kurku.*, *Butea superba*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tunani Zanani, *Pb.*, *Rhamnus purpureus*, *Edgew.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Tunani Zenani, *Ravi*, *Viburnum foetens*, *Dcne.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Tundhe, *Ravi*, *Viburnum foetens*, *Dcne.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Tundhi, *Pb.*, *Rhamnus purpureus*, *Edgew.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Tundu, *Kan.*, *Cedrela Toona*, *Roxb.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Tundupara, *Uriya*, *Toddalia aculeata*, *Pers.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Tung, *N.-W.P.*, *Rhus Cotinus*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Tung, *Kashmir*, *Taxus baccata*, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Tung, *Kashmir*, *Abies Webbiana*, *Lindl.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Tung, *Beng.*, *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Tunga, *Hind.*, *Rhus parviflora*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Tungbaram, *Lepcha*, *Melastoma malabathricum*, *Linn.*, MELASTOMACEÆ.
 Tungcheong, *Lepcha*, *Myrsine semiserrata*, *Wall.*, MYRSINÆ.
 Tungcher, *Lepcha*, *Antidesma Menasu*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Tungchong, *Lepcha*, *Eurya japonica*, *Thunb.*, TERNSTROMIACEÆ.
 Tungchong, *Lepcha*, *Symplocos ramosissima*, *Wall.*, STYRACEÆ.
 Tungflam, *Lepcha*, *Trewia nudiflora*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Tunggor, *Lepcha*, *Roydsia suaveolens*, *Roxb.*, CAPARIDÆÆ.
 Tungnyok, *Lepcha*, *Acer lævigatum*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Tungrangmook, *Lepcha*, *Leptobœa multiflora*, *Bth.*, GESNERACEÆ.
 Tungrong, *Lepcha*, *Tournefortia viridiflora*, *Wall.*, BORAGINÆÆ.
 Tungrung, *Lepcha*, *Osmanthus fragrans*, *Lour.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Tungu, *Pb.*, *Pistacia integerrima*, *J. L. Stewart*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Tunguk, *Lepcha*, *Leycesteria formosa*, *Wall.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Tuni, *Hind.*, *Nep.*, *Cedrela Toona*, *Roxb.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Tunka, *Mechi.*, *Melostoma malabathricum*, *Linn.*, MELASTOMACEÆ.
 Tunnia, *Banswara*, *Ougeinia dalbergioides*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tunnui, *Pb.*, *Fraxinus floribunda*, *Wall.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Tupail, *Mar.*, *Derris scandens*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Tupi, *Nep.*, *Juniperus recurva*, *Ham.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Turapani, *Afg.*, *Viscum album*, *Linn.*, LORANTHACEÆ.
 Turgu-wah, *Magh.*, *Bambusa Brandisii*, *Munro*, GRAMINÆÆ.
 Turka-vepa, *Tel.*, *Olax scandens*, *Roxb.*, OLACINÆÆ.
 Turmong, *Magh.*, *Callicarpa arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Tusbi, *Sylhet*, *Miliusa Roxburghiana*, *Hook.*, ANONACEÆ.
 Tusi, *Pb.*, *Ficus Roxburghii*, *Wall.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Tustus, *Sutlej*, *Viburnum cotinifolium*, *Don*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Tut, *Beng.*, *Morus indica*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Tüt, *Hind.*, *Morus alba*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Tuthal, *Pb.*, *Picrasma quassioides*, *Beun.*, SIMARUBEÆ.
 Tutri, *Hind.*, *Morus indica*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Tuttcaly, *Ass.*, *Elæocarpus Varunua*, *Ham.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Twottapat, *Burm.*, *Achras Sapota*, *Linn.*, SAPOTACEÆ.

U

- Ubbolu, *Kan.*, *Flacourtia inermis*, *Roxb.*, BIXINÆÆ.
 Uchay, *Köl.*, *Cæsalpinia sepiaria*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Uchki, *Garö*, *Dillenia pentagyna*, *Roxb.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
 Udagu, *Tel.*, *Alangium Lamarckii*, *Thwaites*, CORNACEÆ.
 Udal, *Hind.*, *Sterculia villosa*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.

- Udar, *Hind.*, *Sterculia villosa*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Udar, *Garo*, *Sterculia villosa*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Udattalle, *Kan.*, *Memecylon umbellatum*, *Burm.*, MELASTOMACEÆ.
 Udda, *Tel.*, *Dolichandrone falcata*, *Seem.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Udesb, *Kumaun*, *Alnus nepa'ensis*, *D. Don*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Udha, *Bom.*, *Dendrocalamus strictus*, *Nees.*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Udia, *Nep.*, *Alnus nepalensis*, *D. Don*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Ughai, *Tam.*, *Salvadora persica*, *Linn.*, SALVADORACEÆ.
 Ughai, *Tam.*, *Salvadora oleoides*, *Linn.*, SALVADORACEÆ.
 Ughz, *Afg.*, *Juglans regia*, *Linn.*, JUGLANDÆÆ.
 Ugur, *Hind.*, *Aquilaria Agallocha*, *Roxb.*, THYMELACEÆ.
 Ughar, *Cingh.*, *Flacourtia Ramontchi*, *L'Herit.*, BIXINEÆ.
 Uguru, *Beng.*, *Excoecaria Agallocha*, *Willd.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Ue, *Sind.*, *Calotropis gigantea*, *R. Br.*, ASCLEPIADEÆ.
 Ukbe'riye, *Cingh.*, *Carallia calycina*, *Bth.*, RHIZOPHOREÆ?
 Ukhan, *Pb.*, *Tamarix articulata*, *Vahl.*, TAMARISCEÆ.
 Ukieng, *Mechi.*, *Securinega obovata*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Uklu, *Yhelum*, *Viburnum foetens*, *Decaisne*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
 Ukotang, *Ass.*, *Dendrocalamus Hookeri*, *Munro*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Ukshi, *Konkan*, *Calocyperis floribunda*, *Lam.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Ul, *Sonthal*, *Mangifera indica*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Ul, *Kól.*, *Mangifera indica*, *Linn.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Ulimidi, *Tel.*, *Cratæva religiosa*, *Forst.*, CAPPARIDEÆ.
 Ullalu, *Cingh.*, *Machilus macrantha*, *Nees.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Ullat kumal, *Beng.*, *Abroma augusta*, *Linn.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Ulo, *Nep.*, *Girardinia hetrophylla*, *DCne.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Ullu, *Hind.*, *Oroxylum indicum*, *Bth.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Ulta-kanta, *Kumaun*, *Capparis spinosa*, *Linn.*, BERBERIDEÆ.
 Ulu, *Kól.*, *Flemingia strobilifera*, *R. Br.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Umar, *Hind.*, *Ficus glomerata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Umbar, *Konkan*, *Ficus glomerata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Umbli, *Bom.*, *Gnetum scandens*, *Roxb.*, GNETACEÆ.
 Umbrella thorn, *Acacia planifrons*, *W. & A.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Umra, *Hind.*, *Ficus glomerata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Umtoe, *Hasaribagh*, *Antidesma Ghaesembilla*, *Gartn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Una, *Cingh.*, *Bambusa vulgaris*, *Wendl.*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Undergpa, *Oudh*, *Briedelia stipularis*, *Bl.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Undi, *Mar.*, *Calophyllum inophyllum*, *Linn.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Ungdung, *Burm.*, *Tetranthera laurifolia*, *Jacq.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Ungnai, *Magh.*, *Streblus asper*, *Lour.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Untkatar, *Gondi*, *Stereospermum suaveolens*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Unyo, *Nep.*, *Hemitelia Brunoniana*, *C. B. Clarke*, FILICES.
 Upalkai, *Kan.*, *Macaranga tomentosa*, *R. Wight*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Uparanthi, *Mysore*, *Hernandia pelatata*, *Meissn.*, LAURINEÆ.
 Upas Tree, *Eng.*, *Antiaris toxicaria*, *Lesch.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Uplig, *Kan.*, *Macaranga tomentosa*, *R. Wight*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Upoo-poma, *Tel.*, *Rhizophora mucronata*, *Lamk.*, RHIZOPHOREÆ.
 Upph ng, *Sylhet*, *Walsura robusta*, *Roxb.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Uranechra, *Tel.*, *Himania americana*, *Willd.*, OLACINEÆ.
 Urbul, *Pb.*, *Ficus Roxburghii*, *Wall.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Urchirri, *Mar.*, *Ola scandens*, *Roxb.*, OLACINEÆ.
 Urgu, *Tel.*, *Alangium Lamarckii*, *Thwaites.*, CORNACEÆ.
 Uri, *Hind.*, *Cæsalpinia sepiaria*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Uriam, *Ass.*, *Bischoffia javanica*, *Bl.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Urigab, *Beng.*, *Diospyros ramiflora*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Urimidi, *Tel.*, *Cassia marginata*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Urmul, *Pb.*, *Ficus Roxburghii*, *Wall.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Urn, *Hind.*, *Cæsalpinia sepiaria*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Urni, *Yhelam*, *Corylus Columna*, *Linn.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Urni, *Hind.*, *Clerodendron phlomoides*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Urni, *Gondi.*, *Alangium Lamarckii*, *Thwaites.*, CORNACEÆ.
 Uru, *N.-W. P.*, *Juniperus recurva*, *Ham.*, CONIFERÆ.

Uruk, *Uriya*, *Calotropis gigantea*, *R. Br.*, ASCLEPIADACEÆ.
 Urum, *Mechi*, *Bischofia javanica*, *Bl.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Urumatti, *Tel.*, *Cratzeva religiosa*, *Forst.*, CAPPARIDACEÆ.
 Urumin, *Erycibe paniculata*, *Roxb.*, BORAGINACEÆ.
 Usan, *Beng.*, *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Usaqueng, *Ass.*, *Garcinia anomala*, *Pl. & Trian.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Usiki, *Tel.*, *Cratzeva religiosa*, *Forst.*, CAPPARIDACEÆ.
 Usir, *Gondi*, *Phyllanthus Emblica*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Usken, *Khasia*, *Bambusa pullida*, *Munro*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Uskia, *Tel.*, *Cratzeva religiosa*, *Forst.*, CAPPARIDACEÆ.
 Uskiamen, *Tel.*, *Cassia marginata*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSACEÆ.
 Usri, *Tel.*, *Phyllanthus Emblica*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Ussey, *Ass.*, *Dendrocalamus Hookeri*, *Munro*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Ustunuri, *Gondi*, *Strychnos potatorum*, *Linn.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
 Utali-panna, *Tam.*, *Caryota urens*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Utis, *Nep.*, *Betula acuminata*, *Wall.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Utru-banda, *Mundari*, *Cyperus rotunda*, *Linn.*, CYPERACEÆ.
 Utterr, *Kól.*, *Indigofera pulchella*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSACEÆ.
 Uva, *Tam.*, *Tel.*, *Dillenia indica*, *Linn.*, DILLENIACEÆ.

V

Váan, *Pb.*, *Salvadora oleoides*, *Linn.*, SALVADORACEÆ.
 Vackana, *Tel.*, *Diospyros cordifolia*, *Willd.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Vad, *Konkan.*, *Gus.*, *Ficus bengalensis*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Vada, *Mar.*, *Ficus bengalensis*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Vadatala, *Tam.*, *Dichrostachys cinerea*, *W. & A.*, LEGUMINOSACEÆ.
 Vadatara, *Tam.*, *Dichrostachys cinerea*, *W. & A.*, LEGUMINOSACEÆ.
 Vadencarni, *Tam.*, *Stereospermum xylocarpum*, *Bth. & Hook.*,
 BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Vadur, *Gondi*, *Dendrocalamus strictus*, *Nees.*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Vaghe, *Tam.*, *Albizia Lebbek*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSACEÆ.
 Vaka, *Tel.*, *Areca Catechu*, *Linn.*, PALMÆ.
 Vake nar, *Tam.*, *Sterculia villosa*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Vakru, *Garo*, *Engelhardtia spicata*, *Bl.*, JUGLANDACEÆ.
 Valange, *Tam.*, *Dalbergia paniculata*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSACEÆ.
 Vallanga, *Tam.*, *Feronia Elephantum*, *Correa.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Vallay kungiliam, *Tam.*, *Vateria indica*, *Linn.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Vallur, *Pb.*, *Cocculus Læzba*, *DC.*, MENISPERMACEÆ.
 Vanboga, *Mal.*, *Shorea Tumbuggaia*, *Roxb.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Vanga, *Tam.*, *Oroxylum indicum*, *Bth.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Váni, *Pb.*, *Salvadora oleoides*, *Linn.*, SALVADORACEÆ.
 Vanuthi, *Pb.*, *Securinega Leucopyrus*, *Müll.*, *Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Vaola, *Gus.*, *Phyllanthus bicolor*, *Müll.*, *Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Varas, *Konkan*, *Heterophragma Roxburghii*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Vari, *Salt Range*, *Quercus incana*, *Roxb.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Varnish, *Geng.*, *Melanorrhæa usitata*, *Wall.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Varul, *Dec.*, *Ailanthus excelsa*, *Roxb.*, SIMARUBEÆ.
 Vas, *Gus.*, *Bambusa arundinacea*, *Retz.*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Vassuntagunda, *Tel.*, *Mallotus philippinensis*, *Müll.*, *Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Vasuka, *Beng.*, *Adhatoda Vasica*, *Ness.*, ACANTHACEÆ.
 Vata, *Hind.*, *Ficus bengalensis*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Vattekanai, *Tam.*, *Macaranga tomentosa*, *R. Wight.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Vavili, *Tel.*, *Vitex trifolia*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Vavli, *Konkan*, *Ulmus integrifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Vavoli, *Mar.*, *Mimusops Elengi*, *Linn.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Veckali, *Tam.*, *Anogeissus latifolia*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Vedam, *Tel.*, *Terminalia Catappa*, *Linn.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Veddar, *Gondi*, *Dendrocalamus strictus*, *Nees.*, GRAMINEÆ.

- Vedda vala**, *Tam.*, *Acacia Farnesiana*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Vedru, *Tel.*, *Bambusa arundinacea*, *Rets.*, GRAMINEÆ.
Velá, *Tam.*, *Feronia Elephantum*, *Correa.*, RUTACEÆ.
Velagá, *Tel.*, *Feronia Elephantum*, *Correa.*, RUTACEÆ.
Vela padri, *Tam.*, *Stereospermum chelonoides*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
Velenge, *Cingh.*, *Pterospermum suberifolium*, *Lam.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
Vella cadamba, *Tam.*, *Anthocephalus Cadamba*, *Bth. & Hook.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Vella kondrikam, *Mal.*, *Vateria indica*, *Linn.*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
Vellam, *Madura*, *Feronia Elephantum*, *Correa.*, RUTACEÆ.
Vella marda, *Tam.*, *Terminalia Arjuna*, *Beddome*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Vella maruthu, *Tam.*, *Terminalia Arjuna*, *Beddome*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Vella matti, *Tam.*, *Terminalia Arjuna*, *Beddome*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Vellanuchi, *Tam.*, *Vitex Negundo*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Vella-thorasay, *Tam.*, *Celtis Wightii*, *Planchon.*, URTICACEÆ.
Vellay naga, *Tam.*, *Anogeissus latifolia*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Vellay putali, *Tam.*, *Sterculia urens*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
Velturu, *Tel.*, *Dichrostachys cinerea*, *W. & A.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Velvaghe, *Tam.*, *Acacia leucophloea*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Velvaylam, *Tam.*, *Acacia leucophloea*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Velvelam, *Tam.*, *Acacia ferruginea*, *DC.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Vempa, *Tel.*, *Melia indica*, *Brandis*, MELIACEÆ.
Vena, *Salt Range*, *Rhazya stricta*, *Decaisne*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Vendale, *Tam.*, *Givotia rottleriformis*, *Griff.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Vengai, *Tam.*, *Pterocarpus Marsupium*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Ventak, *Kan.*, *Lagerströmia parviflora*, *Hook.*, LYTHRARIÆ.
Ventak, *Tel.*, *Lagerströmia microcarpa*, *Wight*, LYTHRARIÆ.
Venteak, *Tam.*, *Lagerströmia microcarpa*, *Wight*, LYTHRARIÆ.
Vepali, *Tam.*, *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, *Wall.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Verasu, *Tam.*, *Cordia Myxa*, *Linn.*, BORAGINEÆ.
Veri, *Salt Range*, *Marsdenia Roylei*, *Wight*, ASCLEPIADEÆ.
Veyala, *Tel.*, *Vitex Negundo*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
Veypale, *Tam.*, *Wrightia tomentosa*, *Röm. & Sch.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Veypam, *Tam.*, *Melia indica*, *Brandis*, MELIACEÆ.
Vidi, *Tam.*, *Cordia Myxa*, *Linn.*, BORAGINEÆ.
Vilayati babul, *Hind.*, *Acacia Farnesiana*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Vilayati kihar, *Hind.*, *Acacia Farnesiana*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Vilva, *Tam.*, *Ægle Marmelos*, *Correa.*, RUTACEÆ.
Virgi, *Tel.*, *Cordia Myxa*, *Linn.*, BORAGINEÆ.
Voavanga, *Vangueria edulis*, *Vahl.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Vunne, *Tam.*, *Prosopis spicigera*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Vurtuli, *Hind.*, *Dichrostachys cinerea*, *DC.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.

W

- Waa**, *Cingh.*, *Cassia siamea*, *Lamk.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
Wabo, *Burm.*, *Bambusa Brandisii*, *Munro*, GRAMINEÆ.
Wad, *Surat*, *Ficus bengalensis*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
Waddan, *Tam.*, *Lebedieropsis orbicularis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
Wagatta, *Tam.*, *Randia uliginosa*, *DC.*, RUBIACEÆ.
Waghz, *Afg.*, *Juglans regia*, *Linn.*, JUGLANDEÆ.
Wah, *Mechi*, *Dendrocalamus Hamiltonii*, *Nees & Arnott*, GRAMINEÆ.
Wahal, *Pb.*, *Viscum album*, *Linn.*, LORANTHACEÆ.
Wahghi, *Garo*, *Bambusa Tulda*, *Roxb.*, GRAMINEÆ.
Wahkanteh, *Garo*, *Bambusa arundinacea*, *Kets.*, GRAMINEÆ.
Wahnok, *Garo*, *Dendrocalamus Hamiltonii*, *Nees & Arnott*, GRAMINEÆ.
Wahrangur, *C.P.*, *Celastrus paniculatus*, *Willd.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
Wakle, *Burm.*, *Dendrocalamus giganteus*, *Munro*, GRAMINEÆ.
Walbling, *Cingh.*, *Ailanthus malabarica*, *DC.*, SIMARUBEÆ.
Walekaduda, *Tel.*, *Pterolobium indicum*, *A. Rich.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.

- Walena, *Hind.*, *Sterculia colorata*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Waliwara, *Kan.*, *Dipterocarpus indicus*, *Beddome*, DIPTEROCARPEÆ.
 Walkakoona, *Cingh.*, *Ostodes zeylanicus*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Walkóm,
 Walla, *Cingh.*, *Gyrinops Walla*, *Gaertn.*, THYMELACEÆ.
 Wallaiki, *Gondi*, *Bombax malabaricum*, *DC.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Wallunj, *Bom.*, *Salix tetrasperma*, *Roxb.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Wallursi, *Tel.*, *Walsura piscidia*, *Roxb.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Walnut, *Eng.*, *Juglans regia*, *Linn.*, JUGLANDEÆ.
 Walnut, *belgaum*, *Eng.*, *Aleurites moluccana*, *Willd.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Walsapu, *Cingh.*, *Michelia nilagirica*, *Zenth.*, MAGNOLIACEÆ.
 Walsura, *Tam.*, *Walsura picidia*, *Roxb.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Wampu litsi, *Lahoul*, *Pyrus ursina*, *Wall*, ROSACEÆ.
 Wana, *Pb.*, *Vitex Negundo*, *Linn.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Wa-nah, *Magh.*, *Bambusa arundinacea*, *Rets.*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Wa-net, *Burm.*, *Gigantochloa macrostachya*, *Kurs*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Wansh, *Pb.*, *Rhus semialata*, *Murray*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Wa-nway, *Dinochloa Maclellandii*, *Kurs*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Wa-pyoo-galay, *Burm.*, *Oxytenanthera albo-ciliata*, *Munro*, GRAMINEÆ.
 War, *Mar.*, *Hind.*, *Ficus bengalensis*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 War, *Pb.*, *Ficus infectoria*, *Willd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Waragu-wenki, *Tel.*, *Salvadora persica*, *Linn.*, OLEACEÆ.
 Warawi, *Kashmir and Chamba*, *Corylus Colurna*, *Linn.*, CUPULIFEREÆ.
 Wardhá, *C. P.*, *Lagerstroemia parviflora*, *Hook.*, LYTHRACEÆ.
 Warga, *Oudh*, *Cassia Fistula*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Warras, *Mar.*, *Heterophragma Roxburghii*, *DC.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Warung, *Mr.*, *Kydia calycina*, *Roxb.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Wasa, *Tel.*, *Casearia tomentosa*, *Roxb.*, SAMYDACEÆ.
 Watal, *Pb.*, *Euonymus Hamiltonianus*, *Wall*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Watha-bo-wa, *Burm.*, *Pseudostachyum Helferii*, *Kurs*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Watte, *Anamalais*, *Oxytenanthera Thwaitesii*, *Munro*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Wattle, black or common, *Eng.*, *Acacia decurrens*, *Willd.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Wattle, golden or broad-leaf, *Eng.*, *Acacia pycnantha*, *Bth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Wattle, silver, *Eng.*, *Acacia dealbata*, *Link.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Wawali, *Mar.*, *Ulmus integrifolia*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Waya, *Burm.*, *Dendrocalamus giganteus*, *Munro*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Waya, *Burm.*, *Dendrocalamus longispathus*, *Kurs*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Wa-yai, *Burm.*, *Dendrocalamus membranaceus*, *Munro*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Welaga, *Tel.*, *Feronia Elephantum*, *Correa*, RUTACEÆ.
 Welimada, *And.*, *Podocarpus bracteata*, *Bl.*, CONIFEREÆ.
 Welkyla, *Cingh.*, *Phyllanthus reticulatus*, *Poir.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Wellipiyanne, *Cingh.*, *Anisophyllea zeylanica*, *Bth.*, RHIZOPHOREÆ.
 Wetkyotbeng, *Burm.*, *Zollingeria macrocarpa*, *Kurs*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Wet-shaw, *Burm.*, *Sterculia colorata*, *Roxb.*, STERCULIACEÆ.
 Wetyar, *Pb.*, *Juniperus recurva*, *Ham.*, CONIFEREÆ.
 Willow, Sallows, *Eng.*, *Salix Caprea*, *Lin.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Willow, Osiers, *Eng.*, *Salix alba*, *Linn.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Willow, weeping, *Eng.*, *Salix babylonica*, *Linn.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Winri, *Kashmir and Chamba*, *Corylus Colurna*, *Linn.*, CUPULIFEREÆ.
 Wiralu, *Cingh.*, *Elæocarpus serratus*, *Linn.*, TILIACEÆ.
 Wiri, *Kashmir and Chamba*, *Corylus Colurna*, *Linn.*, CUPULIFEREÆ.
 Wiwarana, *Cingh.*, *Alseodaphne semecarpifolia*, *Nees*, LAURACEÆ.
 Wodayu, *Tam.*, *Lebedieropsis orbicularis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Wodesha, *Tel.*, *Lebedieropsis*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Wodi, *Tel.*, *Dolichandrone falcata*, *Seem.*, BIGNONIACEÆ.
 Wodier, *Tam.*, *Odina Wodier*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.
 Wodrase, *Tam.*, *Alstonia scholaris*, *R. Brown*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Wond, *Tam.*, *Soyimida febrifuga*, *Adr. Fuss.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Wood Apple, *Eng.*, *Feronia Elephantum*, *Correa*, RUTACEÆ.
 Wora,
 Wormwood,
 Wude, *Tam.*, *Odina Wodier*, *Roxb.*, ANACARDIACEÆ.

Wuma, *Kan.*, *Calophyllum inophyllum*, *Linn.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Wuman, *Byans.*, *Abies Webbiana*, *Lindl.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Wumb, *Bomb.*, *Nephelium Longana*, *bamb.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Wundi, *Kam.*, *Ochrocarpus longifolius*, *Bth. & Hook.*, GUTTIFERÆ.
 Wuni, *Tel.*, *Acacia ferruginea*, *DC.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Wunja, *Tam.*, *Albizia amara*, *Boivin.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Wurak, *Afg.*, *Rhamnus persicus*, *Boissier.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Wuriya, *Kashmir and Chamba*, *Corylus Columna*, *Linn.*, CUPULIFERÆ.
 Wusel, *Madura*, *Albizia amara*, *Boivin.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Wusta, *Uriya*, *Croton candatus*, *Müll.*, *Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.

Y

Yae-chinya, *Burm.*, *Securinea obovata*, *Müll.*, *Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Yagine, *Burm.*, *Bischofia javanica*, *Bl.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Yaiyo, *Burm.*, *Morinda angustifolia*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Yaka-twa, *Burm.*, *Bambusa spinosa*, *Roxb.*, GRAMINEÆ.
 Yakushi, *Nep.*, *Heynea trijuga*, *Roxb.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Yalishin, *Bhutia*, *Acer caudatum*, *Wall.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Yamaney, *Burm.*, *Gmelina arborea*, *Roxb.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Yamatha, *Burm.*, *Calamus latifolius*, *Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
 Yamdal, *Kanawar*, *Taxus baccata*, *Linn.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Yange, *Piti.*, *Ribis orientale*, *Poir.*, SAXIFRAGACEÆ.
 Yangkup, *Lepcha*, *Mezoneurum cucullatum*, *W. & A.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Yapa, *Tel.*, *Melia indica*, *Brandis For.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Yapa, *Tel.*, *Hardwickia binata*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Yara, *Kashmir*, *Penus excelsa*, *Wall.*, CONIFERÆ.
 Yarpa, *Ladak*, *Populus nigra*, *Linn.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Yarpa, *W. Tibet*, *Populus balsamifera*, *Linn.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Yarta, *Pb.*, *Pieris ovalifolia*, *Don.*, ERICACEÆ.
 Yati, *Lepcha*, *Acer Campbellii*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
 Yaychinyi, *Burm.*, *Dalbergia spinosa*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Yay-ta-gyeeben, *Burm.*, *Homonoya riparia*, *Lour.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Yaythagye, *Burm.*, *Sesbania ægyptiaca*, *Pers.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Yea-kathit, *Burm.*, *Erythrina lithosperma*, *Miq.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Yeanga, *Tel.*, *Pterocarpus Marsupium*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Ye-chin, *Burm.*, *Hymenocardia plicata*, *Kurs.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Yeggi, *Tel.*, *Pterocarpus Marsupium*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Yegisa, *Tel.*, *Pterocarpus Marsupium*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Yehera, *Bhil.*, *Terminalia belerica*, *Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Yekaddi, *Mar.*, *Pittosporum floribundum*, *W. & A.*, PITTOSPOREÆ.
 Yekal, *Mar.*, *Celastrus senegalensis*, *Lam.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
 Ye-kha-ong, *Burm.*, *Ficus Cunia*, *Buch.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Yekin, *Burm.*, *Excæcaria Agallocha*, *Willd.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Yekka, *Kan.*, *Calotropis gigantea*, *R. Br.*, ASCLEPIADEÆ.
 Yel, *Lepcha*, *Bassia butyracea*, *Roxb.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Yelchi, *Kan.*, *Zizyphus Jujuba*, *Lam.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Yelinga wadinika, *Tel.*, *Loranthus longiflorus*, *Desr.*, LORANTHACEÆ.
 Yella maddi, *Tel.*, *Anogeissus latifolia*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Yella malla kal, *Tam.*, *Hymenodictyon obovatum*, *Wall.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Yellande, *Tam.*, *Zizyphus Jujuba*, *Lam.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Yellanga, *Tel.*, *Feronia Elephantum*, *Correa.*, RUTACEÆ.
 Yellantha, *Madura*, *Zizyphus Jujuba*, *Lam.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Yelnyo, *Lepcha*, *Eriobotrya elliptica*, *Lindl.*, ROSACEÆ.
 Yéparás, *Mar.*, *Butia superba*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Yelpote, *Lepcha*, *Bassia butyracea*, *Roxb.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Yelta, *Tibet*, *Tamarix gallica*, *Linn.*, TAMARISCINEÆ.
 Yeltu, *Tel.*, *Dichrostachys cinerea*, *W. & A.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Ye mein, *Burm.*, *Aporosa villosa*, *Baill.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Ye-myot, *Burm.*, *Trewia nudiflora*, *Linn.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.

- Yén, *Mar.*, *Terminalia tomentosa*, *W. & A.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Yendike, *Burm.*, *Dalbergia cultrata*, *Grah.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Yengkhát, *Burm.*, *Gardenia costata*, *Roxb.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Yengma, *Burm.*, *Chickrassia tabularis*, *Adr. Fuss.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Yengyé, *Burm.*, *Lumnitzera racemosa*, *Willd.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Yenki, *Limbu.*, *Maoutia Puya*, *Wedd.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Yenne, *Manjarabad (Vansomeren)* *Hardwickia pinnata*, *Roxb.*,
 LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Yépa, *Tel.*, *Melia indica*, *Brandis*, MELIACEÆ.
 Yeppa, *Tel.*, *Bassia latifolia*, *Roxb.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Yeppa, *Tel.*, *Bassia longifolia*, *Willd.*, SAPOTACEÆ.
 Yercum, *Tam.*, *Calotropis gigantea*, *R. Br.*, ASCLEPIADEÆ.
 Yerjoohetta, *Gondi*, *Albizzia odoratissima*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Yerjuchinta, *Tel.*, *Albizzia odoratissima*, *Benth.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Yerma, *Gondi*, *Anogeissus latifolia*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Yermaddi, *Tel.*, *Terminalia Arjuna*, *Beddome*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Yerra-chicatti, *Tel.*, *Ventilago maderaspatana*, *Gartn.*, RHAMNEÆ.
 Yerragoda, *Tel.*, *Diospyros montana*, *Roxb.*, EBENACEÆ.
 Yerra juvi, *Tel.*, *Ochna squarrosa*, *Linn.*, OCHNACEÆ.
 Yerra juvi, *Tel.*, *Ficus retusa*, *Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Yerra patsaru, *Tel.*, *Dalbergia lanceolaria*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Yerra purúgúú, *Tel.*, *Breynia rhamnoides*, *Müll.-Arg.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Yerugudu, *Tel.*, *Dalbergia latifolia*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Yetega, *Kan.*, *Stephegyne parvifolia*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Yethabyay, *Burm.*, *Eugenia operculata*, *Roxb.*, MYRTACEÆ.
 Ye-tha-pan, *Burm.*, *Ficus glomerata*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Yettada, *Kan.*, *Adina cordifolia*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Yettama, *Tel.*, *Anogeissus latifolia*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Yette, *Tam.*, *Dalbergia Sissoo*, *Roxb.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.
 Yettéga, *Kan.*, *Adina cordifolia*, *Hook. f. & Th.*, RUBIACEÆ.
 Yetti, *Tam.*, *Hydnocarpus Wightiana*, *Bl.*, BIXINEÆ.
 Yetti, *Tam.*, *Strychnos Nux-vomica*, *L'nn.*, LOGANIACEÆ.
 Yetwoon, *Burm.*, *Hibiscus macrophyllus*, *Roxb.*, MALVACEÆ.
 Yew, *Eng.*, *Taxus baccata*, *Linn.*, CONIFEREÆ.
 Yi, *Lepcha*, *Clerodendron serratum*, *Spreng.*, VERBENACEÆ.
 Yimamah, *Burm.*, *Chickrassia tabularis*, *Adr. Fuss.*, MELIACEÆ.
 Yingan, *Burm.*, *Zalacca Wallichiana*, *Mart.*, PALMEÆ.
 Yir, *Kashmir*, *Salix tetrasperma*, *Roxb.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Yiro, *Kashmir*, *Pinus excelsa*, *Wall.*, CONIFEREÆ.
 Yodayah, *Burm.*, *Ochna Wallichii*, *Planch.*, OCHNACEÆ.
 Yogona, *Beng.*, *Ficus chittagonga*, *Miq.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Yok, *Lepcha*, *Ficus elastica*, *Bl.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Yokchounrik, *Lepcha*, *Chonemorpha macrophylla*, *G. Don.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
 Yokdúng, *Lepcha*, *Ficus laccifera*, *Roxb.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Yomahinyo, *Burm.*, *Sauropus albicans*, *Bl.*, EUPHORBIACEÆ.
 Young kalay, *Burm.*, *Lagerströmia villosa*, *Wall.*, LYTHRARIÆ.
 Youngzalai, *Burm.*, *Garcinia Mangostana*, *Linn.*, GUTTIFEREÆ.
 Yulatt, *Ladak*, *Populus nigra*, *Linn.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Yúmbok, *Ladak*, *Ulmus* sp., *Brandis.*, URTICACEÆ.
 Yung, *Arracan*, *Anogeissus acuminata*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Yungben, *Burm.*, *Anogeissus acuminata*, *Wall.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
 Yurni, *Kashmir*, *Rhododendron campanulatum*, *Don.*, ERICACEÆ.
 Yúr, *Kashmir*, *Salix daphnoides*, *Vill.*, SALICINEÆ.
 Yúr, *Kashmir*, *Pinus excelsa*, *Wall.*, CONIFEREÆ.
 Yúr, *Pb.*, *Quercus Ilex*, *Linn.*, CUPULIFEREÆ.
 Ywaygyee, *Burm.*, *Adenanthera pavonina*, *Linn.*, LEGUMINOSÆ.

Z

- Zadeip hpo, *Burm.*, *Myristica longifolia*, *Wall.*, MYRISTICACEÆ.
 Zaih, *Kafiristan*, *Quercus dilatata*, *Lind.*, CUPULIFEREÆ.

- Zaitum, Hind.*, *Gyrocarpus Jacquini, Roxb.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Zam, Pb., *Prunus Padus, Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
Zambrum, Magh., *Dillenia pentagyna, Roxb.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
Zambu, Pb., *Prunus Padus, Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
Zangihar, Hind., Fruit of *Terminalia Chebula, Retz.*, COMBRETACEÆ.
Zanoung, Burm., *Wallichia caryotoides, Roxb.*, PALMÆ.
Zanoung, Burm., a kind of cane, PALMÆ.
Zardalu, Hind., *Prunus armeniaca, Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.
Zardkunél, Hind., *Thevetia nerifolia, Yuss.*, APOCYNACEÆ.
Zbang, Sutlej, *Abelia triflora, R. Brown.*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
Zbong, Sutlej, *Lonicera quinquelocularis, Hardwicke*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
Zebra wood, Eng., Seasoned wood of *Saccopetalum tomentosum, Hook.*,
 ANONACEÆ.
Zebri, Magh., *Eugenia grandis, Wight*, MYRTACEÆ.
Zebri, Magh., *Eugenia jambolana, Lam.*, MYRTACEÆ.
Zeeben, Burm., *Zizyphus Jujuba, Lam.*, CELASTRINEÆ.
Zemardachan, Sutlej, *Vitis himalayana, Brandis*, AMPELIDEÆ.
Zemaro, Sutlej, *Vitis himalayana, Brandis*, AMPELIDEÆ.
Zhiko, Sutlej, *Lonicera hypoleuca, Decaisne*, CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
Zimbyun, Burm., *Dillenia pentagyna, Roxb.*, DILLENIACEÆ.
Zir, Beng., *Ficus retusa, Linn.*, URTICACEÆ.
Ziriahk, Pb., *Berberis vulgaris, Linn.*, BERBERIDEÆ.
Zolim-buriki, Tam., *Schleichera trijuga, Willd.*, SAPINDACEÆ.
Zopru, Pb., *Litsaea zeylanica, Nees.*, LAURINEÆ.
Zosho, Pb., *Daphne mucronata, Royle.*, THYMELÆACEÆ.
Zúm, Pb., *Prunus Padus, Linn.*, ROSACEÆ.







